Wherever You Find Tables And Chairs

TABLES

all tables PRICE LIST

DELIVERED PRICING 01 FEBRUARY 2019

ADD 4%

JUMP TO PRICING...
CLICK HERE

VERSTEEL

Product Information

General Information 2
Warranty 4
Care & Maintenance 5
Environmental Policy 6
Base Construction 7
TIM Base Construction 8
Top Construction 9
Modesty Panel Construction 10
Top Shapes 12
Seating Accommodations 13
Linking Configurations 16
Nested Storage 18
Linking Configurations 20
Space Planning 21

How To Order

How To Order Versteel 24

Options

Color Finishes 26
Upholstery Options 28
Base Options 32
Top Options 35
Accessories 37
Custom Charges 39
Power & Data Options 40
Power & Data Accessories 49
Wire Management Options 50

Power & Data

Eliga Power Options 53
Planning Guide 54
Henri® 56
Custom Locations 58
Powerlink® 59
Power Source Outlets 62
Planning Guide Configurations 63
Connecting Data/Voice Systems 69

Brattice® (BR Series)

Round 70
Square 72
Rectangle 74
Racetrack 84
Oval 84
Boatshape 86
Split Top 88
Corner 88
Video Wedge 88
Transition 88
Trapezoid 90
Crescent 90
Teardrop 90
Half Round 92
Quarter Round 92
Wedge 94

Curvare™ (CU Series)

Round 96
Oval 96
Square 97
Rectangle 97

Deci (DE Series)

Product Information 98
Round Top
Round Column Round Base 118
Round Column Square Base 120
Square Column Round Base 130
Square Column Square Base 132
Square Top
Round Column Round Base 122
Round Column Square Base 124
Square Column Round Base 134
Square Column Square Base 136
Rectangle Top
Round Column Round Base 126
Round Column Square Base 128
Square Column Round Base 138
Square Column Square Base 140

Elements Conference® (EC Series)

Round 142
Square 144
Rectangle 146
Arc Rectangle 148
Racetrack 150
Oval 150
Boatshape 152
Arc Boatshape 152
Video Conference 154
Arc Video Conference 154

Eliga Collaboration (EG Series)

Wall Mount & Base Specifications 156
Video Conference & Media Center Specifications 157
Configuration Examples 158
Wall Mount 162
Base 166
Rectangle Benching 170
Video Conference 174
Pedestals 176
Pedestal Cushions 177
Media Center 178
Whiteboard 180

Eliga Tables (EG Series)

Round 182
Square 184
Rectangle 186
Rectangle Sliding 192
Rectangle Gathering 194
Racetrack Gathering 196
Boat and Arc Boat Gathering 198
Rectangle Conference 200
Racetrack Conference 202
Boat and Arc Boat Conference 204
Collaborative D 206
Rectangle 210
Whiteboard 214

Entourage™ (EN Series)

Cabinet 216
Recycling Cabinet 250
Cart 256
Lectern 258
Wall Board 259

Equip™ (EQ Series)

Teaching Station 260
Mobile AV Cabinet 268
AV Cart 269

Interplay® (IP Series)

Rover Pup™ 270
Rover Utility™ 271
Rover Computer™ 272
Rover Daddy™ 274
Looksee® 276
Wordplay® 277

ODIS® (OD Series)

ODIS 278
ODIS Youth 279
ODIS ADA 280

Paces™ (PA Series)

Round 282
Square 284
Rectangle 286
Large Rectangle 298
Racetrack 300
Boat 302
Arc Boat 302
Video Conference 304
Arc Video Conference 304
Zeta Rectangle 306
Delta Rectangle 308

Parsons Table (PR Series)

Product Information 310
29" Height 326
36" Height 327
42" Height 328
ADA Side Table 329

Performance™ (PE Series)

Round 330
Square 334
Rectangle 338
Racetrack 350
Oval 352
Boatshape 352
Split Top 354
Corner 354
Video Wedge 354
Transition 354
Trapezoid 356
Crescent 356
Teardrop 356
Half Round 358
Quarter Round 358
Wedge 360

Platform (PT Series)

Statement of Line 362
Platform Bases 363
Column Shapes 364
Table Top Shapes 365
Round Top
Single Column Base 366
Two Column Base 384
Three Column Base 406
Four Column Base 416
Square Top
Single Column Base 370
Two Column Base 388
Three Column Base 408
Four Column Base 420
Rectangle Top
Single Column Base 374
Two Column Base 392
Three Column Base 410
Four Column Base 424

Skware® (SR Series)

Round 438
Square 440
Rectangle 442
Racetrack 452
Oval 452
Boatshape 454
Split Top 456
Corner 456
Video Wedge 456
Transition 456
Trapezoid 458
Crescent 458
Teardrop 458
Half Round 460
Quarter Round 460
Wedge 462

Somet (AH Series)

Rectangle
Crank 464
Counter Balance Pneumatic 466

Study Carrels (SC Series)

Performance 470
Vela 474

Tabletop (TT Series)

Lectern 478

The Maker Project (MK Series)

Product Information 480
Utility Table 494
Occasional Table 506
Whiteboard 508
Stool 509
Bench & Cushion 510
Maker A Round 512
Maker A Square 515
Maker A Rectangle 518
Maker A Bench 524

Tier Tables (TR Series)

Information 526

TIM® (TM Series)

Product Information 528
Rectangle 556
Arc Rectangle 558

TOD™ (TD Series)

Rectangle 560

Training Tables (TT Series)

Brattice (BT Series) 564
Eliga (EG Series) 580
Performance (PT Series) 604
Skware (ST Series) 636
TY (TY Series) 652
Uno² (US Series) 664
Vela (VT Series) 682

TY™ (TY Series)

Round 708
Square 710
Rectangle 712
Split Top 722
Corner 722
Video Wedge 722
Transition 722
Trapezoid 724
Crescent 724
Teardrop 724
Half Round 726
Quarter Round 726
Wedge 728

Uno²™ (US Series)

Rectangle 730
Large Rectangle 740
Racetrack 742
Oval 742
Boat 744
Split Rectangle 746
Trapezoid 748
Crescent 750
Half Round 752
Quarter Round 754
Wedge 756

Vela® (VE Series)

Round 758
Square 760
Rectangle 762
Racetrack 778
Oval 778
Boatshape 780
Split Top 782
Corner 782
Video Wedge 782
Transition 782
Trapezoid 784
Crescent 784
Teardrop 784
Half Round 786
Quarter Round 786
Wedge 788

Wavelink® (WA Series)

Round 790
Square 792
Pipeline 794
Tide 796
Surf 796
Racetrack 798
Oval 798
Breaker 798
Video Wedge 800
Openface 800
Half Round 800
Crossover 800
Vibe 800
Quarter Round 802
Wedge 802
Fin 802
Curl 804
Transition 804
Cutback 804
Corner 806
Trapezoid 806

Bases Only

General Information 808
Brattice 810
Performance 811
Tuscany® 812
Wavelink 813

Intellectual Properties & Affiliations 814

ADD 4%

Prices
All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Tables are available F.O.B. Jasper, Indiana 47546 – call for quotation. Orders less than $1000 net will be subject to a $100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than $1125 net will be subject to a $200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement
Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders
All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL	contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
FACSIMILE	812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Quick Ship Program
Available for select products in the Performance and Vela table lines along with select products in the Chela, Companion and SIMON seating lines.

The Versteel Quick Ship Program promises to ship up to 50 tables, 30 training tables or 100 chairs in 10 working days from time of order (received by 5pm EST).

Orders must be accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry. They must be clearly marked "Quick Ship" and consist of products from that program. Quick Ship orders cannot be changed or cancelled, and credit approval must be acquired within 24 hours.

QUICK SHIP LAMINATES
Pionite WM115-N (Sugar Maple II)
Pionite WC431-PV (Millwork Cherry)
Wilsonart 11067-7 (Hemlock)
Wilsonart 4810-60 (Titanium EV)
Wilsonart 4811-60 (Silicon EV)
Wilsonart 4820-60 (Carbon EV)
Formica 299-58 (Ebony Oxide)
Wilsonart D354-60 (Designer White)

PERFORMANCE AND VELA TABLES
- ¬ Fixed, folding or tilt bases
- ¬ Glides or casters
- ¬ Table Link
- ¬ Any standard powder coat
- ¬ Seven Quick Ship laminates
- ¬ Wheelchair height available on all shapes, stand-up height available on round and square
- ¬ Form Modesty not available
- ¬ Performance PVC edge: 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" flat or fluted with square or radius corners
- ¬ Performance 3mm wood edge: 1 ¼" flat or fluted with square or radius corners
- ¬ Vela PVC edge: ⅞" or 1 ¼" flat or fluted with square or radius corners
- ¬ Vela 3mm wood edge: ⅞" or 1 ¼" flat or fluted with square or radius corners
- ¬ Vela wire mesh available

CHELA®
- ¬ Glides or casters
- ¬ Chrome available
- ¬ Any standard powder coat
- ¬ Any Quick Ship fabric

COMPANION™
- ¬ Glides or casters
- ¬ Tablet arms available
- ¬ Wood available
- ¬ Companion X and Youth seating available
- ¬ Chrome available
- ¬ Any standard powder coat
- ¬ Any Quick Ship fabric

SIMON®
- ¬ Glides or casters
- ¬ Tablet arms available
- ¬ Wood available
- ¬ Any standard powder coat
- ¬ Any Quick Ship fabric

The table program is comprised of standard tables. Table options (such as lightweight core, adjustable height, power and data, grommets, etc.) are not available. Please consult the Performance and Vela sections for a complete list of shapes and bases.

The seating program is comprised of standard chairs. Stools are not available. Please consult the Versteel Seating Price List for fabric offering and model numbers of available product.

For finish color reference, please refer to the Versteel Finish Card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Refer to the Versteel Quick Ship brochure, or visit our web site for more details. www.versteel.com

Credit
You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards
Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation
Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging
Versteel has no crate or packaging charge on standard products. All items are packaged to ensure delivery in excellent condition under normal handling by freight personnel. Versteel reserves the right to bulk pack or skid load tops in large quantities.

Shipping Schedule

Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	*3-5 WEEKS*
Laminate, PVC Edge	*3-5 WEEKS*
Laminate, Wood Edge	*3-5 WEEKS*
Laminate, Urethane Edge	*6-8 WEEKS*
Veneer, Wood Edge	*6-8 WEEKS*

Contact Versteel for special lead time requests.

Shipping
Shipping Class 70. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

Tables are shipped disassembled unless Assembled Folding Table option is selected; tops and base(s) ship simultaneously. ODIS, TIM and TIM Meeting tilt-fold tables are shipped assembled. TIM fixed tables and TIM Meeting stern tables are cartoned separately.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims
Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. If concealed damage is discovered, the carrier must be notified within five (5) days. The buyer has the sole obligation of seeking recourse against the carrier.

Partial Shipments
Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns
No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms
Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel, are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. The warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Warranty on plastic laminates and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Laminate Surfaces, T-Mold, Bumper, PVC Edges and Urethane
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth. When a wood edge exists, follow instructions found under "Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces" for edge.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces
Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. Doing so could ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens and sharp objects.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breathe.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Surfaces
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Bases
Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts
Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the E-Z install tilt or folding base mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Care of Upholstered Tack Panels
For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Objective

It is the objective of Versteel to adhere to Federal, State and local laws and codes, ordinances and regulations as may be applicable to control environmental risks, prevent harm to the public health and welfare, and to preserve our natural resources. Versteel acknowledges the necessity of commitment and hereby commits its resources of all levels of its management and all employees of the company to accomplish this objective.

Policy Statement

Each Versteel facility has the responsibility to:

Develop environmental policies which implement regulatory compliance requirements and provide management guidance and support with applicable environmental laws.

Train and motivate personnel to work in an environmentally acceptable manner and to understand and comply with government regulations within the scope of Versteel operations.

Communicate the importance of personal responsibility protection to all employees through formal training. Each employee will be aware of the environmental regulations applicable to their job functions, including limitations and functional restrictions of permits, spill control, emergency response actions, proper waste handling procedures, etc.

Communicate and continually assess relevant environmental developments on operations of the facilities and personnel.

Require sub-contractors or contractors (third parties working for, with, or on behalf of Versteel) to follow Versteel's environmental procedures while working within their facilities.

Make responsible personnel available at all times to carry out environmental procedures, especially under emergency situations.

Apply sound management practices and operating procedures.

Implement appropriate control technologies and process guidelines for preventive and corrective maintenance systems to minimize actual and potential environmental harm and exposures.

Communicate effectively with government and the public regarding serious environmental incidents should they ever occur.

Minimize the generation, emission or discharge of waste, and harmful or regulated substances and pollutants from operations to the extent most practical with laws and regulations. Ensure proper disposal of all waste.

Substitute materials or processes to allow the use of less hazardous substances where feasible.

Secure and maintain all environmental permits required for operation. Maintain up-to-date files of all environmental reporting requirements and make this information available for easy access at each operating facility.

Evaluate the causes behind any serious environmental incidents and establish procedures to avoid recurrence.

There is a sincere effort at Versteel to maintain our responsibility to the environment and to our employees. We are mindful of the effectiveness and improvements required to ensure environmentally safe conditions and to preserve our natural resources.

We pride ourselves on exceeding the standards set forth by federal, state and local codes.

Our electroplating plant consistently earns local annual environmental awards, and all of our products have met the requirements for Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ certification.

VOC ETL Environmental Intertek

VOC+ ETL Environmental Intertek

At Versteel, we feel it is our responsibility as a manufacturer to build products in a manner that promotes a safe and healthy environment for everyone. We maintain detailed information regarding the environmental impact of all Versteel products. If you have questions regarding our environmental policy or would like more information, please contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Base Construction
Versteel bases are constructed of a column, base and a mounting top plate in many styles and sizes.

1) Mounting top plates attach to the column to allow attachment to the top.

FIXED BASES
Fixed bases feature a heavy gauge plate and are field installed into marked pre-drilled positions on the top with hardware provided.

TILT BASES
The 10 gauge upper plate is factory installed on the table top. The 7 gauge lower formed plate is attached to the base column.

FOLDING BASES
Folding bases feature a formed pan with welded construction that is connected to a wire formed frame. The wire formed frame acts as stacking bumpers and carrying handles for the table. Bases can be field installed into marked pre-drilled positions with provided hardware or request the option for factory installation.

2) Columns are constructed of 16 or 14 gauge tubular steel in a variety of shapes and diameters appropriate to the series and base styles.

3) Base rails, feet or discs attach to the column and are heavy gauge steel to create a very stable table with glides to provide ¾" vertical adjustment for leveling the table.

Base Shipping Specifications
All Series TC, T1, T2 bases, W2, P3, P4 columns and D1 disc base ship assembled from the factory. Brattice, Uno and Vela Series X1 and X4 bases and Vela Y3 base also ship assembled from the factory. Performance and Tuscany Series X1 and X4 bases ship KD for field assembly.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Quality Standards
All Versteel table bases are constructed to pass the industry test standards set forth by BIFMA. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.



1) Mounting Top Plate
Folding Top Plate Shown

2) Column

3) Base Rail with Glides

Reference Table Heights
Tables can be specified at many different heights based on your application needs. Standard Versteel tables are 29" from the floor to the table surface. The Interplay Rover™ Pup is 26 ¾" from the floor to the surface for use as a pull-up typing surface or can roll under most surfaces to store out of the way.

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested counter height table is 36"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"



TIM Base Construction

TIM table bases are constructed of 14 gauge round tube upper legs with 16 gauge round tube telescoping height adjustment lower leg sections. Guide bushings inside the legs are molded from nylon bushing materials to provide smooth, quiet operation of the height adjustment feature. The height adjustment button is made of solid steel with a spring actuated movement. A Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit is available if you wish to lock out the push-button height adjustment feature.

FIXED BASES

Fixed bases feature a ¼" thick mounting top plate and are field installed into pre-drilled holes with hardware provided. TIM tables with fixed bases include the push-button height adjustment feature.

NOTE *FIXED BASES ARE SHIPPED SEPARATE FROM THE TOP AND ONLY REQUIRE SCREW ATTACHMENT TO ASSEMBLE*

TILT-NEST-FOLD BASES

Tilt feature is cable actuated with the pull of a release handle located under the table top on the end of the surface. The cable operates two brake control mechanisms mounted on each end of the table to support the top. Nest-fold features are constructed of die cast metal components and 14 gauge round tube, fully enclosed in reinforced plastic housings for smooth, quiet operation.

NOTE *THE TABLE IS SHIPPED FACTORY ASSEMBLED FOR IMMEDIATE USE AFTER UNCARTONING*

Reference Table Heights

TIM tables are constructed with push-button height adjustment to provide five inches of vertical movement. The top leg hole position will set the surface height at 27" with the third from the top hole for 29" standard seated task, and the bottom round hole providing the 32" surface height required for wheelchair applications. The adjustment holes are at 1" spacing increments.

Manufacturer certifies that products conform to UL Std 962 and are certified to Canadian standard CSA.T.I.L No. A-30.

Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb. particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Laminate, Lightweight Core Construction
Lightweight core is a multi-ply birch plywood, with a density of around 28 lbs. per cubic ft., offering a 30%–35% weight reduction for a typical table vs. standard core. The tops are surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top, and tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

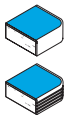
The lightweight plywood construction allows for mounting of bases or other accessories at any location under the top.

Lightweight core is available as an option for tops that are no larger than 48" x 96".

NOTE *LIGHTWEIGHT TOPS LARGER THAN 48" X 96" REQUIRE A SPECIAL QUOTE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY*

NOTE *LIGHTWEIGHT CORE NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOPS*

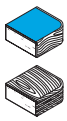
Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel for pricing and availability.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Corners with 1 ½" radius or square corners are available on ⅞", 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" edge thicknesses.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



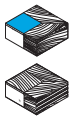
Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5/16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners on ⅞", 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" edge thicknesses.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.



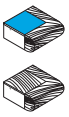
Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Corners with 1 ½" radius or square corners are available on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



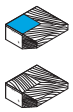
Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized 5/8" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Offered in black bumper standard color.



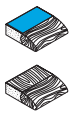
Wood Square or Fluted Edge - 1 ¼"
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners. Available on ⅞", 1 ¼" and 1 ¾" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge - 1 ¼"
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners. Available on ⅞", 1 ¼" and 1 ¾" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"
Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a 3mm flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Wood Ergo Edge - 1 ¾" or 2 ½"
Edge of 1 ¾" wide (on ⅞" thick tops) or 2 ½" wide (on 1 ¼" thick tops) solid wood designed with a sloped edge for added comfort with softened, mitered corners.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Urethane Ergo Edge (User Side) - 1 ¾"
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a ¼" wide square urethane edge on the remaining three sides. Corners are square. Available on ⅞" edge thicknesses.
Offered in five (5) standard colors.



Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side) - 1 ¾" & PVC
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 3mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Urethane offered in five (5) colors with matching PVC colors.

Laminate Modesty, General Core Construction
The modesty panel is constructed of ¾" thick, 45-50 lb. medium density particle board surfaced with high pressure laminate face on both sides. The modesty panel is 8" high on Vela and 10" high on Brattice and Performance series and extends the length of the top. The modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance.

Fixed Modesty (FixMod XM)
The Fixed Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets and must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Removable Modesty (RemMod RM)
The Removable Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to keep the modesty panel in position or loosen to remove the panel. For storage, the modesty attachment pins can be rotated 90° to prevent marring of the top surfaces. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.

Folding Modesty (FoldMod FM)
The Folding Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Form Metal Modesty, General Construction
The modesty panel is constructed with an aluminum extruded back panel and a perforated hinged steel door. There are three (3) separate unobstructed channels that allow the routing of power and data cables, with a wire exit on the back for the top and middle channel. The Form Modesty panel is 10" high and extends the length of the top on Brattice, Performance and Vela. The Form Modesty panel is located along the front edge of the table for maximum leg and knee clearance. Accessory end cap trim kit available.

NOTE *RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED*

Fixed Form Modesty (FixFormMod XF or XFS)
The Fixed Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. The fixed modesty panel must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. All mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.

NOTE *RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED*

NOTE *XFS INDICATES SQUARE MODESTY CONSTRUCTION WITH SQUARE HOLES*

Folding Form Modesty (FoldFormMod FF)
The Folding Form Modesty panel is mounted to the top with heavy duty steel hinge assemblies. A sliding brace supports the modesty panel in the set-up position and also holds the modesty panel in place in the stored position. Extruded back panel is black with powder coat options for the perforated steel door. Powder coat finish on perforated door matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.

NOTE *RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED*



Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty (FixLightweightFormMod XL or XLS)
The Fixed Lightweight Form Modesty panel is a lightweight version of the Versteel Form Modesty. It is a formed steel perforated panel that is mounted to the top with screws through steel brackets. It must be field installed into pre-drilled positions in the top. A deep channel in the back of the panel allows for the routing of power and data cables inside of the modesty. Mounting hardware is packed with the modesty panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.

NOTE *RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED*

Hanging Modesty (HangMod HM)
The hanging modesty is mounted to the top with a metal hinge that is factory installed. This mechanism pivots if the table is tilted to allow for a 90 degree slim-tilt. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Removable Lightweight Form Modesty (RemLightweightFormMod RL or RLS)
The Removable Lightweight Form Modesty panel slides into heavy duty steel brackets that are mounted to the top. Simply tighten the handwheels to secure the modesty in position, or loosen them to remove the panel. Powder coat finish on the perforated panel matches the base finish unless specified differently. Transparent powder coat finishes are not available.

NOTE *RADIUS CORNERS ARE NOT RECOMMENDED ON THE TABLE TOP WHEN A FORM MODESTY IS SPECIFIED*

NOTE *RLS INDICATES SQUARE MODESTY CONSTRUCTION WITH SQUARE HOLES*



Panel Modesty (MPL and MPV)
The Panel Modesty is constructed of ⅛" hardboard core with laminate or veneer face and back surfaces, machined with exposed edges. Panel Modesty can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and will swing out to nest on the table. The 8 ½" high Panel Modesty is field mounted with hook brackets, installed with handwheels under the table top. Threaded inserts are installed in the top when Panel Modesty is specified with the table. Panel Modesty shapes complement the rectangle and arc rectangle top shapes. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Rectangle



Arc Rectangle

AVAILABLE ON TIM ONLY

Sail Modesty (MS__)
The Sail Modesty panel is constructed of Lycra® fabric hooked into slotted holes on the table legs then stretched and hooked over pegs on the under surface of the table top. Sail Modesty panels can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and can be stored on table when tilted, nested or folded on table transport. All TIM tables are pre-drilled for the field installation of the Sail Modesty. Top pegs are installed when Sail Modesty is specified with the table. Sail Modesty is available in coordinating colors of Alabaster, Alloy, Ebony and Frost.



Grain Direction: The stripe indicates the direction of the woodgrain for a standard order. If an alternative grain direction is desired, or nontraditional shapes or sizes are required, contact Versteel Customer Service with your request. We will engineer and produce the product to meet your needs for stability and long-term serviceability.

Round



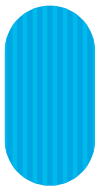
Square



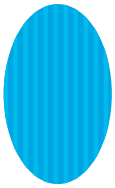
Rectangle



Racetrack



Oval



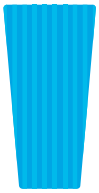
Boatshape



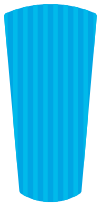
Arc Boatshape



Video Conference



Arc Video Conference



Split Rectangle



Arc Rectangle



Split Ellipse



Trapezoid



Crescent



Teardrop



Half Round



Corner



10° Video Wedge



Stern Rectangle



Stern Arc



Quarter Round



10° Transition



18° Wedge



30° Wedge



45° Wedge



60° Wedge



90° Wedge



Fin



10° Openface



Crossover



Vibe



Curl



Breaker



Tide



Surf



Pipeline



10° Cutback



Rover Pup



Rover Daddy/Computer



Rover Utility



Looksee



Wordplay



ODIS



Seating Accommodations

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.



Round

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	2
30"	2
36"	3-4
42"	4
48"	4
54"	4-6
60"	6



Square

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	2
30"	2
36"	4
42"	4
48"	4
54"	4-8
60"	8



Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
18" x 48"	1
18" x 60"	2
18" x 72"	3
18" x 84"	4
18" x 90"	4
18" x 96"	4-5
24" x 30"	2
24" x 36"	2
24" x 42"	2, TIM 1, TOD 1
24" x 48"	2, TIM 1, TOD 1
24" x 60"	2-3, TIM 2, TOD 2
24" x 72"	3, TIM 2, TOD 2
24" x 84"	4, TOD 2-3
24" x 90"	4, TOD 2-3
24" x 96"	4-5, TOD 3-4
30" x 36"	2
30" x 42"	2, TIM 1, TOD 1
30" x 48"	2-4, TIM 1, TOD 1
30" x 60"	4, TIM 2, TOD 2
30" x 72"	6, TIM 2, TOD 2
30" x 84"	6, TOD 2-3
30" x 90"	6, TOD 2-3
30" x 96"	8, TOD 3-4
30" x 120"	8
36" x 48"	2-4
36" x 60"	4-6
36" x 72"	6-8
36" x 84"	6-8
36" x 90"	8
36" x 96"	8-10
36" x 120"	8-10
42" x 72"	6-8



Rectangle (continued)

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 84"	6-8
42" x 96"	8-10
48" x 96"	8-10
48" x 120"	8-10
48" x 144"	10
48" x 168"	10
48" x 192"	10-12
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12
60" x 168"	12
60" x 192"	12-14
60" x 240"	16-18



Pipeline

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
22" x 48"	1-2
22" x 60"	2-4
22" x 72"	2-4
24" x 48"	1-2
24" x 60"	2-4
24" x 72"	2-4
28" x 48"	1-2
28" x 60"	2-4
28" x 72"	2-4
30" x 48"	1-2
30" x 60"	2-4
30" x 72"	2-4
34" x 48"	1-2
34" x 60"	2-4
34" x 72"	2-4
36" x 48"	1-2
36" x 60"	2-4
36" x 72"	2-4



Tide

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
22" x 48"	1-2
24" x 48"	1-2
28" x 48"	1-2
30" x 48"	1-2
34" x 48"	1-2
36" x 48"	1-2



Surf

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
22" x 60"	2-4
22" x 72"	2-4
24" x 60"	2-4
24" x 72"	2-4
28" x 60"	2-4
28" x 72"	2-4
30" x 60"	2-4
30" x 72"	2-4
34" x 60"	2-4
34" x 72"	2-4
36" x 60"	2-4
36" x 72"	2-4

ADD 4%

Seating Accommodations (continued)

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.



Arc Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 72"	6-8
36" x 84"	6-8
36" x 96"	8-10
42" x 72"	6-8
42" x 84"	6-8
42" x 96"	8-10
48" x 96"	8-10
48" x 120"	8-10
48" x 144"	10
48" x 192"	10-12
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12
60" x 192"	12-14
60" x 240"	16-18



Racetrack

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 72"	4
42" x 84"	6
42" x 96"	8
48" x 96"	8
48" x 120"	8-10
48" x 144"	10
48" x 192"	10-12
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12
60" x 192"	12-14
60" x 240"	16-18



Oval

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 72"	4-6
42" x 84"	6
42" x 96"	8
48" x 84"	6
48" x 96"	8
48" x 120"	10
48" x 144"	10
60" x 120"	10-12
60" x 144"	10-12



Breaker

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 54"	1



Boatshape

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
30" x 42" x 84"	6
30" x 42" x 96"	8
36" x 48" x 96"	8
36" x 48" x 120"	8-10
36" x 48" x 144"	10



Boatshape (continued)

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 48" x 96"	8
42" x 48" x 120"	8-10
42" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	12-14
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18



Arc Boatshape

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 48" x 96"	8
42" x 48" x 120"	8-10
42" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	12-14
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18



Video Conference

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 48" x 96"	8-10
36" x 48" x 120"	8-10
36" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 120"	8-10
48" x 60" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	10-12
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18



Arc Video Conference

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 48" x 96"	8-10
36" x 48" x 120"	8-10
36" x 48" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 120"	8-10
48" x 60" x 144"	10
48" x 60" x 192"	10-12
48" x 60" x 240"	16-18



Split Ellipse

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 60"	1
36" x 72"	1



Split Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
36" x 48"	1
36" x 60"	2
36" x 72"	2



Corner

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 42"	1
30" x 48"	1



Video Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	2
30" x 60"	2
36" x 72"	2

Seating Accommodations (continued)

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.



Openface

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	2
30" x 60"	2
36" x 72"	2



Stern Rectangle

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 30"	2
48" x 35"	2



Stern Arc

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 26"	2
48" x 30"	2



Transition

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 30"	1
30" x 30"	1
36" x 30"	1



Cutback

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 30"	1
30" x 30"	1
36" x 30"	1



Trapezoid

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	4-5
24" x 72"	4-5
30" x 60"	4-5
36" x 72"	4-5



Crescent

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 75"	4-5
24" x 94"	4-6
30" x 94"	5-7
36" x 113"	7-8



Teardrop

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
42" x 24"	4
52" x 30"	4-5



Half Round

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	2-4
30" x 60"	2-4
36" x 72"	2-4



Crossover

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 48"	2



Vibe

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
30" x 60"	3



Quarter Round

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	1*
30"	1
36"	1

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.



18° Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
18° 24"	LINKING TOP*
18° 30"	LINKING TOP*
18° 36"	LINKING TOP*

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.



30° Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
30° 24"	LINKING TOP*
30° 30"	LINKING TOP*
30° 36"	LINKING TOP*

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.



45° Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
45° 24"	LINKING TOP*
45° 30"	LINKING TOP*
45° 36"	LINKING TOP*

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.



60° Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
60° 24"	LINKING TOP*
60° 30"	LINKING TOP*
60° 36"	LINKING TOP*

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.



90° Wedge

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
90° 24"	LINKING TOP*
90° 30"	LINKING TOP*
90° 36"	LINKING TOP*

* Linking top, not recommended for seating if top is not supported by a base.



Fin

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24"	1
30"	1
36"	1

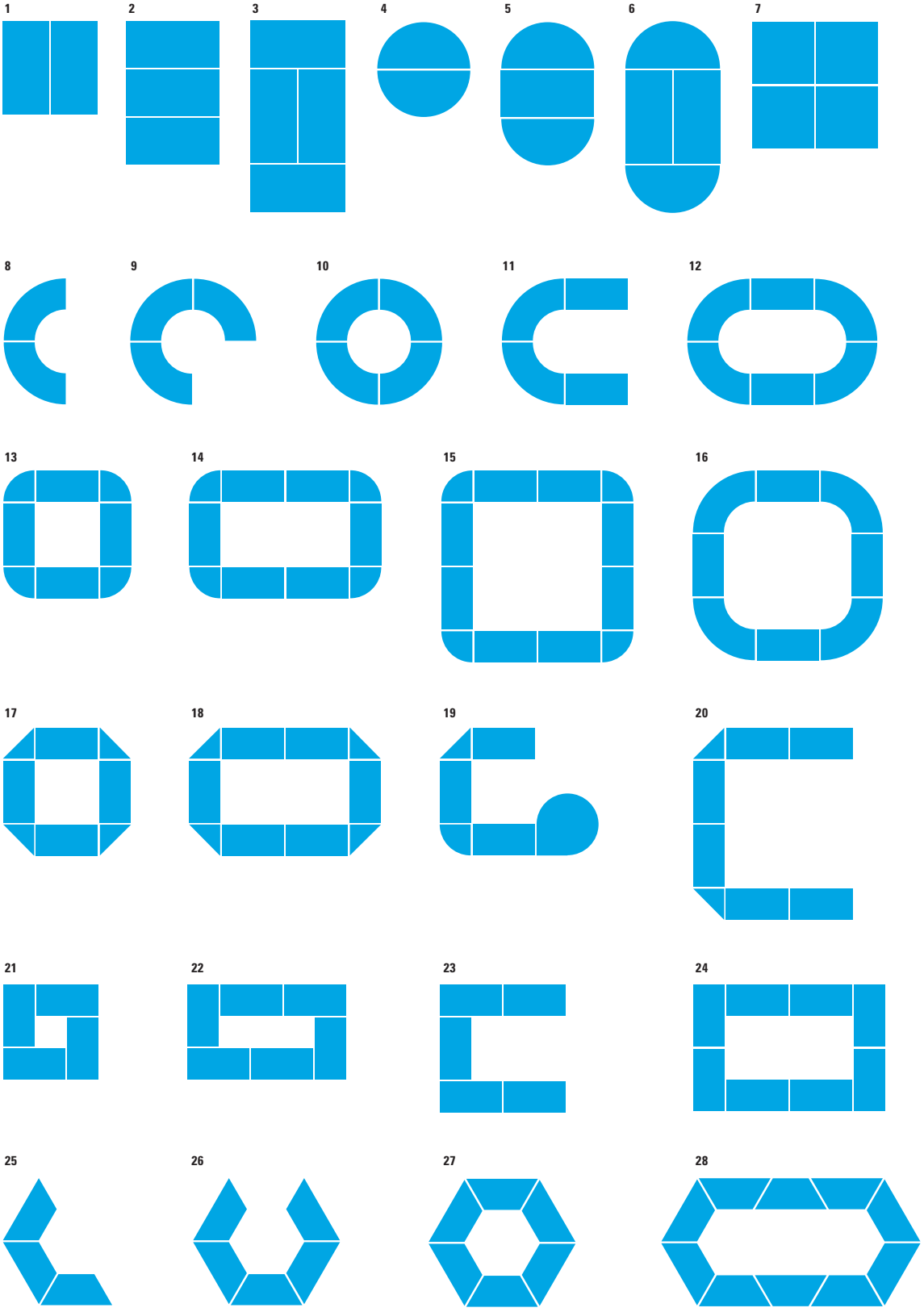


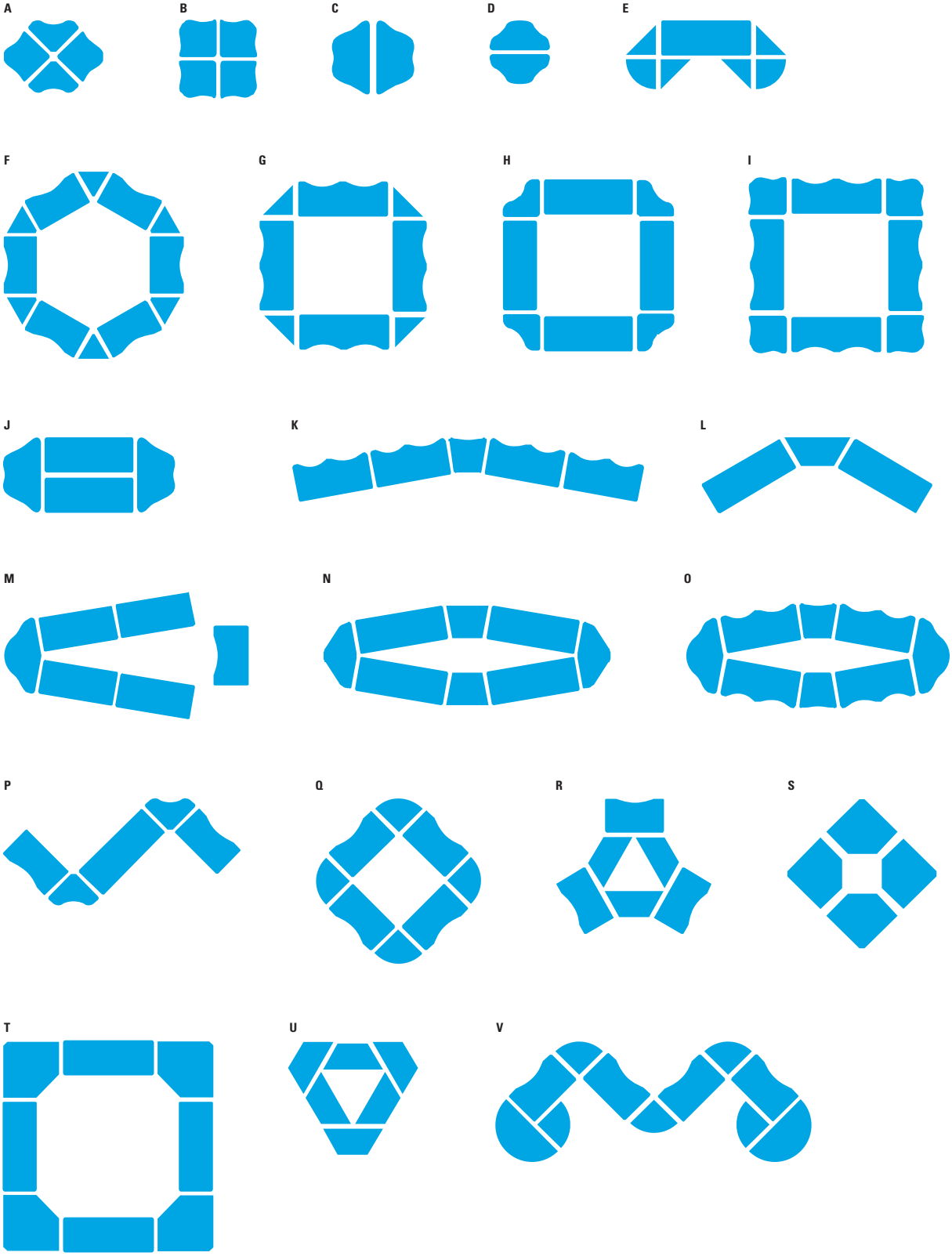
Curl

SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
30"	2
36"	2

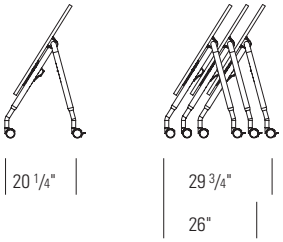
These linking configurations suggest some of the possible configurations that can be created with standard table shapes.

If you specify table link for a specific configuration and/or table size, please provide us with a sketch or reference one of the following configurations to allow us to verify your layout.

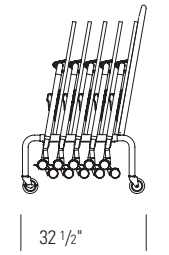


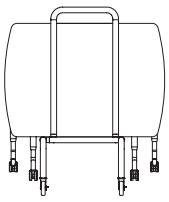

A
B
C
D
E
F
G
H
I
J
K
L
M
N
O
P
Q
R
S
T
U
V

TIM Tilted & Nested



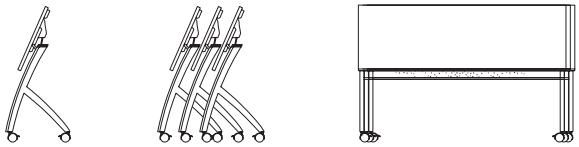
TIM on Table Transport





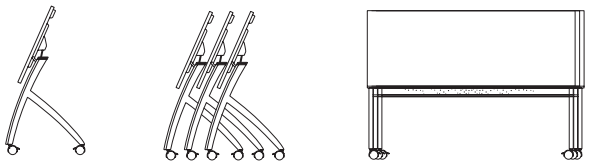
49 3/8" high

TOD 20" x 60"



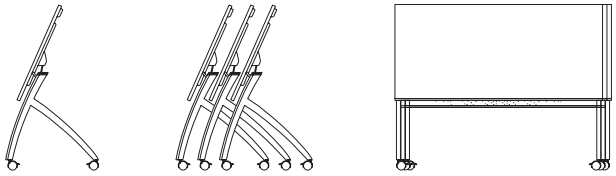
18 1/2" | 32 1/2" | 26 3/4" | 39 1/4" high

TOD 24" x 60"



22 3/4" | 37" | 31 1/4" | 42 3/4" high

TOD 30" x 72"



27" | 41" | 35 1/4" | 47 3/4" high

Fixed Configuration Conference Tops

Conference tops may use fixed configurations to achieve larger than normal sizing and seating accommodations, but there are some specific items that must be considered. These large conference tops are generally greater than 60" wide and 240" long.

By contacting Versteel with your vision we can help you engineer and produce your table. Below is a list of important points we will address.

MATERIAL YIELD

Most laminate is available in a maximum sheet size of 60" x 144". Versteel can design shapes and linking configurations that will maximize material yield.

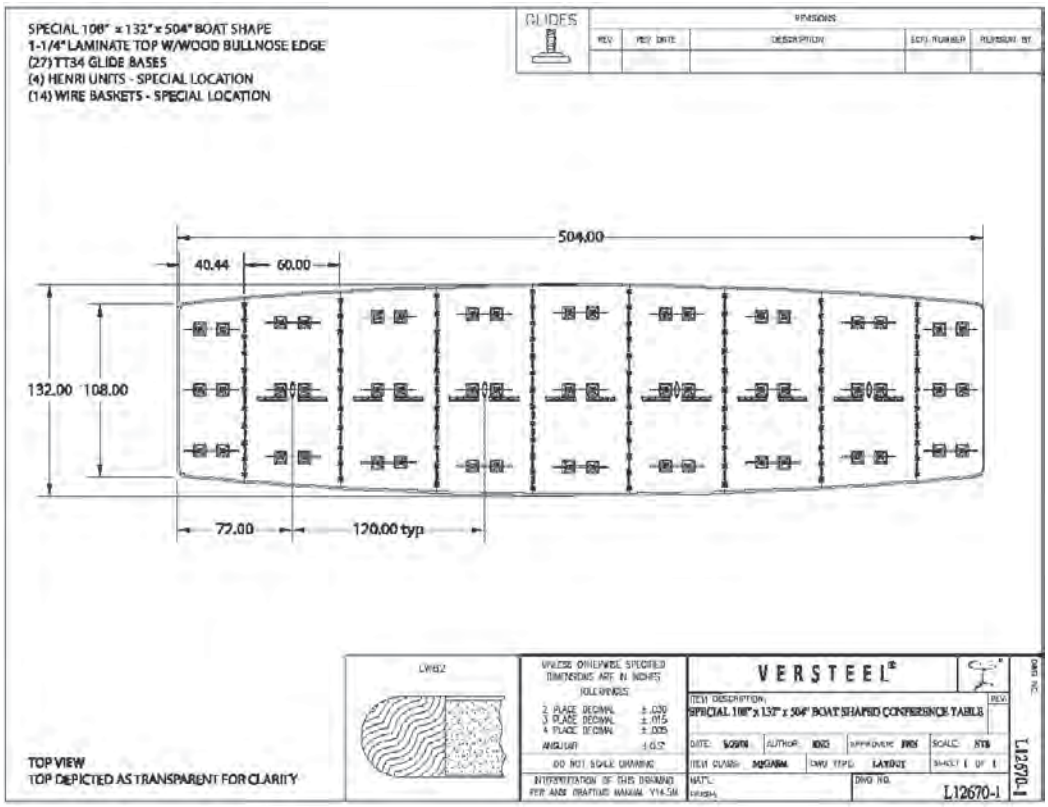
LAMINATE PATTERNS

Versteel can minimize seam lines by designing and positioning the linking configuration to take full advantage of your laminate pattern.

BASES AND JOINTS

Larger sections can be produced to limit the number of bases and joints required.

At right is a typical Versteel drawing of a large, fixed configuration conference table. The extremely large size (504" x 132") required nine (9) sections and twenty-seven (27) bases. Power and data options have been incorporated into the drawing.



Configuration Guidelines

Often we receive requests to assemble room configurations that one would assume are very easy. But without the proper input, it is not so simple. Below are some common questions that will help to define your needs as well as enable us to help you specify your tables.

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Define Your Space

Start by asking yourself what you really want to accomplish in your room.

How will your room be used? Will you need breakout groups, is it a classroom with rows, or a boardroom? Do you need a T-shape, U-shape, or hollow square table group? Are there any special modifications that are specific to your application?

Besides the size of your room, here are some other items that you should take into consideration:

- ¬ instructor or speaker area
- ¬ wall with boards and/or audiovisual equipment
- ¬ door and window locations
- ¬ anything else which may interfere (columns, steps, ramps, HVAC, etc,)

Define Your Needs

Your table considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- ¬ modesty panels
- ¬ linking
- ¬ power and data
- ¬ wire management and grommets
- ¬ keyboard trays
- ¬ fixed, folding or tilt bases
- ¬ special needs (alternate or adjustable height)

Your seating considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- ¬ assume a 30" width per person
- ¬ mobility (casters)
- ¬ stacking or storage issues
- ¬ usage and wear (upholstery or wood)
- ¬ adjustable height
- ¬ function (task specific or multiple)

Common Room Layout Guidelines

By using the guidelines below and the information that you supply (from answering the previous questions), Versteel can help you specify the tables and seating you need to make your space function at its maximum potential.

Between Rows Allow Four Feet (4')

If rows are used, four feet (4') between rows is considered adequate in order to provide space for movement.

Instructor Allowance of Eight - Ten Feet (8'-10')

A minimum of eight to ten feet (8' -10') should be allowed for the instructor's space, from the wall to the approach side of the first table row.

Back Wall Allowance of Seven Feet (7')

Space consideration for the back wall is necessary. A minimum of seven feet (7') from the back wall to the user's side of the last table is suggested.

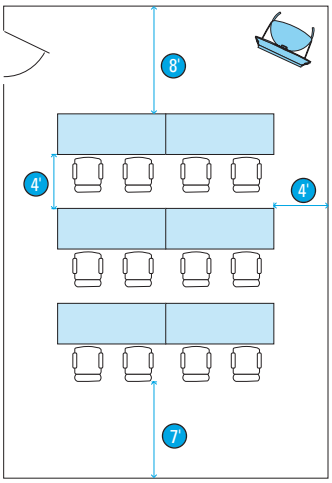
Side Wall Allowance of Four Feet (4')

A minimum of four feet (4') from a side wall to the edge of a table should be incorporated into your configuration. Increase the distance for larger rooms.

Aisle Allowance of Four Feet (4')

If an aisle is needed, allow a minimum of four feet (4'). This dimension should increase with your room size.

The drawing below illustrates the guidelines above.



The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Reference information here originally appeared in Architectural Graphic Standards, published by John Wiley and Sons; and in US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Common Seating Dimension Requirements

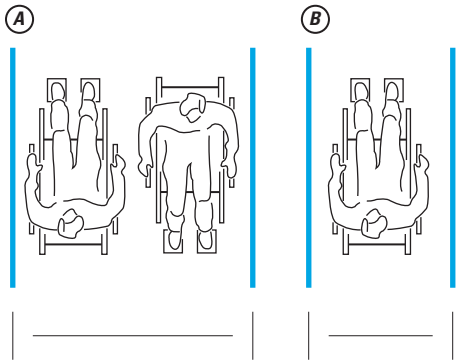
General spacing of thirty inches (30") of lateral space per chair at a table is standard. A minimum of twenty-four inches (24") may work, but will depend upon your chair style and table dimensions. Allow a minimum of thirty to thirty-six inches (30"-36") for wheelchair space at a table.

Most wheelchairs are designed to fit beneath a standard table with a twenty-nine inch (29") table top height. However, some wheelchairs require tables with tops at thirty-two inches (32") in height. Allow an additional twelve to eighteen inches (12"-18") in aisles where wheelchairs may be situated back to back.

A rule of thumb for cafeteria style seating is to allow a minimum of twelve square feet (12 ft^2) for each seat.

Below

A *Wheelchair, Double Passage*
B *Wheelchair, Single Passage*
C *Wheelchair, Turning Diameter*



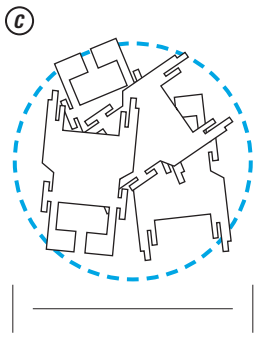


Table Seating Capacities by Size and Shape

Rectangular Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
24" x 48"	4	Not Recommended
30" x 48"	4	2
30" x 60"	4-6	4
36" x 72"	4-6	4-6
42" x 96"	6-8	8

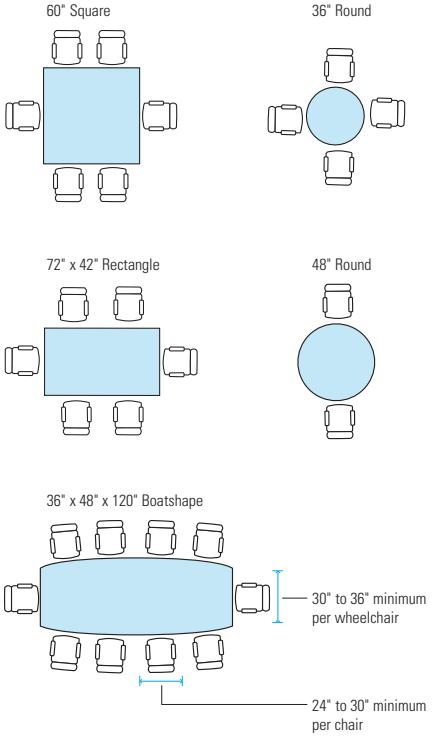
Square Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" x 30"	2	Not Recommended
36" x 36"	2-4	Not Recommended
42" x 42"	4	2 (tight)
48" x 48"	4-8	2
54" x 54"	4-8	4
60" x 60"	4-8	4

NOTE
A round table with a column base is often preferred for wheelchair disabled.

Round Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" DIAMETER	2	Not Recommended
36" DIAMETER	2-4	Not Recommended
42" DIAMETER	4-5	Not Recommended
48" DIAMETER	5-6	2
54" DIAMETER	6-7	4



The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Minimum Table and Chair Space Allotments

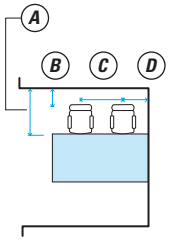
Below

A *36" minimum, 44" preferred*
54" minimum handicapped, 60" preferred

B *24" minimum*

C *24" minimum per chair, 30" preferred*

D *14" minimum*



Dining Room Plan

Below

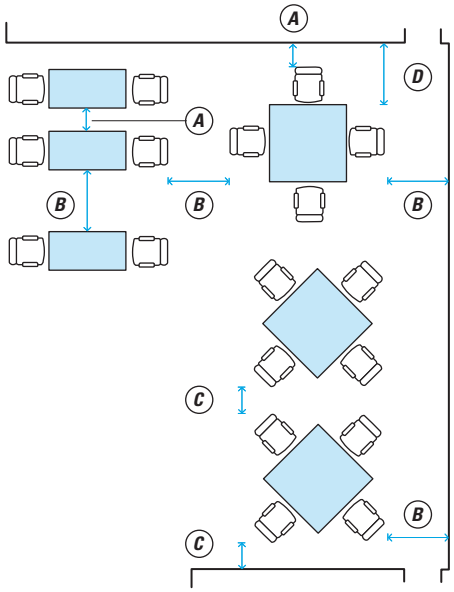
A *6" minimum (with no passage)*

B *2' 6" to 3' minimum (for passage)*

C *1' 6" minimum (for limited passage)*

D *3' minimum*

If using square tables and seating, there should be a minimum of sixty-six inches (66") between tables. This allows for a thirty inch (30") aisle and two (2) chairs. Diagonal seating requires a thirty-six inch (36") minimum between table corners.



Sample Space Use

Below

A *Conference Room*

B *Small Team Planning*

C *Large Team Planning*

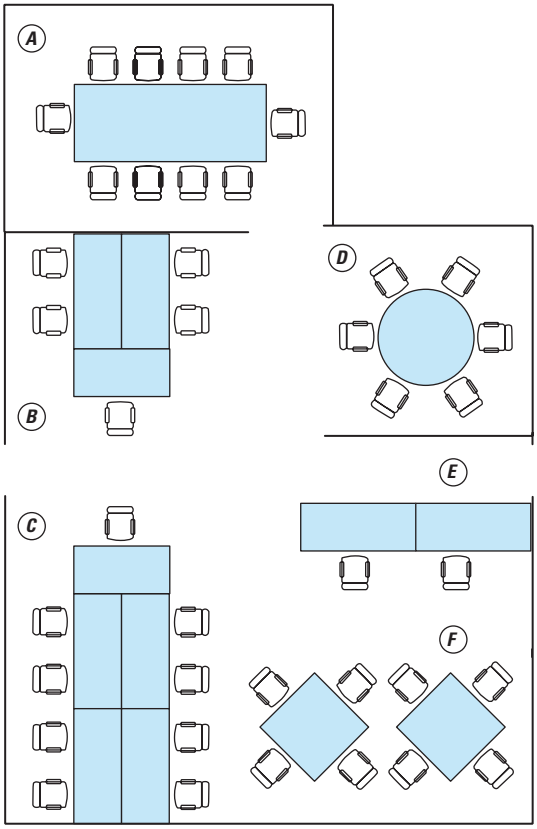
D *Round Table Discussion*

E *Individual Work Areas*

F *Breakout Areas*

Since every space has its own unique size and function, it is important that you consider the aforementioned guidelines when planning your space. Be sure to allow adequate space for aisles and plan your rooms around walls and other permanent fixtures such as doors or windows. Anticipate the type of activity that will be going on and plan enough space at the table for easy movement of personnel when seated.

Don't forget to consider power and data needs also. For help planning and selecting the power and data options that are right for your space, *see pages 54-68.*



Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top and edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

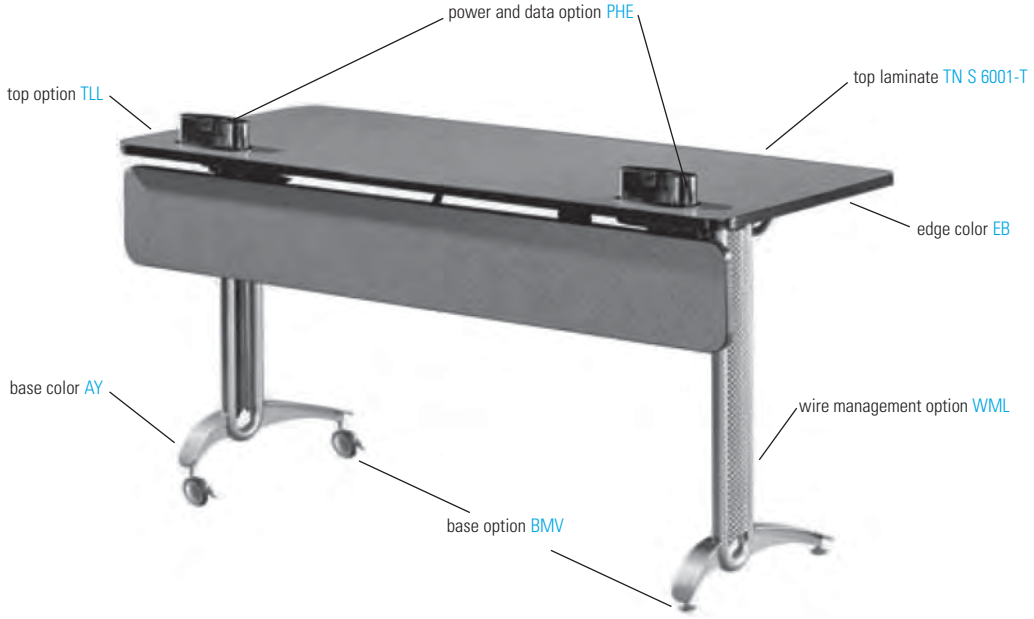
1 base model								2 finish selections				3 options				
VT	TC	2460	RE	FD	FM	LP2R	/	AY	/ TN S 6001-T		/ EB	/ BMV	/ TLL	/ PHE	/ WML	AY
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color	base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VTTC 2460REFD FM LP2R** is a Vela series 24" x 60" rectangle training table with folding TC bases, a folding modesty and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **AY / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Alloy base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMV / TLL / PHE / WML AY adds a mix of Vela wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.

Base Model VTTC 2460REFD FM LP2R



To Calculate the Product Price:

1. Select the base model on the Price List pages and locate the appropriate column pricing.
2. Add finish upcharge, if applicable
3. Add pricing for selected Options.
   a. Add pricing for selected Base Options.
   b. Add pricing for selected Top Options.
   c. Add pricing for selected Power & Data Options.
   d. Add pricing for selected Wire Management Options.

Sample Price Calculation:

Selections:	Price
1 Base Model: **VTTC 2460 REFD FM LP2R**	$ 1,580
2 Finish upcharge, if applicable.	
3 Base Option: BMV	$ 118
Top Options: TLL	$ 175
Power & Data Option: PHE	$ 504
Wire Management Option: WML__	$ 150
Total List Price:	**$ 2,527**

NOTE *Certain option combinations may cause stability or structural issues in their standard locations. Versteel Customer Service will verify your selection combinations and notify you with alternatives if necessary.*

Orders may be sent via:

MAILING ADDRESS

Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

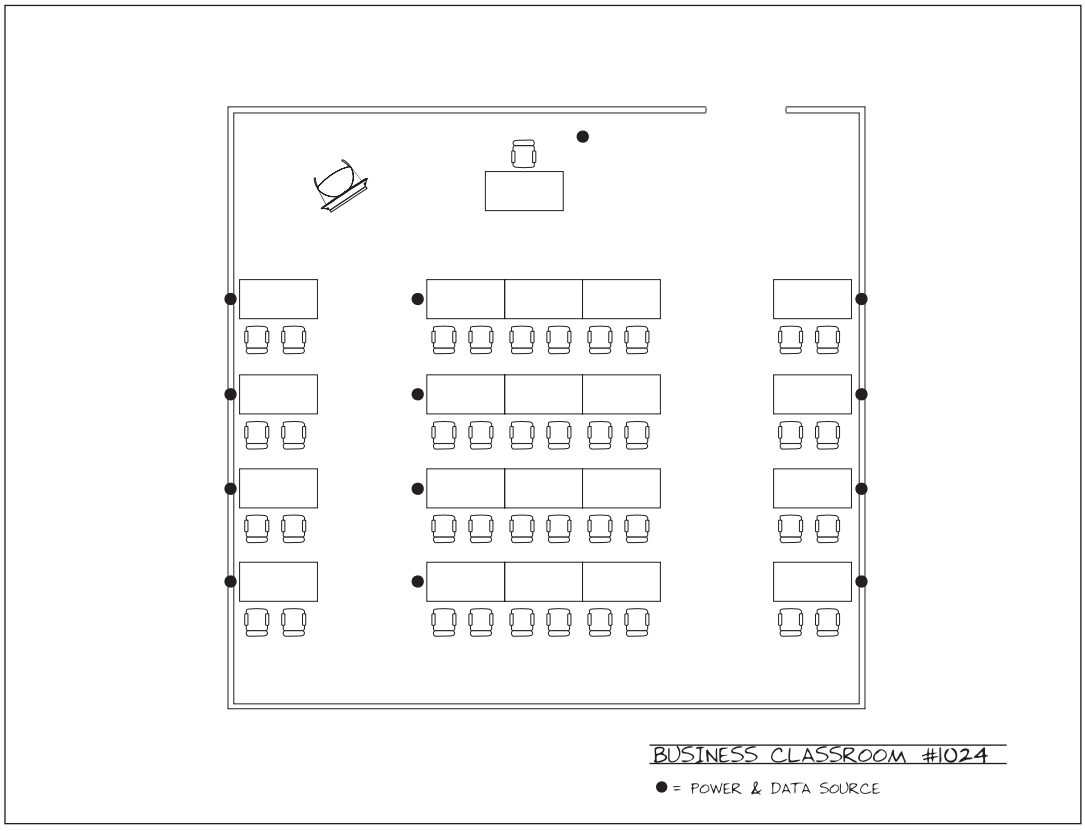
CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL	contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
FACSIMILE	812 482 9318

Sample Order Form

Quantity	Model # & Description	List Each	Extended List
21	**VTTC 2460REFD FM LP2R / AY / TN S 6001-T / EB / BMV / TLL / PHE / WML AY** Vela series 24" x 60" rectangle training table, folding cantilevered bases, folding modesty panel, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1 ¼" thick and radius corners / Alloy bases / Nevamar S 6001-T laminate top / Ebony PVC edge / mix of casters and glides / lightweight core / 2 Henris in location E / Alloy wire mesh legways	$2,527	$53,067
4	**H60E1R16** Henri locations E (1) 60" table, right power	n/c	$ 0
5	**H60E1L16** Henri locations E (1) 60" table, left power	n/c	$ 0
4	**H60E3L16** Henri locations E (3) 60" tables, linked, left power	n/c	$ 0
18	**PEX1 42RDFX LP2R / TW / TW7909-60 / TW** Performance series 42" round table, fixed X1 base, laminate top with flat PVC edge, 1 ¼" thick / Twilight base / Wilsonart 7909-60 laminate top / Twilight PVC edge	$1,006	$18,109
41	**CESA-06 / AY / NB / VLA Flint** Chela series sled base chair with arms and upholstered seat / Alloy frame / Near Black shell / Laredo Vinyl Flint upholstery	$ 529	$21,689
72	**CLRA-01 / TW / VLA Deep Navy** Companion series, 4-leg radius back chair, fully upholstered / Twilight frame / Laredo Vinyl Deep Navy upholstery	$ 542	$39,024
		Total	$131,889

Sample Layout Print of Powered Tables



Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. $120

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium $120*

Standard Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster . . . . . AB
Alloy . . . . . AY
Anthracite . . . . . AN
Ⓟ Barley . . . . . BA
Black Anodized . . . BL
Bronze . . . . . BR
Cappuccino . . . . . CU
Caramel CL
Carbon . . . . . CO
Ⓟ Chamois . . . . . CA
Champagne . . . . . CM
Chicory CC
Ⓟ Cinder CI
Coffee . . . . . CF
◆T Copper . . . . . CP
◆T Crystal . . . . . CR
Cypress . . . . . CS
Ⓟ Dijon . . . . . DJ
Ebony . . . . . EB
Fossil . . . . . FS
◆T Garnet . . . . . GA
◆T Gold . . . . . GO
Graphite . . . . . GR
Ice IC
Latte . . . . . LA
Limestone LI
◆T Matte . . . . . ME
Mica . . . . . MI
Nimbus . . . . . NM
◆T Obsidian . . . . . OB
◆T Pacific . . . . . PA
Pearl . . . . . PE
Ⓟ Pesto . . . . . PS
Ⓟ *Platinum . . . . . PM
◆T Raven . . . . . RV
◆T Satin . . . . . SI
Silver . . . . . SV
Snow . . . . . SN
Steel . . . . . SL
Stone . . . . . SO
Storm . . . . . SM
Twilight . . . . . TW
Powder Coat Alternative . . . . . OPA

*Platinum Powder Coat is available with a $360 upcharge

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆T)

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Elements Conference, Entourage, Interplay, Platform, Form Modesty products or on Brattice disc bases and TOD.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE *ALTERNATIVE POWDER COAT COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish available on most products. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. . . . . CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE *DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM, THE MAKER PROJECT AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME*

Nickel

Available on most products, Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel . . . . . NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE *DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM, THE MAKER PROJECT, TOD AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL*

Edges

Versteel table edges are available in a variety of standard materials, from PVC, Urethane, and T-mold, to wood.

- PVC provides hot melt applied in a continuous band around the surface.
- Urethane is a molded on material encapsulating the surface edge.
- Convex T-mold is a bumper edge driven into the surface grooved edge.
- Wood banding is a multi-ply wood band or miter-cornered solid in cherry, maple or walnut.
- ABS is an available alternate edge similar to PVC. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Standard Edge Colors, Codes & Availability

Color	Code	PVC	Urethane	T-mold
Alabaster	AB	•		
Alloy	AY	•		
Bronze	BR	•		
Carbon	CO	•		
Champagne	CM	•		
Chicory	CC	•	•	
Ebony	EB	•	•	•
Fossil	FS	•		
Graphite	GR	•	•	•
Ice	IC	•		
Limestone	LI	•		
Nimbus	NM	•	•	•
Pearl	PE	•		
Snow	SN	•		
Steel	SL	•		
Stone	SO	•		
Storm	SM	•	•	•
Twilight	TW	•		
Sugar Maple	SU	•		
Millwork Cherry	MC	•		
Espresso Walnut	EW	•		

Custom PVC Color Match
You must forward a sample for each PVC color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM PVC COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Custom T-Mold Color Match
You must forward a sample for each t-mold color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM T-MOLD COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Resin Edge Material Alternatives
For resin edge material alternatives contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify. Resin edges are available in gloss, satin or satin soft materials and are quoted per project.

NOTE *RESIN EDGE MATERIAL ALTERNATIVES WILL BE QUOTED PRODUCTION SCHEDULES BASED ON DETAIL*

Custom Urethane
You must forward a sample for each Urethane color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM URETHANE COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Veneer & Wood Finishes
Versteel tables are available with standard cherry, maple and walnut veneers and solid edges.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple	CM
Solar Maple	SA
Sugar Maple	SU
Blossom Cherry	BC
Cordovan Cherry	CN
Golden Cherry	GN
Java Cherry	JA
Millwork Cherry	MC
Brighton Walnut	BW
Espresso Walnut	EW
Natural Walnut	NA
Beach	BE
Chestnut	CZ
Fawn	FA
Drift	DR
Fog	FG
Stain Finish Match	OSM

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives
For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard sliced cherry, maple or walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE *VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Stain Finish Match
You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of $734 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE *STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Wood Finish Alternatives
For veneer tables with wood finish alternative fill levels, contact Versteel Customer Service. Finish fill levels of semi-filled or full-filled are available on most species (oak veneer's natural pore grain does not allow the application of full-fill finish).

NOTE *WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Standard Laminates
Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite. Seven (7) of these laminates have been selected as Quick Ship.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Glass Top Table Alternatives
For glass top table alternatives contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the top you would like to order.

NOTE *GLASS TOP TABLE ALTERNATIVES WILL BE QUOTED PRODUCTION SCHEDULES BASED ON DETAIL*

Finish Reference & Samples
For finish color reference, please refer to Versteel's finish card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

3form® Material
Available on Entourage lectern, cabinet and wall board. Standard 3form patterns are Solo (a grainless frost finish) and Aero (a random directional material also with a frost finish). The material is 3⁄16" thick and incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD Certified.

ADD 4%

Upholstery Grades

Grade 2	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Graph	Boom II	Fabric Grade-In	Fabric Grade-In	Fabric Grade-In
Habit	Cover Cloth			
Parenthesis	Debonair Crypton			
Quattro	Faux Felt			
Refraction	Outlander			
Skip	Vogue			
Tradition	Fabric Grade-In			
Fabric Grade-In				
Customer's Own Material				

Upholstery Details

Graph ..... **FGR__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 75% Repreve® Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 25% Polyester

Alloy	Coal	Ruby
Alpine	Cork	Tidal
Anchor	Lapis	Wave
Bark	Parrot	
Chalice	Poppy	

Habit ..... **FHB__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 100% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester

Aspen	Kindle	Tailor
Blueprint	Pier	
Dune	Salt	

Parenthesis ..... **FPA__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 50% Repreve® Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 50% Polyester

Capri	Lime	Violet
Charcoal	Mercury	
Ink	Steel	

Quattro ..... **FQT__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Chalk	Honeycomb	Skyway
Dark Orchid	Khaki	Spring Green
Deep Crimson	Laguna	Umber
Golden Orange	Mercury	Wheat
Granite	Midnight Blue	
Hibiscus	Olive	

Refraction ..... **FRF__ Grade 2**

Width 54" Content: 70% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 30% Polyester

Anjou	Foil	Meringue
Calcite	Guava	Papaya
Cosmos	Ionian	Robust
Delft	Lodge	Shale

Skip ..... **FSK__ Grade 2**

Width: 54" Content: 55% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 45% Polyester

Alloy	Flint	Ruby
Captain	Fuchsia	Saffron
Chalk	Keylime	Sparrow
Clementine	Mushroom	Sprite
Cobalt	Nickel	Straw
Deep	Onyx	Terrain
Elm	Pewter	Vanilla
Flax	Pool	Yacht

Tradition ..... **FTR__ Grade 2**

Width: 56" Content: 72% Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 28% Polyester

Ash	Jazz	Soar
Branch	Kelly	Soy
Class	Latte	Spiced
Distant	Malbec	Sprout
Flirt	Miller	Sterling
Frond	Mist	Sun
Grain	Peel	Tango
Hedge	Plated	Theater
Hidden	Regal	Wash
Isle	Sly	Weld

Fabric Grade-In ..... **FG2__ Grade 2**

Fabric Customer's Own Material .... **FCM__ Grade 2**

Boom II ..... **FBM__ Grade 3**

Width 54" Content: 71% Post Consumer Recycled Polyester, 29% Polyester

Black Ice	Klein	Sapphire
Butterscotch	Living	Slate
Cloud	Mirror	Spruce
Foliage	Mushroom	Stout
Frothe	Mystic	Toucan
Heather	Pewter	Wall Street
Honeycomb	Poppy	Zeal

Cover Cloth ..... **FCL__ Grade 3**

Width: 59" Content: 100% Polyester

Antique	Graphite	Savor
Bouquet	Heirloom	Shire
Coffee	Hickory	Sorrel
Cyan	Indigo	Taiga
Delft	Jet	Taupe
Electric	Navel	Vesper
Flame	Oat	Vessel
Fuchsia	Platinum	Zest

Debonair (Crypton) ..... **FDB__ Grade 3**
Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Aloe	Eucalyptus	Onyx
Azure	Flame	Plum
Bronze	Forest	Sable
Earth	Hemp	Topaz
Ecru	Mango	Wheat

Faux Felt ..... **FFF__ Grade 3**
Width 54" Content: 62% Repreve® Post-Consumer Recycled Polyester, 38% Polyester

Bark	Graphite	Quail
Berry	Lagoon	Sprout
Camel	Path	Stone
Charcoal	Pebble	Vibrant
Coral	Pool	
Flannel	Pumice	

Outlander..... **FOT__ Grade 3**
Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Acorn	Dark Blue	Limestone
Amber	Electric	Majesty
Aquamarine	Emerald	Mars
Blaze	Fairway	Otter
Cabernet	Fern	Raven
Camel	Flannel	Saffron
Cashmere	Fog	Tart
Charcoal	French Roast	
Cloud	Lemur	

Vogue ..... **FVO__ Grade 3**
Width 54" Content: 100% Polyester

Aloe	Eucalyptus	Onyx
Azure	Flame	Plum
Bronze	Forest	Sable
Earth	Hemp	Topaz
Ecru	Mango	Wheat

Fabric Grade-In ..... **FG3__ Grade 3**

Fabric Grade-In ..... **FG4__ Grade 4**

Fabric Grade-In ..... **FG5__ Grade 5**

Fabric Grade-In ..... **FG6__ Grade 6**

Swatch cards for all Versteel upholstery are available upon request.

Fabric Reference & Samples

For fabric reference, please refer to Versteel's fabric cards.

Study Carrel Tack Panel COM Yardage Requirements

COM yardage requirement of one yard of fabric for each Study Carrel tack panel is based on a material width of 54" with no consideration for repeat. For material other than 54" wide, contact Versteel for yardage requirements.

NOTE *ALL FABRICS ARE CUT UP THE ROLL TO MAXIMIZE YIELD AND WEAR PERFORMANCE. CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS IF RAILROADED FABRIC OR SAME CENTER POINT IS REQUIRED.*



ADD 4%

ADD 4%

ADD 4%

Adjustable Height - Motorized
$1,777 / table

AVAILABLE ON
PERFORMANCE
VELA

*Specify code **BAM** (Adjustable Height - Motorized), add $1,777.00 list per table*



Motorized tables adjust electrically from 26 ¾" to 42" table height by operating the keypad control. Motorized height adjustment is available for tables with regular T1 or cantilevered TC bases. Top shapes include: rectangle, split rectangle, oval, split ellipse, boatshape or racetrack up to 36" x 96". (Shown with split ellipse.) Motorized bases include stretcher rails.

NOTE *CABLE COIL AND CABLE HOOKS ARE THE ONLY TWO LEGWAY OPTIONS AVAILABLE*

ADJUSTABILITY WITH FOUR PROGRAMMABLE HEIGHT SETTINGS

(Travel time between lowest and highest position: 18 secs.)

NOTE *REQUIRES STANDARD 110/120V AC ELECTRICAL OUTLET*

Adjustable Height - Pin
$161 / table

AVAILABLE ON
PERFORMANCE
TIM
WAVELINK

*Specify code **BAP** (Adjustable Height - Pin), add $161.00 list per table or $81.00 per base*



Pin Adjustable height bases adjust from 27" to 32" table height in 1" increments by depressing the spring loaded pins in each column. Available on Performance T1 and TC fixed or tilt bases and Wavelink WA fixed bases.

Adjustable Height - Counter Balance Pneumatic T Base, Cantilever Base and H Base

AVAILABLE ON
SOMET

See pages 466-469 for detailed availability and pricing



Counter balance pneumatic adjustable height bases are only available on a square or radius foot with a rectangle top. They are only available in an Ebony finish.

Adjustment Range: 17.75"
Table Height: 27.25"–45"

Adjustable Height - Crank T Base

AVAILABLE ON
SOMET

See pages 464-465 for detailed availability and pricing



Crank adjustable height bases are only available on a square or radius foot with a rectangle top. They are only available in an Ebony finish.

Crank Ratio: 8 cranks per 1 inch
Adjustment Range: 19.7"
Table Height: 27.38"–47.08"

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC Bases
$905 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
VELA

*Specify code **BAT** (Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 or TC), add $905.00 list per table*



Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on T1 or TC fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾"
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE *FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY **ALSO** VELA WIRE MESH LEGWAY MANAGERS ARE NOT AVAILABLE*

Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 or D1 Bases
$543 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO²
VELA

*Specify code **BAX** (Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 or D1), add $543.00 list per table or base*



Pneumatic adjustable height bases cover the most common ergonomic table heights of 26 ¾", 29" and 32" with a simple turn of a handwheel. Pneumatic height bases are designed for field serviceability, if ever needed. Available on X1 or D1 fixed or tilt bases.

ADJUSTABILITY WITH THREE PRESET TABLE HEIGHT STOPS

TYPING HEIGHT	26 ¾"
STANDARD HEIGHT	29"
WHEELCHAIR HEIGHT	32"

NOTE *FOR OTHER TABLE HEIGHT REQUIREMENTS CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY*

Alternate Table Height 32" and under
$72 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PERFORMANCE
PLATFORM
TUSCANY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **BAH** (Alternate Height 32" and under), indicate desired table height (32" or less), add $72.00 list per table*

Suggested typing height table is 26 ¾"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

NOTE *FOR ALTERNATE HEIGHTS OVER 32", CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR STRUCTURAL DETAILS, PRICING AND AVAILABILITY.*

NOTE *ELIGA $130 LIST*

Alternate Black Caster
No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

*Specify code **BCB** (Alternate Black Caster) no additional charge*

Available on all Entourage units that have casters (carts, lecterns, 48" and 60" cabinets) where the standard two-tone silver/black caster is replaced with an all black caster. This 3" diameter caster is standard locking and does not change the overall height of the unit.



Base Glides
Subtract $30

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

*Specify code **BG2** (Glides), subtract $30.00 list per table*

Base Glides replace standard casters. This option reduces the overall table cost and keeps the tables in position without the need to lock the casters. Base glides reduce the overall table height by 9/16".



Casters - Dual Wheel
$124 / set of 4

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO²
WAVELINK

*Specify code **BCD** (Casters - Dual Wheel), add $124.00 list per table*

Dual Wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters are available for most base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE *NOT AVAILABLE ON D1 BASES*



Casters - Vela Wheel
$124 / set of 4

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY
VELA

*Specify code **BCV** (Casters - Vela Wheel), add $124.00 list per table*

Unique, Vela-profile 3" diameter, standard locking casters are available on most Interplay and Vela base styles. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Caster option does not change the overall height of the table.



Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides
$118 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO²
WAVELINK

*Specify code **BMD** (Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides), add $118.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with dual wheel, black, 2" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each caster is fitted into a reinforced receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE *NOT AVAILABLE ON X1, X4 OR D1 BASES*

Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides
$118 / table

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

*Specify code **BMV** (Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides), add $118.00 list per table*

Tables can be specified with the unique, Vela-profile 3" diameter, standard locking casters on half of the table, with glides on the other half. Each is fitted into a reinforced caster receiver and must be specified at time of order. Mix option does not change the overall height of the table.

NOTE *NOT AVAILABLE ON X1, X4 OR Y3 BASES*

Self-Leveling Glides
$35 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **BLG** (Self-Leveling Glides), add $35.00 list per table*

Self-Leveling Glides replace standard glides. This option allows the table to automatically compensate up to ½" for floors that are not level. Self-leveling glides increase overall table height by ¾".



Table Floor Mount
$40 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **BFB** (Table Floor Mount Bracket Set), add $40.00 list per table*

Bracket to slip over the standard table glide and fasten to the floor with fasteners supplied by the installer. Set of four (4) brackets will securely mount the table to the floor to prevent movement.



NOTE *NOT AVAILABLE ON BASES WITH CASTERS OR SELF-LEVELING GLIDES*

Chrome Finish

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TUSCANY
TY
WAVELINK

See individual series for availability and pricing.

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

NOTE *DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME*

Nickel Finish
$163 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TUSCANY
WAVELINK

Specify Nickel Finish, add $163.00 list per table

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

NOTE *DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM, TOD AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL*

Premium Powder Coats
$120 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TUSCANY
TY
UNO²
WAVELINK

When a premium powder coat is specified, add $120.00 list per table

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

Coloration
No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
TUSCANY

*Specify code **BCO** (Coloration), required finish selection for: (Tuscany Two-Tone) the column ___ / the base rail ___*

The unique construction and assembly of the Tuscany bases allows different colors to be applied to different base components at no additional charge.



NOTE *REFER TO THE DRAWING ABOVE FOR LABELING REFERENCES*

Assembled Folding Table
$56 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **BAF** (Assembled Folding Table), add $56.00 list per table*

Folding bases can be attached to tops at the factory.



NOTE *RECTANGLE TABLES WITH FOLDING BASE AND FOLDING MODESTY PANELS ARE SHIPPED ASSEMBLED WITHOUT ADDITIONAL CHARGE*

Bullet End Caps
$94 / table

AVAILABLE ON
PERFORMANCE

*Specify code **BBE** (Bullet End Caps), add $94.00 list per table*

Bullet End Caps are welded in place of the standard welded rail blunt ends.



Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit
$35 / kit

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

*Specify code **BHL** (Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit), add $35.00 list per table*

All TIM tables have the height adjustment feature but can be locked into the desired height position easily. The Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit provides a stop and screw for each table leg. The stop fits into the round height position hole above or below the push-button and secures with the screw. The screw and stop can easily be removed to allow resetting table height as needed.

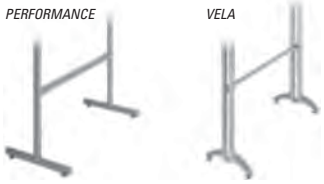


Stretcher Rail
$177

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
VELA

*Specify code **BSR** (Stretcher Rail), required finish selection ___, add $177.00 list per table*

Available for T1, TC and T2 style, fixed and tilt bases to increase table rigidity. Necessary tools are provided to install the stretcher.



NOTE *A STRETCHER IS NOT A RETROFIT ITEM, IT MUST BE SPECIFIED AT TIME OF ORDER*

Lightweight Laminate Core to 96" Length
$175 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **TLL** (Lightweight Laminate Core to 96" Length), add $175.00 list per table*

Lightweight Laminate Core is available for tops that are of a dimension no larger than 48" x 96". The core is made of a multi-ply material that will allow the mounting of bases or other accessories at any location under the top.

NOTE *TOPS WITH LENGTHS LONGER THAN 96" REQUIRE A SPECIAL QUOTE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY*

NOTE *NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOPS*

Special Laminate
Call for Quote

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
PLATFORM
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option on Versteel products. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE *LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE, AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD*

CAUTION *Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause*

Two-Piece Top (120")
$462 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
PACES CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
VELA

*Specify code **T2P** (Two-Piece Top), add $462.00 list per table*

Standard Versteel tables in lengths up to 120" are a seamless, single piece top. When the two-piece top option is specified, the splice joint edge is unfinished, table shipped with necessary hardware. Any table over 120" long will be produced as a two-piece top.

Ergo Wood Profile - One Side
No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

*Specify code **TEO** (Ergo Wood Profile - One Side), no additional charge*

The Ergo Edge Profile is applied to the user's side of the table only, with flat banding on all additional sides.



Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides
No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

*Specify code **TET** (Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides), no additional charge*

The Ergo Edge Profile is applied to the user's and the opposite side of the table only, with flat banding on all additional sides.



Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides
No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

*Specify code **TEA** (Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides), no additional charge*

The Ergo Edge Profile is applied to all sides of the table.



Manufacturer certifies that products meet applicable Underwriter's Laboratory and Intertek standards and testing.

Top Custom Cutout
$87 / cutout

AVAILABLE ON
ALL SERIES

*Specify code **TCC** (Top Custom Cutout), add $87.00 list per cutout*

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Sail Modesty
$209 / each

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

*Specify code **MS__** (Sail Modesty), add $209.00 list per table.*



Lycra® fabric Sail Modesty is stretched and hooked on screw pegs under table top and slotted holes in the table approach side legs. All TIM tables are pre-drilled for field installation of the Sail Modesty. Sail Modesty is available in coordinating colors of Alabaster, Alloy, Ebony and Frost. Can be stored on table when tilted, nested or folded on table transport.

Panel Modesty, Laminate
$303 / each

AVAILABLE ON
PACES
TIM
TY

*Specify code **MPL** (Panel Modesty, Laminate), add $303.00 list per table.*



Panel Modesty, Laminate is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg but must be removed when folded on the table transport.

Panel Modesty, Veneer
$753 / each

AVAILABLE ON
PACES
TIM
TY

*Specify code **MPV** (Panel Modesty, Veneer), add $753.00 list per table.*



Panel Modesty, Veneer is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg but must be removed when folded on the table transport.

Laptop Locker
$1,015 / locker

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TY
UNO²
VELA

*Fixed tables only (not available on tilt or slim-tilt tables)

*Specify code **TLA** (Laptop Locker), add $1,015.00 list per Laptop Locker.*

*For electronic locking, specify code **TLEL** (Laptop Locker electronic lock), add $264 list per Laptop Locker AND **TLPU** (Laptop Locker power unit) which is required for the electronic locking option, add $418 list (Power unit sequences up to 10 lockers, includes 1 key).*



The minimum table width available with Laptop Locker is 24".

The minimum table length available with Laptop Locker is 36".

2 Laptop Lockers can be installed starting at a table length of 60" or greater (table subject to additional base and/or support base when more than one unit is installed in top greater than or equal to 72").

All lockers to have urethane edge on locker door and top opening.

NOTE *LAPTOP LOCKER IS NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOP SURFACES, WOODGRAIN OR DIRECTIONAL PATTERN LAMINATES OR TABLES WITH LIGHTWEIGHT LAMINATE CORE*

For additional questions contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Table Link
$184 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA

*Specify code **TLK** (Table Link), add $184.00 list per table*

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.



Closed end link brackets are provided for the following applications:

- Tops without bases.
- Tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.



Table Link - Ends Only
$97 / table

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA

*Specify code **TLE** (Table Link - Ends Only), add $97.00 list per table*



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Leash - TIM Table Link
$69 / table

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

*Specify code **TLS** (TIM Table Leash), add $69.00 list per table*



The Leash table link is available on all TIM tables as a casual, quick link that simply holds the tables in position to each other. The Leash is mounted to the underside of the table top, rotating from under the top to latch into the adjacent table Leash.

Leash - Wavelink Table Link
$96 / table

AVAILABLE ON
WAVELINK

*Specify code **TWL** (Wavelink Table Leash), add $96.00 list per table*



The Leash table link is a casual, quick link that simply holds the tables in position to each other. The Leash is mounted to the W2 bases, rotating from under the table top to latch into the adjacent table leg Leash. Available on all linkable Wavelink tables.

NOTE *CANNOT BE FIELD INSTALLED*

Privacy Screen

AVAILABLE ON
ELIGA BENCHING

*Specify code **PSCR1S, PSCR1L, PSCR2S** or **PSCR2L** depending on material choice and size.*

Privacy screens are available as an option to the Eliga Benching product and consists of ½" thick nominal panel running horizontal in the center of the table. The panel is 18" tall and sits 15.5" above the worksurface with a laser edge all around. Order privacy panel 12" shorter than the length of the table. One privacy panel per table.

Dry Erase Markerboard

36" - 48" (each)	PSCR1S	$ 386
60" - 84" (each)	PSCR1L	$ 731

Available in all Formica solid laminate colors.

Rauvisio Crystal Markerboard

36" - 48" (each)	PSCR2S	$1,511
60" - 84" (each)	PSCR2L	$2,810

Available in color Bianca.

These products can be written on with dry erase markers.

Form Modesty Panel End Cap Trim Kit
$37 / set of 2

AVAILABLE ON
FORM MODESTY

*Specify code **AFE2EB** (Form Modesty Panel End Cap Trim Kit), add $37.00 list for set of 2*

SPECIFICATIONS
- Metal plate attached with screws
- Black powder coat finish
- Attached to back panel to close end of channels
- Set of 2 will cover both ends of a single or run of Form Modesty Panels



Metal Modesty Panel End Cap Trim Kit
$37 / set of 2

AVAILABLE ON
FORM MODESTY
SQUARE METAL MODESTY

*Specify code **APE2EBSQ** for square powered modesty*



*Specify code **AFE2EBSQ** for square non-powered modesty*

*Specify code **APE2EB** for form powered modesty*



*Specify code **AFE2EB** for form non-powered modesty*

Storage Pouch - ODIS
$108 / pouch

AVAILABLE ON
ODIS

*Specify code **AOPAY** (Storage Pouch, Alloy) or AOPEB (Storage Pouch, Ebony), add $108.00 list per pouch*



Accessory Pouches are available on the 29" tall ODIS tables. The pouch which is made of a durable gray or black mesh material has a 2" opening, is 12" long and 6" deep. Files, folders, laptops and books can all be stored in the pouch. The 7/16" solid wire frame is held in place by a solid aluminum extrusion. The frame and extrusion colors match the color of pouch specified. Since no tools are required for installation this item can be ordered with the table or may be ordered for field installation.

Acrylic Tray - Entourage Cabinet
48" Cabinet

AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

*Specify code **AAT48O** (Acrylic Outer Tray - 48" Entourage Cabinet), add $110.00 list each.*

*Specify code **AAT48C** (Acrylic Center Tray - 48" Entourage Cabinet), add $122.00 list each.*

60"/72" Cabinet



AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

*Specify code **AAT60** (Acrylic Tray - 60" Entourage Cabinet), add $110.00 list each.*

*Specify code **AAT72** (Acrylic Tray - 72" Entourage Cabinet), add $122.00 list each.*

NOTE *CENTER ACCESS SHELF CAN ACCOMMODATE TWO TRAYS ON 60" AND 72" CABINETS*

84" Cabinet

AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

*Specify code **AAT84O** (Acrylic Outer Tray - 84" Entourage Cabinet), add $122.00 list each.*

*Specify code **AAT84C** (Acrylic Center Tray - 84" Entourage Cabinet), add $168.00 list each.*

NOTE *CENTER ACCESS SHELF CAN ACCOMMODATE TWO TRAYS ON 84" CABINETS*

Acrylic Trays may be added to Entourage Cabinet Models.

Acrylic Tray - Entourage Cart
16" Wide Cart.

AVAILABLE ON
ENTOURAGE

*Specify code **AAT16** (Acrylic Tray - 16" Entourage Cart), add $154.00 list each.*

20" Wide Cart.



*Specify code **AAT20** (Acrylic Tray - 20" Entourage Cart), add $163.00 list each.*

Acrylic Trays may be added to Entourage Carts.

ADD 4%

Table Transport
$1,370 / each

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **ATT3054** (Table Transport), add $1,370.00 list each*



The transport saves time and labor. Its 31" width can move tables of any length through doorways with ease.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 61 lbs.
- 31" x 54" overall footprint
- Black powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel and two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT MODESTY PANEL	6 ON EDGE
	8 STACKED FLAT
FOLDED TABLES WITH MODESTY	5 STACKED FLAT
OVERLAPPING FOLDED TABLES	4 ON EDGE

NOTE *MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS*

NOTE *TABLES GREATER THAN 27" IN WIDTH DO NOT STACK HORIZONTALLY ON THE TRANSPORT*

Table Transport - TIM
$1,370 / each

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

*Specify code **ATT3020** (Table Transport) for 42"- 72" length tables, add $1,370.00 list each*



The transport saves time and labor. Its 30" width can move tables of specified lengths through doorways with ease.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 37 lbs.
- 30" overall depth
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) locking and two (2) non-locking casters
- Casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

5 ON EDGE
FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT PANEL MODESTY
OR FOLDED TABLES WITH SAIL MODESTY

NOTE *MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS*

NOTE *TABLE LEGS EXTENDED HIGHER THAN 29" STANDARD HEIGHT WILL NOT STORE ON THE TRANSPORT. THE LEGS WILL EXCEED THE TRANSPORT HEIGHT AND DRAG ON THE FLOOR WHEN ROLLING THE CART*

Table Transport - ODIS
$489 / each

AVAILABLE ON
ODIS

*Specify code **ATT2824** (Table Transport - ODIS), add $489.00 list each*



Stacks 20 ODIS tables high. Cart with 20 tables measures approximately 28" w x 24" d x 50" h.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 21 lbs.
- 28" x 24" overall footprint
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel, two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

Table Transport Tray - ODIS
$141 / each

AVAILABLE ON
ODIS

*Specify code **AOTTT1718** (Table Transport Tray - ODIS), add $141.00 list each*



Table Transport Tray may be added to the Table Transport for ODIS for the storage of the accessory pouch.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 13 lbs.
- 18" w x 20" l x 4" d
- Alloy powder coat finish

Table Transport - ODIS Youth
$489 / each

AVAILABLE ON
ODIS YOUTH

*Specify code **ATT2321** (Table Transport - ODIS Youth), add $489.00 list each*



Stacks 20 ODIS tables high. Cart with 20 tables measures approximately 23" w x 21" d x 44" h

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 19 lbs.
- 23" x 21" overall footprint
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) swivel, two (2) non-swivel casters
- 5" casters are non-marking wheel material

Custom PVC Color Match
Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
PLATFORM
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Custom T-Mold Color Match
Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **OCT** (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Powder Coat Alternative
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
PLATFORM
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Stain Finish Match
$734 / one time charge per finish, per order

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
PLATFORM
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add $734.00 list per finish, per order*

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Veneer and Wood Solids Alternative
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ELIGA
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
ODIS
PACES
PERFORMANCE
PLATFORM
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

For veneer and wood requirements other than the standard cherry, maple and walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternative
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
ENTOURAGE
INTERPLAY
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard open pore level, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Resin Edge Material Alternative
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
VELA

GLOSS
Seamless, rigid, blended resin edge with a hand polished high gloss finish.

SATIN
Seamless, semi-rigid, blended resin edge with a hand sanded satin finish. Scuffs, scratches and surface damage to the edge are field repairable.

SATIN-SOFT
Seamless, pliable, blended resin edge with a hand sanded finish. The features are memory and pliability. Scuffs, scratches and surface damage to the edge are field repairable.

Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Glass Top Table Alternative
Call for quotation

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE

Versteel glass top tables meet or exceed government specification DDG-451d, which regulates the quality standards of all glass manufacturing. This specification takes into consideration certain imperfections inherent in glass production. Due to the very custom nature of glass tables, the offering does not appear in this price list but is available from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables

Henri - $252 / unit

*Specify code **PH_** (Henri - Location_), add $252.00 list per Henri*

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Perfect for single table applications. May be sequenced, but will be restricted to original order.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68*

NOTE *FOR HENRI VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGE 49*



*Location **A***

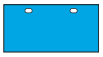
1 Henri - Location A
$252 / table

*Specify code **PHA** (1 Henri - Location A), add $252.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in the front center location of the top.



NOTE *LOCATION A HENRI UNITS NOT AVAILABLE ON 72" LENGTH TIM RECTANGLES AND ARC RECTANGLES*



*Location **D***

2 Henris - Location D
$504 / table

*Specify code **PHD** (2 Henris - Location D), add $504.00 list per table*

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.



NOTE *LOCATION D HENRI UNITS NOT AVAILABLE ON 42" & 48" LENGTH TIM RECTANGLES AND ARC RECTANGLES*



*Location **F***

1 Henri - Location F
$252 / table

*Specify code **PHF** (1 Henri - Location F), add $252.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.





*Location **E***

2 Henris - Location E
$504 / table

*Specify code **PHE** (2 Henris - Location E), add $504.00 list per table*

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in the front outer corner locations of the top.





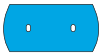
*Location **K***

1 Henri - Location K
$252 / table

*Specify code **PHK** (1 Henri - Location K), add $252.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed lengthwise in the center of the top.





*Location **H***

2 Henris - Location H
$504 / table

*Specify code **PHH** (2 Henris - Location H), add $504.00 list per table*

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in predetermined positions in the top.





*Location **R***

1 Henri - Location R
$252 / table

*Specify code **PHR** (1 Henri - Location R), add $252.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in a predetermined position in the top.



Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables

Henri Now - $244 / unit

*Specify code **PHN_** (Henri Now - Location_), add $244.00 list per Henri Now, and **HNPU** $330.00 (power infeed required for Henri Now when linked). 8 units per 1 HNPU.*

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Recommended for multiple table applications. May be sequenced in any order.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68*

NOTE *FOR HENRI NOW VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGE 49*

NOTE *HENRI NOW SOFT WIRED LINKED SYSTEMS DO NOT WORK WITH GFCI RECEPTACLES. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.*



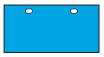
*Location **A***

1 Henri Now - Location A
$244 / table

*Specify code **PHNA** (1 Henri Now - Location A), add $244.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in the front center location of the top.





*Location **D***

2 Henri Nows - Location D
$488 / table

*Specify code **PHND** (2 Henri Nows - Location D), add $488.00 list per table*

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.





*Location **F***

1 Henri Now - Location F
$244 / table

*Specify code **PHNF** (1 Henri Now - Location F), add $244.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.





*Location **N***

2 Henri Nows - Location N
$488 / table

*Specify code **PHNN** (2 Henri Nows - Location N), add $488.00 list per table*

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in the front outer corner locations of the top.





*Location **K***

1 Henri Now - Location K
$244 / table

*Specify code **PHNK** (1 Henri Now - Location K), add $244.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed lengthwise in the center of the top.





*Location **H***

2 Henri Nows - Location H
$488 / table

*Specify code **PHNH** (2 Henri Nows - Location H), add $488.00 list per table*

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in predetermined positions in the top.





*Location **R***

1 Henri Now - Location R
$244 / table

*Specify code **PHNR** (1 Henri Now - Location R), add $244.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in a predetermined position in the top.



ADD 4%

Single Circuit Powerlink Package
$873 or $1,142 / table

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables

*Specify code **PPTL1** (Powerlink Package 72" or less), add $873.00 list per table*

*Specify code **PPTG1** (Powerlink Package greater than 72"), add $1,142.00 list per table*

One Powerlink electrical unit is shipped with the table for field installation. Mounting Lever Locks are factory installed in the bottom front edge location of the table. Powerlink installs without the use of tools, in the above table top facing user, below table top facing out or below table top facing user positions.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Single Circuit, Soft-wired, linking system
- 9' cord, standard grounded plug (custom lengths available)
- 15 Amp circuit w/breaker and Surge Protector
- One duplex outlet (2 simplex outlets) on Powerlinks up to 48" in length, and two duplex outlets on units longer than 48" (custom outlet configurations available)
- One voice, one data jack on Powerlinks up to 48" in length; Two voice, two data jacks on units longer than 48" (custom data configurations available)

NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68*

Multiple Circuit Powerlink Package – System 2
$873 or $1,142 / table

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables

*Specify code **PPTL2** (Powerlink Package 72" or less), add $873.00 list per table*

*Specify code **PPTG2** (Powerlink Package greater than 72"), add $1,142.00 list per table*

One Powerlink electrical unit is shipped with the table for field installation. Mounting Lever Locks are factory installed in the bottom front edge location of the table. Powerlink installs without the use of tools, in the above table top facing user, below table top facing out or below table top facing user positions.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Multi-circuit, hard-wired, linking system
- 6' hard-wired in-feed (custom lengths available)
- Two 20 Amp Circuits (4-wire, 2-circuit)
- Two duplex outlets (Circuits 1 & 2) on Powerlinks up to 60" in length, and four duplex outlets (2 on each circuit) on units longer than 60" (custom outlet configurations available)
- One voice, one data jack on Powerlinks up to 48" in length; Two voice, two data jacks on units longer than 48" (custom data configurations available)

NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68*

Multiple Circuit Powerlink Package – System 3
$1,233 or $1,486 / table

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables

*Specify code **PPTL3** (Powerlink Package 48" or less), add $1,233.00 list per table*

*Specify code **PPTG3** (Powerlink Package greater than 48"), add $1,486.00 list per table*

One Powerlink electrical unit is shipped with the table for field installation. Mounting Lever Locks are factory installed in the bottom front edge location of the table. Powerlink installs without the use of tools, in the above table top facing user, below table top facing out or below table top facing user positions.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Multi-circuit, hard-wired, linking system
- 6' hard-wired in-feed (custom lengths available)
- Three 20 Amp Circuits (8-wire, 3-circuit)
- Two duplex outlets (Circuits 1 & 2) on Powerlinks up to 48" in length, and three duplex outlets (circuits 1, 2, & 3) on units longer than 48" (custom outlet configurations available)
- One voice, one data jack on Powerlinks up to 48" in length; Two voice, two data jacks on units longer than 48" (custom data configurations available)

NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68*

Power Source Outlets
$142 / power source

*Specify code **PPS** (Power Source Outlets), add $142.00 list per table*

Power Source Outlets supply individual tables surge protected electrical connections. Unit is field installed and controlled by an illuminated On/Off switch.



SPECIFICATIONS
- 15' 14 AWGx3C power cord
- Illuminated On/Off and Reset switch
- 1,000 Jules surge protection
- Six (6) grounded power outlets per unit
- Aluminum housing mounts to underside of top
- Black

NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68*

Power Bay - $956 / unit

*Specify code **EPB_** (Power Bay - Location_), add $956.00 list per Power Bay for first unit per table and $956.00 for each additional unit.*

For clear anodized aluminum finish, add $102 list per unit

The flush mount Power Bay electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Choose any standard powder coat, or Clear Anodized Aluminum, for bezel and door.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Four electrical outlets per unit
- Data plate with 9 slots



NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68*

NOTE *USE POWER BAY DATA PLATE GUIDELINES TO SPECIFY DATA JACKS*

?

1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print
$956 / table

*Specify code **EPB1** (1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print), add $956.00 list per table*

One flush mount Power Bay electrical unit is factory installed in the top location indicated by specifier's print.

? ?

2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
$1,912 / table

*Specify code **EPB2** (2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add $1,912.00 list per table*

Two flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

? ? ?

3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
$2,868 / table

*Specify code **EPB3** (3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add $2,868.00 list per table*

Three flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

? ? ? ?

4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
$3,824 / table

*Specify code **EPB4** (4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add $3,824.00 list per table*

Four flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

Power Bay Data Plate Guidelines

The Power Bay Data Plate has (9) available slots for data jacks. Listed below are specification codes, number of slots each jack will occupy, and pricing.

Jack Type	Specify Code	Number of Slots	List Price per Jack Type
Data	DA	1	$32
Voice	VO	1	$12
Mini Stereo	MS	1	$15
VGA	VG	2	$21
HDMI	HD	2	$76
USB	US	2	$34
Data Coupler	DD	1	$104
Voice Coupler	VV	1	$29

Eclipse

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Hole mount is 4.5" diameter

Model	Description	
ECL-IP3X	Three (3) power	$321 list
ECL-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$380 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Model Example: ECL-IP2U-STB-72

Hemisphere

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Hole mount is 3" diameter

Model	Description	
HEM-IP3X	Three (3) power	$230 list
HEM-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$286 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Model Example: HEM-IP2U-STB-72

Node

Flush mount design complements a wide range of aesthetics. Plated or powder coat finishes bely a robust, die-cast construction.



Model	Description	
NOD-IP2X	Two (2) power	$206 list
NOD-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$284 list
NOD-IP2O	One (1) power and one (1) open data port	$194 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

MPC	Midnight Powder Coat	n/c
PPC	Parchment Powder Coat	n/c
SPC	Silver Powder Coat	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Data Option (Only available with NOD-IP2O)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: NOD-IP2U-SPC-72

Salt or Pepper

Individual USB charger or power outlet for easy, quick access applications.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Salt or Pepper hole mount is 1 ¾" diameter

Model	Description	
SLT	One (1) dual port USB charger w/ 72" cord	$247 list
PPR	One (1) power outlet w/ 72" cord	$ 82 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

BLK	Black
WHT	White

Model Example: SLT-BLK

Mini-Tap

Mini-Tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the worksurface. Mini-Tap is black.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model	Description	
MTP-IP2X	Two (2) power	$108 list
MTP-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$281 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Model Example: MTP-IP2X-72

Axil Z IP (Individually Powered)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick

Model	Description	
AXZ-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$305 list
AXZ-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$313 list
AXZ-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$320 list
AXZ-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$326 list
AXZ-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$324 list
AXZ-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$330 list
AXZ-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$338 list
AXZ-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	$402 list
AXZ-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	$409 list
AXZ-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	$415 list

Unit Color

Z06	Gloss Black	$104 list
Z07	Gloss White	n/c
Z11	Gloss Black with Silver Trim	n/c
Z13	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: AXZ-IP-4-2-Z07-72-DA-DA

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Axil Z SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatable with units sold prior to 2/1/19)

Model	Description	
AXZ-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$315 list
AXZ-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$323 list
AXZ-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$329 list
AXZ-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$336 list
AXZ-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$334 list
AXZ-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$341 list
AXZ-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$347 list

NOTE *SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.*

Unit Color

Z06	Gloss Black	$104 list
Z07	Gloss White	n/c
Z11	Gloss Black with Silver Trim	n/c
Z13	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c

Power Infeed

BPS2-72	72" cord length	$418 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length	$432 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length	$457 list

NOTE *8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.*

Jumper

BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$109 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: AXZ-SL2-2-0-Z11

ADD 4%

Ellora IP (Individually Powered)

Anodized aluminum construction and smart design keep cable clutter out of sight.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface

Model	Description	
ELL-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$480 list
ELL-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$490 list
ELL-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$497 list
ELL-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$506 list
ELL-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$502 list
ELL-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$512 list
ELL-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$519 list
ELL-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	$625 list
ELL-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	$633 list
ELL-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	$642 list

Unit Color

Z07	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
Z08	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z09	Black Anodized with Black Trim	$150 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: ELL-IP-4-4-Z08-72-U1-DA-DA-HD

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Ellora SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Smart design keeps cable clutter out of sight by allowing use while the lid is shut.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatable with units sold prior to 2/1/19)

Model	Description	
ELL-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$490 list
ELL-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$502 list
ELL-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$523 list
ELL-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$545 list
ELL-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$499 list
ELL-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$520 list
ELL-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$542 list

NOTE *SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.*

Unit Color

Z07	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
Z08	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z09	Black Anodized with Black Trim	$150 list

Power Infeed

BPS2-72	72" cord length	$418 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length	$432 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length	$457 list

NOTE *8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.*

Jumper

BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$109 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: ELL-SL2-2-0-Z08

Mho IP (Individually Powered)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick

Model	Description	
MHO-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$411 list
MHO-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$419 list
MHO-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$428 list
MHO-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$436 list
MHO-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$480 list
MHO-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$491 list
MHO-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$499 list
MHO-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	$536 list
MHO-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	$543 list
MHO-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	$552 list

Unit Color

Z01	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z02	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
EFA	Clear Anodized	n/c
EFF	Black Anodized	$150 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: MHO-IP-3-3-Z01-72-U1-DA-DA

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Mho SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatable with units sold prior to 2/1/19)

Model	Description	
MHO-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$426 list
MHO-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$434 list
MHO-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$444 list
MHO-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$451 list
MHO-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$499 list
MHO-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$507 list
MHO-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$516 list

NOTE *SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.*

Unit Color

Z01	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z02	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
EFA	Clear Anodized	n/c
EFF	Black Anodized	$150 list

Power Infeed

BPS2-72	72" cord length	$418 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length	$432 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length	$457 list

NOTE *8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.*

Jumper

BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$109 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: MHO-SL2-2-0-Z02

ADD 4%

Ashley Duo Over

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

*Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add $330.00 list. 1 per sequence.*

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ADO-IP	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$397 list
ADO-HW	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$448 list
ADO-SL	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	$557 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Ashley Duo Under

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

*Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add $330.00 list. 1 per sequence.*

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ADU-IP	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$348 list
ADU-HW	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$397 list
ADU-SL	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	$507 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Ashley Trio Over

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

*Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add $330.00 list. 1 per sequence.*

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ATO-IP	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$444 list
ATO-HW	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$473 list
ATO-SL	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	$557 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Ashley Trio Under

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

*Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add $330.00 list. 1 per sequence.*

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ATU-IP	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$413 list
ATU-HW	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$444 list
ATU-SL	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	$507 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

CPU Holder
$173 / each

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **ACPU3-9F** (CPU Holder), add $173.00 list each*



SPECIFICATIONS
- Width adjustment from 2 ½" to 9"
- Height adjustment from 10" to 21 ½"

NOTE *TABLE TOP WILL BE PRE-DRILLED FOR FIELD INSTALLATION*

CPU Holder
$114 / each

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **ACPU5-8F** (CPU Holder), add $114.00 list each*



SPECIFICATIONS
- Adjusts from 5" to 8"

CPU Holder (Slim Line)
$114 / each

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
INTERPLAY
PERFORMANCE
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **ACPU3F** (CPU Holder), add $114.00 list each*



SPECIFICATIONS
- Adjusts from 3" to 5"

Keyboard Platform with Mouse Surface
$560 / each

*Specify code **AKP27M** (Keyboard Platform with Mouse Surface), add $560.00 list each*



SPECIFICATIONS
- Low profile design
- 7" height adjustment with single lever control for height and tilt features
- 25° adjustable tilt feature
- 360° rotation
- Ergonomic wrist rest
- 8" mouse surface with pad installs right or left of keyboard
- Meets BIFMA standards

NOTE *TABLE TOP WILL BE PRE-DRILLED FOR FIELD INSTALLATION*

Data Jacks
$65 / set of 2

*Specify code **AHDDJ** (Two Data Jacks), add $65.00 list for set of 2*



SPECIFICATIONS
- Data/data access plate with two jacks
- Two (2) CAT6 data jacks
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit

NOTE *CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS*

Voice and Data Jacks
$57 / set of 2

*Specify code **AHVDJ** (Voice and Data Jacks), add $57.00 list for set of 2*



SPECIFICATIONS
- Voice/data access plate with two jacks
- One (1) CAT3 voice jack
- One (1) CAT6 data jack
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit

NOTE *CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS*

Quick Connect
$141 / each

*Specify code **AHQCVDJ** (Quick Connect System), add $141.00 per unit*



This option provides a pre-wired, quick connection for hooking up tables to standard RJ45 patch cables. The standard option includes two CAT3 voice jacks and two CAT6 data jacks which are pre-wired and terminated on the bottom side of the table top in a surface-mount box. To connect the table to existing voice/data lines, the user simply plugs a standard RJ45 patch cable into the surface mount box under the table.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Voice/data access plate with two (2) jacks
- The mounting plate snaps in to the Henri unit
- Surface-mount box with two jacks

NOTE *CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS*

Quick Connect
$162 / each

*Specify code **AHQCDDJ** (Quick Connect System), add $162.00 per unit*

This option provides pre-wired quick connection for hooking up tables to standard RJ45 patch cables. The standard option includes two CAT6 data jacks which are pre-wired and terminated on the bottom side of the table top in a surface-mount box. To connect the table to existing data lines, the user simply plugs a standard RJ45 patch cable into the surface mount box under the table.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Data access plate with two (2) jacks
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit
- Surface-mount box with two (2) jacks

NOTE *CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS*

Couplers

Data Couplers - *Specify code **DD**, add $87.00 list each*

Voice Couplers - *Specify code **VV**, add $65.00 list each*



Installed directly in the power/data unit, couplers are "female" jacks that allow units to be connected to a data wall plate with a standard data patch cable (with "male" jacks on each end). This is a convenient option for tables that will be moved frequently.

Available on all power/data units, excluding Henri and Henri Now *(Henri Quick Connect provides the same functionality as a data coupler for Henri and Henri Now).*

ADD 4%

Round Grommet - $55 / each

*Specify code **WR_** (Round Grommet - Location _), add $55.00 list per grommet*

Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2 ¼". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.



Oval Brush Grommet - $70 / each

*Specify code **WO_** (Oval Brush Grommet - Location _), add $70.00 list per grommet*

Oval Brush Grommets are 3" x 7 ½" black grommets with a brush insert cord access dimension of 1 ½" x 4". Oval brush grommets are factory installed in the specified location.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Location A

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRA**, add $55.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOA**, add $70.00 list per table*



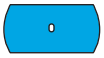
1 grommet is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Location F

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRF**, add $55.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOF**, add $70.00 list per table*



1 oval brush grommet is factory installed running widthwise in the center location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Location B

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRB**, add $55.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOB**, add $70.00 list per table*



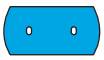
1 grommet is factory installed in the front left corner location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

2 Grommets - Location H

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRH**, add $110.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOH**, add $140.00 list per table*



2 grommets are factory installed in a predetermined centerline location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Location C

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRC**, add $55.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOC**, add $70.00 list per table*



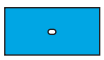
1 grommet is factory installed in the front right corner location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PACES
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Location K

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRK**, add $55.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOK**, add $70.00 list per table*



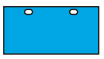
1 grommet is factory installed running lengthwise in the center location of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TIM
TOD
TY
VELA
WAVELINK

2 Grommets - Location D

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRD**, add $110.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOD**, add $140.00 list per table*



2 grommets are factory installed in the front center locations of the top.

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY ROVER
COMPUTER
INTERPLAY ROVER DADDY

1 Grommet - Location R

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRR**, add $55.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOR**, add $70.00 list per table*

1 grommet is factory installed in a predetermined position in the top.



AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELIGA
PACES
PERFORMANCE
TOD
TY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

2 Grommets - Location E

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRE**, add $110.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOE**, add $140.00 list per table*



2 grommets are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.

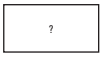
AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TOD
VELA
WAVELINK

1 Grommet - Provide Location Print

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRG**, add $55.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOG**, add $70.00 list per table*

1 oval brush grommet is factory installed in the top location based on specifier's print.



Cable Coil™
Standard / No Charge

AVAILABLE ON
INTERPLAY

Specify code not applicable, standard / no charge per coil

The Cable Coil conducts wires from the underside of the top to the power and data source. It is attached to the undersurface of the top and hooks under the base ring. Finish is the same as the frame or base finish.

Cable Hook Legway
$86 / set of 2

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
WAVELINK

*Specify code **WCK** (Cable Hook Legway), add $86.00 list per table*

Cable Hook Legways are translucent plastic and slide up the leg from the bottom. Clips are located on the outside of the hook to carry the wires from the underside of the table top to the power and data source, while maintaining visibility of the wires.



NOTE *CABLE HOOK LEGWAY (WCK) MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH ANY BASE USING A 2" DIAMETER ROUND COLUMN*

Cable Hook Legway
$86 / set of 2

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

*Specify code **WCH** (Cable Hook Legway), add $86.00 list per table*

Cable Hook Legways are translucent plastic and slide up the leg from the bottom. Clips are located on the outside of the hook to carry the wires from the underside of the table top to the power and data source, while maintaining visibility of the wires.



NOTE *CABLE HOOK LEGWAY (WCH) MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH ANY BASE USING A 1 ½" DIAMETER ROUND COLUMN*

Canvas Legway
$72 / legway

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
UNO²
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **WCL** (Canvas Legway), add $72.00 list per legway*

Canvas Legways conduct wires from the underside of the top to the power and data source near the floor.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Black cloth material
- 1" inside diameter
- Self-adhesive backing
- Upper and lower dual lock closure safety straps secure multiple wire bundles

NOTE *CANVAS LEGWAY CAN BE INSTALLED ON ALL TABLE TYPES, INCLUDING FOLDING BASE TABLES*

Plastic Legway
$57 / legway

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
TUSCANY
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **WRL** (Plastic Legway), add $57.00 list per legway*

Plastic Legways conduct wires from the underside of the top to the power and data source near the floor.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Black extruded rigid PVC plastic
- ⅝" x 1" inside dimension on each of two (2) raceways
- Snaps on and off for storage

NOTE *PLASTIC LEGWAY MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH ANY BASE USING A 2" DIAMETER ROUND COLUMN*

Wire Mesh Legway
$150 / pair

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

*Specify code **WML** (Wire Mesh Legway), required finish selection __ , add $150.00 list per pair*

Plastic channel with wire mesh insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Legway snaps into T1 and TC bases and is shipped installed.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Black 1/16" thick extruded rigid PVC plastic
- 2 channels, ⅞" x 1 ¾" inside diameter
- Snaps on and off for storage

Wire Mesh X4 Insert
$89 / each

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

*Specify code **WMX** (Wire Mesh X4 Insert), required finish selection __ , add $89.00 list each*

Wire Mesh X4 Insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Insert drops into position on X4 bases and is shipped installed.



SPECIFICATIONS
- 22 gauge wire mesh
- 3 ⅛" inside diameter
- Insert can only be removed by separating base and top

Wire Mesh Y3 Insert
$150 / pair

AVAILABLE ON
VELA

*Specify code **WMY** (Wire Mesh Y3 Insert), required finish selection __ , add $150.00 list per pair*

Wire Mesh Y3 Insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Insert drops into position on Y3 bases and is shipped installed.



SPECIFICATIONS
- 22 gauge wire mesh
- 3 ⅛" inside diameter
- Insert can only be removed by separating base and top

Wire Mesh T3 Insert
$89 / each

*Specify code **WMT** (Wire Mesh T3 Insert), required finish selection __ , add $89.00 list each*

Wire Mesh T3 Insert routes cords and cables from underside of top to a power and data source near the floor. Insert is riveted into position on T3 bases and is shipped installed.

SPECIFICATIONS
- 22 gauge wire mesh
- 3 ⅛" inside diameter
- Insert is riveted to the column and cannot be easily removed

Manufacturer certifies that products meet applicable Underwriter's Laboratory and Intertek standards and testing.

Basket - Modesty Mount
$70 / basket

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
VELA

*Specify code **WBM** (Basket - Modesty Mount), add $70.00 list per basket*



The modesty mount basket is J-shaped, made of form resistance welded wire and powder coated black. Inside dimensions are 2 ½" x 2 ½". Other options specified on the table dictate the length of the basket. Maximum length is 18". The wire basket can be located on the backside of the modesty panel.

Basket - Under Top Mount
$70 / basket

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
ELEMENTS CONFERENCE
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **WBT** (Basket - Under Top Mount), add $70.00 list per basket*



The under top mount basket is J-shaped, made of form resistance welded wire and powder coated black. Inside dimensions are 2 ½" x 2 ½". Other options specified on the table dictate the length of the basket. Maximum length is 18".

Canvas - Under Top Mount
$167 / manager

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

*Specify code **WCT** (Canvas - Under Top Mount), add $167.00 list per table*



The Under Top Mount Canvas wire manager is made of black canvas, with snap attachment to the underside of the table. The snap studs are installed to the underside of the table top on the approach side, when specified as a table option. The table tops are pre-drilled for field installation of the snap studs if the option is selected at a later date. The canvas wire manager runs the length of the table to channel wires from end to end. Excess cords from table top can be dropped into the front edge of the wire manager.

Plastic Runner - Under Top Mount
$120 / runner

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE
VELA
WAVELINK

*Specify code **WRT** (Plastic Runner - Under Top Mount), add $120.00 list per runner*



The under top mount plastic runner is a J-shaped channel made of black PVC. Inside dimension is 1 ⅛". Lengths coordinate with tables up to 96". The plastic runner mounts under the top, at the front edge (approach side) of the table.

Base Wire Access
$21 / access

AVAILABLE ON
BRATTICE
PERFORMANCE

*Specify code **BWA** (Base Wire Access), add $21.00 list per access*

The wire management access is available on fixed and tilting tables, 36 x 72 or smaller. Any table over 72" long must have 3 bases (either the two outer bases or only the middle base can be specified with the wire management access. T1 and X1 bases only.

NOTE *NOT AVAILABLE ON TABLES WITH ADJUSTABLE PIN HEIGHT, PNEUMATIC ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, OR MOTORIZED ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT BASES.*

Eliga Power - $360 / unit

*Specify code **EG_** (Eliga Power - Location_), add $360.00 list per Eliga Power unit*

The Eliga Power unit is factory installed and mounted in the frame of the Eliga sliding table and not in the table top.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit





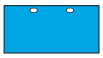
*Location **1***

AVAILABLE ON
ELIGA SLIDING

1 Eliga Power - Location 1
$360 / table

*Specify code **EG1** (1 Eliga Power unit - Location 1), add $360.00 list per table*

One Eliga Power electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.



*Location **2***

AVAILABLE ON
ELIGA SLIDING

2 Eliga Power - Location 2
$720 / table

*Specify code **EG2** (2 Eliga Power unit - Location 2), add $720.00 list per table*

Two Eliga Power electrical units are factory installed in the front corner positions in the top.

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Essential Information

Like space planning with room configurations, we often receive requests to create power and data needs that one would assume are very easy. Below are some common questions that will help to define your needs and in turn will enable us to help you specify your tables.

Which Solution Best Fits Your Needs

Ask yourself some basic questions to help define your specific needs.

Is storage an issue? Some tables may be folded or tilted with certain power and data sources in position, while others may require that the power and data source be removed for these functions. Make sure you consider the space that you will need to store all the parts of your configurations.

Will you be moving your tables? If your tables are going to be utilized in varied locations, you will want to ensure that you can easily disconnect and reconnect your power and data. Table Link - Ends Only is included with Henri and Powerlink electrical package options to prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

How will your tables be used? Power and data choice may depend upon whether your tables will be task-specific or multipurpose. A single use may have different requirements than a multi-use configuration. Remember to consider the need for wire management and modesty panels also.

Will your needs be changing? You don't always know what your specific needs will be in the future, but you may want the ability to add power and data at a later date.

Where is the power and data source for the room? Before any power and data is specified for a table, it is important to know where the power will be coming from in your room. If you are plugging into existing outlets then the power feed for the table must be within six feet (6') of the outlet.

Have you calculated the power load? Power loads are measured in amps (abbreviated form of amperes). Your circuits will only handle so many amps so you need to know what you can safely plug in without causing an overload situation. Use the worksheet on the next page for a general idea.

Selecting Your Power and Data Options

Select the best power and data option based on your particular need and application.



Henri

- ¬ pop-up feature is cool
- ¬ when not in use, there is nothing to obstruct the use of the table surface
- ¬ when popped-up, provides immediate access for laptop computers
- ¬ surface access for conference tables
- ¬ safe and easy to operate
- ¬ easy to set up and take down with tables
- ¬ voice and data connections built in
- ¬ plugs into a standard 15 amp grounded outlet plug



Powerlink Single Circuit

- ¬ choice of locations
  - above surface, great for laptops
  - below surface facing out for semi-permanent computer applications (not available on some models)
  - below surface facing user with grommets for permanent computer applications (not available on some models)
- ¬ all the above can be changed without tools
- ¬ move power and data from table to table in different locations
- ¬ remove Powerlink and seat people on both sides of the table without interference
- ¬ integrated cable storage eliminates need for wire baskets or managers
- ¬ add Powerlink to Versteel tables in the future
- ¬ electrical sequencing direction can be changed by flipping internal power bars
- ¬ safe and easy to operate
- ¬ voice and data connections built in
- ¬ plugs into standard 15 amp grounded outlet plug

Alternate Power & Data Units

Alternate UL listed power and data units from other companies can be installed in Versteel tables. To ensure a proper fit in the top, supplier name, exact model number and cut-out template information must be provided with purchase order. When using power and data units from alternate sources, the table will not be UL listed.

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Amp Load Worksheet

Use this worksheet to get an approximate value of the amps you will be using. If there is any risk that the circuits may not be able to carry the load, contact a qualified electrician. Also, always consult any local codes or restrictions concerning power.

Worksheet

EQUIPMENT	QUANTITY	AMP LOAD

TOTAL _____

(National Electrical Code recommends less than or equal to 12 amps per power infeed)

See page 24 for examples on the sample order form.

Manufacturer certifies that products meet applicable Underwriter's Laboratory and Intertek standards and testing.

Wiring of voice and data jacks is the sole responsibility of the customer



Technical Specifications

Henri provides pop-up power and voice and data access. A built-in opening is provided for cables to be routed below the surface while up. Henri for linked table groups are powered from a single 9' cord, 15 amp standard grounded outlet plug with a circuit breaker and power surge protector. Voice and data plates can be ordered with one (1) high speed voice CAT3 and one (1) data CAT6 hardwire jacks as standard. LED light indicates when power is on. Optional data plates can be specified to accommodate other voice and data suppliers, contact Versteel Customer Service for details prior to order placement.

UL Listing requires the limitation of eight (8) Henri units (two plugs per Henri) on a single plug power entry.

Based on the National Electrical Code, it is not recommended to exceed a 12 amp equipment load per power infeed. See chart with amp load worksheet on page 55.

Each Henri is shipped installed in the table top and includes all necessary cables and cord mounting clips in order to complete the electrical installation. Henri is not retrofittable. However, if a brush grommet has been previously installed in your table, then it is possible to insert a Henri at a future date.

Henri Planning and Locations

CONSIDER

How many Henri units in each table?

Where are the power and data sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?

What are the expected table configurations of the room?

Provide a sketch of your table configuration indicating the power/data sources in the room and Versteel Customer Service will verify or help you specify the power/data solution that will best suit your needs.

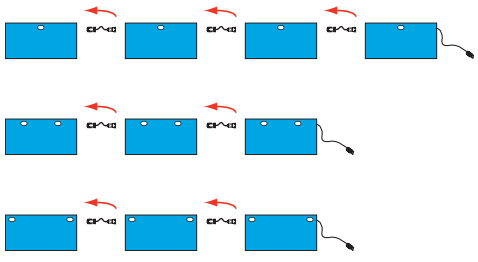
Common table configurations with standard power and data locations may be found in the electrical planning section on pages 54-68.

Linking Examples

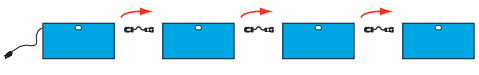
Location A *H60A4R16 (4) 60" Tables, Linked, (1) Henri per table, Right Power*

Location D *H60D3R16 (3) 60" Tables, Linked, (2) Henri per table, Right Power*

Location E *H60D3R16 (3) 60" Tables, Linked, (2) Henri per table, Right Power*



Location	Description	Model #
Locations **A**	(1) 42" Table, Right Power	H42A1R16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A2R16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A3R16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A4R16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A5R16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A6R16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A7R16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H42A8R16
Locations **A**	(1) 42" Table, Left Power	H42A1L16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A2L16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A3L16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A4L16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A5L16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A6L16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A7L16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H42A8L16
Locations **A**	(1) 48" Table, Right Power	H48A1R16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A2R16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A3R16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A4R16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A5R16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A6R16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A7R16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H48A8R16
Locations **A**	(1) 48" Table, Left Power	H48A1L16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A2L16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A3L16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A4L16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A5L16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A6L16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A7L16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H48A8L16
Locations **A**	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	H60A1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A4R16
	(5) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A5R16
	(6) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A6R16
	(7) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A7R16
	(8) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60A8R16



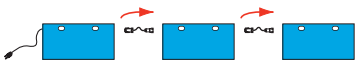
Location A *H60A4L16, (4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power*

H	60	A	4	L16
Henri	Table Length	Locations in Table	Number of Tables in Sequence	Direction of Power Entry

A **H60A4L16** is a Henri sequence with four (4) 60" tables and the Henri units in Position A. Power enters from the user's left.

Location	Description	Model #
Locations **A**	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	H60A1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A4L16
	(5) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A5L16
	(6) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A6L16
	(7) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A7L16
	(8) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60A8L16
Locations **D**	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	H60D1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60D2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60D3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60D4R16
Locations **D**	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	H60D1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60D2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60D3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60D4L16
Locations **D**	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	H72D1R16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72D2R16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72D3R16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72D4R16
Locations **D**	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	H72D1L16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72D2L16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72D3L16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72D4L16
Locations **E**	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	H60E1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60E2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60E3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H60E4R16
Locations **E**	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	H60E1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60E2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60E3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H60E4L16
Locations **E**	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	H72E1R16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72E2R16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72E3R16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H72E4R16

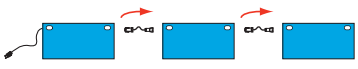
Location	Description	Model #
Locations **E**	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	H72E1L16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72E2L16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72E3L16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H72E4L16
Locations **E**	(1) 84" Table, Right Power	H84E1R16
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H84E2R16
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H84E3R16
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H84E4R16
Locations **E**	(1) 84" Table, Left Power	H84E1L16
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H84E2L16
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H84E3L16
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H84E4L16
Locations **E**	(1) 96" Table, Right Power	H96E1R16
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H96E2R16
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H96E3R16
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	H96E4R16
Locations **E**	(1) 96" Table, Left Power	H96E1L16
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H96E2L16
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H96E3L16
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	H96E4L16
	For TIM Meeting Only	
Locations **F**	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	H72F1R16
	(1) 84" Table, Right Power	H84F1R16
	(1) 96" Table, Right Power	H96F1R16
Locations **F**	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	H72F1L16
	(1) 84" Table, Left Power	H84F1L16
	(1) 96" Table, Left Power	H96F1L16
Locations **H**	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	H72H1R16
	(1) 84" Table, Right Power	H84H1R16
	(1) 96" Table, Right Power	H96H1R16
Locations **H**	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	H72H1L16
	(1) 84" Table, Left Power	H84H1L16
	(1) 96" Table, Left Power	H96H1L16



Location D *H60D3L16, (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power*

H	60	D	3	L16
Henri	Table Length	Locations in Table	Number of Tables in Sequence	Direction of Power Entry

A **H60D3L16** is a Henri sequence with three (3) 60" tables and the Henri units in Position D. Power enters from the user's left.



Location E *H60E3L16, (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power*

H	60	E	3	L16
Henri	Table Length	Locations in Table	Number of Tables in Sequence	Direction of Power Entry

A **H60E3L16** is a Henri sequence with three (3) 60" tables and the Henri units in Position E. Power enters from the user's left.

Custom Location Print

Below are three easy steps for supplying a print that places Power & Data units in a custom location.

Step 1

Indicate where you want your Power & Data units located in the top. Use center lines for marking positions. Versteel will review your location requests to make sure that they do not interfere with base locations and their attachment.

Step 2

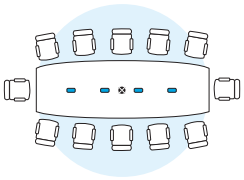
Indicate the face of all Power & Data units to determine which way the power outlets, voice jacks and data jacks will be accessed.

Step 3

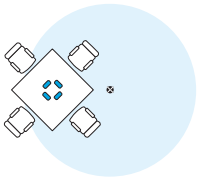
Indicate where the Power & Data sources are located within the space. The orientation of the table(s) within the space will also help to determine the best possible access point.

It's that simple. Call Versteel Customer Service if you have any questions regarding Power & Data Custom Locations.

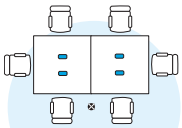
Boatshape conference table with four units. Power is located in the center of the table and the units alternate sides facing the users.



Square table with four units. Power is located to the side of the table and the units each face a user.

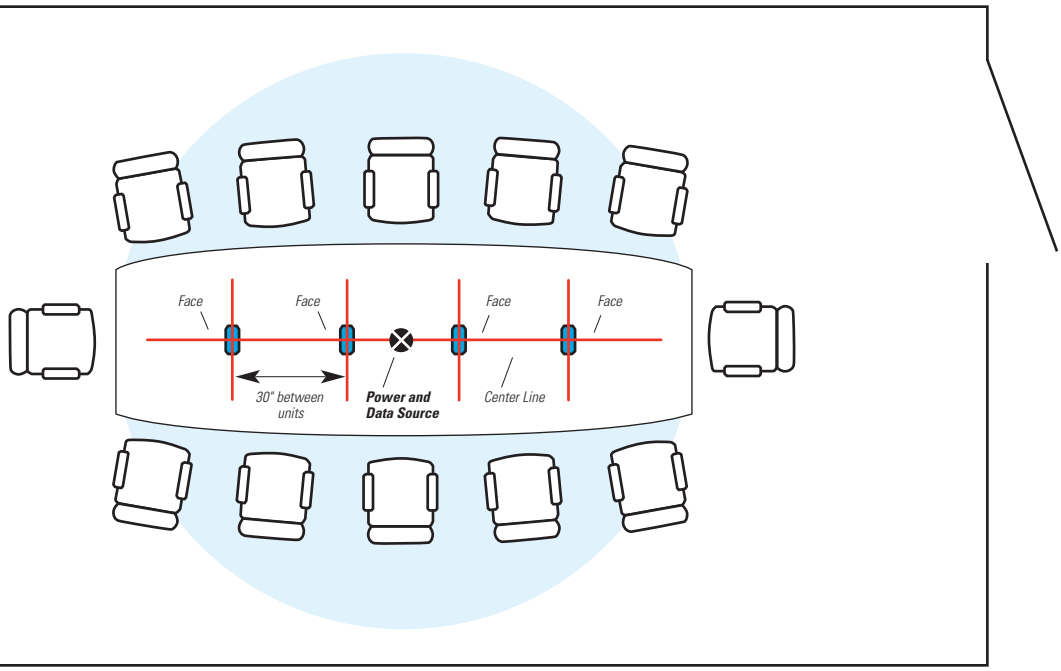


Two (2) square tables linked with two (2) units each. Power is located to the side of the table and the units face outwards.



Sample Print

Special Electrical four (4) units located in one (1) table on the center line of the table with 30" between units.



Wiring of voice and data jacks is the sole responsibility of the customer

Single Circuit Powerlink Technical Specifications

Powerlink provides horizontal power, voice and data access as well as cable management.

Powerlink Single Circuit system allows several tables to be powered from a single 15 amp standard grounded outlet plug which will power up to eight (8) duplex outlets per sequence. Circuit breakers and power surge protectors for single or sequenced Powerlinks are at the infeed.

UL Listing requires the limitation of eight (8) Powerlink 42" and 48" length (two plugs per Powerlink) or four (4) Powerlink 60", 72", 84" and 96" length (4 plugs per Powerlink) on a single plug power entry.

Single Circuit and Powerlink Technical Specifications

Voice and data plates are installed in the Powerlink cover with one (1) high speed voice CAT3 and one (1) data CAT6 hardwire jacks as standard. Data plates can be specified to accommodate other voice and data suppliers, contact Versteel Customer Service for details prior to order placement.

Mounting lever locks are factory installed in the bottom front edge of the table. Powerlink installs without the use of tools, in the above table top facing user, below table top facing out or below table top facing user positions.

Each Powerlink unit includes all necessary hardwire connection or flex conduit jumpers, covers and hardware to complete the electrical installation.

Powerlink may be retrofitted to Versteel Class E tables only. Check your Versteel table product label located on the underside of the table top to determine if your table is Class E.

Based on the National Electrical Code, it is not recommended to exceed a 12 amp equipment load per power infeed. See amp load worksheet on page 55.

Planning and Locations

CONSIDER

Where are the power and data sources located in the room?

What are the expected table configurations of the room?

Provide a sketch of your table configuration indicating the power/data sources in the room and Versteel Customer Service will help you specify the power/data solution that will best suit your needs.

Common table configurations with standard power and data locations may be found in the electrical planning section on pages 54-68. Powerlink will always be top mounted facing user unless specified differently.

Powerlink Single Circuit with power infeed. Face drops to allow easy access to wire management channels and linking connections.



Powerlink with sequencing connection mounted above table top, facing user.



Powerlink mounted below table top, facing out.

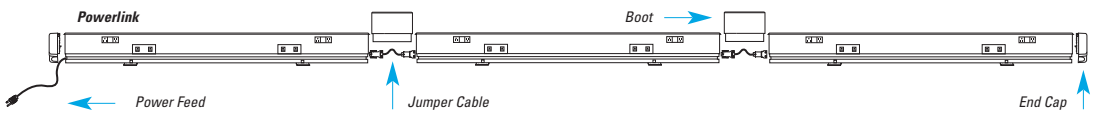


Powerlink with sequencing connection mounted below table top, facing user.



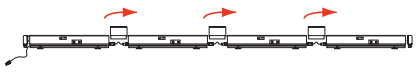
Powerlink can be repositioned in any of the above positions by using the Powerlink lever lock. No tools are required





ADD 4%

Circuit	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 42" Table, Right Power	P1-42P1R16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P2R16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P3R16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P4R16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P5R16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P6R16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P7R16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P8R16
Single	(1) 42" Table, Left Power	P1-42P1L16
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P2L16
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P3L16
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P4L16
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P5L16
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P6L16
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P7L16
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P8L16
Single	(1) 48" Table, Right Power	P1-48P1R16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P2R16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P3R16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P4R16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P5R16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P6R16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P7R16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P8R16
Single	(1) 48" Table, Left Power	P1-48P1L16
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P2L16
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P3L16
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P4L16
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P5L16
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P6L16
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P7L16
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P8L16
Single	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	P1-60P1R16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P2R16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P3R16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P4R16



Powerlink Sequence *P1-42P4L16*

P1-	42P	4	L16
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry

A **P1-42P4L16** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of four (4) 42" tables. Power enters from the user's left.

Circuit	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	P1-60P1L16
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P2L16
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P3L16
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P4L16
Single	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	P1-72P1R16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P2R16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P3R16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P4R16
Single	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	P1-72P1L16
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P2L16
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P3L16
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P4L16
Single	(1) 84" Table, Right Power	P1-84P1R16
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-84P2R16
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-84P3R16
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-84P4R16
Single	(1) 84" Table, Left Power	P1-84P1L16
	(2) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-84P2L16
	(3) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-84P3L16
	(4) 84" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-84P4L16
Single	(1) 96" Table, Right Power	P1-96P1R16
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-96P2R16
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-96P3R16
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-96P4R16
Single	(1) 96" Table, Left Power	P1-96P1L16
	(2) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-96P2L16
	(3) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-96P3L16
	(4) 96" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-96P4L16

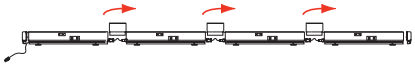


Powerlink Sequence *P1-60P3L16*

P1-	60P	3	L16
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry

A **P1-60P3L16** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of three (3) 60" tables. Power enters from the user's left.

Circuit	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 42" Table, Right Power	P1-42P1R16-AR
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P2R16-AR
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P3R16-AR
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P4R16-AR
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P5R16-AR
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P6R16-AR
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P7R16-AR
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-42P8R16-AR
Single	(1) 42" Table, Left Power	P1-42P1L16-AR
	(2) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P2L16-AR
	(3) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P3L16-AR
	(4) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P4L16-AR
	(5) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P5L16-AR
	(6) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P6L16-AR
	(7) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P7L16-AR
	(8) 42" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-42P8L16-AR
Single	(1) 48" Table, Right Power	P1-48P1R16-AR
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P2R16-AR
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P3R16-AR
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P4R16-AR
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P5R16-AR
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P6R16-AR
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P7R16-AR
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-48P8R16-AR
Single	(1) 48" Table, Left Power	P1-48P1L16-AR
	(2) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P2L16-AR
	(3) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P3L16-AR
	(4) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P4L16-AR
	(5) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P5L16-AR
	(6) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P6L16-AR
	(7) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P7L16-AR
	(8) 48" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-48P8L16-AR



Powerlink Sequence *P1-42P4L16-AR*

P1-	42P	4	L16	AR
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry	Arc Rectangle Top Shape

A **P1-42P4L16AR** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of four (4) 42" tables. Power enters from the user's left, for use with the arc rectangle top shape

Circuit	Description	Model #
Single	(1) 60" Table, Right Power	P1-60P1R16-AR
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P2R16-AR
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P3R16-AR
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-60P4R16-AR
Single	(1) 60" Table, Left Power	P1-60P1L16-AR
	(2) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P2L16-AR
	(3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P3L16-AR
	(4) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-60P4L16-AR
Single	(1) 72" Table, Right Power	P1-72P1R16-AR
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P2R16-AR
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P3R16-AR
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Right Power	P1-72P4R16-AR
Single	(1) 72" Table, Left Power	P1-72P1L16-AR
	(2) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P2L16-AR
	(3) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P3L16-AR
	(4) 72" Tables, Linked, Left Power	P1-72P4L16-AR



Powerlink Sequence *P1-60P3L16AR*

P1-	60P	3	L16	AR
Single Circuit Powerlink	Table Length Powered	Number of Tables Sequenced	Direction of Power Entry	Arc Rectangle Top Shape

A **P1-60P4L16AR** is a Sequenced Powerlink unit using a single circuit on a sequence of four (4) 42" tables. Power enters from the user's left, for use with the arc rectangle top shape

ADD 4%



Power Source Outlet

Power Source Outlets provide power access to individual tables through a single circuit with one (1) 15' cord and a standard grounded plug. Power Source Outlets have six (6) grounded electrical outlets per unit with surge protection and are controlled by an illuminated On/Off switch. Unit is field installed and retrofittable.

Planning and Locations

Provide a sketch of your table configuration indicating the power/data sources in the room and Versteel Customer Service will help you specify the power/data solution that will best suit your needs.

The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

Location ***A***

Location ***D***

Location ***E***

Configuration 1

Henri Location E or Powerlink Single Circuit

A classroom or training room with double aisles consisting of two (2) groups (outer) and an instructor's table, each with an individual power supply. Each set of linked tables in the center section has its own power supply.

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	22
Chairs	42

Henri Power and Data, Location E Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	H60E1R16 Henri Location E (1) 60" table, right power	2
B	H60E1L16 Henri Location E (1) 60" table, left power	3
C	H60E3L16 Henri Location E (3) 60" tables, linked, left power	2

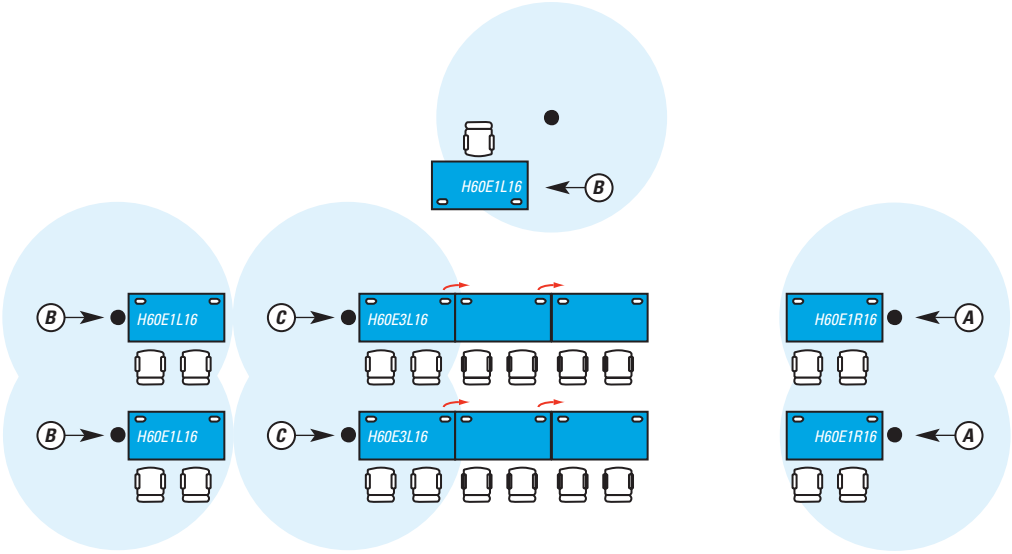
Powerlink Power and Data, Single Circuit Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	P1-60P1R16 Powerlink Single Circuit (1) 60" table, right power	2
B	P1-60P1L16 Powerlink Single Circuit (1) 60" table, left power	3
C	P1-60P3L16 Powerlink Single Circuit (3) 60" tables, linked, left power	2

POWER

The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.



SCALE

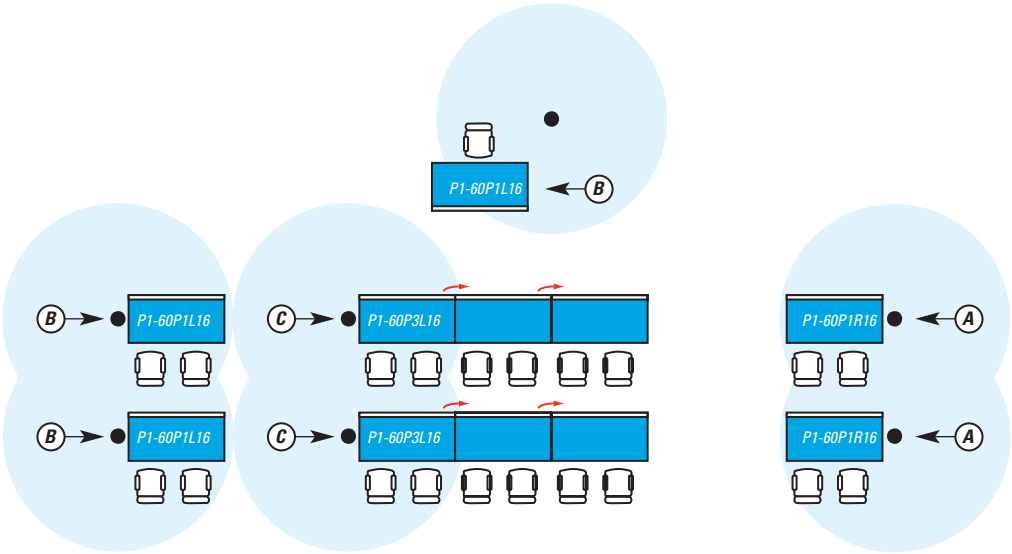
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER

What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power and data sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?



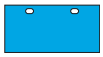
ADD 4%

The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

*Location **A***



*Location **D***



*Location **E***



Configuration 2

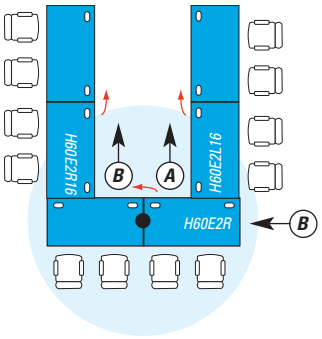
Henri Location E

A U-shaped linking configuration for conferencing or training. Three linked table groups are powered from floor monuments.

Henri Power and Data, Location E Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	H60E2L16 Henri Location E (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	1
B	H60E2R16 Henri Location E (2) 60" tables, linked, right power	3

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	6
Chairs	12



Configuration 3

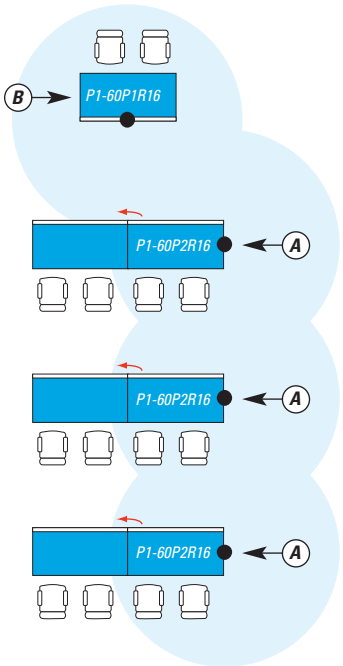
Powerlink Single Circuit

A classroom or training room created from a long narrow room. All the power is located on a side wall of the room, with the exception of the instructor's table which has its own power monument in the floor.

Powerlink Power and Data, Single Circuit Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	P1-60P2R16 Powerlink Single Circuit (2) 60" tables, linked, right power	3
B	P1-60P1R16 Powerlink Single Circuit (1) 60" table, right power	1

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	7
Chairs	14



POWER

The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.

SCALE

Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER

What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power sources in the room?

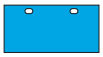
Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?

The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

Location ***A***



Location ***D***



Location ***E***



Configuration 4

Henri Location A or Henri Location E

A classroom or training room occupying a large center section of linked tables with two (2) possible power supplies. The instructor's table has an individual power supply.

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	21
Chairs	41

Henri Power and Data, Location A Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	H60A5L16 Henri Location A (5) 60" tables, linked, left power	4
B	H60A1L16 Henri Location A (1) 60" table, left power	1

Henri Power and Data, Location E Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
C	H60E3L16 Henri Location E (3) 60" tables, linked, left power	4
D	H60E2L16 Henri Location E (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	4
E	H60E1L16 Henri Location E (1) 60" table, left power	1

POWER

The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.

SCALE

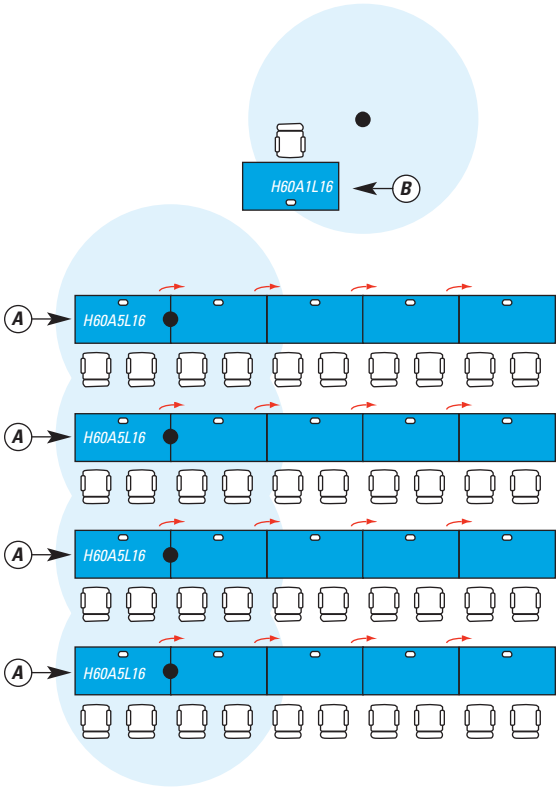
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

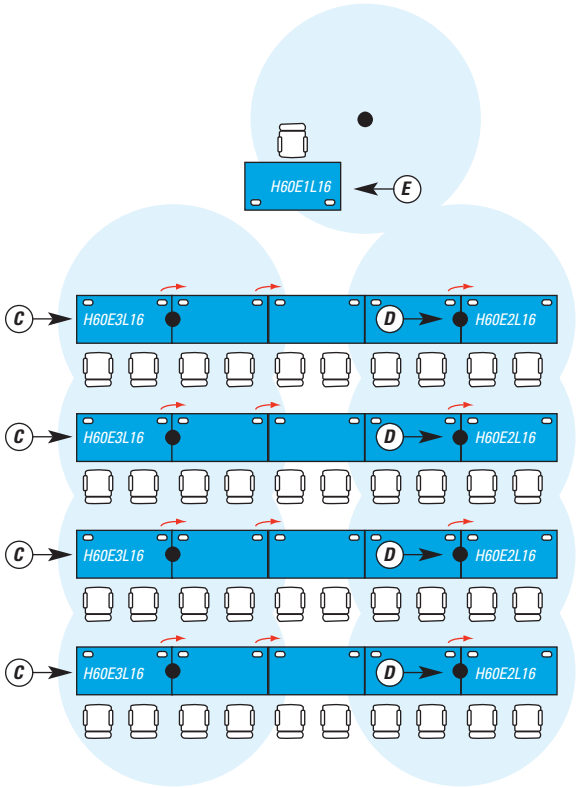
CONSIDER

What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power and data sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?





ADD 4%

Configuration 5

Henri Location A or Henri Location E

A large conference or meeting area formed by linked tables and wedge tops. Two (2) power sources feed the four (4) power and data sequences.

POWER

The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.

SCALE

Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER

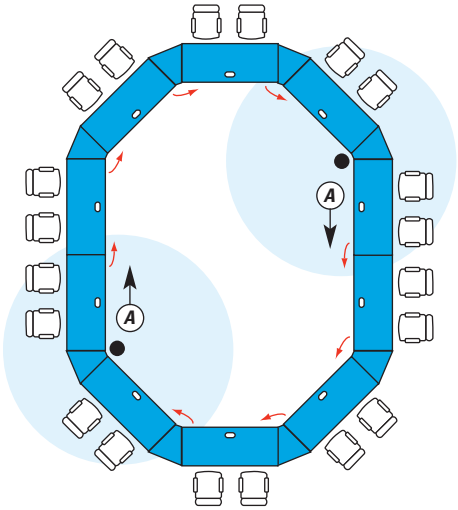
What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?

Henri Power and Data, Location A Option

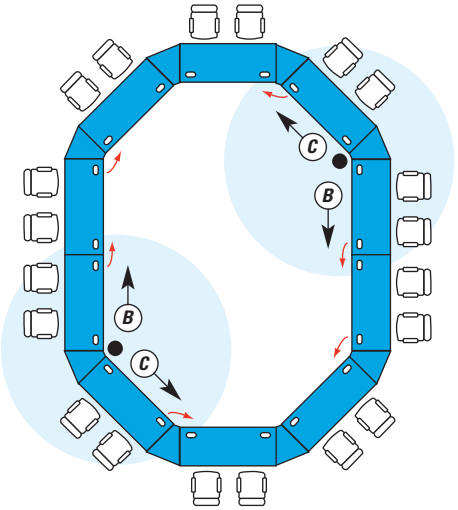
	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	Special Electrical Package Henri Location A (5) 60" tables, linked, right power	2



FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	10
Tables (45° 24" wedge)	8
Chairs	20

Henri Power and Data, Location E Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
B	Special Electrical Package Henri Location E (3) 60" tables, linked, right power	2
C	Special Electrical Package Henri Location E (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	2

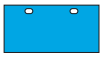


The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

Location ***A***



Location ***D***



Location ***E***



Configuration 6

Henri Location E

A large classroom or training room with side aisles. The room consists of six (6) rows of tables. Power and data is supplied from a floor grid.

Henri Power and Data Option (Location E)

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	H60E2L16 (2) 60" tables, linked, left power	6
B	H60E2R16 (2) 60" tables, linked, right power	6

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	24
Tables (24" quarter round)	4
Chairs	48

POWER

The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.

SCALE

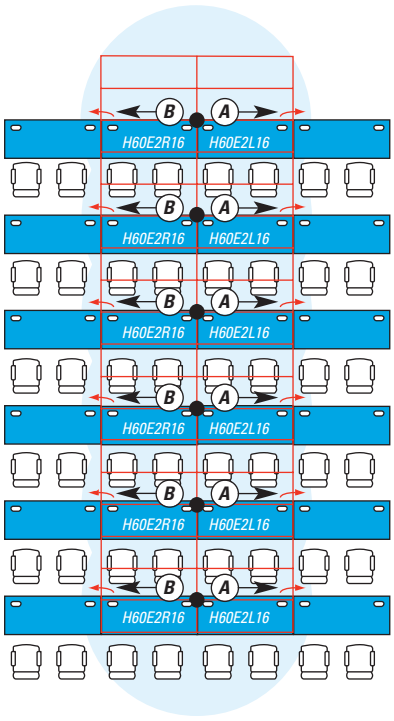
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER

What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power and data sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?



The configurations illustrated on these pages are meant to show possible options using similar power sources.

Configuration 7

Powerlink Single Circuit (for arc rectangle top shape)

An amphitheater style classroom or training room with a single aisle. Power sources are located along the aisle and service linked tables with hardwired multi-circuit power. Instructor table has its own single circuit outlet power supply.

FURNITURE	QUANTITY
Tables (24" x 60")	26
Chairs	52

Powerlink Power and Data, Single Circuit Option

	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
A	P1-60P3R-AR16 Powerlink Single Circuit for Arc Rectangle top shape (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	4
B	P1-60P3L-AR16 Powerlink Single Circuit for Arc Rectangle top shape (3) 60" Tables, Linked, Left Power	4
C	P1-60P2R-AR16 Powerlink Single Circuit for Arc Rectangle top shape (2) 60" Tables, Linked, Right Power	1

POWER

The shaded sphere has a six foot (6') radius to indicate the length of the power cord at floor level.

The black center references the power source location.

SCALE

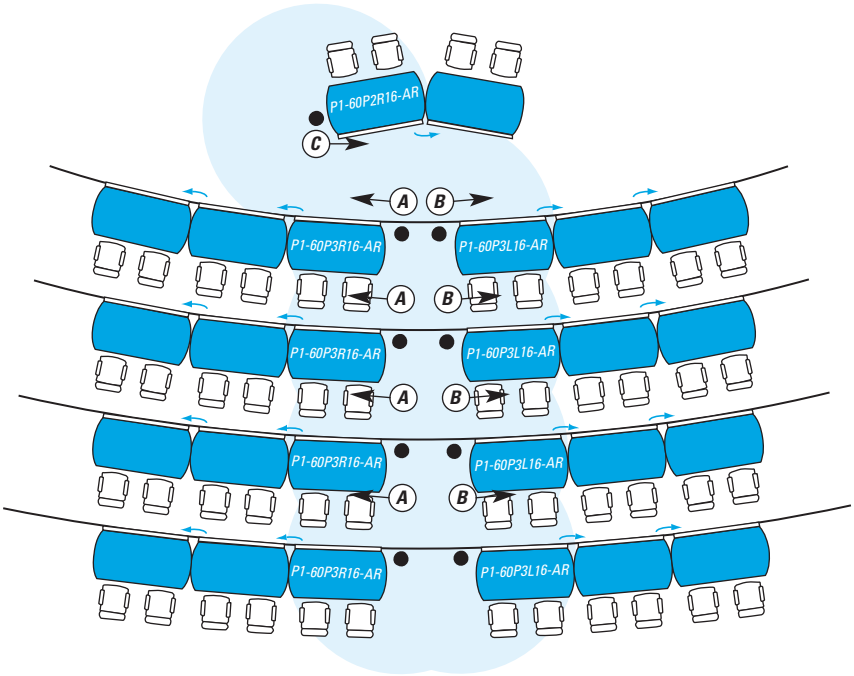
Approximate scale for measuring is 3/32.

CONSIDER

What is the purpose of the room?

Where are the power sources in the room?

Are the tables within a six foot (6') radius of the power sources?



Connecting Data/Voice Systems To Your Network Grid
Multiple options are available when specifying data/voice connections for power/data systems in Versteel tables. The appropriate option is dependent upon your specific application.



UNWIRED CONNECTIONS
Unwired data/voice connections need to be wired by the customer's IT department, or an outside IT provider. Unwired connections are "standard" for the following products:

- Henri/Henri Now
- Powerlink
- Power Bay
- Powered Form Modesty

(Unwired connections are optional for all other power/data systems offered by Versteel.)



PREWIRED CONNECTIONS
Prewired data/voice connections terminate with a "male" patch cable connector on the end. This enables the unit to be plugged directly into a data wall plate. A 10' cable is standard for data connections, and a 7' cable is standard for voice connections. Prewired connections are "standard" for the following products:

- Axil Z
- Ellora
- Mho
- Node



DATA COUPLERS
Installed directly in the power/data unit, couplers are "female" jacks that allow units to be connected to a data wall plate with a standard data patch cable (with "male" jacks on each end). This is a convenient option for tables that will be moved frequently.

Data Couplers are available on all power/data units, excluding Henri and Henri Now *(Henri Quick Connect provides the same functionality as a data coupler for Henri and Henri Now).*

Brattice

Round

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
				edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
 *X1*	**X1**	30 Fix	**BRX1 30RDFX**	51	811		903		1154		1385		1421	
		30 Tilt	**BRX1 30RDTL**	54	935		1027		1277		1509		1543	
		36 Fix	**BRX1 36RDFX**	61	869		980		1289		1575		1619	
		36 Tilt	**BRX1 36RDTL**	65	995		1106		1415		1700		1742	
 *X1S*	**X1S**	30 Stand Fix	**BRX1S 30RDFX**	52	881		974		1223		1455		1489	
		30 Stand Tilt	**BRX1S 30RDTL**	55	1004		1097		1346		1580		1614	
		36 Stand Fix	**BRX1S 36RDFX**	62	937		1049		1359		1646		1689	
		36 Stand Tilt	**BRX1S 36RDTL**	66	1062		1172		1484		1769		1813	
 *X4*	**X4**	42 Fix	**BRX4 42RDFX**	96	1301		1445		1821		2171		2224	
		48 Fix	**BRX4 48RDFX**	111	1416		1587		1952		2314		2372	
		54 Fix	**BRX4 54RDFX**	136	1668		1883		2362		2829		2882	
		60 Fix	**BRX4 60RDFX**	154	1784		2012		2523		3018		3160	
 *X4S*	**X4S**	42 Stand Fix	**BRX4S 42RDFX**	98	1370		1511		1889		2237		2291	
	D1	30 Fix	**BRD1 30RDFX**	54	1186		1278		1528		1760		1794	
		30 Tilt	**BRD1 30RDTL**	60	1311		1403		1652		1884		1919	
		36 Fix	**BRD1 36RDFX**	81	1384		1496		1805		2089		2135	
		36 Tilt	**BRD1 36RDTL**	87	1509		1621		1931		2216		2259	
 *D1*		42 Fix	**BRD1 42RDFX**	93	1941		2085		2462		2810		2862	
		42 Tilt	**BRD1 42RDTL**	99	2067		2211		2588		2935		2989	
		48 Fix	**BRD1 48RDFX**	145	2057		2231		2594		2953		3014	
		54 Fix	**BRD1 54RDFX**	161	2270		2485		2964		3430		3483	
		60 Fix	**BRD1 60RDFX**	180	2386		2612		3122		3620		3759	
 *D1S*	**D1S**	30 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 30RDFX**	55	1397		1488		1737		1971		2004	
		30 Stand Tilt	**BRD1S 30RDTL**	61	1522		1614		1862		2097		2130	
		36 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 36RDFX**	82	1455		1565		1877		2160		2203	
		36 Stand Tilt	**BRD1S 36RDTL**	88	1578		1690		1998		2284		2327	
		42 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 42RDFX**	94	2010		2154		2530		2880		2931	
		42 Stand Tilt	**BRD1S 42RDTL**	100	2136		2278		2654		3005		3058	

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1863	2025		2166	
1990	2148		2289	
2119	2307		2507	
2244	2434		2632	
1935	2093		2235	
2060	2218		2360	
2189	2376		2575	
2314	2503		2701	
2766	2993		3227	
3122	3392		3669	
3639	3960		4316	
4098	4469		4976	
2833	3060		3293	
2239	2399		2539	
2365	2526		2665	
2634	2823		3021	
2762	2948		3147	
3406	3631		3867	
3532	3758		3994	
3763	4032		4313	
4241	4562		4918	
4699	5069		5577	
2448	2609		2749	
2574	2737		2876	
2706	2894		3094	
2830	3017		3216	
3474	3701		3935	
3600	3827		4061	

Base Options — Code — Price

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1, D1	BAX	$ 543
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel X1, X4	BCD	$ 124
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ X1, X4	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)		$ 120
Nickel (not available on disc bases)		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BR X1 30 RD FX LP2R / BR / TN S 6001-T / EB / BCD / TLL / PH2 / ___

BR: product line; X1: base style; 30: top size; RD: top shape; FX: table function; LP2R: top & edge; BR: base finish; TN S 6001-T: top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; EB: edge color; BCD: base option(s); TLL: top option(s); PH2: power option(s); ___: wire option(s)

A **BRX1 30RDFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 30" round table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / PH2 adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified locations.

Brattice

Square

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1630	1782		1822	
1753	1904		1946	
1856	2035		2089	
1979	2160		2216	
1698	1850		1890	
1823	1974		2018	
2436	2652		2706	
2744	3002		3075	
3180	3481		3632	
3562	3910		3995	
2212	2392		2446	
2505	2720		2774	
2003	2155		2197	
2129	2279		2322	
2369	2552		2606	
2495	2677		2732	
3077	3292		3345	
3387	3642		3715	
2215	2365		2407	
2341	2489		2532	
2853	3034		3087	
3143	3363		3414	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1, D1	BAX	$ 543
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel X1, X4	BCD	$ 124
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ X1, X4	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)		$ 120
Nickel (not available on disc bases)		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

BR (product line) **X1** (base style) **30** (top size) **SQ** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner)

A **BRX1 30SQFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 30" square table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

❷ finish selections

BR (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color)

The codes **BR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

❸ options

BCD (base option(s)) / **TLL** (top option(s)) / **PH2** (power option(s)) / **WCL** (wire option(s))

BCD / TLL / PH2 / WCL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified locations and a canvas legway wire manager.

Brattice

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1632	1769		1900	
1938	2072		2202	
1882	2019		2147	
1761	1909		2071	
2068	2216		2379	
2012	2158		2322	
1900	2064		2241	
2202	2368		2548	
2148	2314		2491	
2053	2234		2426	
2360	2539		2735	
2304	2484		2679	
2398	2619		2850	
2706	2928		3158	
2650	2872		3099	
2398	2619		2850	
2706	2928		3158	
2650	2872		3099	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

	Code	Price
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

BR	T1	1848	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BMD	/	TLL	/	___	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BRT1 1848REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL / WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt								
T1	24 x 48 Fix	BRT1 2448REFX	65	826	860	1140	1352	1380
	24 x 48 Fold OL	BRT1 2448REFO	69	1131	1166	1445	1657	1688
	24 x 48 Tilt	BRT1 2448RETL	77	1075	1111	1390	1602	1630
	24 x 60 Fix	BRT1 2460REFX	78	885	935	1277	1542	1563
	24 x 60 Fold	BRT1 2460REFD	82	1188	1242	1582	1848	1868
	24 x 60 Tilt	BRT1 2460RETL	90	1132	1184	1526	1791	1813
	24 x 72 Fix	BRT1 2472REFX	88	1019	1061	1445	1735	1758
	24 x 72 Fold	BRT1 2472REFD	92	1323	1367	1750	2041	2063
	24 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 2472RETL	100	1266	1309	1694	1982	2004
	24 x 84 Fix	BRT1 2484REFX	98	1078	1094	1604	1959	1973
	24 x 84 Fold	BRT1 2484REFD	102	1384	1398	1909	2263	2278
	24 x 84 Tilt	BRT1 2484RETL	110	1330	1341	1855	2209	2223
	24 x 90 Fix	BRT1 2490REFX	103	1252	1273	1859	2267	2308
	24 x 90 Fold	BRT1 2490REFD	107	1559	1578	2166	2572	2616
	24 x 90 Tilt	BRT1 2490RETL	115	1502	1520	2109	2514	2558
	24 x 96 Fix	BRT1 2496REFX	108	1252	1273	1859	2267	2308
	24 x 96 Fold	BRT1 2496REFD	112	1559	1578	2166	2572	2616
	24 x 96 Tilt	BRT1 2496RETL	120	1502	1520	2109	2514	2558



T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1716	1859		2000	
2023	2165		2306	
1967	2109		2250	
1897	2060		2216	
2200	2364		2519	
2144	2306		2464	
2061	2239		2432	
2365	2545		2738	
2307	2486		2680	
2260	2465		2675	
2566	2769		2979	
2510	2715		2924	
2535	2770		3011	
2842	3078		3317	
2785	3020		3260	
2535	2770		3011	
2842	3078		3317	
2785	2806		3260	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

	Code	Price
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$1015
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model / ❷ finish selections / ❸ options

BR	T1	2448	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN	S	6001-T	/	EB	/	BMD	/	TLL	/	___	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code				edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BRT1 2448REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL / WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt								
T1	30 x 42 Fix	BRT1 3042REFX	71	845	903	1112	1291	1339			
	30 x 48 Fix	BRT1 3048REFX	77	923	1019	1251	1470	1505			
	30 x 48 Fold OL	BRT1 3048REFO	81	1227	1323	1556	1777	1812			
	30 x 48 Tilt	BRT1 3048RETL	89	1171	1268	1500	1720	1754			
	30 x 60 Fix	BRT1 3060REFX	93	979	1020	1399	1684	1877			
	30 x 60 Fold	BRT1 3060REFD	97	1285	1328	1706	1991	2182			
	30 x 60 Tilt	BRT1 3060RETL	105	1228	1273	1650	1935	2127			
	30 x 72 Fix	BRT1 3072REFX	106	1056	1106	1554	1884	1967			
	30 x 72 Fold	BRT1 3072REFD	110	1365	1412	1860	2192	2274			
	30 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 3072RETL	118	1309	1356	1805	2137	2217			
	30 x 84 Fix	BRT1 3084REFX	119	1136	1204	1759	2177	2045			
	30 x 84 Fold	BRT1 3084REFD	123	1442	1509	2064	2482	2349			
	30 x 84 Tilt	BRT1 3084RETL	131	1385	1454	2006	2425	2293			
	30 x 90 Fix	BRT1 3090REFX	125	1284	1398	2024	2518	2576			
	30 x 90 Fold	BRT1 3090REFD	129	1590	1705	2329	2826	2885			
	30 x 90 Tilt	BRT1 3090RETL	137	1535	1649	2275	2769	2830			
	30 x 96 Fix	BRT1 3096REFX	131	1284	1398	2024	2518	2576			
	30 x 96 Fold	BRT1 3096REFD	135	1590	1705	2329	2826	2885			
	30 x 96 Tilt	BRT1 3096RETL	143	1535	1649	2275	2769	2830			
	30 x 120 Fix	BRT1 30120REFX ❷	186	1869	1985	2863	3532	3590			


T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1691	1829		1958	
1904	2067		2223	
2209	2370		2529	
2154	2316		2473	
2100	2284		2464	
2407	2591		2769	
2350	2534		2715	
2344	2552		2713	
2650	2858		3019	
2594	2803		2965	
2556	2788		3018	
2860	3094		3323	
2805	3038		3268	
2860	3132		3377	
3167	3436		3685	
3112	3381		3628	
2860	3132		3377	
3167	3436		3685	
3112	3381		3628	
3736	4078		4324	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$1015
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BR (product line) **T1** (base style) **3048** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR** (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / **BMD** (base option(s)) / **TLL** (top option(s)) / **PHA** (power option(s)) / **WRL** (wire option(s))

A **BRT1 3048REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL / PHA / WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice

Rectangle



ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt								
T1	36 x 48 Fix	BRT1 3648REFX	87	982		1074		1459		1780	1838
	36 x 48 Fold OL	BRT1 3648REFO	91	1287		1377		1763		2084	2142
	36 x 48 Tilt	BRT1 3648RETL	99	1232		1322		1707		2027	2086
	36 x 60 Fix	BRT1 3660REFX	109	1062		1151		1571		1911	1970
	36 x 60 Fold	BRT1 3660REFD	113	1370		1456		1877		2218	2276
	36 x 60 Tilt	BRT1 3660RETL	121	1313		1400		1820		2161	2220
	36 x 72 Fix	BRT1 3672REFX	125	1109		1190		1685		2071	2107
	36 x 72 Fold	BRT1 3672REFD	129	1415		1497		1992		2379	2412
	36 x 72 Tilt	BRT1 3672RETL	137	1359		1442		1936		2323	2356
	36 x 84 Fix	BRT1 3684REFX	140	1340		1384		1941		2346	2397
	36 x 84 Fold	BRT1 3684REFD	144	1647		1690		2246		2651	2702
	36 x 84 Tilt	BRT1 3684RETL	152	1591		1634		2192		2596	2649
	36 x 90 Fix	BRT1 3690REFX	155	1483		1623		2191		2666	2728
	36 x 90 Fold	BRT1 3690REFD	159	1787		1930		2495		2972	3036
	36 x 90 Tilt	BRT1 3690RETL	167	1733		1875		2442		2918	2980
	36 x 96 Fix	BRT1 3696REFX	155	1483		1623		2191		2666	2728
	36 x 96 Fold	BRT1 3696REFD	159	1787		1930		2495		2972	3036
	36 x 96 Tilt	BRT1 3696RETL	167	1733		1875		2442		2918	2980
	36 x 120 Fix	BRT1 36120REFX ❶	189	2137		2279		3139		3811	3875



T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2322	2555		2659	
2628	2859		2966	
2571	2804		2910	
2457	2704		2810	
2765	3011		3118	
2709	2955		3061	
2733	3016		3129	
3039	3322		3434	
2982	3267		3378	
2973	3284		3418	
3280	3589		3722	
3225	3536		3668	
3175	3513		3658	
3480	3818		3963	
3426	3763		3909	
3175	3513		3658	
3480	3818		3963	
3426	3763		3909	
4175	4598		4744	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1015
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BR T1 / **3672 RE FX** / **LP2R** / **GR** / **TN S 6001-T** / **EB** / **BMD** / **TLL** / **PHE** / **WRL**

product line · base style · top size · top shape · table function · top, edge & corner · base finish · top laminate manufacturer & laminate code · edge color · base option(s) · top option(s) · power option(s) · wire option(s)

A **BRT1 3672REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 36" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL / PHE / WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**		**LB2R**		**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**LWB2**	**LWB3**
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**			**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**												
T2		42 x 72 Fix	**BRT2 4272REFX**	163	1758		1915		2448				2913		2982	
		42 x 84 Fix	**BRT2 4284REFX**	181	1875		2061		2777				3380		3489	
		42 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 4296REFX**	199	1938		2135		2875				3500		3633	
		48 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 4896REFX**	218	1997		2199		2998				3667		3827	
		48 x 120 Fix	**BRT2 48120REFX** ❸	274			2957								4968	
		48 x 144 Fix	**BRT2 48144REFX** ❸	313			3753								5948	



T2

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
3430	3761		3887	
3721	4087		4227	
3987	4381		4532	
4283	4713		4862	
			6229	
			7482	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (42" or 48" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 187
25" to 48" (each)		$ 245
49" to 81" (each)		$ 298

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

1 base model

BR (product line) **T2** (base style) **4272** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) /

2 finish selections

GR (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) /

3 options

___ (base option(s)) / **TLL** (top option(s)) / **PH2** (power option(s)) / ___ (wire option(s))

A **BRT2 4272REFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 42" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/ TLL / PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Brattice

Racetrack & Oval

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R		LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"			1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
Racetrack															
 T1	**T1**	36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672RAFX**	121	1394		1539		2103			2580		2666	
		36 x 72 Fold	**BRT1 3672RAFD**	125	1698		1843		2408			2887		2972	
		36 x 72 Tilt	**BRT1 3672RATL**	133	1644		1789		2351			2832		2917	
 T2	**T2**	42 x 84 Fix	**BRT2 4284RAFX**	178	1992		2194		3041			3746		3834	
		42 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 4296RAFX**	196	2165		2406		3209			3915		4078	
		48 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 4896RAFX**	213	2199		2450		3311			4061		4164	
		48 x 120 Fix	**BRT2 48120RAFX ❸**	269			3174							5046	
		48 x 144 Fix	**BRT2 48144RAFX ❸**	311			4344							6525	
		48 x 192 Fix	**BRT2 48192RAFX ❹**	420			5130							8950	
 D1	**D1**	36 x 72 Fix	**BRD1 3672RAFX**	151	2557		2702		3267			3745		3829	
		42 x 84 Fix	**BRD1 4284RAFX**	216	3080		3282		4128			4835		4923	
		48 x 96 Fix	**BRD1 4896RAFX**	251	3286		3539		4398			5149		5253	
		48 x 120 Fix	**BRD1 48120RAFX ❸**	326			4262							6135	
		48 x 144 Fix	**BRD1 48144RAFX ❸**	368			5975							8158	
		48 x 192 Fix	**BRD1 48192RAFX ❹**	496			7705							11526	
		60 x 144 Fix	**BRD1 60144RAFX ❸**	420			7599							10390	
		60 x 192 Fix	**BRD1 60192RAFX ❹**	569			10446							14241	
Oval															
 T1	**T1**	36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672OVFX**	111	1488		1647		2268			2796		2887	
		36 x 72 Fold	**BRT1 3672OVFD**	115	1794		1952		2573			3102		3192	
		36 x 72 Tilt	**BRT1 3672OVTL**	123	1739		1899		2517			3047		3138	
 T2	**T2**	42 x 84 Fix	**BRT2 4284OVFX**	162			2330							4136	
		48 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 4896OVFX**	192			2616							4501	
		48 x 120 Fix	**BRT2 48120OVFX ❸**	242			3411							5469	
 D1	**D1**	36 x 72 Fix	**BRD1 3672OVFX**	141			3094							4335	
		42 x 84 Fix	**BRD1 4284OVFX**	200			3420							5224	
		48 x 96 Fix	**BRD1 4896OVFX**	230			3703							5589	
		48 x 120 Fix	**BRD1 48120OVFX ❸**	299			4499							6558	

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
4127	4563		4710	
4433	4867		5014	
4376	4812		4958	
5048	5556		5758	
5485	6041		6241	
5616	6194		6404	
			7103	
			9662	
			12347	
5290	5726		5873	
6136	6646		6845	
6704	7281		7491	
			8192	
			11293	
			14924	
			14093	
			19003	

4492	4974	5134
4801	5280	5439
4744	5224	5386
		6253
		6964
		7733
		6581
		7341
		8052
		8823

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel T1	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ T1	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)		$ 120
Nickel (not available on disc bases)		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 187
25" to 48" (each)		$ 245
49" to 81" (each)		$ 298

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BR	T1	3672	RA	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN	S	6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	PH2	/	WBT
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code				edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BRT1 3672RAFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 36" x 72" racetrack table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/ PH2 / WBT adds 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.

Brattice

Boatshape



ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R		LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"			1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
 *T2*	**T2**	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 3096BTFX**	196	2284		2578		3500			4320		4421	
		36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**BRT2 3696BTFX**	217	2260		2558		3562			4438		4549	
		36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**BRT2 36120BTFX ❸**	270			3658							5920	
		36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**BRT2 36144BTFX ❸**	308			4679							7092	
 *D1*	**D1**	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**BRD1 3096BTFX**	234	3330		3627		4546			5368		5467	
		36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**BRD1 3696BTFX**	255	3347		3647		4651			5525		5636	
		36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**BRD1 36120BTFX ❸**	327			5289							7551	
		36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**BRD1 36144BTFX ❸**	365			6313							8726	

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
6044	6655		6877	
6142	6785		6995	
			8183	
			10537	
7091	7702		7925	
7230	7872		8082	
			9816	
			12170	

Base Options — Code — Price

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)	$ 120
Nickel (not available on disc bases)	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 187
25" to 48" (each)		$ 245
49" to 81" (each)		$ 298

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

BR	T2	3096	BT	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TF 7008-43	/	EB	/	___	/	TSP	/	PH2	/	WBT
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BRT2 3096BTFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 30" x 42" x 96" boatshape table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TF 7008-43 / EB** specify a Graphite base, Formica 7008-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/ TSP / PH2 / WBT adds special laminate, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a basket under top mount.

Brattice

Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge & Transition





ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**		**LB2R**		**LWS2**	**LWS3**
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**			**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"				1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"				1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
Split Top														
 T1	**T1**	36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	**BRT1 3648RSFX**	105	2400		2571		2960				3252	3307
		36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	**BRT1 3660RSFX**	121	2523		2617		3210				3572	3627
		36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	**BRT1 3672RSFX**	141	2649		2767		3461				3906	3978
Corner														
 T1	**T1**	24 x 42 Fix	**BRT1 2442CRFX**	90	1291		1357		1784				2034	2072
		30 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 3048CRFX**	109	1373		1530		1890				2160	2199
Video Wedge														
 T1	**T1**	24 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 2448VWFX**	48	1049		1204		1503				1816	1899
		30 x 60 Fix	**BRT1 3060VWFX**	65	1233		1437		1857				2280	2376
		36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672VWFX**	85	1474		1741		2262				2801	2913
Transition														
 T1	**T1**	24 x 30 Fix	**BRT1 2430TRFX**	47	915		1013		1252				1442	1472
		30 x 30 Fix	**BRT1 3030TRFX**	54	926		1022		1262				1452	1485
		36 x 30 Fix	**BRT1 3630TRFX**	58	975		1086		1412				1623	1709

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
4233	4532	4820
4556	4890	5233
4939	5311	5651
2669	2895	2961
3052	3323	3412
2413	2633	2777
2889	3163	3350
3483	3820	4051
1992	2161	2216
2002	2175	2228
2293	2502	2567

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Finish Same as Base)	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BR (product line) **T1** (base style) **3648** (top size) **RS** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR** (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / **BAH** (base option(s)) / **TLK** (top option(s)) / **PPT** (power option(s)) / **WRL** (wire option(s))

A **BRT1 3648RSFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 36" x 48" split rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BAH / TLK / PPT / WRL adds alternate height bases (32"), table link, a PowerLink package and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice

Trapezoid,
Crescent & Teardrop

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted		
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"	
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**									
Trapezoid												
 T1	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 2448TZFX**	49	903		983		1273		1526	1560	
	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	**BRT1 2448TZTL**	61	1155		1233		1520		1773	1811	
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 2472TZFX**	70	1095		1187		1562		1882	1917	
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold OL	**BRT1 2472TZFO**	72	1399		1491		1867		2188	2223	
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	**BRT1 2472TZTL**	82	1344		1440		1814		2135	2168	
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**BRT1 3060TZFX**	69	1047		1186		1541		1879	1935	
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	**BRT1 3060TZTL**	81	1297		1438		1792		2129	2186	
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672TZFX**	90	1238		1409		1850		2263	2329	
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold OL	**BRT1 3672TZFO**	94	1543		1713		2156		2571	2635	
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**BRT1 3672TZTL**	102	1488		1658		2100		2514	2578	
Crescent												
 T1	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**BRT1 2475CTFX**	72	1142		1338		1709		2092	2176	
	24 x 48 x 75 Fold OL	**BRT1 2475CTFO**	76	1449				2016		2399		
	24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	**BRT1 2475CTTL**	84	1393		1586		1958		2344	2424	
	24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**BRT1 2494CTFX**	92	1658		1909		2482		3038	3131	
	24 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**BRT1 2494CTFO**	96	1966				2788		3344		
	24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**BRT1 2494CTTL**	104	1909		2159		2733		3289	3380	
	30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**BRT1 3094CTFX**	105	1700		1961		2518		3075	3167	
	30 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**BRT1 3094CTFO**	109	2005				2826		3380		
	30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**BRT1 3094CTTL**	117	1950		2213		2769		3324	3418	
	36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**BRT1 36113CTFX**	141	1967		2310		3285		4173	4296	
	36 x 72 x 113 Fold	**BRT1 36113CTFD**	145	2274				3591		4480		
	36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	**BRT1 36113CTTL**	153	2303		2649		3622		4508	4633	
Teardrop												
 X4	42 x 24 Fix	**BRX4 4224TDFX**	89	1431		1609		2042		2456	2543	
	52 x 30 Fix	**BRX4 5230TDFX**	111	1713		1959		2504		3038	3122	
 D1	42 x 24 Fix	**BRD1 4224TDFX**	123	2071		2249		2682		3097	3183	
	52 x 30 Fix	**BRD1 5230TDFX**	146	2355		2599		3142		3678	3763	

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2271	2476	2545
2518	2723	2795
2608	2855	2974
2914	3161	3281
2859	3105	3226
2524	2757	2835
2774	3007	3085
2872	3139	3239
3178	3447	3546
3121	3390	3491

2598	2839	2993
2905	3144	
2850	3090	3245
3696	4061	4182
4002	4365	
3946	4313	4182
3187	3493	3630
3493	3799	
3436	3744	3631
4289	4716	4988
4596	5022	
4618	5053	5071

2629	2839	2927
3150	3421	3506
3269	3480	3568
3791	4062	4148

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic D1 (Fix)	BAX	$ 543
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ T1, X4	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome (not available on disc bases)		$ 120
Nickel (not available on disc bases)		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

BR T1 / **2448 TZ FX LP2R** / **GR** / **TN S 6001-T** / **EB** / **BMD** / **TLK** / **PH1** / **WRL**

BR: product line; T1: base style; 2448: top size; TZ: top shape; FX: table function; LP2R: top, edge & corner; GR: base finish; TN S 6001-T: top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; EB: edge color; BMD: base option(s); TLK: top option(s); PH1: power option(s); WRL: wire option(s)

A **BRT1 2448TZFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLK / PH1 / WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, table link, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice

Half Round
& Quarter Round

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	Fluted LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	Fluted LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"			Fluted LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	Reverse Bevel Acrylic LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	Fluted LWF2 1 ¼"	Fluted LWF3 1 ¾"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
Half Round											
T1	24 x 48 Fix	**BRT1 2448HFFX**	54	903		1023		1252		1491	1557
	24 x 48 Tilt	**BRT1 2448HFTL**	66	1155		1276		1503		1742	1809
	30 x 60 Fix	**BRT1 3060HFFX**	74	1048		1203		1528		1856	1929
	30 x 60 Fold OL	**BRT1 3060HFFO**	78	1353		1508		1833		2159	2233
	30 x 60 Tilt	**BRT1 3060HFTL**	86	1299		1454		1780		2107	2178
	36 x 72 Fix	**BRT1 3672HFFX**	102	1238		1443		1844		2257	2344
	36 x 72 Fold OL	**BRT1 3672HFFO**	106	1542		1748		2150		2561	2649
	36 x 72 Tilt	**BRT1 3672HFTL**	114	1487		1692		2093		2506	2593
Quarter Round											
NB	24 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 24QR**	16	555		648		767		917	954
T1	30 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 30QRFX ❶**	39	829		931		1092		1278	1323
	30 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 30QRTL ❶**	45	955		1055		1217		1403	1449
	36 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 36QRFX ❶**	49	892		1021		1226		1459	1498
	36 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 36QRTL ❶**	55	1018		1145		1352		1583	1623
X1	30 Fix	**BRX1 30QRFX**	50	853		957		1116		1304	1349
	30 Tilt	**BRX1 30QRTL**	54	979		1080		1243		1427	1473
	36 Fix	**BRX1 36QRFX**	61	917		1047		1252		1484	1525
	36 Tilt	**BRX1 36QRTL**	64	1043		1171		1376		1609	1649


T1


T1


X1

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1952	2121	2233
2202	2372	2483
2323	2533	2680
2629	2838	2985
2573	2784	2930
2781	3041	3217
3085	3345	3523
3030	3290	3467

1273	1392	1425
1642	1780	1873
1767	1904	1997
1812	1967	2127
1936	2091	2252
1667	1803	1899
1791	1930	2023
1836	1992	2153
1960	2116	2277

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 543
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BR	T1	2448	HF	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BMD	/	TLK	/	PH1	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BRT1 2448HFFX LP2R** is a Brattice series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLK / PH1 / WRL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, table link, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice
Wedge

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
	NB	18° 24 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 18D24WG**	12	587		651	836		1014	1037
		18° 30 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 18D30WG**	16	624		689	1004		1268	1301
		18° 36 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 18D36WG**	20	632		735	1046		1332	1373
		30° 24 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 30D24WG**	11	587		651	836		1014	1037
		30° 30 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 30D30WG**	15	624		689	1004		1268	1301
		30° 36 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 30D36WG**	20	632		735	1046		1332	1373
		45° 24 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 45D24WG**	10	587		651	836		1014	1037
		45° 30 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 45D30WG**	15	624		689	1004		1268	1301
		60° 24 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 60D24WG**	10	587		651	836		1014	1037
		90° 24 No Base (link included)	**BRNB 90D24WG**	12	587		651	836		1014	1037
	T1	45° 36 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 45D36WGFX ❶**	34	873		976	1286		1573	1614
		45° 36 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 45D36WGTL ❶**	40	998		1101	1412		1697	1739
		60° 30 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 60D30WGFX ❶**	28	859		927	1243		1504	1538
		60° 30 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 60D30WGTL ❶**	34	983		1050	1367		1628	1661
		60° 36 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 60D36WGFX ❶**	36	866		931	1247		1508	1541
		60° 36 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 60D36WGTL ❶**	42	991		1055	1372		1632	1668
		90° 30 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 90D30WGFX ❶**	31	859		927	1243		1504	1538
		90° 30 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 90D30WGTL ❶**	37	983		1050	1367		1628	1661
		90° 36 Fix (link included)	**BRT1 90D36WGFX ❶**	38	866		931	1247		1508	1541
		90° 36 Tilt (link included)	**BRT1 90D36WGTL ❶**	44	991		1055	1372		1632	1668


T1

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1818	1999	2130
2289	2524	2838
2872	3167	3320
1818	1999	2130
2289	2524	2838
2872	3167	3320
1818	1999	2130
2289	2524	2838
1818	1999	2130
1818	1999	2130
3268	3583	3736
3393	3709	3861
2680	2933	3251
2804	3059	3374
2684	2937	3254
2809	3063	3380
2680	2933	3251
2804	3059	3374
2684	2937	3254
2809	3063	3380

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❷ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BR	NB	18D24	WG	___	LP2R	/	__	/	TN S 6001-T	/ EB	/	___	/ TLL	/ ___	/ ___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BRNB 18D24WG LP2R** is a Brattice series 18° 24" wedge with no base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **/ TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/ TLL / adds a lightweight laminate core.

Curvare
Round & Oval

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

			top thickness >	Clear Glass ¾"		Frosted Glass ¾"	
Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**	Powder	Chrome	Powder	Chrome
Round							
	20 X 16.5	**CU16 20RDFX**	34	844	1115	1189	1462
	24 X 16.5	**CU16 24RDFX**	45	1073	1328	1527	1780
	30 X 16.5	**CU16 30RDFX**	67	1407	1678	2045	2314
	20 X 22.5	**CU22 20RDFX**	37	879	1194	1227	1540
	24 X 22.5	**CU22 24RDFX**	48	1115	1410	1568	1863
	30 X 22.5	**CU22 30RDFX**	70	1453	1761	2090	2400
	20 X 29	**CU29 20RDFX**	39	931	1281	1276	1627
	24 X 29	**CU29 24RDFX**	50	1168	1497	1622	1949
	30 X 29	**CU29 30RDFX**	72	1505	1852	2142	2490
	20 X 42	**CU42 20RDFX**	47	993	1422	1338	1770
	24 X 42	**CU42 24RDFX**	56	1210	1637	1663	2089
	30 X 42	**CU42 30RDFX**	80	1577	2000	2215	2636
Oval							
	22 X 48 X 16.5	**CU16 2248OVFX**	78	1276	1561	1696	1982

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model.
2. Specify the finish selections.

Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Clear Glass ¾" Powder	Clear Glass ¾" Chrome	Frosted Glass ¾" Powder	Frosted Glass ¾" Chrome
			top thickness >				
Square							
	20 X 16.5	**CU16 20SQFX**	43	960	1217	1349	1605
	24 X 16.5	**CU16 24SQFX**	58	1203	1472	1717	1985
	30 X 16.5	**CU16 30SQFX**	84	1623	1903	2356	2635
	20 X 22.5	**CU22 20SQFX**	46	1003	1299	1394	1688
	24 X 22.5	**CU22 24SQFX**	61	1248	1557	1762	2071
	30 X 22.5	**CU22 30SQFX**	87	1669	1992	2403	2724
	20 X 29	**CU29 20SQFX**	48	1059	1400	1448	1790
	24 X 29	**CU29 24SQFX**	63	1307	1662	1821	2177
	30 X 29	**CU29 30SQFX***	89	1732	2103	2466	2834
	20 X 42	**CU42 20SQFX**	59	1125	1516	1515	1905
	24 X 42	**CU42 24SQFX**	73	1374	1782	1888	2298
	30 X 42	**CU42 30SQFX***	99	1812	2235	2544	2970
Rectangle							
	14 X 17 X 16.5	**CU16 1417REFX**	30	582	854	701	971
	16 X 20 X 16.5	**CU16 1620REFX**	35	702	958	857	1112
	21 X 25 X 16.5	**CU16 2125REFX**	53	937	1205	1197	1467
	14 X 17 X 22.5	**CU22 1417REFX**	32	620	934	738	1052
	16 X 20 X 22.5	**CU22 1620REFX**	37	745	1041	901	1196
	21 X 25 X 22.5	**CU22 2125REFX**	56	982	1291	1243	1553
	14 X 17 X 29	**CU29 1417REFX**	35	669	1021	787	1139
	16 X 20 X 29	**CU29 1620REFX**	40	798	1128	955	1284
	21 X 25 X 29	**CU29 2125REFX**	58	1035	1382	1296	1644
	14 X 17 X 42	**CU42 1417REFX**	42	733	1161	850	1278
	16 X 20 X 42	**CU42 1620REFX**	45	840	1267	996	1422
	21 X 25 X 42	**CU42 2125REFX**	67	1106	1529	1365	1790

* Models not available in Chrome

1 base model

2 finish selections

CU (product line) **16** (height) **1417** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **GL6** (surface material and thickness) / **CH** (base finish) / **CL** (glass type)

A **CU16 1417REFX GL6** is a Curvare series 14" x 17" rectangle table with a ¾" thick glass top.

The codes **CH / CL** specifies a Chrome base with clear glass.

Prices
All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Tables are available F.O.B. Jasper, Indiana 47546 – call for quotation. Orders less than $1000 net will be subject to a $100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than $1125 net will be subject to a $200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement
Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders
All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL	contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
FACSIMILE	812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit
You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards
Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation
Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging
Versteel has no crate or packaging charge on standard products. All items are packaged to ensure delivery in excellent condition under normal handling by freight personnel. Versteel reserves the right to bulk pack or skid load tops in large quantities.

Shipping Schedule
Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	*3-5 WEEKS*
Laminate, PVC Edge	*3-5 WEEKS*
Laminate, Wood Edge	*3-5 WEEKS*
Laminate, Urethane Edge	*6-8 WEEKS*
Veneer, Wood Edge	*6-8 WEEKS*

Contact Versteel for special lead time requests.

Shipping
Shipping Class 70. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

Tables are shipped disassembled unless Assembled Folding Table option is selected; tops and base(s) ship simultaneously. ODIS, TIM and TIM Meeting tilt-fold tables are shipped assembled. TIM fixed tables and TIM Meeting stern tables are cartoned separately.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims
Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. If concealed damage is discovered, the carrier must be notified within five (5) days. The buyer has the sole obligation of seeking recourse against the carrier.

Partial Shipments
Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns
No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms
Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel, are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. The warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Warranty on plastic laminates and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Laminate Surfaces, T-Mold, Bumper, PVC Edges and Urethane
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth. When a wood edge exists, follow instructions found under "Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces" for edge.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces
Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. Doing so could ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens and sharp objects.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breathe.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Surfaces
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Bases
Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts
Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the E-Z install tilt or folding base mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Care of Upholstered Tack Panels
For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

ADD 4%

Objective
It is the objective of Versteel to adhere to Federal, State and local laws and codes, ordinances and regulations as may be applicable to control environmental risks, prevent harm to the public health and welfare, and to preserve our natural resources. Versteel acknowledges the necessity of commitment and hereby commits its resources of all levels of its management and all employees of the company to accomplish this objective.

Policy Statement
Each Versteel facility has the responsibility to:

Develop environmental policies which implement regulatory compliance requirements and provide management guidance and support with applicable environmental laws.

Train and motivate personnel to work in an environmentally acceptable manner and to understand and comply with government regulations within the scope of Versteel operations.

Communicate the importance of personal responsibility protection to all employees through formal training. Each employee will be aware of the environmental regulations applicable to their job functions, including limitations and functional restrictions of permits, spill control, emergency response actions, proper waste handling procedures, etc.

Communicate and continually assess relevant environmental developments on operations of the facilities and personnel.

Require sub-contractors or contractors (third parties working for, with, or on behalf of Versteel) to follow Versteel's environmental procedures while working within their facilities.

Make responsible personnel available at all times to carry out environmental procedures, especially under emergency situations.

Apply sound management practices and operating procedures.

Implement appropriate control technologies and process guidelines for preventive and corrective maintenance systems to minimize actual and potential environmental harm and exposures.

Communicate effectively with government and the public regarding serious environmental incidents should they ever occur.

Minimize the generation, emission or discharge of waste, and harmful or regulated substances and pollutants from operations to the extent most practical with laws and regulations. Ensure proper disposal of all waste.

Substitute materials or processes to allow the use of less hazardous substances where feasible.

Secure and maintain all environmental permits required for operation. Maintain up-to-date files of all environmental reporting requirements and make this information available for easy access at each operating facility.

Evaluate the causes behind any serious environmental incidents and establish procedures to avoid recurrence.

There is a sincere effort at Versteel to maintain our responsibility to the environment and to our employees. We are mindful of the effectiveness and improvements required to ensure environmentally safe conditions and to preserve our natural resources.

We pride ourselves on exceeding the standards set forth by federal, state and local codes.

Our electroplating plant consistently earns local annual environmental awards, and all of our products have met the requirements for Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ certification.





At Versteel, we feel it is our responsibility as a manufacturer to build products in a manner that promotes a safe and healthy environment for everyone. We maintain detailed information regarding the environmental impact of all Versteel products. If you have questions regarding our environmental policy or would like more information, please contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Base Construction
Versteel bases are constructed of a column, base and a mounting top plate in many styles and sizes.

1) Mounting top plates attach to the column to allow attachment to the top.

FIXED BASES
Fixed bases feature a heavy gauge plate and are field installed into marked pre-drilled positions on the top with hardware provided.

2) Columns are constructed of 16 or 14 gauge tubular steel in a variety of shapes and diameters appropriate to the series and base styles.

3) Discs attach to the column and are constructed of a 5/16" base plate adhered to a 20 gauge low profile sheet. Glides provide 1/4" vertical adjustment for leveling the table.

Base Shipping Specifications
Bases ship assembled from the factory.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Quality Standards
All Versteel table bases are constructed to pass the industry test standards set forth by BIFMA. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Reference Table Heights
Tables can be specified at many different heights based on your application needs. Standard Versteel tables are 29" from the floor to the table surface.

Suggested typing height table is 26 3/4"
Suggested wheelchair height table is 32"
Suggested counter height table is 36"
Suggested stand up height table is 42"

ADD 4%

Manufacturer certifies that products conform to UL Std 962 and are certified to Canadian standard CSA.T.I.L No. A-30.

Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb. particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Laminate, Lightweight Core Construction
Lightweight core is a multi-ply birch plywood, with a density of around 28 lbs. per cubic ft., offering a 30%–35% weight reduction for a typical table vs. standard core. The tops are surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top, and tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

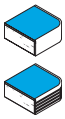
The lightweight plywood construction allows for mounting of bases or other accessories at any location under the top.

Lightweight core is available as an option for tops that are no larger than 48" x 96".

NOTE *LIGHTWEIGHT TOPS LARGER THAN 48" X 96" REQUIRE A SPECIAL QUOTE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY*

NOTE *LIGHTWEIGHT CORE NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOPS*

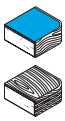
Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel for pricing and availability.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Corners with 1 ½" radius or square corners are available on ⅞", 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" edge thicknesses.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



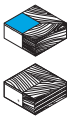
Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5⁄16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners on ⅞", 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" edge thicknesses.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.



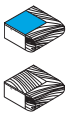
Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Corners with 1 ½" radius or square corners are available on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



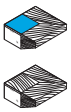
Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized 5⁄8" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Offered in black bumper standard color.



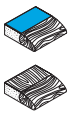
Wood Square or Fluted Edge - 1 ¼"
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners. Available on ⅞", 1 ¼" and 1 ¾" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge - 1 ¼"
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners. Available on ⅞", 1 ¼" and 1 ¾" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"
Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a 3mm flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Wood Ergo Edge - 1 ¾" or 2 ½"
Edge of 1 ¾" wide (on ⅞" thick tops) or 2 ½" wide (on 1 ¼" thick tops) solid wood designed with a sloped edge for added comfort with softened, mitered corners.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Urethane Ergo Edge (User Side) - 1 ¾"
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a ¼" wide square urethane edge on the remaining three sides. Corners are square. Available on ⅞" edge thicknesses.
Offered in five (5) standard colors.



Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side) - 1 ¾" & PVC
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 3mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Urethane offered in five (5) colors with matching PVC colors.

Configuration Guidelines
Often we receive requests to assemble room configurations that one would assume are very easy. But without the proper input, it is not so simple. Below are some common questions that will help to define your needs as well as enable us to help you specify your tables.

Define Your Space
Start by asking yourself what you really want to accomplish in your room.

How will your room be used? Will you need breakout groups, is it a classroom with rows, or a boardroom? Do you need a T-shape, U-shape, or hollow square table group? Are there any special modifications that are specific to your application?

Besides the size of your room, here are some other items that you should take into consideration:

- ¬ instructor or speaker area
- ¬ wall with boards and/or audiovisual equipment
- ¬ door and window locations
- ¬ anything else which may interfere (columns, steps, ramps, HVAC, etc,)

Define Your Needs
Your table considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- ¬ modesty panels
- ¬ linking
- ¬ power and data
- ¬ wire management and grommets
- ¬ keyboard trays
- ¬ fixed, folding or tilt bases
- ¬ special needs (alternate or adjustable height)

Your seating considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- ¬ assume a 30" width per person
- ¬ mobility (casters)
- ¬ stacking or storage issues
- ¬ usage and wear (upholstery or wood)
- ¬ adjustable height
- ¬ function (task specific or multiple)

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Common Room Layout Guidelines
By using the guidelines below and the information that you supply (from answering the previous questions), Versteel can help you specify the tables and seating you need to make your space function at its maximum potential.

Between Rows Allow Four Feet (4')
If rows are used, four feet (4') between rows is considered adequate in order to provide space for movement.

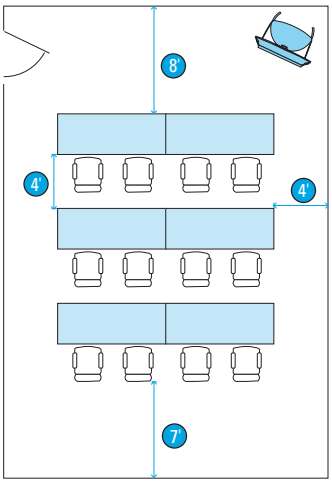
Instructor Allowance of Eight - Ten Feet (8'-10')
A minimum of eight to ten feet (8' -10') should be allowed for the instructor's space, from the wall to the approach side of the first table row.

Back Wall Allowance of Seven Feet (7')
Space consideration for the back wall is necessary. A minimum of seven feet (7') from the back wall to the user's side of the last table is suggested.

Side Wall Allowance of Four Feet (4')
A minimum of four feet (4') from a side wall to the edge of a table should be incorporated into your configuration. Increase the distance for larger rooms.

Aisle Allowance of Four Feet (4')
If an aisle is needed, allow a minimum of four feet (4'). This dimension should increase with your room size.

The drawing below illustrates the guidelines above.



The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Reference information here originally appeared in Architectural Graphic Standards, published by John Wiley and Sons; and in US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Common Seating Dimension Requirements

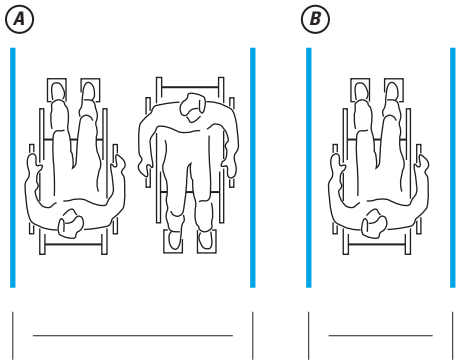
General spacing of thirty inches (30") of lateral space per chair at a table is standard. A minimum of twenty-four inches (24") may work, but will depend upon your chair style and table dimensions. Allow a minimum of thirty to thirty-six inches (30"-36") for wheelchair space at a table.

Most wheelchairs are designed to fit beneath a standard table with a twenty-nine inch (29") table top height. However, some wheelchairs require tables with tops at thirty-two inches (32") in height. Allow an additional twelve to eighteen inches (12"-18") in aisles where wheelchairs may be situated back to back.

A rule of thumb for cafeteria style seating is to allow a minimum of twelve square feet (12 ft^2) for each seat.

Below

A *Wheelchair, Double Passage*
B *Wheelchair, Single Passage*
C *Wheelchair, Turning Diameter*



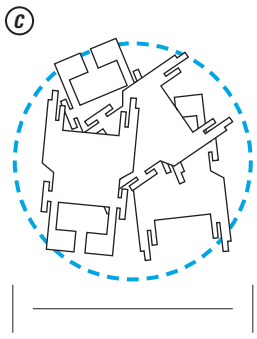


Table Seating Capacities by Size and Shape

Rectangular Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
24" x 48"	4	Not Recommended
30" x 48"	4	2
30" x 60"	4-6	4
36" x 72"	4-6	4-6
42" x 96"	6-8	8

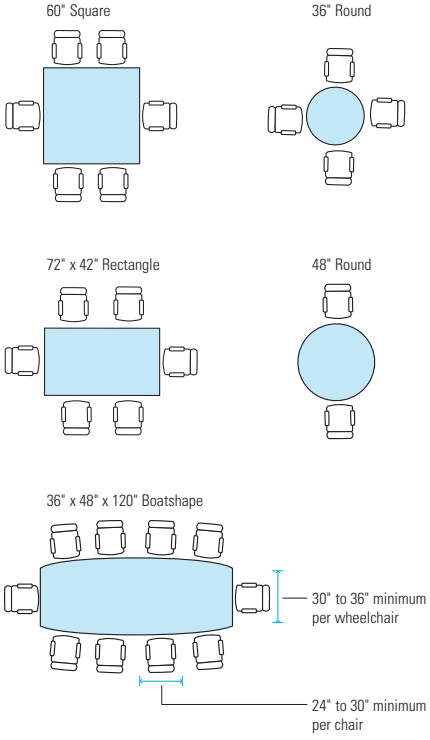
Square Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" x 30"	2	Not Recommended
36" x 36"	2-4	Not Recommended
42" x 42"	4	2 (tight)
48" x 48"	4-8	2
54" x 54"	4-8	4
60" x 60"	4-8	4

NOTE
A round table with a column base is often preferred for wheelchair disabled.

Round Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" DIAMETER	2	Not Recommended
36" DIAMETER	2-4	Not Recommended
42" DIAMETER	4-5	Not Recommended
48" DIAMETER	5-6	2
54" DIAMETER	6-7	4



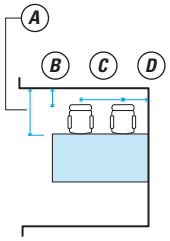
The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Minimum Table and Chair Space Allotments

Below

A *36" minimum, 44" preferred*
54" minimum handicapped, 60" preferred
B *24" minimum*
C *24" minimum per chair, 30" preferred*
D *14" minimum*

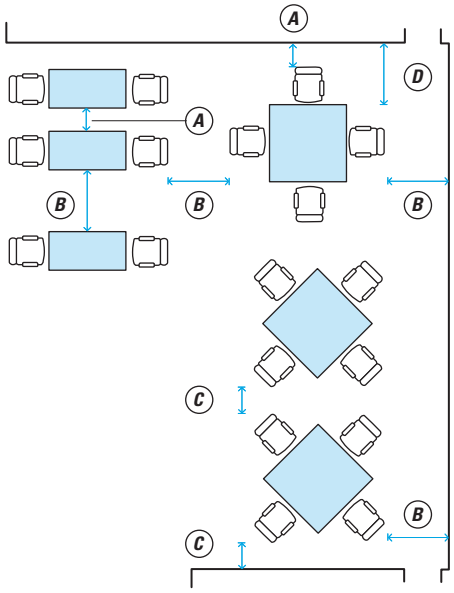


Dining Room Plan

Below

A *6" minimum (with no passage)*
B *2' 6" to 3' minimum (for passage)*
C *1' 6" minimum (for limited passage)*
D *3' minimum*

If using square tables and seating, there should be a minimum of sixty-six inches (66") between tables. This allows for a thirty inch (30") aisle and two (2) chairs. Diagonal seating requires a thirty-six inch (36") minimum between table corners.



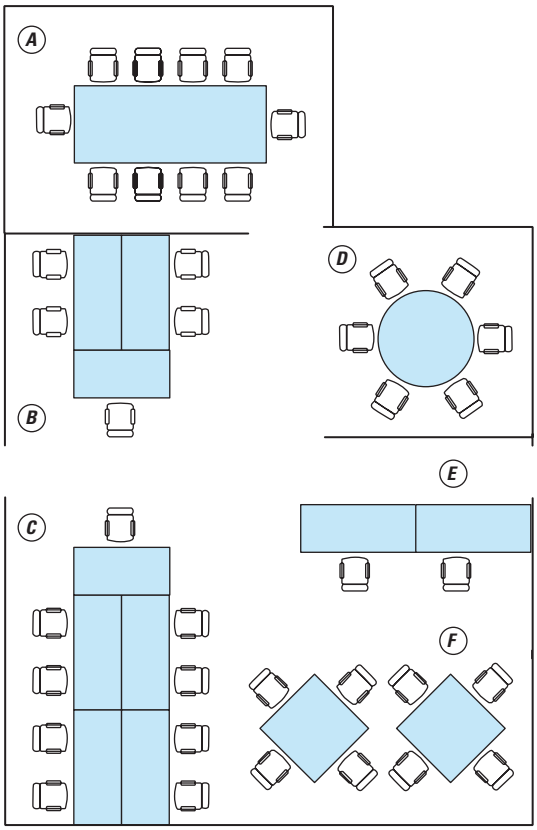
Sample Space Use

Below

A *Conference Room*
B *Small Team Planning*
C *Large Team Planning*
D *Round Table Discussion*
E *Individual Work Areas*
F *Breakout Areas*

Since every space has its own unique size and function, it is important that you consider the aforementioned guidelines when planning your space. Be sure to allow adequate space for aisles and plan your rooms around walls and other permanent fixtures such as doors or windows. Anticipate the type of activity that will be going on and plan enough space at the table for easy movement of personnel when seated.

Don't forget to consider power and data needs. For help planning and selecting the power and data options that are right for your space, see the Power & Data Price List.



Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. $120

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium $120*

Standard Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster	AB	Graphite	GR
Alloy	AY	Ice	IC
Anthracite	AN	Latte	LA
(P) Barley	BA	Limestone	LI
Black Anodized	BL	Mica	MI
Bronze	BR	Nimbus	NM
Cappuccino	CU	Pearl	PE
Caramel	CL	(P) Pesto	PS
Carbon	CO	(P) *Platinum	PM
(P) Chamois	CA	Silver	SV
Champagne	CM	Snow	SN
Chicory	CC	Steel	SL
(P) Cinder	CI	Stone	SO
Coffee	CF	Storm	SM
Cypress	CS	Twilight	TW
(P) Dijon	DJ	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA
Ebony	EB		
Fossil	FS		

*Platinum Powder Coat is available with a $360 upcharge

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by (P))

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE *ALTERNATIVE POWDER COAT COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish available on most products. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome. . . . . CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

Edges

Versteel table edges are available in a variety of standard materials, from PVC, Urethane, and T-mold, to wood.

- PVC provides hot melt applied in a continuous band around the surface.
- Urethane is a molded on material encapsulating the surface edge.
- Convex T-mold is a bumper edge driven into the surface grooved edge.
- Wood banding is a multi-ply wood band or miter-cornered solid in cherry, maple or walnut.
- ABS is an available alternate edge similar to PVC. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Standard Edge Colors, Codes & Availability

Color	Code	PVC	Urethane	T-mold
Alabaster	AB	•		
Alloy	AY	•		
Bronze	BR	•		
Carbon	CO	•		
Champagne	CM	•		
Chicory	CC	•	•	
Ebony	EB	•	•	•
Fossil	FS	•		
Graphite	GR	•	•	•
Ice	IC	•		
Limestone	LI	•		
Nimbus	NM	•	•	•
Pearl	PE	•		
Snow	SN	•		
Steel	SL	•		
Stone	SO	•		
Storm	SM	•	•	•
Twilight	TW	•		
Sugar Maple	SU	•		
Millwork Cherry	MC	•		
Espresso Walnut	EW	•		

Custom PVC Color Match

You must forward a sample for each PVC color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM PVC COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Custom T-Mold Color Match

You must forward a sample for each t-mold color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM T-MOLD COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Resin Edge Material Alternatives

For resin edge material alternatives contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify. Resin edges are available in gloss, satin or satin soft materials and are quoted per project.

NOTE *RESIN EDGE MATERIAL ALTERNATIVES WILL BE QUOTED PRODUCTION SCHEDULES BASED ON DETAIL*

Custom Urethane
You must forward a sample for each Urethane color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM URETHANE COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Veneer & Wood Finishes
Versteel tables are available with standard cherry, maple and walnut veneers and solid edges.

Standard Wood Finishes
Caramel Maple . . . . . CM
Solar Maple . . . . . SA
Sugar Maple . . . . . SU
Blossom Cherry . . . . . BC
Cordovan Cherry . . . . . CN
Golden Cherry . . . . . GN
Java Cherry . . . . . JA
Millwork Cherry. . . . . MC
Brighton Walnut . . . . . BW
Espresso Walnut . . . . . EW
Natural Walnut . . . . . NA
Beach . . . . . BE
Chestnut . . . . . CZ
Fawn . . . . . FA
Drift . . . . . DR
Fog . . . . . FG
Stain Finish Match . . . . . OSM

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives
For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard sliced cherry, maple or walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE *VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Stain Finish Match
You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of $734 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE *STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Wood Finish Alternatives
For veneer tables with wood finish alternative fill levels, contact Versteel Customer Service. Finish fill levels of semi-filled or full-filled are available on most species (oak veneer's natural pore grain does not allow the application of full-fill finish).

NOTE *WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Standard Laminates
Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Glass Top Table Alternatives
For glass top table alternatives contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the top you would like to order.

NOTE *GLASS TOP TABLE ALTERNATIVES WILL BE QUOTED PRODUCTION SCHEDULES BASED ON DETAIL*

Finish Reference & Samples
For finish color reference, please refer to Versteel's finish card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

Solid Surface
Versteel tables are available with solid surface materials. Select a standard Corian color. For alternate colors, pricing and limitations, contact Versteel Customer Service.

Corian Colors
Designer White . . . . . CDW
Linen. . . . . CLN
Matterhorn . . . . . CMN
Milky Way . . . . . CMW
Platinum. . . . . CPM
Rain Cloud . . . . . CRC
Savannah. . . . . CSH
Silver Birch. . . . . CSB
Tumbleweed . . . . . CTU
Witch Hazel . . . . . CWL

Chrome Finish
$166 / table

Specify Chrome Finish, add $166.00 list per table

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

NOTE *DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME*

Premium Powder Coats
$120 / table

When a premium powder coat is specified, add $120.00 list per table

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

Custom PVC Color Match
Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Custom T-Mold Color Match
Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCT** (Custom T-Mold Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

T-Mold Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For T-Mold Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Powder Coat Alternative
Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Stain Finish Match
$734 / one time charge per finish, per order

*Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add $734.00 list per finish, per order*

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Veneer and Wood Solids Alternative
Call for quotation

For veneer and wood requirements other than the standard cherry, maple and walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Wood Finish Alternative
Call for quotation

When veneer tables are required to have a finish other than the standard open pore level, semi-filled or full-filled finishes are available by requesting a quote from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Resin Edge Material Alternative
Call for quotation

GLOSS
Seamless, rigid, blended resin edge with a hand polished high gloss finish.

SATIN
Seamless, semi-rigid, blended resin edge with a hand sanded satin finish. Scuffs, scratches and surface damage to the edge are field repairable.

SATIN-SOFT
Seamless, pliable, blended resin edge with a hand sanded finish. The features are memory and pliability. Scuffs, scratches and surface damage to the edge are field repairable.

Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Glass Top Table Alternative
Call for quotation

Versteel glass top tables meet or exceed government specification DDG-451d, which regulates the quality standards of all glass manufacturing. This specification takes into consideration certain imperfections inherent in glass production. Due to the very custom nature of glass tables, the offering does not appear in this price list but is available from Versteel. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Power Source Outlets
$142 / power source

*Specify code **PPS** (Power Source Outlets), add $142.00 list per table*



Power Source Outlets supply individual tables surge protected electrical connections. Unit is field installed and controlled by an illuminated On/Off switch.

SPECIFICATIONS
- 15' 14 AWGx3C power cord
- Illuminated On/Off and Reset switch
- 1,000 Jules surge protection
- Six (6) grounded power outlets per unit
- Aluminum housing mounts to underside of top
- Black

NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68*

Eclipse

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Hole mount is 4.5" diameter

Model	Description	
ECL-IP3X	Three (3) power	$321 list
ECL-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$380 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Model Example: ECL-IP2U-STB-72

Hemisphere

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Hole mount is 3" diameter

Model	Description	
HEM-IP3X	Three (3) power	$230 list
HEM-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$286 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Model Example: HEM-IP2U-STB-72

Node

Flush mount design complements a wide range of aesthetics. Plated or powder coat finishes bely a robust, die-cast construction.



Model	Description	
NOD-IP2X	Two (2) power	$206 list
NOD-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$284 list
NOD-IP2O	One (1) power and one (1) open data port	$194 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

MPC	Midnight Powder Coat	n/c
PPC	Parchment Powder Coat	n/c
SPC	Silver Powder Coat	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Data Option (Only available with NOD-IP2O)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: NOD-IP2U-SPC-72

Salt or Pepper

Individual USB charger or power outlet for easy, quick access applications.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Salt or Pepper hole mount is 1 ¾" diameter

Model	Description	
SLT	One (1) dual port USB charger w/ 72" cord	$247 list
PPR	One (1) power outlet w/ 72" cord	$ 82 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

BLK	Black
WHT	White

Model Example: SLT-BLK

Mini-Tap

Mini-Tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the worksurface. Mini-Tap is black.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model	Description	
MTP-IP2X	Two (2) power	$108 list
MTP-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$281 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Model Example: MTP-IP2X-72

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Ashley Duo Over

*Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add $330.00 list. 1 per sequence.*

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ADO-IP	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$397 list
ADO-HW	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$448 list
ADO-SL	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	$557 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Ashley Duo Under

*Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add $330.00 list. 1 per sequence.*

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ADU-IP	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$348 list
ADU-HW	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$397 list
ADU-SL	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	$507 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Ashley Trio Over

*Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add $330.00 list. 1 per sequence.*

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ATO-IP	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$444 list
ATO-HW	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$473 list
ATO-SL	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	$557 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Ashley Trio Under

*Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add $330.00 list. 1 per sequence.*

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ATU-IP	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$413 list
ATU-HW	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$444 list
ATU-SL	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	$507 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Round Grommet - $55 / each

*Specify code **WR_** (Round Grommet - Location _), add $55.00 list per grommet*

Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2 ¼". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.



Oval Brush Grommet - $70 / each

*Specify code **WO_** (Oval Brush Grommet - Location _), add $70.00 list per grommet*

Oval Brush Grommets are 3" x 7 ½" black grommets with a brush insert cord access dimension of 1 ½" x 4". Oval brush grommets are factory installed in the specified location.



1 Grommet - Location A

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRA**, add $55.00 list per table*

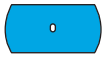


Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOA**, add $70.00 list per table*

1 grommet is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

1 Grommet - Location F

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRF**, add $55.00 list per table*



Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOF**, add $70.00 list per table*

1 oval brush grommet is factory installed running widthwise in the center location of the top.

1 Grommet - Location B

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRB**, add $55.00 list per table*

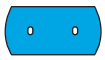


Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOB**, add $70.00 list per table*

1 grommet is factory installed in the front left corner location of the top.

2 Grommets - Location H

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRH**, add $110.00 list per table*



Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOH**, add $140.00 list per table*

2 grommets are factory installed in a predetermined centerline location of the top.

1 Grommet - Location C

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRC**, add $55.00 list per table*

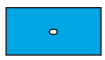


Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOC**, add $70.00 list per table*

1 grommet is factory installed in the front right corner location of the top.

1 Grommet - Location K

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRK**, add $55.00 list per table*

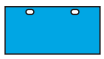


Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOK**, add $70.00 list per table*

1 grommet is factory installed running lengthwise in the center location of the top.

2 Grommets - Location D

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRD**, add $110.00 list per table*



Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOD**, add $140.00 list per table*

2 grommets are factory installed in the front center locations of the top.

1 Grommet - Location R

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRR**, add $55.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOR**, add $70.00 list per table*

1 grommet is factory installed in a predetermined position in the top.



2 Grommets - Location E

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRE**, add $110.00 list per table*



Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOE**, add $140.00 list per table*

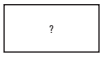
2 grommets are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.

1 Grommet - Provide Location Print

Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRG**, add $55.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOG**, add $70.00 list per table*

1 oval brush grommet is factory installed in the top location based on specifier's print.



ADD 4%

Base Wire Access
$21 / access

*Specify code **BWA** (Base Wire Access), add $21.00 list per access*

The wire management access is available on fixed and tilting tables, 36 x 72 or smaller. Any table over 72" long must have 3 bases (either the two outer bases or only the middle base can be specified with the wire management access. T1 and X1 bases only.

NOTE *NOT AVAILABLE ON TABLES WITH ADJUSTABLE PIN HEIGHT, PNEUMATIC ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT, OR MOTORIZED ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT BASES.*

Deci

Round

Round Column Round Base

ADD 4%

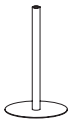
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R		LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
	D1	24 Fix	**DED1RT 24RDFX**	55	976	1013	1014	1059	1263			1548		1577	
		30 Fix	**DED1RT 30RDFX**	60	1052	1100	1101	1158	1410			1768		1803	
		36 Fix	**DED1RT 36RDFX**	94	1245	1308	1305	1378	1673			2104		2146	
		42 Fix	**DED1RT 42RDFX**	136	1628	1714	1698	1796	2130			2631		2680	
		48 Fix	**DED1RT 48RDFX**	152	1652	1741	1733	1836	2224			2797		2854	
		54 Fix	**DED1RT 54RDFX**	168	1953	2087	2044	2192	2596			3241		3305	
		60 Fix	**DED1RT 60RDFX**	185	2011	2154	2110	2268	2726			3442		3513	
	D1S	24 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 24RDFX**	58	999	1037	1039	1083	1285			1571		1600	
		30 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 30RDFX**	63	1075	1124	1125	1182	1433			1791		1826	
		36 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 36RDFX**	97	1269	1332	1329	1400	1697			2128		2170	
		42 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 42RDFX**	139	1652	1738	1724	1819	2154			2654		2704	



D1



D1S

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1772	1877		1929	
2057	2192		2258	
2170	2305		2372	
2850	3030		3119	
3266	3486		3597	
4113	4421		4573	
4443	4781		4950	
1796	1901		1953	
2082	2216		2282	
2194	2328		2397	
2874	3054		3143	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 21

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360
Chrome	$ 166

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

1 base model — 2 finish selections

DE (product line) **D1RT** (base and column style) **36** (top size) **RD** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **SM** (base finish) / **TN MH6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **AY** (edge color)

A **DED1RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Deci series round base with a round column and a 36" round 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Deci

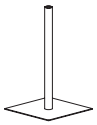
Round

Round Column Square Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R		LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
 *S1*	**S1**	24 Fix	**DES1RT 24RDFX**	63	976	1013	1014	1059	1263			1548		1577	
		30 Fix	**DES1RT 30RDFX**	68	1052	1100	1101	1158	1410			1768		1803	
		36 Fix	**DES1RT 36RDFX**	93	1245	1308	1305	1378	1673			2104		2146	
		42 Fix	**DES1RT 42RDFX**	132	1628	1714	1698	1796	2130			2631		2680	
		48 Fix	**DES1RT 48RDFX**	172	1652	1741	1733	1836	2224			2797		2854	
		54 Fix	**DES1RT 54RDFX**	189	1953	2087	2044	2192	2596			3241		3305	
		60 Fix	**DES1RT 60RDFX**	211	2011	2154	2110	2268	2726			3442		3513	
 *S1S*	**S1S**	24 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 24RDFX**	66	999	1037	1039	1083	1285			1571		1600	
		30 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 30RDFX**	71	1075	1124	1125	1182	1433			1791		1826	
		36 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 36RDFX**	96	1269	1332	1329	1400	1697			2128		2170	
		42 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 42RDFX**	135	1652	1738	1724	1819	2154			2654		2704	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1772	1877		1929	
2057	2192		2258	
2170	2305		2372	
2850	3030		3119	
3266	3486		3597	
4113	4421		4573	
4443	4781		4950	
1796	1901		1953	
2082	2216		2282	
2194	2328		2397	
2874	3054		3143	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Base Wire Access . . . . . BWA $ 21

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 120
Platinum . . . . . $ 360
Chrome . . . . . $ 166

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

1 base model — 2 finish selections

DE (product line) **S1RT** (base and column style) **36** (top size) **RD** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **SM** (base finish) / **TN MH6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **AY** (edge color)

A **DES1RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Deci series square base with a round column and a 36" round 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Deci

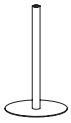
Square

Round Column Round Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**		**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**LWB2**	**LWB3**
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**			**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
 *D1*	**D1**	24 Fix	**DED1RT 24SQFX**	55	976	1013	1014	1059	1263			1548		1577	
		30 Fix	**DED1RT 30SQFX**	60	1052	1100	1101	1158	1410			1768		1803	
		36 Fix	**DED1RT 36SQFX**	94	1245	1308	1305	1378	1673			2104		2146	
		42 Fix	**DED1RT 42SQFX**	136	1628	1714	1698	1796	2130			2631		2680	
		48 Fix	**DED1RT 48SQFX**	160	1652	1741	1733	1836	2224			2797		2854	
 *D1S*	**D1S**	24 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 24SQFX**	58	999	1037	1039	1083	1285			1571		1600	
		30 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 30SQFX**	63	1075	1124	1125	1182	1433			1791		1826	
		36 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 36SQFX**	97	1269	1332	1329	1400	1697			2128		2170	
		42 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 42SQFX**	139	1652	1738	1724	1819	2154			2654		2704	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1772	1877		1929	
2057	2192		2258	
2170	2305		2372	
2850	3030		3119	
3266	3486		3597	
1796	1901		1953	
2082	2216		2282	
2194	2328		2397	
2874	3054		3143	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 21

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360
Chrome	$ 166

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

1 base model — 2 finish selections

DE (product line) **D1RT** (base and column style) **30** (top size) **SQ** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2S** (top, edge & corner) / **SV** (base finish) / **TP AG431-N** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **GR** (edge color)

A **DED1RT 30SQFX LP2S** is a Deci series round base with a round column and a 30" square 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV / TP AG431-N / GR** specify a Silver base, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Deci

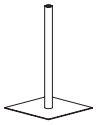
Square

Round Column Square Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**		**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**LWB2**	**LWB3**
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**			**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
 *S1*	**S1**	24 Fix	**DES1RT 24SQFX**	63	976	1013	1014	1059	1263			1548		1577	
		30 Fix	**DES1RT 30SQFX**	68	1052	1100	1101	1158	1410			1768		1803	
		36 Fix	**DES1RT 36SQFX**	102	1245	1308	1305	1378	1673			2104		2146	
		42 Fix	**DES1RT 42SQFX**	149	1628	1714	1698	1796	2130			2631		2680	
		48 Fix	**DES1RT 48SQFX**	172	1652	1741	1733	1836	2224			2797		2854	
		60 Fix	**DE S1RT 60SQFX**	211	2011	2154	2110	2268	2726			3442		3513	
 *S1S*	**S1S**	24 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 24SQFX**	66	999	1037	1039	1083	1285			1571		1600	
		30 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 30SQFX**	71	1075	1124	1125	1182	1433			1791		1826	
		36 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 36SQFX**	96	1269	1332	1329	1400	1697			2128		2170	
		42 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 42SQFX**	135	1652	1738	1724	1819	2154			2654		2704	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1772	1877		1929	
2057	2192		2258	
2170	2305		2372	
2850	3030		3119	
3266	3486		3597	
4443	4781		4950	
1796	1901		1953	
2082	2216		2282	
2194	2328		2397	
2874	3054		3143	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Base Wire Access . . . . . BWA $ 21

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 120
Platinum . . . . . $ 360
Chrome . . . . . $ 166

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

1 base model — 2 finish selections

DE (product line) **S1RT** (base and column style) **30** (top size) **SQ** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2S** (top, edge & corner) / **SV** (base finish) / **TP AG431-N** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **GR** (edge color)

A **DES1RT 30SQFX LP2S** is a Deci series square base with a round column and a 30" square 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV / TP AG431-N / GR** specify a Silver base, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Deci

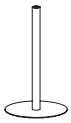
Rectangle

Round Column Round Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S		LB2R		LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S		LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**												
 *D1*	**D1**	24 x 48 Fix	**DED1RT 2448REFX ❷**	102	1678	1732	1737	1801	2107				2535		2579	
		24 x 60 Fix	**DED1RT 2460REFX ❷**	108	1797	1869	1866	1951	2298				2798		2849	
		24 x 72 Fix	**DED1RT 2472REFX ❷**	114	1868	1952	1949	2045	2441				3013		3071	
		24 x 84 Fix	**DED1RT 2484REFX ❷**	119	2041	2150	2130	2254	2683				3328		3392	
		24 x 90 Fix	**DED1RT 2490REFX ❷**	122	2049	2160	2144	2270	2729				3410		3477	
		30 x 48 Fix	**DED1RT 3048REFX ❷**	108	1735	1799	1799	1873	2199				2665		2711	
		30 x 60 Fix	**DED1RT 3060REFX ❷**	115	1820	1897	1896	1984	2357				2894		2947	
		30 x 72 Fix	**DED1RT 3072REFX ❷**	122	1945	2041	2028	2137	2553				3161		3222	
		30 x 84 Fix	**DED1RT 3084REFX ❷**	130	2178	2308	2274	2418	2858				3538		3605	
		30 x 90 Fix	**DED1RT 3090REFX ❷**	133	2189	2321	2287	2435	2904				3620		3690	
		36 x 60 Fix	**DED1RT 3660REFX ❷**	176	2087	2174	2168	2266	2660				3232		3290	
		36 x 72 Fix	**DED1RT 3672REFX ❷**	184	2240	2350	2331	2454	2884				3528		3593	
		36 x 84 Fix	**DED1RT 3684REFX ❷**	193	2484	2630	2585	2744	3200				3915		3986	
		36 x 90 Fix	**DED1RT 3690REFX ❷**	202	2503	2652	2609	2771	3253				4005		4080	
 *D1S*	**D1S**	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 2448REFX ❷**	102	1726	1780	1784	1848	2155				2585		2627	
		24 x 60 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 2460REFX ❷**	108	1844	1918	1914	1998	2345				2847		2896	
		24 x 72 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 2472REFX ❷**	114	1916	1999	1995	2093	2488				3060		3118	
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 2484REFX ❷**	119	2087	2197	2177	2302	2732				3376		3440	
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 2490REFX ❷**	122	2098	2209	2192	2318	2776				3456		3525	
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3048REFX ❷**	108	1782	1846	1846	1922	2247				2712		2760	
		30 x 60 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3060REFX ❷**	115	1868	1945	1944	2031	2406				2942		2995	
		30 x 72 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3072REFX ❷**	122	1992	2087	2077	2187	2600				3209		3270	
		30 x 84 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3084REFX ❷**	130	2225	2356	2321	2466	2906				3586		3653	
		30 x 90 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3090REFX ❷**	133	2236	2368	2336	2483	2951				3667		3738	
		36 x 60 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3660REFX ❷**	176	2135	2222	2216	2314	2707				3280		3337	
		36 x 72 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3672REFX ❷**	184	2287	2398	2379	2502	2932				3576		3641	
		36 x 84 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3684REFX ❷**	193	2531	2677	2632	2792	3247				3962		4034	
		36 x 90 Stand Fix	**DED1SRT 3690REFX ❷**	202	2551	2700	2655	2820	3302				4052		4129	

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2517	2639		2700	
2908	3070		3148	
3166	3352		3446	
3414	3625		3731	
3681	3919		4038	
2994	3163		3248	
3518	3741		3852	
3887	4144		4274	
4277	4575		4723	
4692	5031		5200	
3729	3951		4062	
4101	4361		4489	
4496	4796		4945	
4907	5246		5417	
2565	2685		2746	
2955	3117		3197	
3213	3399		3492	
3460	3673		3778	
3729	3966		4085	
3041	3211		3296	
3566	3788		3899	
3934	4193		4320	
4324	4623		4771	
4739	5079		5247	
3776	3998		4109	
4148	4407		4538	
4545	4844		4993	
4954	5295		5465	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Base Wire Access . . . . . BWA $ 21

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 120
Platinum . . . . . $ 360
Chrome . . . . . $ 166

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

1 base model — 2 finish selections

DE (product line) **D1RT** (base and column style) **2460** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LW2R** (top & edge) / **CL** (base finish) / **TW 4944-38** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **MC** (edge color)

A **DED1RT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Deci series round base with a round column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Deci

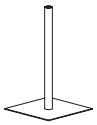
Rectangle

Round Column Square Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**LWB2**	**LWB3**
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				edge >	Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**			**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWF2**	**LWF3**		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
 *S1*	**S1**	24 x 48 Fix	**DES1RT 2448REFX ❷**	112	1678	1732	1737	1801	2107		2535		2579	
		24 x 60 Fix	**DES1RT 2460REFX ❷**	118	1797	1869	1866	1951	2298		2798		2849	
		24 x 72 Fix	**DES1RT 2472REFX ❷**	124	1868	1952	1949	2045	2441		3013		3071	
		24 x 84 Fix	**DES1RT 2484REFX ❷**	129	2041	2150	2130	2254	2683		3328		3392	
		24 x 90 Fix	**DES1RT 2490REFX ❷**	132	2049	2160	2144	2270	2729		3410		3477	
		30 x 48 Fix	**DES1RT 3048REFX ❷**	118	1735	1799	1799	1873	2199		2665		2711	
		30 x 60 Fix	**DES1RT 3060REFX ❷**	125	1820	1897	1896	1984	2357		2894		2947	
		30 x 72 Fix	**DES1RT 3072REFX ❷**	132	1945	2041	2028	2137	2553		3161		3222	
		30 x 84 Fix	**DES1RT 3084REFX ❷**	140	2178	2308	2274	2418	2858		3538		3605	
		30 x 90 Fix	**DES1RT 3090REFX ❷**	143	2189	2321	2287	2435	2904		3620		3690	
		36 x 60 Fix	**DES1RT 3660REFX ❷**	152	2087	2174	2168	2266	2660		3232		3290	
		36 x 72 Fix	**DES1RT 3672REFX ❷**	160	2240	2350	2331	2454	2884		3528		3593	
		36 x 84 Fix	**DES1RT 3684REFX ❷**	169	2484	2630	2585	2744	3200		3915		3986	
		36 x 90 Fix	**DES1RT 3690REFX ❷**	178	2503	2652	2609	2771	3253		4005		4080	
 *S1S*	**S1S**	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 2448REFX ❷**	118	1726	1780	1784	1848	2155		2585		2627	
		24 x 60 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 2460REFX ❷**	124	1844	1918	1914	1998	2345		2847		2896	
		24 x 72 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 2472REFX ❷**	130	1916	1999	1995	2093	2488		3060		3118	
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 2484REFX ❷**	135	2087	2197	2177	2302	2732		3376		3440	
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 2490REFX ❷**	138	2098	2209	2192	2318	2776		3456		3525	
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3048REFX ❷**	124	1782	1846	1846	1922	2247		2712		2760	
		30 x 60 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3060REFX ❷**	131	1868	1945	1944	2031	2406		2942		2995	
		30 x 72 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3072REFX ❷**	138	1992	2087	2077	2187	2600		3209		3270	
		30 x 84 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3084REFX ❷**	146	2225	2356	2321	2466	2906		3586		3653	
		30 x 90 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3090REFX ❷**	149	2236	2368	2336	2483	2951		3667		3738	
		36 x 60 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3660REFX ❷**	158	2135	2222	2216	2314	2707		3280		3337	
		36 x 72 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3672REFX ❷**	166	2287	2398	2379	2502	2932		3576		3641	
		36 x 84 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3684REFX ❷**	175	2531	2677	2632	2792	3247		3962		4034	
		36 x 90 Stand Fix	**DES1SRT 3690REFX ❷**	184	2551	2700	2655	2820	3302		4052		4129	

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2517	2639		2700	
2908	3070		3148	
3166	3352		3446	
3414	3625		3731	
3681	3919		4038	
2994	3163		3248	
3518	3741		3852	
3887	4144		4274	
4277	4575		4723	
4692	5031		5200	
3729	3951		4062	
4101	4361		4489	
4496	4796		4945	
4907	5246		5417	
2565	2685		2746	
2955	3117		3197	
3213	3399		3492	
3460	3673		3778	
3729	3966		4085	
3041	3211		3296	
3566	3788		3899	
3934	4193		4320	
4324	4623		4771	
4739	5079		5247	
3776	3998		4109	
4148	4407		4538	
4545	4844		4993	
4954	5295		5465	

Base Options **Code** **Price**

Base Wire Access . . . . . BWA $ 21

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c

Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 120

Platinum . . . . . $ 360

Chrome . . . . . $ 166

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended

Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

1 base model — 2 finish selections

DE (product line) **S1RT** (base and column style) **2460** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LW2R** (top & edge) / **CL** (base finish) / **TW 4944-38** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **MC** (edge color)

A **DES1RT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Deci series square base with a round column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Deci

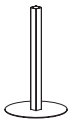
Round

Square Column Round Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**		**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**LWB2**	**LWB3**
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**			**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
 *D1*	**D1**	24 Fix	**DED1ST 24RDFX**	55	976	1013	1014	1059	1263			1548		1577	
		30 Fix	**DED1ST 30RDFX**	60	1052	1100	1101	1158	1410			1768		1803	
		36 Fix	**DED1ST 36RDFX**	94	1245	1308	1305	1378	1673			2104		2146	
 *D1S*	**D1S**	24 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 24RDFX**	58	999	1037	1039	1083	1285			1571		1600	
		30 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 30RDFX**	63	1075	1124	1125	1182	1433			1791		1826	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1772	1877		1929	
2057	2192		2258	
2170	2305		2372	
1796	1901		1953	
2082	2216		2282	

Base Options **Code** **Price**
Base Wire Access . . . . . BWA $ 21

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 120
Platinum . . . . . $ 360
Chrome . . . . . $ 166

Power & Data Options
Under Mount units recommended
Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

1 base model — 2 finish selections

DE D1ST 36 RD FX LP2R / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY

DE: product line; D1ST: base and column style; 36: top size; RD: top shape; FX: table function; LP2R: top, edge & corner; SM: base finish; TN MH6001-T: top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; AY: edge color

A **DED1RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Deci series round base with a square column and a 36" round 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Deci

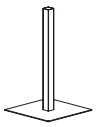
Round

Square Column Square Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R**	**LP3R**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**		**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**LWB2**	**LWB3**
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R**	**LPF3R**			**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
 *S1*	**S1**	24 Fix	**DES1ST 24RDFX**	63	976	1013	1014	1059	1263			1548		1577	
		30 Fix	**DES1ST 30RDFX**	68	1052	1100	1101	1158	1410			1768		1803	
		36 Fix	**DES1ST 36RDFX**	93	1245	1308	1305	1378	1673			2104		2146	
		42 Fix	**DES1ST 42RDFX**	132	1628	1714	1698	1796	2130			2631		2680	
 *S1S*	**S1S**	24 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 24RDFX**	66	999	1037	1039	1083	1285			1571		1600	
		30 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 30RDFX**	71	1075	1124	1125	1182	1433			1791		1826	
		36 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 36RDFX**	96	1269	1332	1329	1400	1697			2128		2170	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1772	1877		1929	
2057	2192		2258	
2170	2305		2372	
2850	3030		3119	
1796	1901		1953	
2082	2216		2282	
2194	2328		2397	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 21

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360
Chrome	$ 166

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections

DE S1ST 36 RD FX LP2R / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY

DE: product line; S1ST: base and column style; 36: top size; RD: top shape; FX: table function; LP2R: top, edge & corner; SM: base finish; TN MH6001-T: top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; AY: edge color

A **DES1ST 36RDFX LP2R** is a Deci series square base with a square column and a 36" round 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Deci

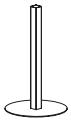
Square

Square Column Round Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**		**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**LWB2**	**LWB3**
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**			**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"			
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
 *D1*	**D1**	24 Fix	**DED1ST 24SQFX**	55	976	1013	1014	1059	1263			1548		1577	
		30 Fix	**DED1ST 30SQFX**	60	1052	1100	1101	1158	1410			1768		1803	
		36 Fix	**DED1ST 36SQFX**	94	1245	1308	1305	1378	1673			2104		2146	
 *D1S*	**D1S**	24 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 24SQFX**	58	999	1037	1039	1083	1285			1571		1600	
		30 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 30SQFX**	63	1075	1124	1125	1182	1433			1791		1826	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1772	1877		1929	
2057	2192		2258	
2170	2305		2372	
1796	1901		1953	
2082	2216		2282	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 21

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360
Chrome	$ 166

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

1 base model — 2 finish selections

DE (product line) **D1ST** (base and column style) **30** (top size) **SQ** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2S** (top, edge & corner) / **SV** (base finish) / **TP AG431-N** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **GR** (edge color)

A **DED1ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Deci series round base with a square column and a 30" square 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV / TP AG431-N / GR** specify a Silver base, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Deci

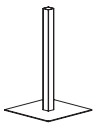
Square

Square Column Square Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**				
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**			**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**				
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	**LWF2** 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
 *S1*	**S1**	24 Fix	**DES1ST 24SQFX**	63	976	1013	1014	1059	1263		1548		1577	
		30 Fix	**DES1ST 30SQFX**	68	1052	1100	1101	1158	1410		1768		1803	
		36 Fix	**DES1ST 36SQFX**	93	1245	1308	1305	1378	1673		2104		2146	
		42 Fix	**DES1ST 42SQFX**	132	1628	1714	1698	1796	2130		2631		2680	
 *S1S*	**S1S**	24 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 24SQFX**	66	999	1037	1039	1083	1285		1571		1600	
		30 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 30SQFX**	71	1075	1124	1125	1182	1433		1791		1826	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1772	1877		1929	
2057	2192		2258	
2170	2305		2372	
2850	3030		3119	
1796	1901		1953	
2082	2216		2282	

Base Options **Code** **Price**
Base Wire Access . . . . . BWA $ 21

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 120
Platinum . . . . . $ 360
Chrome . . . . . $ 166

Power & Data Options
Under Mount units recommended
Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

1 base model — 2 finish selections

DE **S1ST** **30** **SQ** **FX** **LP2S** / **SV** / **TP AG431-N** / **GR**

DE: product line; S1ST: base and column style; 30: top size; SQ: top shape; FX: table function; LP2S: top, edge & corner; SV: base finish; TP AG431-N: top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; GR: edge color

A **DES1ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Deci series square base with a square column and a 30" square 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV / TP AG431-N / GR** specify a Silver base, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Deci

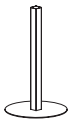
Rectangle

Square Column Round Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S		LB2R		LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S		LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**												
 *D1*	**D1**	24 x 48 Fix	**DED1ST 2448REFX ❷**	102	1678	1732	1737	1801	2107				2535		2579	
		24 x 60 Fix	**DED1ST 2460REFX ❷**	108	1797	1869	1866	1951	2298				2798		2849	
		24 x 72 Fix	**DED1ST 2472REFX ❷**	114	1868	1952	1949	2045	2441				3013		3071	
		24 x 84 Fix	**DED1ST 2484REFX ❷**	119	2041	2150	2130	2254	2683				3328		3392	
		24 x 90 Fix	**DED1ST 2490REFX ❷**	122	2049	2160	2144	2270	2729				3410		3477	
		30 x 48 Fix	**DED1ST 3048REFX ❷**	108	1735	1799	1799	1873	2199				2665		2711	
		30 x 60 Fix	**DED1ST 3060REFX ❷**	115	1820	1897	1896	1984	2357				2894		2947	
		30 x 72 Fix	**DED1ST 3072REFX ❷**	122	1945	2041	2028	2137	2553				3161		3222	
		30 x 84 Fix	**DED1ST 3084REFX ❷**	130	2178	2308	2274	2418	2858				3538		3605	
		30 x 90 Fix	**DED1ST 3090REFX ❷**	133	2189	2321	2287	2435	2904				3620		3690	
		36 x 60 Fix	**DED1ST 3660REFX ❷**	176	2087	2174	2168	2266	2660				3232		3290	
		36 x 72 Fix	**DED1ST 3672REFX ❷**	184	2240	2350	2331	2454	2884				3528		3593	
		36 x 84 Fix	**DED1ST 3684REFX ❷**	193	2484	2630	2585	2744	3200				3915		3986	
		36 x 90 Fix	**DED1ST 3690REFX ❷**	202	2503	2652	2609	2771	3253				4005		4080	
 *D1S*	**D1S**	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 2448REFX ❷**	102	1726	1780	1784	1848	2155				2585		2627	
		24 x 60 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 2460REFX ❷**	108	1844	1918	1914	1998	2345				2847		2896	
		24 x 72 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 2472REFX ❷**	114	1916	1999	1995	2093	2488				3060		3118	
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 2484REFX ❷**	119	2087	2197	2177	2302	2732				3376		3440	
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 2490REFX ❷**	122	2098	2209	2192	2318	2776				3456		3525	
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3048REFX ❷**	108	1782	1846	1846	1922	2247				2712		2760	
		30 x 60 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3060REFX ❷**	115	1868	1945	1944	2031	2406				2942		2995	
		30 x 72 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3072REFX ❷**	122	1992	2087	2077	2187	2600				3209		3270	
		30 x 84 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3084REFX ❷**	130	2225	2356	2321	2466	2906				3586		3653	
		30 x 90 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3090REFX ❷**	133	2236	2368	2336	2483	2951				3667		3738	
		36 x 60 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3660REFX ❷**	176	2135	2222	2216	2314	2707				3280		3337	
		36 x 72 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3672REFX ❷**	184	2287	2398	2379	2502	2932				3576		3641	
		36 x 84 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3684REFX ❷**	193	2531	2677	2632	2792	3247				3962		4034	
		36 x 90 Stand Fix	**DED1SST 3690REFX ❷**	202	2551	2700	2655	2820	3302				4052		4129	

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

ADD 4%

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2517	2639		2700	
2908	3070		3148	
3166	3352		3446	
3414	3625		3731	
3681	3919		4038	
2994	3163		3248	
3518	3741		3852	
3887	4144		4274	
4277	4575		4723	
4692	5031		5200	
3729	3951		4062	
4101	4361		4489	
4496	4796		4945	
4907	5246		5417	
2565	2685		2746	
2955	3117		3197	
3213	3399		3492	
3460	3673		3778	
3729	3966		4085	
3041	3211		3296	
3566	3788		3899	
3934	4193		4320	
4324	4623		4771	
4739	5079		5247	
3776	3998		4109	
4148	4407		4538	
4545	4844		4993	
4954	5295		5465	

Base Options — **Code** — **Price**

Base Wire Access . . . . . BWA $ 21

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 120
Platinum . . . . . $ 360
Chrome . . . . . $ 166

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

1 base model — 2 finish selections

DE (product line) **D1ST** (base and column style) **2460** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LW2R** (top & edge) / **CL** (base finish) / **TW 4944-38** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **MC** (edge color)

A **DED1ST 2460REFX LW2R** is a Deci series round base with a square column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Deci

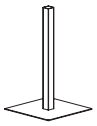
Rectangle

Square Column Square Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP2R or	LP3R or	LT2	LT3	LW2R or		LB2R				LWB2	LWB3
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2S	LP3S			LW2S				LWS2	LWS3		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LPF2R or	LPF3R or			LWF2R or		LMRA2R or					
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2S	LPF3S			LWF2S		LMRA2S		LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**												
 *S1*	**S1**	24 x 48 Fix	**DES1ST 2448REFX ❷**	112	1678	1732	1737	1801	2107				2535		2579	
		24 x 60 Fix	**DES1ST 2460REFX ❷**	118	1797	1869	1866	1951	2298				2798		2849	
		24 x 72 Fix	**DES1ST 2472REFX ❷**	124	1868	1952	1949	2045	2441				3013		3071	
		24 x 84 Fix	**DES1ST 2484REFX ❷**	129	2041	2150	2130	2254	2683				3328		3392	
		24 x 90 Fix	**DES1ST 2490REFX ❷**	132	2049	2160	2144	2270	2729				3410		3477	
		30 x 48 Fix	**DES1ST 3048REFX ❷**	118	1735	1799	1799	1873	2199				2665		2711	
		30 x 60 Fix	**DES1ST 3060REFX ❷**	125	1820	1897	1896	1984	2357				2894		2947	
		30 x 72 Fix	**DES1ST 3072REFX ❷**	132	1945	2041	2028	2137	2553				3161		3222	
		30 x 84 Fix	**DES1ST 3084REFX ❷**	140	2178	2308	2274	2418	2858				3538		3605	
		30 x 90 Fix	**DES1ST 3090 REFX ❷**	143	2189	2321	2287	2435	2904				3620		3690	
		36 x 60 Fix	**DES1ST 3660REFX ❷**	152	2087	2174	2168	2266	2660				3232		3290	
		36 x 72 Fix	**DES1ST 3672REFX ❷**	160	2240	2350	2331	2454	2884				3528		3593	
		36 x 84 Fix	**DES1ST 3684REFX ❷**	169	2484	2630	2585	2744	3200				3915		3986	
		36 x 90 Fix	**DES1ST 3690REFX ❷**	178	2503	2652	2609	2771	3253				4005		4080	
 *S1S*	**S1S**	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 2448REFX ❷**	118	1726	1780	1784	1848	2155				2585		2627	
		24 x 60 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 2460REFX ❷**	124	1844	1918	1914	1998	2345				2847		2896	
		24 x 72 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 2472REFX ❷**	130	1916	1999	1995	2093	2488				3060		3118	
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 2484REFX ❷**	135	2087	2197	2177	2302	2732				3376		3440	
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 2490REFX ❷**	138	2098	2209	2192	2318	2776				3456		3525	
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 3048REFX ❷**	124	1782	1846	1846	1922	2247				2712		2760	
		30 x 60 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 3060REFX ❷**	131	1868	1945	1944	2031	2406				2942		2995	
		30 x 72 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 3072REFX ❷**	138	1992	2087	2077	2187	2600				3209		3270	
		30 x 84 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 3084REFX ❷**	146	2225	2356	2321	2466	2906				3586		3653	
		30 x 90 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 3090REFX ❷**	149	2236	2368	2336	2483	2951				3667		3738	
		36 x 60 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 3660REFX ❷**	158	2135	2222	2216	2314	2707				3280		3337	
		36 x 72 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 3672REFX ❷**	166	2287	2398	2379	2502	2932				3576		3641	
		36 x 84 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 3684REFX ❷**	175	2531	2677	2632	2792	3247				3962		4034	
		36 x 90 Stand Fix	**DES1SST 3690REFX ❷**	184	2551	2700	2655	2820	3302				4052		4129	

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2517	2639		2700	
2908	3070		3148	
3166	3352		3446	
3414	3625		3731	
3681	3919		4038	
2994	3163		3248	
3518	3741		3852	
3887	4144		4274	
4277	4575		4723	
4692	5031		5200	
3729	3951		4062	
4101	4361		4489	
4496	4796		4945	
4907	5246		5417	
2565	2685		2746	
2955	3117		3197	
3213	3399		3492	
3460	3673		3778	
3729	3966		4085	
3041	3211		3296	
3566	3788		3899	
3934	4193		4320	
4324	4623		4771	
4739	5079		5247	
3776	3998		4109	
4148	4407		4538	
4545	4844		4993	
4954	5295		5465	

Base Options **Code** **Price**

Base Wire Access . . . . . BWA $ 21

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 120
Platinum . . . . . $ 360
Chrome . . . . . $ 166

Power & Data Options

Under Mount units recommended
Please reference the Deci Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

1 base model — 2 finish selections

DE (product line) **S1ST** (base and column style) **2460** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LW2R** (top & edge) / **CL** (base finish) / **TW 4944-38** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **MC** (edge color)

A **DES1ST 2460REFX LW2R** is a Deci series square base with a square column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Elements Conference

Round

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
			edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
			edge ordering code >	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
			edge ordering code >	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2**	
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
	SC	48 Fix	**ECSC 48RDFX** (18" base)	154	1609	2000	2728	
		54 Fix	**ECSC 54RDFX** (24" base)	130	1919	2363	3547	
		60 Fix	**ECSC 60RDFX** (24" base)	202	1936	2425	3633	



SC

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel 
LWR2 1 ¼"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
2764	3820	4098		
3572	4521	4800		
3666	5185	5464		

Finish Options — Code — Price

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

EC (product line) **SC** (base style) **54** (top size) **RD** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top & edge) / **PM** (base column finish) / **AN** (base panel finish) / **TP WX421-H** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EW** (edge color) / **TLL** (top option(s)) / **PHK** (power option(s)) / ___ (wire option(s))

An **ECSC 54RDFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 54" round table with a Suspended Cylinder Base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

TLL / PHK adds a lightweight laminate core and 1 Henri installed in location K.

Elements Conference

Square

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
			edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWF2**	
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
 *SC*	**SC**	48 Fix	**ECSC 48SQFX** (24" base)	145	1634	1944	2748	
		54 Fix	**ECSC 54SQFX** (24" base)	165	1890	2237	3505	
		60 Fix	**ECSC 60SQFX** (30" base)	187	1956	2343	3637	
 *SS*	**SS**	48 Fix	**ECSS 48SQFX** (24" base)	145	1634	1944	2748	
		54 Fix	**ECSS 54SQFX** (24" base)	165	1890	2237	3505	
		60 Fix	**ECSS 60SQFX** (30" base)	187	1956	2343	3637	

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel 
LWR2 1 ¼"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
2782	3874	4152		
3528	4521	4800		
3667	5239	5518		
2782	3874	4152		
3528	4521	4800		
3667	5239	5518		

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

EC (product line) **SC** (base style) **60** (top size) **SQ** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **PM** (base column finish) / **AN** (base panel finish) / **TP WX421-H** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EW** (edge color) / ___ (top option(s)) / **PHK** (power option(s)) / ___ (wire option(s))

An **ECSC 60SQFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 60" square table with a Suspended Cylinder Base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

PHK adds 1 Henri installed in location K.

Elements Conference

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWF2**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
SA	42 x 72 Fix	**ECSA 4272REFX** (2 ea. 20" bases)	179	2732	3157	4247
	42 x 84 Fix	**ECSA 4284REFX** (2 ea. 20" bases)	196	2911	3380	4668
	42 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 4296REFX** (2 ea. 20" bases)	212	2947	3459	4780
	48 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 4896REFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	236	2960	3495	4960
	48 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 48120REFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	274	3368	3995	5487
	48 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 48144REFX** (3 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	354	4504	5218	7894
	48 x 192 Fix	**ECSA 48192REFX** (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	472	6458	7354	9980
	60 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 60120REFX** (2 ea. 34" bases)	336	3633	4305	6981
	60 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 60144REFX** (3 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	410	4951	5711	8397
	60 x 192 Fix	**ECSA 60192REFX** (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	547	6787	7726	10843
	60 x 240 Fix	**ECSA 60240REFX** (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	641	7502	8618	11963
SC	42 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4296REFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	241	3179	3691	5012
	48 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4896REFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	260	3190	3725	5192
	48 x 120 Fix	**ECSC 48120REFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	298	3600	4226	5720
	48 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 48144REFX** (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	390	4850	5565	8242
	48 x 192 Fix	**ECSC 48192REFX** (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	482	5922	6818	9445
	60 x 120 Fix	**ECSC 60120REFX** (2 ea. 24" bases)	374	3972	4645	7317
	60 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 60144REFX** (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	491	5458	6215	8902
	60 x 192 Fix	**ECSC 60192REFX** (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	585	6411	7352	10467
	60 x 240 Fix	**ECSC 60240REFX** (4 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	749	8175	9293	12637



SA



SC

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel 
LWR2 1 ¼"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
	Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
4384	5348	5460		
4833	5838	5950		
4895	6351	6463		
5136	6919	7031		
5687	8371	8483		
8189	10955	11067		
10320	14465	14579		
7275	10200	10311		
8707	12707	12819		
11214	16891	17001		
12028	19698	19808		
5127	6582	6693		
5369	7152	7264		
5918	8604	8713		
8537	11304	11415		
9784	13931	14042		
7613	10537	10650		
9213	13212	13324		
10840	16514	16625		
12703	20370	20483		

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Table Link	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model

EC (product line) **SA** (base style) **3672** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) /

2 finish selections

PM (base column finish) / **AN** (base panel finish) / **TP WX421-H** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EW** (edge color) /

3 options

TLL (top option(s)) / **PHK** (power option(s)) / ___ (wire option(s))

An **ECSA 3672REFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 36" x 72" rectangle table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

TLL / PHK adds a lightweight laminate core and 1 Henri installed in location K.

Elements Conference

Arc Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
 *SA*	SA	42 x 72 Fix	**ECSA 4272ARFX** (2 ea. 20" bases)	178	2732	3157	4247
		42 x 84 Fix	**ECSA 4284ARFX** (2 ea. 20" bases)	194	2911	3380	4668
		42 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 4296ARFX** (2 ea. 20" bases)	210	2947	3459	4780
		48 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 4896ARFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	233	2960	3495	4960
		48 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 48120ARFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	271	3368	3995	5487
		48 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 48144ARFX** (3 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	351	4504	5218	7894
		48 x 192 Fix	**ECSA 48192ARFX** (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	469	6458	7354	9980
		60 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 60120ARFX** (2 ea. 34" bases)	331	3633	4305	6981
		60 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 60144ARFX** (3 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	404	4951	5711	8397
		60 x 192 Fix	**ECSA 60192ARFX** (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	542	6787	7726	10843
		60 x 240 Fix	**ECSA 60240ARFX** (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	635	7502	8618	11963
 *SC*	SC	42 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4296ARFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	239	3179	3691	5012
		48 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4896ARFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	257	3190	3725	5192
		48 x 120 Fix	**ECSC 48120ARFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	295	3600	4226	5720
		48 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 48144ARFX** (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	387	4850	5565	8242
		48 x 192 Fix	**ECSC 48192ARFX** (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	479	5922	6818	9445
		60 x 120 Fix	**ECSC 60120ARFX** (2 ea. 24" bases)	369	3972	4645	7317
		60 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 60144ARFX** (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	485	5458	6215	8902
		60 x 192 Fix	**ECSC 60192ARFX** (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	579	6411	7352	10467
		60 x 240 Fix	**ECSC 60240ARFX** (4 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	743	8175	9293	12637

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel 
LWR2	**VW2R**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**	**VWR2**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R	**VWF2**		
	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
4384	5348	5460		
4833	5838	5951		
4895	6351	6463		
5136	6919	6478		
5687	8371	8483		
8189	10955	11067		
10320	14465	14579		
7275	10200	10311		
8707	12707	12819		
11214	16891	17001		
12028	19698	19808		
5127	6582	6693		
5369	7152	7264		
5918	8604	8713		
8537	11304	11415		
9784	13931	14042		
7613	10537	10650		
9213	13212	13324		
10840	16514	16625		
12703	20370	20483		

Finish Options — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

EC	SA	3672	AR	FX	LP2R	/	PM	/	AN	/	TP	WX421-H	/	EW	/	___	/	PHK	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base column finish		base panel finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **ECSA 3672ARFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 36" x 72" arc rectangle table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

PHK adds 1 Henri installed in location K.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
			edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
			edge ordering code >	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
			edge ordering code >	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2**	
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
Racetrack								
SA	42 x 84 Fix	**ECSA 4284RAFX** (2 ea. 20" bases)	184	3113	3903		4839	
	42 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 4296RAFX** (2 ea. 20" bases)	200	3153	3994		5003	
	48 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 4896RAFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	220	3160	4013		5202	
	48 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 48120RAFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	257	3570	4523		5864	
	48 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 48144RAFX** (3 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	338	4709	5758		9087	
	60 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 60144RAFX** (3 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	385	5116	6199		9699	
	60 x 192 Fix	**ECSA 60192RAFX** (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	522	6891	8237		12053	
	60 x 240 Fix	**ECSA 60240RAFX** (4 ea. 34" bases) 2PC	616	7679	9150		13133	
SC	42 x 84 Fix	**ECSC 4284RAFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	213	3344	4134		5069	
	42 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4296RAFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	229	3384	4225		5235	
	48 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4896RAFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	244	3390	4244		5433	
	48 x 120 Fix	**ECSC 48120RAFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	281	3800	4753		6095	
	48 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 48144RAFX** (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	374	5056	6104		9434	
	60 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 60144RAFX** (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	466	5623	6703		10203	
	60 x 192 Fix	**ECSC 60192RAFX** (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	560	6582	7859		11679	
	60 x 240 Fix	**ECSC 60240RAFX** (4 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	724	8352	9823		13808	
Oval								
SA	60 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 60120OVFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	270	3714	4858		6475	
	60 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 60144OVFX** [(1) 34", (2) 20"] 2PC	348	5021	6232		9800	
SC	42 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4296OVFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	213	3267	4276		5877	
	48 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4896OVFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	228	3274	4307		5824	
	48 x 120 Fix	**ECSC 48120OVFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	257	3679	4776		6297	
	48 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 48144OVFX** (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	342	4926	6116		9442	
	60 x 120 Fix	**ECSC 60120OVFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	309	3998	5141		6759	
	60 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 60144OVFX** [(1) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	416	5422	6631		10199	


SA


SC


SA


SC

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel 
LWR2 1 ¼"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
5148	5951	6062		
5334	6633	6745		
5401	7031	7144		
6090	8483	8594		
9844	11067	11177		
10366	12784	12893		
12519	16968	17081		
13659	19774	19885		
5378	6181	6293		
5565	6866	6977		
5632	7264	7376		
6323	8713	8826		
10192	11415	11526		
10871	13289	13401		
12143	16594	16703		
14333	20450	20562		

6740	10311	10590
10216	12819	13094
6110	6698	6810
6047	7264	7376
6540	8713	8993
9820	11413	11691
7024	10595	10874
10615	13216	13495

Finish Options — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

EC	SA	4284	RA	FX	LP2R	/	PM	/	AN	/	TP WX421-H	/	EW	/	___	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base column finish		base panel finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **ECSA 4284RAFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 42" x 84" racetrack table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

PH2 adds 2 Henris installed in specified location.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Boatshape						
SA	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 4296BTFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	230	3230	4024	5567
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 42120BTFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	266	3639	4523	6240
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 42144BTFX** [(1) 26", (2) 20"] 2PC	335	4775	5746	9127
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**ECSA 48192BTFX** [(2) 26", (2) 34"] 2PC	538	7054	8224	9392
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**ECSA 48240BTFX** [(2) 26", (2) 34"] 2PC	626	7774	9147	13616
SC	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4296BTFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	254	3461	4255	5798
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**ECSC 42120BTFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	290	3871	4753	6473
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 42144BTFX** (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	375	5123	6092	9476
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**ECSC 48192BTFX** [(1) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	530	6570	7744	8912
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**ECSC 48240BTFX** [(2) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	688	8341	9714	14185
Arc Boatshape						
SA	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 4296ABFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	224	3230	4024	5567
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 42120ABFX** (2 ea. 26" bases)	260	3639	4523	6240
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 42144ABFX** [(1) 26", (2) 20"] 2PC	338	4775	5746	9127
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**ECSA 48192ABFX** [(2) 26", (2) 34"] 2PC	529	7054	8224	9392
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**ECSA 48240ABFX** [(2) 26", (2) 34"] 2PC	615	7774	9147	13616
SC	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**ECSC 4296ABFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	248	3461	4255	5798
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**ECSC 42120ABFX** (2 ea. 18" bases)	284	3871	4753	6473
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**ECSC 42144ABFX** (3 ea. 18" bases) 2PC	374	5123	6092	9476
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**ECSC 48192ABFX** [(1) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	521	6570	7744	8912
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**ECSC 48240ABFX** [(2) 24", (2) 18"] 2PC	677	8341	9714	14185

SA

SC

SA

SC

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel 
LWR2 1 ¼"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
5651	7031	7144		
6344	8483	8594		
9508	11067	11177		
13128	17001	17111		
13692	19808	19920		
5882	7264	7376		
6575	8713	8826		
9855	11415	11526		
12648	16520	16632		
14262	20377	20488		

5651	7031	7144
6344	8483	8594
9508	11067	11177
13128	17001	17111
13692	19808	19920
5882	7264	7376
6575	8713	8826
9855	11415	11526
12648	16520	16632
14262	20377	20488

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model

❷ finish selections

❸ options

EC	SA	42120	BT	FX	LP2R	/	PM	/	AN	/	TP WX421-H	/ EW	/	___	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base column finish		base panel finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **ECSA 42120BTFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 42" x 48" x 120" boatshape table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

PH2 adds 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Elements Conference

Video Conference & Arc Video Conference

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWF2**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Video Conference						
SA	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 3696VCFX** [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	212	3160	4013	5317
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 36120VCFX** [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	245	3570	4523	5613
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 36144VCFX** (3 ea. 20" bases) 2PC	326	4709	5758	8638
	48 x 60 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 48120VCFX** [(1) 26", (1) 34" bases]	305	4685	5636	6181
	48 x 60 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 48144VCFX** (3 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	382	5116	6199	9357
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**ECSA 48192VCFX** (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	510	6891	8237	11612
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**ECSA 48240VCFX** (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	594	7679	9150	12600
SA						
SC	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**ECSC 48192VCFX** (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	548	5533	6809	11237
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**ECSC 48240VCFX** (4 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	702	8352	9823	13275
SC						
Arc Video Conference						
SA	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**ECSA 3696AVFX** [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	211	3160	4013	5317
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 36120AVFX** [(1) 20", (1) 26" bases]	244	3570	4523	5613
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 36144AVFX** (3 ea. 20" bases) 2PC	324	4709	5758	8638
	48 x 60 x 120 Fix	**ECSA 48120AVFX** [(1) 26", (1) 34" bases]	303	4685	5636	6181
	48 x 60 x 144 Fix	**ECSA 48144AVFX** (3 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	379	5116	6199	9357
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**ECSA 48192AVFX** (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	506	6891	8237	11612
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**ECSA 48240AVFX** (4 ea. 26" bases) 2PC	589	7679	9150	12600
SA						
SC	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**ECSC 48192AVFX** (3 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	544	5533	6809	11237
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**ECSC 48240AVFX** (4 ea. 24" bases) 2PC	700	8352	9823	13275
SC						

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on Elements for Conference

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base column finish, base panel finish, laminate or veneer code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Reverse Bevel 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Reverse Bevel 
LWR2 1 ¼"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWR2** 1 ¼"
	Fluted  **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	Fluted  **VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
5543	7031	7144		
5854	8483	8594		
9017	11067	11177		
6391	10311	10424		
9772	12819	12929		
12111	17001	17111		
13589	19808	19920		
11735	16625	16735		
14263	20483	20594		

5543	7031	7144
5854	8483	8594
9017	11067	11177
6391	10311	10424
9772	12819	12929
12111	17001	17111
13589	19808	19920
11735	16625	16735
14263	20483	21024

Finish Options — Code — Price

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

EC	SA	3696	VC	FX	LP2R	/	PM	/	AN	/	TP	WX421-H	/	EW	/	TLL	/	PHK	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base column finish		base panel finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **ECSA 3696VCFX LP2R** is an Elements Conference series 36" x 48" x 96" video conference table with Suspended Arc Panel Bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM / AN / TP WX421-H / EW** specify a Platinum base column finish, an Anthracite base panel finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate and the PVC edge in Espresso Walnut woodgrain.

TLL / PHK adds a lightweight laminate core and 1 Henri installed in location K.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Once your frame model has been determined, please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:

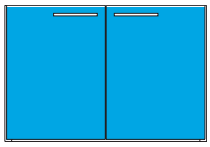
Wall Mount:



Laminate, Veneer or Glass Drawer(s)
A, C, D and E series



Back Panel Laminate

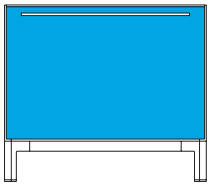


Laminate or Veneer Door(s)
E series

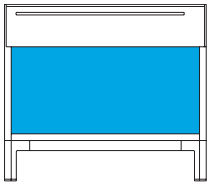


Pull Finish
A, C, D and E series

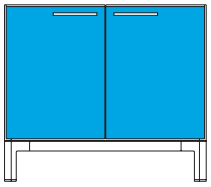
Base:



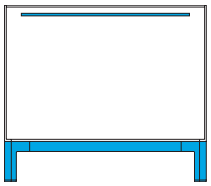
Laminate, Veneer or Glass Drawer(s)
D, E, F, G and H series



Back Panel Laminate



Laminate or Veneer Door(s)
E series



Frame and Pull Finish
D, E, F, G and H series
(finish is the same for pull and frame)

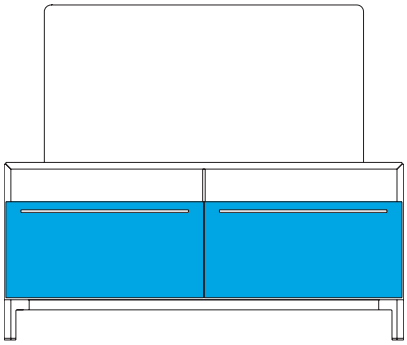
Standard Glass Drawer Colors:

Cabana. . . . . .CA
Cherry . . . . . .CH
Coconut . . . . . .CO
Fog . . . . . .FG
Green Apple. . . . . .GA
Sea Salt . . . . . .SS

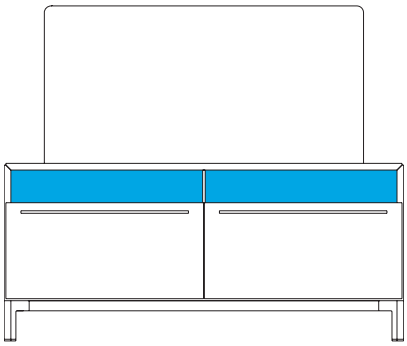
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Once your frame model has been determined, please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:

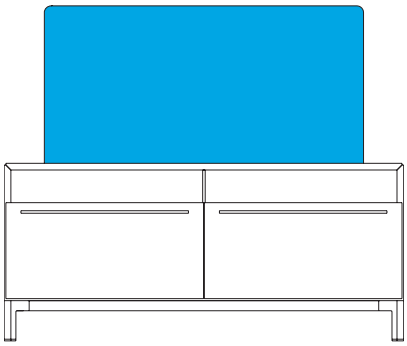
Video Conference:



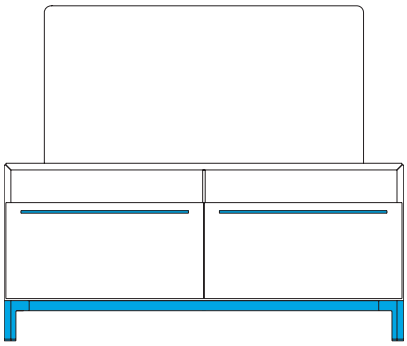
Laminate, Veneer or Glass Drawers



Back Panel Laminate

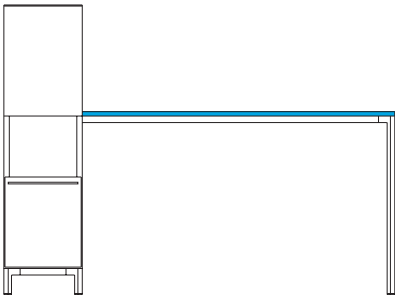


Grade 2 Fabric
(Momentum Origin or CF Stinson Ace only standard fabric options, others are available via a sample approval)

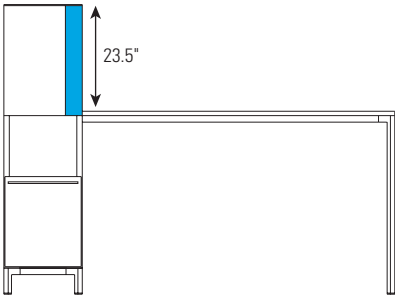


Frame and Pull Finish
(finish is the same for pull and frame)

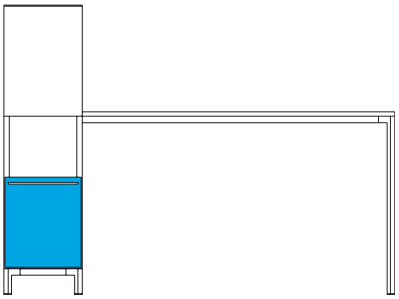
Media Center:



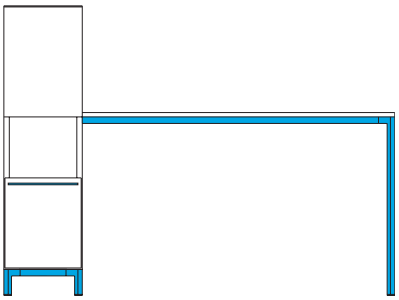
Laminate or Veneer Table Top



Back Panel Laminate
Opening size for cabinet is 23.5"



Laminate, Veneer or Glass Drawer



Frame and Pull Finish
(finish is the same for pull and frame)

Questions?
1.800.876.2120



Consists of:

EGE4 4872REFX	Qty: 2
EGFM F72L	Qty: 2
EGFM F72R	Qty: 2
PSCR2L	Qty: 2



Consists of:

EGE4 4884REFX	Qty: 2
EGFM F72R	Qty: 2
EGFM F72L	Qty: 1
PSCR2L	Qty: 1

Questions?
1.800.876.2120



Consists of:

EGE4 4872REFX	Qty: 3
EGFM F72R	Qty: 3
EGFM F72L	Qty: 3
PSCR2L	Qty: 3



Consists of:

EGE4 4860REFX	Qty: 2
EGFM F30R	Qty: 2
EGFM F30L	Qty: 2
PSCR1S	Qty: 2

Questions?
1.800.876.2120



Consists of:

EGE4 4896REFX	Qty: 1
EGFM F72R	Qty: 1
EGFM F72L	Qty: 1
PSCR1L	Qty: 1



Consists of:

EGE3 6060REFX	Qty: 1
PSCR1S	Qty: 1

Questions?
1.800.876.2120



Consists of:

EGE4 4872REFX	Qty: 4
EGFM H36	Qty: 8
PSCR1L	Qty: 4

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >	Laminate	Glass	Veneer
			door/drawer thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
Drawers						
18 x 18 One 18" drawer	**EGWM A18**	38		574	660	615
18 x 30 One 30" drawer	**EGWM A30**	56		689	775	730
18 x 36 One 36" drawer	**EGWM A36**	65		804	890	845
18 x 60 Two 30" drawers	**EGWM A60**	98		976	1062	1017
18 x 72 Two 36" drawers	**EGWM A72**	112		1263	1349	1304
18 x 90 Three 30" drawers	**EGWM A90**	135		1720	1806	1761
Case Height: 6.875"						

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >	Laminate	Glass	Veneer
			door/drawer thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
All Access						
18 x 18 18" opening	**EGWM B18**	38		689		
18 x 30 30" opening	**EGWM B30**	54		804		
18 x 36 36" opening	**EGWM B36**	71		918		
18 x 60 Two 30" openings	**EGWM B60**	97		1090		
18 x 72 Three 24" openings	**EGWM B72**	136		1377		
18 x 90 Three 30" openings	**EGWM B90**	201		1836		
Case Height: 14.875"						

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model.
2. Specify the glass, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and laminate code for back panel if applicable.

1 frame model — 2 finish selections

EG WMA 60 / **TN S 2086-T / TN WT 0004-T**

EG = product line; WMA = frame style; 60 = size; TN S 2086-T = top laminate manufacturer & code; TN WT 0004-T = back panel laminate manufacturer & code

An **EGWM A60** is an Eliga wall mount series 60" credenza with pull-out drawers.

The codes **TN S 2086-T / TN WT 0004-T** specify a Nevamar S 2086-T laminate for the drawers and a Nevamar WT 0004-T laminate for the back panel.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material > Laminate door/drawer thickness > 7/8"	Glass 7/8"	Veneer 7/8"
Drawers					
18 x 18 One 18" drawer	**EGWM C18**	52	1256	1372	1314
18 x 30 One 30" drawer	**EGWM C30**	75	1372	1486	1428
18 x 36 One 36" drawer	**EGWM C36**	94	1601	1715	1658
18 x 60 Two 30" drawers	**EGWM C60**	126	3779	3894	3836
18 x 72 Two 36" drawers	**EGWM C72**	161	4008	4123	4066
18 x 90 Three 30" drawers	**EGWM C90**	223	4238	4353	4295
Case Height: 14.875"					

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material > Laminate door/drawer thickness > 7/8"	Glass 7/8"	Veneer 7/8"
All Access/Top Access Drawers					
18 x 18 One 18" top drawer, 18" opening	**EGWM D18**	63	1147	1263	1211
18" opening with divider shelf	**EGWM DX18**	51	1090		
18 x 30 One 30" top drawer, 30" opening	**EGWM D30**	94	1491	1606	1543
30" opening with divider shelf	**EGWM DX30**	82	1434		
18 x 36 One 36" top drawer, 36" opening	**EGWM D36**	110	1720	1836	1784
36" opening with divider shelf	**EGWM DX36**	98	1664		
18 x 60 Two 30" top drawers, 30" opening	**EGWM D60**	154	3899	4014	3952
Three 20" small openings, two 30" large openings with divider shelf	**EGWM DX60**	131	3785		
Case Height: 20.5"					

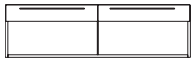
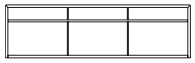
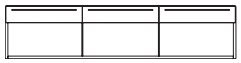
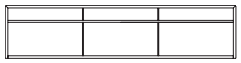
Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

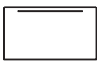
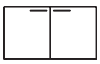
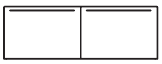
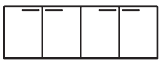
ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

All Access/Top Access Drawers (continued)

Description	Model #	Wt	Laminate 7/8"	Glass 7/8"	Veneer 7/8"
18 x 72					
 Two 36" top drawers, two 36" openings	**EGWM D72**	193	4129	4244	4193
 Three 24" openings with divider shelf	**EGWM DX72**	167	4014		
18 x 90					
 Three 30" top drawers, three 30" openings	**EGWM D90**	239	4358	4472	4422
 Three 30" openings with divider shelf	**EGWM DX90**	190	4186		
Case Height: 20.5"					

Drawers/Doors

Description	Model #	Wt	Laminate 7/8"	Glass 7/8"	Veneer 7/8"
18 x 18					
 One 18" drawer	**EGWM E18**	62	1256	1372	1314
 One 18" right door	**EGWM ER18**	52	1256		1314
 One 18" left door	**EGWM EL18**	52	1256		1314
18 x 30					
 One 30" drawer	**EGWM E30**	85	1486	1601	1543
 Two 15" doors	**EGWM ER30**	72	1601		1658
18 x 36					
 One 36" drawer	**EGWM E36**	94	1830	1945	1887
 Two 18" doors	**EGWM ER36**	81	1945		2002
18 x 60					
 Two 30" drawers	**EGWM E60**	163	3384	3498	3440
 Four 15" doors	**EGWM ER60**	149	3498		3556
Case Height: 20.5"					

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model.
2. Specify the glass*, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and laminate code for back panel if applicable.

*Glass is not available on door fronts

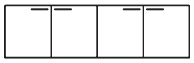
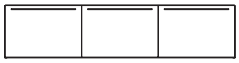
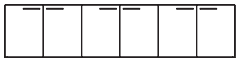
1 frame model — 2 finish selections

EG WME 60 / TN S 2086-T / TN WT 0004-T

EG = product line; WME = frame style; 60 = size; TN S 2086-T = top laminate manufacturer & code; TN WT 0004-T = back panel laminate manufacturer & code

An **EGWM E60** is an Eliga wall mount series 60" credenza with pull-out drawers.

The codes **TN S 2086-T / TN WT 0004-T** specify a Nevamar S 2086-T laminate for the drawers and a Nevamar WT 0004-T laminate for the back panel.

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material > Laminate door/drawer thickness > ⅞"	Glass ⅞"	Veneer ⅞"
Drawers/Doors (continued)					
18 x 72					
 Two 36" drawers	**EGWM E72**	178	4071	4186	4129
 Four 18" doors	**EGWM ER72**	161	4186		4244
18 x 90					
 Three 30" drawers	**EGWM E90**	227	4874	4989	4931
 Six 15" doors	**EGWM ER90**	214	4989		5046
Case Height: 20.5"					

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material > Laminate door/drawer thickness > 7/8"	Glass 7/8"	Veneer 7/8"
Top Access Drawers					
24 x 18 One 18" top drawer, 18" opening	**EGFM D18**	84	1256	1372	1314
24 x 30 One 30" top drawer, 30" opening	**EGFM D30**	114	1601	1715	1658
24 x 36 One 36" top drawer, 36" opening	**EGFM D36**	131	1830	1945	1887
24 x 60 Two 30" top drawers, 30" openings	**EGFM D60**	208	4008	4123	4066
24 x 72 Two 36" top drawers, 36" openings	**EGFM D72**	242	4238	4353	4295
24 x 90 Three 30" top drawers, 30" openings Case Height: 26"	**EGFM D90**	304	4467	4582	4525

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material > Laminate door/drawer thickness > 7/8"	Glass 7/8"	Veneer 7/8"
Drawers/Doors					
24 x 18 One 18" drawer	**EGFM E18**	78	1372	1486	1428
One 18" right door	**EGFM ER18**	68	1372		1428
One 18" left door	**EGFM EL18**	68	1372		1428
24 x 30 One 30" drawer	**EGFM E30**	107	1601	1715	1658
Two 15" doors	**EGFM ER30**	94	1715		1773
24 x 36 One 36" drawer	**EGFM E36**	120	1945	2060	2002
Two 18" doors	**EGFM ER36**	106	2060		2116
24 x 60 Two 30" drawers	**EGFM E60**	198	3498	3612	3562
Four 15" doors Case Height: 26"	**EGFM ER60**	174	3612		3677

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model.
2. Specify the frame finish, glass*, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and laminate code for back panel.

*Glass is not available on door fronts

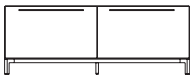
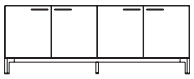
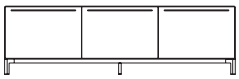
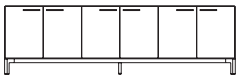
1 frame model — 2 finish selections

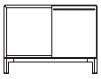
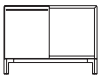
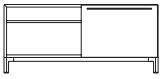
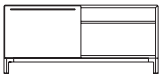
EG (product line) FME (frame style) 60 (size) / GR (frame finish) / GRD (drawer material code) / TF 1097-58 (top laminate manufacturer & code)

An **EGFM E60** is an Eliga base series 60" credenza with pull-out drawers.

The codes **GR / GRD / TF 1097-58** specify a graphite frame, red glass drawers with a Formica 1097-58 laminate back panel.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material > Laminate door/drawer thickness > ⅞"	Glass ⅞"	Veneer ⅞"
Drawers/Doors (continued)					
24 x 72					
 Two 36" drawers	**EGFM E72**	230	4186	4300	4250
 Four 18" doors	**EGFM ER72**	215	4300		4364
24 x 90					
 Three 30" drawers	**EGFM E90**	278	4989	5103	5053
 Six 15" doors	**EGFM ER90**	255	5218		5282
Case Height: 26"					

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material > Laminate door/drawer thickness > ⅞"	Glass ⅞"	Veneer ⅞"
Side Access Drawers					
24 x 30					
 One 18" right drawer, 12" side opening	**EGFM F30R**	108	1372	1486	1428
 One 18" left drawer, 12" side opening	**EGFM F30L**	108	1372	1486	1428
24 x 36					
 One 18" right drawer, 18" opening	**EGFM F36R**	122	1945	2060	2002
 One 18" left drawer, 18" opening	**EGFM F36L**	122	1945	2060	2002
24 x 60					
 One 30" right drawer, 30" opening with divider shelf	**EGFM F60R**	188	4123	4238	4181
 One 30" left drawer, 30" opening with divider shelf	**EGFM F60L**	188	4123	4238	4181
Case Height: 26"					

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval		

Drawer Options	Code	Price
Serving Drawer*	ASD	$ 181
File Drawer*	AFD	181
Media Storage Drawer*	AMS	181
*Available on E, F and H series only		

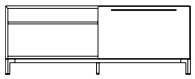
Note: Drawer insert finish matches frame finish
Chrome frame finish has Silver insert finish

Drawer Options	Code	Price
Trash Drawer*	ATC	$ 92
*Available on E and F series only		
Trash Can(s) included		
Beverage Drawer*	AIB	192
*Available on E, F and H series only		
Ice Bucket(s) included		

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

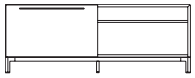
Side Access Drawers (continued)

24 x 72



One 36" right drawer,
36" opening with divider shelf

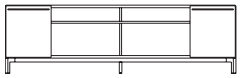
EGFM F72R 217 | Laminate 4353 | Glass 4467 | Veneer 4409



One 36" left drawer,
36" opening with divider shelf

EGFM F72L 217 | Laminate 4353 | Glass 4467 | Veneer 4409

24 x 90



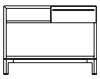
One 18" each left/right drawers,
two 27" large openings,
two 27" small openings with
divider shelves

EGFM F90 289 | Laminate 4467 | Glass 4582 | Veneer 4525

Case Height: 26"

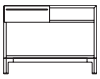
Access Drawers

24 x 36



One 18" right top drawer,
one 36" large opening,
one 18" small opening with
divider shelf

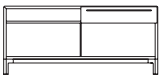
EGFM G36R 110 | Laminate 1715 | Glass 1830 | Veneer 1773



One 18" left top drawer,
one 36" large opening,
one 18" small opening with
divider shelf

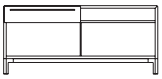
EGFM G36L 110 | Laminate 1715 | Glass 1830 | Veneer 1773

24 x 60



One 30" right top drawer,
two 30" large openings,
one 30" small opening with
divider shelf

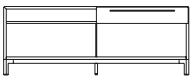
EGFM G60R 189 | Laminate 3894 | Glass 4008 | Veneer 3952



One 30" left top drawer,
two 30" large openings,
one 30" small opening with
divider shelf

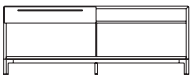
EGFM G60L 189 | Laminate 3894 | Glass 4008 | Veneer 3952

24 x 72



One 36" right top drawer,
two 36" large openings,
one 36" small opening with
divider shelf

EGFM G72R 221 | Laminate 4123 | Glass 4238 | Veneer 4181



One 36" left top drawer,
two 36" large openings,
one 36" small opening with
divider shelf

EGFM G72L 221 | Laminate 4123 | Glass 4238 | Veneer 4181

Case Height: 26"

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model.
2. Specify the frame finish, glass*, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and laminate code for back panel.

*Glass is not available on door fronts

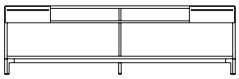
1 frame model — 2 finish selections

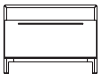
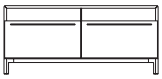
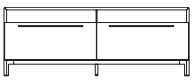
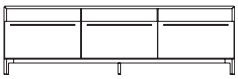
EG (product line) FMH (frame style) 60 (size) / GR (frame finish) / GRD (drawer material code) / TF 1097-58 (top laminate manufacturer & code)

An **EGFM H60** is an Eliga base series 60" credenza with pull-out drawers.

The codes **GR / GRD / TF 1097-58** specify a graphite frame, red glass drawers with a Formica 1097-58 laminate back panel.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >	Laminate	Glass	Veneer
			door/drawer thickness >	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
Access Drawers (continued)						
24 x 90  One 18" left/right top drawers, two 45" large openings, two 27" small openings with divider shelves	**EGFM G90**	273		4353	4467	4409
Case Height: 26"						

Description	Model #	Wt	door/drawer material >	Laminate	Glass	Veneer
			door/drawer thickness >	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
Access Drawers						
24 x 18  One 18" bottom drawer, 18" opening	**EGFM H18**	84		1372	1486	1428
24 x 30  One 30" bottom drawer, 30" opening	**EGFM H30**	121		1601	1715	1658
24 x 36  One 36" bottom drawer, 36" opening	**EGFM H36**	138		1945	2060	2002
24 x 60  Two 30" bottom drawers, two 30" openings	**EGFM H60**	224		3498	3612	3562
24 x 72  Two 36" bottom drawers, two 36" openings	**EGFM H72**	259		4186	4300	4250
24 x 90  Three 30" bottom drawers, three 30" openings	**EGFM H90**	330		4989	5103	5053
Case Height: 26"						

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Drawer Options	Code	Price
Serving Drawer*	ASD	$ 181
File Drawer*	AFD	181
Media Storage Drawer*	AMS	181

*Available on E, F and H series only

Note: Drawer insert finish matches frame finish
Chrome frame finish has Silver insert finish

Drawer Options	Code	Price
Trash Drawer*	ATC	$ 92

*Available on E and F series only
Trash Can(s) included

Beverage Drawer*	AIB	192

*Available on E, F and H series only
Ice Bucket(s) included

Eliga

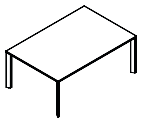
Rectangle
Benching

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
	edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
	top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
	top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
4-Leg E3	48 x 48 Fix	**EGE3 4848REFX**	128	2001	2533	3226	3546	3785
	48 x 60 Fix	**EGE3 4860REFX**	158	2088	2649	3377	4032	4317
	48 x 72 Fix	**EGE3 4872REFX**	183	2341	3033	3937	4615	4950
	48 x 84 Fix	**EGE3 4884REFX**	207	2717	3625	4807	5129	5510
	48 x 96 Fix	**EGE3 4896REFX**	220	2813	3753	4982	5680	6111
	60 x 48 Fix	**EGE3 6048REFX**	147	2075	2634	3364	4725	5079
	60 x 60 Fix	**EGE3 6060REFX**	191	2349	3060	3982	5270	5675
	60 x 72 Fix	**EGE3 6072REFX**	223	2653	3528	4670	5386	5794
	60 x 84 Fix	**EGE3 6084REFX**	254	3001	4074	5473	6014	6482
	60 x 96 Fix	**EGE3 6096REFX**	284	3097	4203	5642	6685	7216



E3

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Privacy Screen Options

(Order privacy screen 12" shorter than the table.)

Dry Erase Markerboard

36" - 48" (each)	PSCR1S	$ 386
60" - 84" (each)	PSCR1L	$ 731

NOTE: *AVAILABLE IN ALL FORMICA SOLID LAMINATE COLORS.*

Rauvisio Crystal Markerboard

36" - 48" (each)	PSCR2S	$ 1511
60" - 84" (each)	PSCR2L	$ 2810

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 39

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

EG	E3	4860	RE	FX	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGE3 4860REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 48" x 60" benching table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Eliga

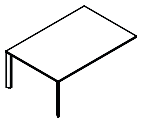
Rectangle Benching

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
2-Leg	**E4**	48 x 72 Fix	**EGE4 4872REFX**	168	2157	2850	3753	4431	4767
		48 x 84 Fix	**EGE4 4884REFX**	193	2533	3440	4625	4946	5326
		48 x 96 Fix	**EGE4 4896REFX**	217	2630	3569	4799	5496	5927
		60 x 72 Fix	**EGE4 6072REFX**	209	2469	3345	4487	5202	5611
		60 x 84 Fix	**EGE4 6084REFX**	239	2818	3891	5289	5831	6298
		60 x 96 Fix	**EGE4 6096REFX**	269	2914	4020	5459	6500	7032



E4

Note: For use with benching casegoods.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Privacy Screen Options

(Order privacy screen 12" shorter than the table.)

Dry Erase Markerboard

36" - 48" (each)	PSCR1S	$ 386
60" - 84" (each)	PSCR1L	$ 731

NOTE: *AVAILABLE IN ALL FORMICA SOLID LAMINATE COLORS.*

Rauvisio Crystal Markerboard

36" - 48" (each)	PSCR2S	$ 1511
60" - 84" (each)	PSCR2L	$ 2810

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 39

1 base model / 2 finish selections / 3 options

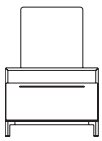
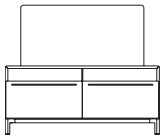
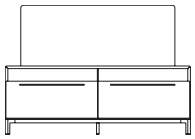
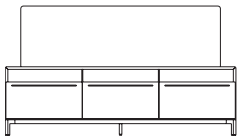
EG	E4	4872	RE	FX	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGE4 4872REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 48" x 72" benching table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

			door/drawer material >	Laminate	Glass	Veneer
			fabric panel material > grade >	Fabric Grade 2	Fabric Grade 2	Fabric Grade 2
			door/drawer thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
Description	**Model #**	**Wt**				
24 x 36  One 36" bottom drawer, 36" opening	**EGVC H36**	170		2580	2696	2638
24 x 60  Two 30" bottom drawers, two 30" openings	**EGVC H60**	266		4186	4300	4244
24 x 72  Two 36" bottom drawers, two 36" openings	**EGVC H72**	297		4817	4931	4874
24 x 90  Three 30" bottom drawers, three 30" openings Case Height: 26" Overall Height: 50" **Note:** Momentum Origin or CF Stinson Ace only standard fabric options, others are available via a sample approval. **Note:** Mounting hardware for TV monitors is not provided.	**EGVC H90**	411		5963	6078	6020

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model.
2. Specify the frame finish, glass, laminate or veneer code for drawer/door material and fabric code for fabric panel.

1 frame model — 2 finish selections

EG	VCH	60	/	SV	/	TW 4779-60	/	TF 7213-58	/	FAC Driftwood
product line	frame style	size		frame finish		drawer front laminate manufacturer & code		back panel laminate manufacturer & code		upholstery manufacturer code

An **EGVC H60** is an Eliga video conference series 60" credenza.

The codes **SV / TW 4779-60 / TF 7213-58 / FAC Driftwood** specify a silver frame, Wilsonart 4779-60 laminate drawer front, Formica 7213-58 back panel laminate with a Grade 2 Ace Driftwood upholstery panel.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Drawer Options	Code	Price
Serving Drawer	ASD	$ 181
File Drawer	AFD	181
Media Storage Drawer	AMS	181
Beverage Drawer	AIB	192

Ice Bucket(s) included

Note: Drawer insert finish matches frame finish
Chrome frame finish has Silver insert finish

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	Laminate	Veneer	Description	Model #	Wt	Laminate	Veneer
24" Pedestals					**30" Pedestals**				
16 x 24  Box/File Legs Height: 26.25"	**EG1624PD4**	85	2446	2561	16 x 30  Box/File Legs Height: 26.25"	**EG1630PD4**	100	2365	2480
16 x 24  Box/Box/File Legs Height: 26.25"	**EG1624PD2**	105	2306	2421	16 x 30  Box/Box/File Legs Height: 26.25"	**EG1630PD2**	121	2486	2600
16 x 24  Box/Box/File Casters Height: 26.25"	**EG1624PD1**	107	2231	2345	16 x 30  Box/Box/File Casters Height: 26.25"	**EG1630PD1**	123	2391	2506
16 x 24  Box/File Casters Height: 22.5"	**EG1624PD3**	87	2379	2494	16 x 30  Box/File Casters Height: 22.5"	**EG1630PD3**	102	2299	2413

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model.
2. Specify the frame finish, and laminate or veneer code for drawer fronts.

*Glass is not available on door fronts

1 base model — 2 finish selections

EG 1624 PD4 / GR / TN WT 0004-T

EG: product line; 1624: size; PD4: style; GR: frame finish; TN WT 0004-T: drawer fronts laminate manufacturer & code

An **EG1624PD4** is an Eliga 16" x 24" box/file pedestal with legs.

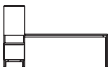
The codes **GR / TN WT 0004-T** specify a graphite frame with Nevamar WT 0004-T laminate drawer fronts.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Wt	material > grade > Fabric Grade 2	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Pedestal Cushions							
16 x 24 Cushion 	**ASC1624**	4	219	283	348	412	476
16 x 30 Cushion 	**ASC1630**	4	242	306	370	435	499

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

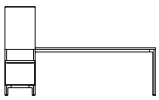
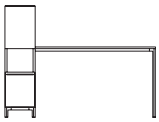
Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval



ADD 4%

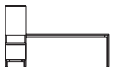
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
			edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
								
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
			top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
			top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 *Standard Height* (29") *Overall Height* (53½")	43 x 72 Fix	**EGMC 4372**	387	10550	10779	10964	11238	11466
	43 x 84 Fix	**EGMC 4384**	404	11238	11466	11651	11925	12155
	43 x 96 Fix	**EGMC 4396**	421	11925	12155	12339	12613	12843
 *Stand-up Height* (42") *Overall Height* (66¼")	43 x 72 Fix–Stand-up Height	**EGMCS 4372**	417	11009	11238	11421	11696	11925
	43 x 84 Fix–Stand-up Height	**EGMCS 4384**	434	11696	11925	12110	12384	12613
	43 x 96 Fix–Stand-up Height	**EGMCS 4396**	451	12384	12613	12798	13072	13302
	56 x 72 Fix	**EGMC 5672**	464	11466	11696	11880	12155	12384
	56 x 84 Fix	**EGMC 5684**	489	12155	12384	12568	12843	13072
	56 x 96 Fix	**EGMC 5696**	514	12843	13072	13257	13531	13760
	56 x 72 Fix–Stand-up Height	**EGMCS 5672**	494	11925	12155	12339	12613	12843
	56 x 84 Fix–Stand-up Height	**EGMCS 5684**	519	12613	12843	13027	13302	13531
	56 x 96 Fix–Stand-up Height	**EGMCS 5696**	544	13302	13531	13715	13990	14219

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer top code, and edge color, laminate back panel code and drawer material code.
3. a. Indicate selected power and data options.
   b. Indicate selected wire management options.



Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Side Drawer Front Options

(standard drawer front material is laminate)

Veneer	SDV	$ 42
Glass	SDG	$ 92

NOTE: *DRAWER INSERT FINISH MATCHES FRAME FINISH*
CHROME FRAME FINISH HAS SILVER INSERT FINISH

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

EG MC 4572 LP7S / **SV** / **TF 902-58** / **AY** / **TP WC105** / **GSV** / ____ / ____

EG	MC	4572	LP7S	SV	TF 902-58	AY	TP WC105	GSV		
product line	frame style	top size	top & edge	base finish	top laminate manufacturer & code	edge color	back panel laminate manufacturer & code		power option(s)	wire option(s)

An **EGMC 4572 LP7S** is an Eliga series 45" x 72" media center with a 1" thick laminate top and a PVC edge.

The codes **SV / TF 902-58 / AY / TP WC105 / GSV** specify a silver base, Formica 902-58 laminate, PVC edge in Alloy, a Wilsonart WC105 laminate back panel and silver glass drawer fronts.

Eliga
Whiteboard

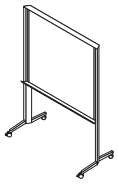
ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

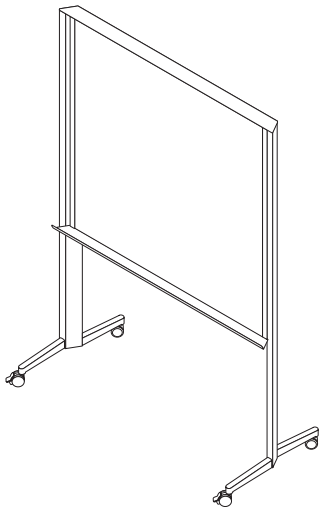
Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Transparent Powder Coats available by sample approval

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Whiteboard	21 x 48 x 69	**EG 4342WB**	90	2748



Whiteboard



Features
- two sided magnetic dry erase writing surface
- dual wheel locking casters only
- integrated storage shelf on each side
- writing surface dimensions: 42"W x 43"H
- overall width: 48"
- overall depth: 21"
- overall height: 69"

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model.
2. Specify the powder coat code.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

1 model

EG **4342** **WB**
product line · top size · table function

/

2 finish selections

SN
powder coat

An **EG 4342WB** is an Eliga series whiteboard.

The code **SN** specifies a Snow frame.

Eliga

Round

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code >	**LP7R**	**LW7R**	**LWS7**	**VW7R**	**VWS7**
				top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
 *X1*	**X1**	24 Fix	**EGX1 24RDFX**	30	731	1006	1281	1525	1629
		30 Fix	**EGX1 30RDFX**	35	838	1183	1527	1793	1886
		36 Fix	**EGX1 36RDFX**	44	966	1380	1793	1899	2033
		42 Fix	**EGX1 42RDFX**	53	1152	1632	2114	2299	2470
		48 Fix	**EGX1 48RDFX**	64	1174	1726	2276	2687	2900
 *X1S*	**X1S**	24 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 24RDFX**	37	759	1033	1309	1552	1657
		30 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 30RDFX**	44	860	1205	1549	1816	1944
		36 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 36RDFX**	52	990	1402	1816	1921	2056
		42 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 42RDFX**	62	1173	1654	2136	2320	2491
		48 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 48RDFX**	73	1196	1747	2298	2715	2921

Note: Eliga X bases with power data ship with modified top plates. Contact customer service for application specifics.

Note: Casters not available on stand up height.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options	
Chrome	$ 478
Nickel	$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

NOTE: *HEMISPHERE AND NODE ARE RECOMMENDED FOR USE WITH ELIGA X BASES*

Wire Management Options

1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

EG	X1	24	RD	FX	LP7R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGX1 24RDFX LP7R** is an Eliga series 24" round table with a fixed base and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Eliga

Square

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
			edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
			top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
			top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
X1	24 Fix	**EGX1 24SQFX**	33	731	1006	1281	1525	1629
	30 Fix	**EGX1 30SQFX**	40	838	1183	1527	1793	1886
	36 Fix	**EGX1 36SQFX**	50	966	1380	1793	1899	2033
	42 Fix	**EGX1 42SQFX**	60	1152	1632	2114	2299	2470
	48 Fix	**EGX1 48SQFX**	75	1174	1726	2276	2687	2900
X1S	24 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 24SQFX**	40	759	1033	1309	1552	1657
	30 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 30SQFX**	49	860	1205	1549	1816	1944
	36 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 36SQFX**	58	990	1402	1816	1921	2056
	42 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 42SQFX**	69	1173	1654	2136	2320	2491
	48 Stand Fix	**EGX1S 48SQFX**	84	1196	1747	2298	2715	2921



X1



X1S

Note: Eliga X bases with power data ship with modified top plates. Contact customer service for application specifics.

Note: Casters not available on stand up height.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 4%

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 478
Nickel	$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

NOTE: *HEMISPHERE AND NODE ARE RECOMMENDED FOR USE WITH ELIGA X BASES*

Wire Management Options

1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model

EG	X1	24	SQ	FX	LP7S
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

/

❷ finish selections

GR	TN S 6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

/

❸ options

___	___	___	___
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

An **EGX1 24SQFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" square table with a fixed base and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Eliga

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
						
	edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
	top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
	top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
E1	18 x 48 Fix	**EGE1 1848REFX**	46	688	1040	1432	1561	1687
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1848REFX XM**	61	986	1337	1731	1859	1985
	18 x 60 Fix	**EGE1 1860REFX**	55	936	1373	1839	2100	2265
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1860REFX XM**	70	1233	1671	2136	2398	2565
	18 x 72 Fix	**EGE1 1872REFX**	64	1066	1559	2095	2434	2628
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1872REFX XM**	79	1483	1976	2512	2852	3045
	18 x 84 Fix	**EGE1 1884REFX**	73	1380	1921	2530	2830	3050
	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1884REFX XM**	88	1797	2338	2947	3248	3467
	18 x 96 Fix	**EGE1 1896REFX**	82	1427	2046	2724	3136	3381
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 1896REFX XM**	97	1845	2463	3142	3553	3799

E1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 142
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124

Finish Options	
Chrome	$ 478
Nickel	$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 39

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

EG	E1	1860	RE	FX	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGE1 1860REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 18" x 60" rectangle table with a fixed base and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Eliga

Rectangle



ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
									
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
E1		24 x 48 Fix	**EGE1 2448REFX**	55	1003	1432	1861	1877	2002
		24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2448REFX XM**	70	1301	1731	2159	2174	2301
		24 x 60 Fix	**EGE1 2460REFX**	66	1141	1643	2144	2297	2463
		24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2460REFX XM**	81	1440	1940	2442	2594	2762
		24 x 72 Fix	**EGE1 2472REFX**	77	1231	1803	2377	2583	2776
		24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2472REFX XM**	92	1530	2103	2676	2881	3075
		24 x 84 Fix	**EGE1 2484REFX**	88	1423	2067	2711	2854	3074
		24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2484REFX XM**	103	1841	2484	3128	3272	3491
		24 x 96 Fix	**EGE1 2496REFX**	99	1466	2181	2896	3160	3407
		24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 2496REFX XM**	114	1883	2598	3314	3577	3825

E1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 142
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124

Finish Options	
Chrome	$ 478
Nickel	$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 39

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

EG	E1	2460	RE	FX	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGE1 2460REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 60" rectangle table with a fixed base and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Eliga

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
E1		30 x 48 Fix	**EGE1 3048REFX**	63	1066	1530	1995	2372	2548
		30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3048REFX XM**	78	1363	1827	2293	2672	2847
		30 x 60 Fix	**EGE1 3060REFX**	76	1165	1703	2239	2935	3166
		30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3060REFX XM**	91	1463	2000	2536	3232	3464
		30 x 72 Fix	**EGE1 3072REFX**	89	1309	1916	2526	3332	3601
		30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3072REFX XM**	104	1727	2334	2943	3748	4019
		30 x 84 Fix	**EGE1 3084REFX**	102	1565	2245	2925	3751	4061
		30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3084REFX XM**	117	1983	2662	3343	4168	4479
		30 x 96 Fix	**EGE1 3096REFX**	115	1614	2365	3116	4204	4556
		30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE1 3096REFX XM**	130	2031	2782	3534	4622	4974

E1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 4%

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 142
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124

Finish Options	Price
Chrome	$ 478
Nickel	$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options	Code	Price
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 39

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

EG	E1	3060	RE	FX	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGE1 3060REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 60" rectangle table with a fixed base and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Eliga

Rectangle
Sliding

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
top >				Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
edge >								
edge ordering code (square corner) >				**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
top thickness >				1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
top thickness price >				1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
E2	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE2 2448REFX XM**	82	1916	2490	3162	2649	3178
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE2 2460REFX XM**	96	2135	2776	3522	3138	3765
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE2 2472REFX XM**	107	2298	2987	3790	3488	4184
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE2 3048REFX XM**	97	1976	2569	3260	3124	3749
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE2 3060REFX XM**	112	2158	2806	3561	3752	4504
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGE2 3072REFX XM**	126	2370	3081	3911	4207	5049

E2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options		
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options		
Eliga Power (specify location)		
located in frame – not on table top (each)	EG1	$ 360
Power Infeed (each)	HNPU	$ 330

Wire Management Options		
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 39

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

EG	E2	2460	RE	FX	XM	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGE2 2460REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 60" rectangle table with a fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a sliding laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Eliga

Rectangle
Gathering

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
			edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
			top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
			top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
E6S	42x72 Fix	**EGE6S 4272REFX**	138	2281	2935	3588	4414	4725
E5S	42x84 Fix	**EGE5S 4284REFX**	213	2624	3347	4069	4863	5217
	42x96 Fix	**EGE5S 4296REFX**	233	2676	3467	4258	5349	5750
	48 x 60 Fix	**EGE5S 4860REFX**	172	1859	2478	3097	3945	4237
	48 x 72 Fix	**EGE5S 4872REFX**	194	2065	2753	3440	4524	4870
	48 x 84 Fix	**EGE5S 4884REFX**	216	2377	3135	3891	5024	5421
	48x96 Fix	**EGE5S 4896REFX**	252	2707	3534	4358	5835	6285
	48x120 Fix	**EGE5S 48120REFX**	366	4189	5152	6116	9037	9683
	48x144 Fix	**EGE5S 48144REFX**	422	4593	5694	6794	10775	11590
	48x192 Fix	**EGE5S 48192REFX**	515	5322	6697	8074	12908	13926
	60 x 72 Fix	**EGE5S 6072REFX**	229	2420	3286	4335	5516	5953
	60 x 84 Fix	**EGE5S 6084REFX**	251	2737	3648	4881	5922	6400
	60 x 96 Fix	**EGE5S 6096REFX**	273	2805	3796	4686	6560	7098
	60x120 Fix	**EGE5S 60120REFX**	411	4396	5428	6459	10050	10797
	60x144 Fix	**EGE5S 60144REFX**	475	4859	6029	7198	12225	13184
	60x192 Fix	**EGE5S 60192REFX**	584	5670	7115	8560	14853	16064
	60x240 Fix	**EGE5S 60240REFX**	685	6785	8504	10224	17705	19144

E6S/E5S Standard Height (42")

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 4%



Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 39

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

EG	E5S	4860	RE	FX	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGE5S 4860REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 48" x 60" rectangle table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code >	**LP7R**	**LW7R**	**LWS7**	**VW7R**	**VWS7**
				top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E5S	42x84 Fix	**EGE5S 4284RAFX**	175		2891	3612	4336	4987	5353
	42x96 Fix	**EGE5S 4296RAFX**	192		2955	3746	4538	5464	5876
	48x96 Fix	**EGE5S 4896RAFX**	221		2992	3818	4643	5978	6441
	48x120 Fix	**EGE5S 48120RAFX**	266		4538	5500	6464	9188	9848
	48x144 Fix	**EGE5S 48144RAFX**	390		5028	6128	7230	11014	11853
	60x144 Fix	**EGE5S 60144RAFX**	434		5345	6515	7683	12243	13201
	60x192 Fix	**EGE5S 60192RAFX**	540		6262	7706	9151	14853	16064
	60x240 Fix	**EGE5S 60240RAFX**	643		7487	9207	10927	17797	19245

E5S
Standard Height (42")

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 39

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

EG	E5S	4896	RA	FX	LP7R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGE5S 4896RAFX LP7R** is an Eliga series 48" x 96" racetrack table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Eliga

Boat and Arc Boat Gathering




ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
						
	edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
	top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
	top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Boat								
E5S	42x48x96 Fix	**EGE5S 4296BTFX**	242	3060	3887	4712	6029	6496
	42x48x120 Fix	**EGE5S 42120BTFX**	364	4615	5578	6542	9271	9939
	42x48x144 Fix	**EGE5S 42144BTFX**	409	5129	6230	7331	11003	11843
	48x60x192 Fix	**EGE5S 48192BTFX**	557	6551	7995	9441	13362	14425
	48x60x240 Fix	**EGE5S 48240BTFX**	652	7831	9551	11271	18361	19864
Arc Boat								
E5S	42x48x96 Fix	**EGE5S 4296ABFX**	239	3060	3887	4712	6024	6492
	42x48x120 Fix	**EGE5S 42120ABFX**	349	4615	5578	6542	9128	9783
	42x48x144 Fix	**EGE5S 42144ABFX**	404	5129	6230	7331	10789	11605
	48x60x192 Fix	**EGE5S 48192ABFX**	543	6551	7995	9441	15035	16266
	48x60x240 Fix	**EGE5S 48240ABFX**	647	7831	9551	11271	18080	19558

E5S
Standard Height (42")

E5S
Standard Height (42")

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.





Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 39

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

EG	E5S	4296	BT	FX	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGE5S 4296BTFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 42" x 48" x 96" boatshaped table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
			edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
								
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
			top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
			top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
E6		42x72 Fix	**EGE6 4272REFX**	128	2217	2871	3523	4350	4661
E5		42x84 Fix	**EGE5 4284REFX**	203	2561	3283	4005	4799	5153
		42x96 Fix	**EGE5 4296REFX**	242	2612	3402	4194	5285	5686
		48x96 Fix	**EGE5 4896REFX**	252	2643	3469	4294	5771	6221
		48x120 Fix	**EGE5 48120REFX**	346	4032	4996	5959	8880	9526
		48x144 Fix	**EGE5 48144REFX**	402	4491	5593	6693	10675	11489
		48x192 Fix	**EGE5 48192REFX**	495	5148	6523	7900	12734	13751
		60x120 Fix	**EGE5 60120REFX**	391	4368	5400	6432	10023	10769
		60x144 Fix	**EGE5 60144REFX**	455	4832	6001	7171	12197	13157
		60x192 Fix	**EGE5 60192REFX**	564	5588	7032	8477	14770	15981
		60x240 Fix	**EGE5 60240REFX**	665	6720	8440	10160	17640	19080

E6/E5 Standard Height (29")

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 39

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

EG	E5	4896	RE	FX	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGE5 4896REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 48" x 96" rectangle table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
			edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
								
			edge ordering code >	**LP7R**	**LW7R**	**LWS7**	**VW7R**	**VWS7**
			top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
			top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
E5	42x84 Fix	**EGE5 4284RAFX**	165	2827	3548	4271	4923	5289
	42x96 Fix	**EGE5 4296RAFX**	182	2891	3682	4472	5400	5812
	48x96 Fix	**EGE5 4896RAFX**	211	2928	3753	4578	5914	6377
	48x120 Fix	**EGE5 48120RAFX**	256	4472	5436	6400	9124	9784
	48x144 Fix	**EGE5 48144RAFX**	370	4946	6046	7148	10931	11770

E5
Standard Height (29")

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 39

1 base model | 2 finish selections | 3 options

EG	E5	4896	RA	FX	LP7R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGE5 4896RAFX LP7R** is an Eliga series 48" x 96" racetrack table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Eliga

Boat and Arc Boat Conference




ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Laminate PVC Flat	Laminate 3mm Wood Flat	Laminate Wood Square	Veneer Wood Flat	Veneer Wood Square
top >				Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
edge >				Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
edge ordering code (square corner) >				**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
top thickness >				1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
top thickness price >				1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Boat								
E5	42x48x96 Fix	**EGE5 4296BTFX**	233	2996	3822	4648	5963	6432
	42x48x120 Fix	**EGE5 42120BTFX**	334	4551	5515	6477	9207	9875
	42x48x144 Fix	**EGE5 42144BTFX**	389	5046	6147	7248	10922	11760
	48x60x192 Fix	**EGE5 48192BTFX**	537	6468	7912	9358	13280	14342
	48x60x240 Fix	**EGE5 48240BTFX**	632	7766	9486	11206	18297	19800
Arc Boat								
E5	42x48x96 Fix	**EGE5 4296ABFX**	229	2996	3822	4648	5959	6428
	42x48x120 Fix	**EGE5 42120ABFX**	329	4551	5515	6477	9065	9718
	42x48x144 Fix	**EGE5 42144ABFX**	384	5046	6147	7248	10706	11522
	48x60x192 Fix	**EGE5 48192ABFX**	523	6468	7912	9358	14954	16183
	48x60x240 Fix	**EGE5 48240ABFX**	627	7766	9486	11206	18017	19493

E5
Standard Height (29")

E5
Standard Height (29")

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.





Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options		
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 39

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

EG	E5	4296	BT	FX	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGE5 4296BTFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 42" x 48" x 96" boatshaped table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Eliga

Collaborative D
4-Leg

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
									
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
E7		48 x 72 Fix	**EGE7 4872CDFX 4**	183	2341	3033	3937	4615	4950
		48 x 84 Fix	**EGE7 4884CDFX 4**	207	2717	3625	4807	5129	5510
		48 x 96 Fix	**EGE7 4896CDFX 4**	220	2813	3753	4982	5680	6111
		60 x 72 Fix	**EGE7 6072CDFX 4**	223	2653	3528	4670	5386	5794
		60 x 84 Fix	**EGE7 6084CDFX 4**	254	3001	4074	5473	6014	6482
		60 x 96 Fix	**EGE7 6096CDFX 4**	284	3097	4203	5642	6685	7216

E7
Standard Height (29")

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 39

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

EG	E7	6072	CD	FX4	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGE7 6072CDFX4 LP7S** is an Eliga series 60" x 72" Collaborative D table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Eliga

Collaborative D
2-Leg

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
				edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
				top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
E8	48 x 72 Fix	**EGE8 4872CDFX 2**	183		2157	2850	3753	4431	4767
	48 x 84 Fix	**EGE8 4884CDFX 2**	207		2533	3440	4625	4946	5326
	48 x 96 Fix	**EGE8 4896CDFX 2**	220		2630	3569	4799	5496	5927
	60 x 72 Fix	**EGE8 6072CDFX 2**	223		2469	3345	4487	5202	5611
	60 x 84 Fix	**EGE8 6084CDFX 2**	254		2818	3891	5289	5831	6298
	60 x 96 Fix	**EGE8 6096CDFX 2**	284		2914	4020	5459	6500	7032

E8
Standard Height (29")

Note: Table includes wall mount brackets.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coat available by sample approval

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Eliga Wire Manager (each)	WEL	$ 39

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

EG	E8	6072	CD	FX2	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGE8 6072CDFX2 LP7S** is an Eliga series 60" x 72" Collaborative D table with fixed bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Eliga

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
			edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
			top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
			top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
TE	24 x 48 Fix	**EGTE 2448REFX**	55	920	1253	1444	1901	2015
	24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 2448REST**	64	1304	1637	1822	2243	2393
	24 x 60 Fix	**EGTE 2460REFX**	63	982	1343	1610	2054	2225
	24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 2460REST**	75	1364	1637	2054	2432	2602
	24 x 72 Fix	**EGTE 2472REFX**	70	1127	1575	1815	2225	2415
	24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 2472REST**	85	1506	1961	2192	2602	2793
	24 x 84 Fix	**EGTE 2484REFX**	94	1189	1746	2054	2440	2655
	24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 2484REST**	97	1572	2129	2432	2818	3033
	24 x 90 Fix	**EGTE 2490REFX**	100	1286	1896	2237	2658	2892
	24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 2490REST**	103	1676	2263	2616	3057	3266
	24 x 96 Fix	**EGTE 2496REFX**	105	1374	2014	2387	2738	2977
	24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 2496REST**	109	1756	2398	2356	3113	3357

TE

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

EG	TE	2448	RE	FX	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	___	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGTE 2448REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TE bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Eliga

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
			edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**	**LWS7**	**VW7S**	**VWS7**
			top thickness >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
			top thickness price >	1"	1"	1"	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
TE	30 x 48 Fix	**EGTE 3048REFX**	63	1015	1362	1528	2056	2226
	30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 3048REST**	75	1399	1746	1905	2433	2604
	30 x 60 Fix	**EGTE 3060REFX**	73	1078	1524	1755	2377	2459
	30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 3060REST**	87	1460	1905	2132	2641	2835
	30 x 72 Fix	**EGTE 3072REFX**	83	1161	1686	1967	2516	2741
	30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 3072REST**	100	1540	2067	2344	2896	3120
	30 x 84 Fix	**EGTE 3084REFX**	109	1245	1902	2348	2745	2993
	30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 3084REST**	114	1626	2284	2617	3121	3370
	30 x 90 Fix	**EGTE 3090REFX**	116	1328	2054	2441	2990	3262
	30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 3090REST**	121	1705	2392	2818	3362	3630
	30 x 96 Fix	**EGTE 3096REFX**	122	1398	2181	2599	3068	3352
	30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGTE 3096REST**	128	1781	2565	2977	3447	3731

TE

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

EG	TE	3048	RE	FX	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	___	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGTE 3048REFX LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TE bases and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Eliga
Whiteboard

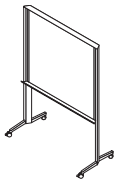
ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

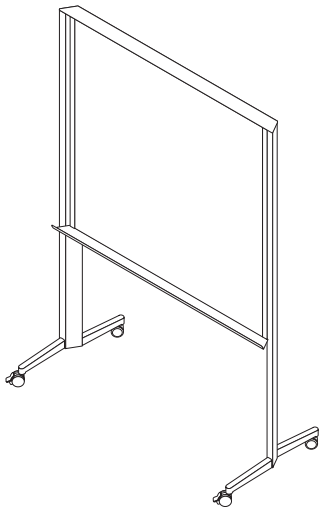
Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Transparent Powder Coats available by sample approval

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Whiteboard	21 x 48 x 69	**EG 4342WB**	90	2748



Whiteboard



Features
- two sided magnetic dry erase writing surface
- dual wheel locking casters only
- integrated storage shelf on each side
- writing surface dimensions: 42"W x 43"H
- overall width: 48"
- overall depth: 21"
- overall height: 69"

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model.
2. Specify the powder coat code.



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

1 model — 2 finish selections

EG **4342** **WB** / **SN**

product line: EG
top size: 4342
table function: WB
powder coat: SN

An **EG 4342WB** is an Eliga series whiteboard.

The code **SN** specifies a Snow frame.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Available door styles and pull locations within this product line >
To specify frame model, please indicate door style, cabinet size, frame option and top & edge style.

Access Standard Door
Door height reveals the fixed shelf and does not extend to the floor

Standard Door
Door height does not reveal the fixed shelf and does not extend to the floor

Access Floor Doors
Door height reveals the fixed shelf and extends to the floor

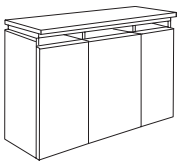
Standard Floor Doors
Door height does not reveal the fixed shelf and extends to the floor


No Doors

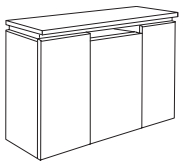

Access Standard Outer Doors
No Middle Doors

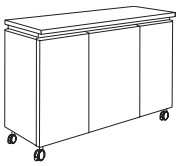

Standard Outer Doors
No Middle Doors

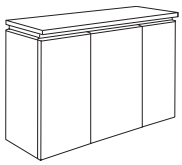

All Access
Standard Doors


All Access
Floor Doors


Standard Outer Doors
Access Standard
Middle Doors

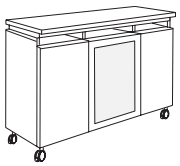

Standard Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor Middle Doors

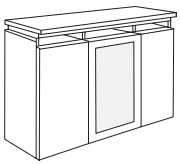

All Standard Doors


All Standard Floor Doors

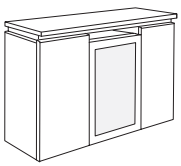

Access Standard
3form Outer Doors
No Middle Doors

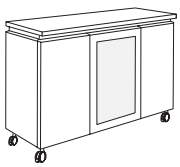

Standard 3form Outer Doors
No Middle Doors

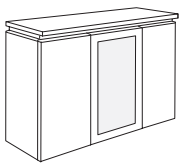

Access Standard Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form
Middle Doors

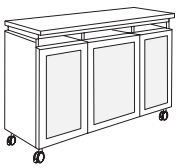

Access Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor 3form
Middle Doors

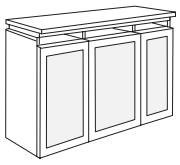

Standard Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form Middle
Doors

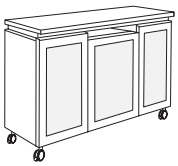

Standard Floor Outer Doors
Access Floor 3form
Middle Doors

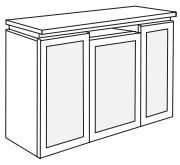

Standard Outer Doors
Standard 3form Middle Doors

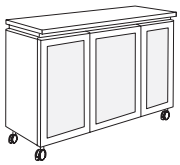

Standard Floor Outer Doors
Standard Floor 3form
Middle Doors

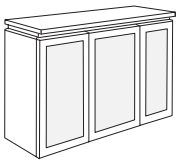

All Access
Standard 3form Doors


All Access Floor
3form Doors


Standard 3form Outer Doors
Access Standard 3form
Middle Doors

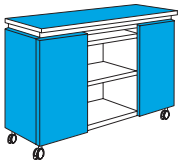

Standard Floor 3form
Outer Doors, Access Floor
3form Middle Doors


All Standard 3form Doors

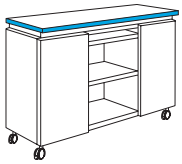

All Standard Floor 3form Doors

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

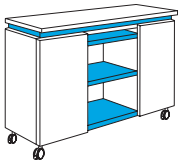
Once your frame model has been determined, please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:



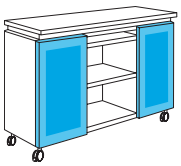
Laminate or Veneer Surfaces
If laminate, select door profile



Edge Color



Frame and Shelf Finish



3form Selection (if applicable)
Only available with aluminum frame



Pull Style

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors >



1A



2A

Please specify options and accessories if applicable to model # >



Base Options
Alternate Black Caster
(see page 33 for details)



Door Options
Locking Outer Doors,
2 keys per lock



Door Options
Laminate insert with
aluminum frame



Accessories
Acrylic Tray
(see page 37 for details)

Examples >
All Cabinets are 36" tall



Laminate Standard Doors with Aluminum Frame



Veneer, Standard Outer Doors, 3form Standard Middle Doors



Laminate, All Standard Floor Doors (no frame)



Veneer, All Standard Doors

Details >



Lock Location



Door Swing



Door Swing

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model #** **Product Wt**								
No Doors									
20 x 48									
	**ENSU 2048C** 158	3308	3677				5300		
	**ENSU 2048G** 158								
Access Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 48									
	**ENSU 2048C 01** 173	3913	4349				6139		
	**ENSU 2048G 01** 173								
Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 48									
	**ENSU 2048C 05** 174	3913	4349				6139		
	**ENSU 2048G 05** 174								

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

EN	SU	2048	G	09	LP2S	LLD	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2048G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" cabinet with glides, all access standard doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
All Access Standard Doors									
20 x 48									
	**ENSU 2048C 09** 181	4175	4640				6648		
	**ENSU 2048G 09** 181								
All Access Floor Doors									
20 x 48									
	**ENSU 2048G 11** 185	4175	4640				6648		
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard Middle Doors**									
20 x 48									
	**ENSU 2048C 15** 182	4175	4640				6648		
	**ENSU 2048G 15** 182								

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone)	BCB	n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

	Code	Price
Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 72
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet	AAT48O	$ 110
Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet	AAT48C	122

Pull Styles

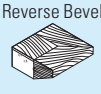
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
									
edge ordering code >		**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
top thickness >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
									
edge ordering code >		**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
top thickness >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Standard Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor Middle Doors** 20 x 48	**ENSU 2048G 17**	186	4175	4640	6648
Not available with casters					
All Standard Doors 20 x 48	**ENSU 2048C 20**	182	4175	4640	6648
	ENSU 2048G 20	182			
All Standard Floor Doors 20 x 48	**ENSU 2048G 22**	187	4175	4640	6648
Not available with casters					

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model | 2 finish, 3form and pull selections | 3 options

EN	SU	2048	G	06	LP2S	___	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2048G 06 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" cabinet with glides, standard 3form outer doors, no middle doors and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / S3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Access Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 48									
	**ENSU 2048C 02**	175	4266	4738			6149		
	**ENSU 2048G 02**	175							
Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 48									
	**ENSU 2048C 06**	176	4266	4738			6149		
	**ENSU 2048G 06**	176							
Access Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 48									
	**ENSU 2048C 13**	182	4472	4970			6633		
	**ENSU 2048G 13**	182							

Base Options — Code — Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) . . . BCB — n/c

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 120
Platinum . . . . . $ 360
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options — Code — Price
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK — $ 72
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame . . . . . LAF — n/c
All Laminate Doors . . . . . LLD — n/c

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP — call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) . . . . . TCC — $ 87

Accessories
Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet . . . . . AAT48O — $ 110
Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet . . . . . AAT48C — 122

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Access Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48	**ENSU 2048G 14** 183 Not available with casters	4472	4970				6633		
Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48	**ENSU 2048C 16** 182 **ENSU 2048G 16** 182	4472	4970				6633		
Standard Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48	**ENSU 2048G 18** 187 Not available with casters	4472	4970				6633		

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

EN	SU	2048	C	07	LP2S	LAF	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2048C 07 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" cabinet with casters, standard outer doors, standard 3form middle doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and laminate doors with aluminum frame.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / S3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Standard Outer Doors **Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48	**ENSU 2048C 07** 183	4472	4970				6633		
	ENSU 2048G 07 183								
Standard Floor Outer Doors **Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 48 Not available with casters	**ENSU 2048G 24** 188	4472	4970				6633		
All Access Standard 3form Doors 20 x 48	**ENSU 2048C 10** 182	4824	5358				6646		
	ENSU 2048G 10 182								

Base Options — Code — Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) . . . BCB — n/c

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 120
Platinum . . . . . $ 360
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options — Code — Price
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK — $ 72
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame . . . . . LAF — n/c
All Laminate Doors . . . . . LLD — n/c

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP — call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) . . . . . TCC — $ 87

Accessories
Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet . . . . . AAT48O — $ 110
Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet . . . . . AAT48C — 122

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
All Access Floor 3form Doors					
20 x 48					
	**ENSU 2048G 12**	186	4824	5358	6646
Not available with casters					
Standard 3form Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors					
20 x 48					
	**ENSU 2048C 19**	183	4824	5358	6646
	**ENSU 2048G 19**	183			
Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors					
20 x 48					
	**ENSU 2048G 25**	187	4824	5358	6646
Not available with casters					

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

EN	SU	2048	G	21	LP2S	___	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	A3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2048G 21 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" cabinet with glides, all standard 3form doors, and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / A3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony, Aero 3form and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
All Standard 3form Doors									
20 x 48									
	**ENSU 2048C 21** 184	4824	5358				6646		
	**ENSU 2048G 21** 184								
All Standard Floor 3form Doors									
20 x 48									
	**ENSU 2048G 23** 190	4824	5358				6646		
Not available with casters									

Base Options **Code** **Price**
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) . . . BCB n/c

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 120
Platinum . . . . . $ 360
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options **Code** **Price**
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK $ 72

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) . . . . . TCC $ 87

Accessories
Acrylic Outer Tray for 48" Cabinet . . . . . AAT48O $ 110
Acrylic Center Tray for 48" Cabinet AAT48C 122

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model #** **Product Wt**								
No Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060C** 186	3498	3887				5862		
	**ENSU 2060G** 186								
Access Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060C 01** 201	4105	4559				6699		
	**ENSU 2060G 01** 201								
Standard Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060C 05** 202	4105	4559				6699		
	**ENSU 2060G 05** 202								

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model | 2 finish, 3form and pull selections | 3 options

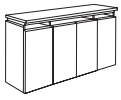
EN	SU	2060	G	09	LP2S	LLD	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2060G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" cabinet with glides, all access standard doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
All Access Standard Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060C 09** 216	4753	5280				7537		
	**ENSU 2060G 09** 216								
All Access Floor Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060G 11** 220	4753	5280				7537		
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard Middle Doors**									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060C 15** 217	4753	5280				7537		
	**ENSU 2060G 15** 217								

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone)	BCB	n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

	Code	Price
Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 72
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Accessories

Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet*	AAT60	$ 110

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles

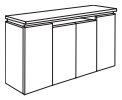
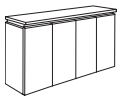
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060G 17** 221	4753	5280				7537		
Not available with casters									
All Standard Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060C 20** 217	4753	5280				7537		
	**ENSU 2060G 20** 217								
All Standard Floor Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060G 22** 222	4753	5280				7537		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model | 2 finish, 3form and pull selections | 3 options

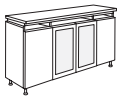
EN	SU	2060	G	06	LP2S	___	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2060G 06 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" cabinet with glides, standard 3form outer doors, no middle doors and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Access Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060C 02** 203	4454	4948				6752		
	**ENSU 2060G 02** 203								
Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060C 06** 204	4454	4948				6752		
	**ENSU 2060G 06** 204								
Access Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060C 13** 217	5103	5670				7590		
	**ENSU 2060G 13** 217								

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone)	BCB	n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

	Code	Price
Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 72
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Accessories

Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet*	AAT60	$ 110

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Access Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60	**ENSU 2060G 14** 218	5103	5670				7590		
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60	**ENSU 2060C 16** 217	5103	5670				7590		
	ENSU 2060G 16 217								
Standard Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60	**ENSU 2060G 18** 222	5103	5670				7590		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model | 2 finish, 3form and pull selections | 3 options

EN	SU	2060	G	07	LP2S	LAF	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2060G 07 LP2S LAF** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" cabinet with glides, standard outer doors, standard 3form middle doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and laminate doors with aluminum frame.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / S3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Standard Outer Doors **Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60	**ENSU 2060C 07** 218	5103	5670				7590		
	ENSU 2060G 07 218								
Standard Floor Outer Doors **Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 60	**ENSU 2060G 24** 223 Not available with casters	5103	5670				7590		
All Access Standard 3form Doors 20 x 60	**ENSU 2060C 10** 217	5455	6060				7641		
	ENSU 2060G 10 217								

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone)	BCB	n/c

Finish Options

	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

	Code	Price
Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 72
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Accessories

Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet*	AAT60	$ 110

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



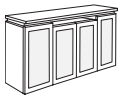
1A



2A

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
All Access Floor 3form Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060G 12** 221	5455	6060				7641		
Not available with casters									
Standard 3form Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060C 19** 218	5455	6060				7641		
	**ENSU 2060G 19** 218								
Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors Access Floor 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060G 25** 222	5455	6060				7641		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

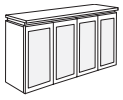
EN	SU	2060	G	21	LP2S	___	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	A3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2060G 21 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" cabinet with glides, all standard 3form doors, and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / A3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony, Aero 3form and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
All Standard 3form Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060C 21** 219	5455	6060				7641		
	**ENSU 2060G 21** 219								
All Standard Floor 3form Doors									
20 x 60									
	**ENSU 2060G 23** 219	5455	6060				7641		

Not available with casters

Base Options **Code** **Price**
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone) . . . BCB n/c

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 120
Platinum . . . . . $ 360
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options **Code** **Price**
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK $ 72

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) . . . . . TCC $ 87

Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 60" Cabinet* . . . . . AAT60 $ 110
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
		edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
		edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
No Doors 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G**	214	3672	4080				6619		
Not available with casters										
Access Standard Outer Doors **No Middle Doors** 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 01**	229	4623	5136				7599		
Not available with casters										
Standard Outer Doors **No Middle Doors** 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 05**	230	4623	5136				7599		
Not available with casters										

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

EN	SU	2072	G	09	LP2S	LLD	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2072G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 72" cabinet with glides, all access standard doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
All Access Standard Doors 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 09** 251	5326	5916				8567		
Not available with casters									
All Access Floor Doors 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 11** 255	5326	5916				8567		
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard Middle Doors** 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 15** 252	5326	5916				8567		
Not available with casters									

Finish Options — Code — Price

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 72
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options — Code — Price

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Accessories

Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet*	AAT72	$ 122

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



1A



2A

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model #** **Product Wt**								
Standard Floor Outer Doors Access Floor Middle Doors 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 17** 256	5326	5916				8567		
Not available with casters									
All Standard Doors 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 20** 252	5326	5916				8567		
Not available with casters									
All Standard Floor Doors 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 22** 257	5326	5916				8567		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

EN	SU	2072	G	06	LP2S	___	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2072G 06 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 72" cabinet with glides, standard 3form outer doors, no middle doors and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / S3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Access Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 72									
	**ENSU 2072G 02** 231	5216	5793				7734		
Not available with casters									
Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors									
20 x 72									
	**ENSU 2072G 06** 232	5216	5793				7734		
Not available with casters									
Access Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors									
20 x 72									
	**ENSU 2072G 13** 252	5916	6573				8703		
Not available with casters									

Finish Options — Code — Price
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 120
Platinum . . . . . $ 360
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK $ 72
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame . . . . . LAF n/c
All Laminate Doors . . . . . LLD n/c

Top Options — Code — Price
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) . . . . . TCC $ 87

Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet* . . . . . AAT72 $ 122
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Access Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 14** 253	5916	6573				8703		
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 16** 252	5916	6573				8703		
Not available with casters									
Standard Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 18** 257	5916	6573				8703		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

EN	SU	2072	G	07	LP2S	LAF	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2072G 07 LP2S LAF** is an Entourage series 20" x 72" cabinet with glides, standard outer doors, standard 3form middle doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and laminate doors with aluminum frame.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / S3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Standard Outer Doors **Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 07** 253 Not available with casters	5916	6573				8703		
Standard Floor Outer Doors **Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 24** 261 Not available with casters	5916	6573				8703		
All Access Standard 3form Doors 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 10** 252 Not available with casters	6507	7230				8839		

Finish Options — Code — Price

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

	Code	Price
Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 72
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options — Code — Price

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Accessories

	Code	Price
Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet*	AAT72	$ 122

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.



1A



2A

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
All Access Floor 3form Doors 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 12** 256	6507	7230				8839		
Not available with casters									
Standard 3form Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 19** 253	6507	7230				8839		
Not available with casters									
Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 25** 260	6507	7230				8839		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

EN	SU	2072	G	21	LP2S	___	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	A3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2072G 21 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 72" cabinet with glides, all standard 3form doors, and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / A3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony, Aero 3form and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
All Standard 3form Doors 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 21** 254	6507	7230				8839		
Not available with casters									
All Standard Floor 3form Doors 20 x 72	**ENSU 2072G 23** 263	6507	7230				8839		
Not available with casters									

Finish Options — Code — Price
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 120
Platinum . . . . . $ 360
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK $ 72

Top Options — Code — Price
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) . . . . . TCC $ 87

Accessories
Acrylic Tray for 72" Cabinet* . . . . . AAT72 $ 122
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

1A 2A

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
No Doors 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G** 254	6615	7354				10596		
Not available with casters									
Access Standard Outer Doors **No Middle Doors** 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 01** 268	7825	8696				12276		
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors **No Middle Doors** 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 05** 269	7825	8696				12276		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

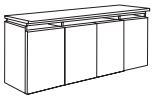
EN	SU	2084	G	09	LP2S	LLD	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2084G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 84" cabinet with glides, all access standard doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
All Access Standard Doors									
20 x 84									
	**ENSU 2084G 09** 289	8350	9276				13295		
Not available with casters									
All Access Floor Doors									
20 x 84									
	**ENSU 2084G 11** 299	8350	9276				13295		
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard Middle Doors**									
20 x 84									
	**ENSU 2084G 15** 290	8350	9276				13295		
Not available with casters									

Finish Options — Code — Price

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

	Code	Price
Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 72
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet	AAT84O	$ 122
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet*	AAT84C	$ 168

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles

A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt							
Standard Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor Middle Doors** 20 x 84 Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 17**	299	8350	9276				13295	
All Standard Doors 20 x 84 Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 20**	293	8350	9276				13295	
All Standard Floor Doors 20 x 84 Not available with casters	**ENSU 2084G 22**	302	8350	9276				13295	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

EN	SU	2084	G	06	LP2S	LLD	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2084G 06 LP2S LLD** is an Entourage series 20" x 84" cabinet with glides, standard 3form outer doors, no middle doors and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / S3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Access Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 02** 270 Not available with casters	8528	9476				12297		
Standard 3form Outer Doors No Middle Doors 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 06** 271 Not available with casters	8528	9476				12297		
Access Standard Outer Doors Access Standard 3form Middle Doors 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 13** 290 Not available with casters	8942	9935				13266		

Finish Options — Code — Price
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 120
Platinum . . . . . $ 360
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK $ 72
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame . . . . . LAF n/c
All Laminate Doors . . . . . LLD n/c

Top Options — Code — Price
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) . . . . . TCC $ 87

Accessories
Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet . . . . . AAT84O $ 122
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet* . . . . . AAT84C $ 168
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Access Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 14** 297	8942	9935				13266		
Not available with casters									
Standard Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 16** 290	8942	9935				13266		
Not available with casters									
Standard Floor Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 18** 300	8942	9935				13266		
Not available with casters									

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

EN	SU	2084	G	07	LP2S	LAF	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	S3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2084G 07 LP2S LAF** is an Entourage series 20" x 84" cabinet with glides, standard outer doors, standard 3form middle doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and laminate doors with aluminum frame.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / S3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
Standard Outer Doors **Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 07** 291	8942	9935				13266		
Not available with casters									
Standard Floor Outer Doors **Standard Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 24** 300	8942	9935				13266		
Not available with casters									
All Access Standard 3form Doors 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 10** 290	9645	10714				13289		
Not available with casters									

Finish Options — Code — Price

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options

	Code	Price
Locking Outer Doors	DLK	$ 72
Laminate Doors with Aluminum Frame	LAF	n/c
All Laminate Doors	LLD	n/c

Top Options — Code — Price

	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Accessories

Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet	AAT84O	$ 122
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet*	AAT84C	$ 168

*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles

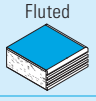
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.


1A


2A

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
									
edge ordering code >		**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
top thickness >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
									
edge ordering code >		**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
top thickness >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
All Access Floor 3form Doors 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 12**	299	9645	10714	13289
Standard 3form Outer Doors **Access Standard 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 19**	291	9645	10714	13289
Standard Floor 3form Outer Doors **Access Floor 3form Middle Doors** 20 x 84	**ENSU 2084G 25**	301	9645	10714	13289

Not available with casters

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style and door profile (laminate cabinets only).
2. Specify the frame/shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, edge color, 3form selection and pull style (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected top options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

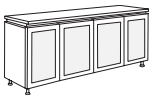
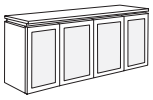
EN	SU	2084	G	21	LP2S	___	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	A3	/	1A	/	___	/	DLK	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **ENSU 2084G 21 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 84" cabinet with glides, all standard 3form doors, and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / A3 / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony, Aero 3form and pull style 1A.

DLK adds locking outer doors.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model # Product Wt**								
All Standard 3form Doors									
20 x 84									
	**ENSU 2084G 21** 295	9645	10714				13289		
Not available with casters									
All Standard Floor 3form Doors									
20 x 84									
	**ENSU 2084G 23** 303	9645	10714				13289		
Not available with casters									

Finish Options — Code — Price
Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 120
Platinum . . . . . $ 360
Transparent Powder Coats not available on Cabinets

Door Options
Locking Outer Doors . . . . . DLK $ 72

Top Options — Code — Price
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) . . . . . TCC $ 87

Accessories
Acrylic Outer Tray for 84" Cabinet . . . . . AAT84O $ 122
Acrylic Center Tray for 84" Cabinet* . . . . . AAT84C $ 168
*Center access shelf can accommodate two trays

Pull Styles
A pull style must be specified when ordering any cabinet with doors.

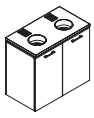

1A


2A

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			

Description	Model #	Product Wt		
Recycling Cabinet All Standard Doors				
20 x 36				
	**ENRC 2036C 20**	200	4127	4499
	**ENRC 2036G 20**	200		
All Standard Floor Doors				
20 x 36				
	**ENRC 2036G 22**	200	4127	4499
Not available with casters				

Pull Style


1A


2A

A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.

Note: Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style.
2. Specify the frame finish, laminate code, edge color and pull style.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options
   c. Indicate selected name plate options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

EN	RC	2048	G	20	LP2S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	1A	/	___	/	TSP	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		pull style		base option(s)		top option(s)		name plate option(s)

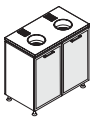
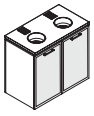
An **ENRC 2048G 20 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" recycling center with glides, all standard doors, and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Recycling Cabinet **All Standard 3form Doors**					
20 x 36					
	**ENRC 2036C 21**	200	4485	4858	
	**ENRC 2036G 21**	200			
All Standard 3form Floor Doors					
20 x 36					
	**ENRC 2036G 23**	200	4485	4858	

Not available with casters

Pull Style


1A


2A

A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.

Note: Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Base Options	**Code**	**Price**
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone)	BCB	n/c

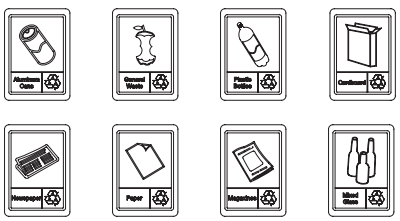
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Recycling Cabinets

Top Options	**Code**	**Price**
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Name Plate Options*	**Code**	**Price**
Aluminum Cans	RAC	n/c
General Waste	RGW	n/c
Plastic Bottles	RPB	n/c
Cardboard	RCB	n/c
Newspapers	RNP	n/c
Paper	RPA	n/c
Magazines	RMZ	n/c
Mixed Glass	RMG	n/c

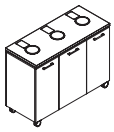
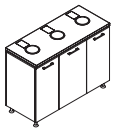
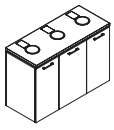
*Available in Alloy or Ebony Powder Coat only



ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF'2**	**LWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Recycling Cabinet All Standard Doors					
20 x 48					
	**ENRC 2048C 20**	240	4912	5376	
	**ENRC 2048G 20**	240			
All Standard Floor Doors					
20 x 48					
	**ENRC 2048G 22**	240	4912	5376	
Not available with casters					

Pull Style


1A


2A

A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.

Note: Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style.
2. Specify the frame finish, laminate code, edge color and pull style.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options
   c. Indicate selected name plate options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

EN	RC	2048	G	20	LP2S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/ EB / 1A	/	___	/ TSP	/ ___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color / pull style		base option(s)	top option(s)	name plate option(s)

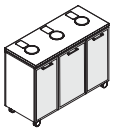
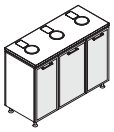
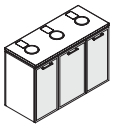
An **ENRC 2048G 20 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 48" recycling center with glides, all standard doors, and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF'2**	**LWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			

Description	Model #	Product Wt				
Recycling Cabinet **All Standard 3form Doors**						
20 x 48						
	**ENRC 2048C 21**	240	5450	5914		
	**ENRC 2048G 21**	240				
All Standard 3form Floor Doors						
20 x 48						
	**ENRC 2048G 23**	240	5450	5914		

Not available with casters

Pull Style


1A


2A

A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.

Note: Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Base Options	**Code**	**Price**
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone)	BCB	n/c

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Recycling Cabinets

Top Options	**Code**	**Price**
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

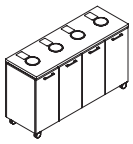
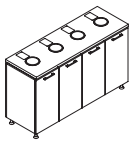
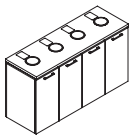
Name Plate Options*	**Code**	**Price**
Aluminum Cans	RAC	n/c
General Waste	RGW	n/c
Plastic Bottles	RPB	n/c
Cardboard	RCB	n/c
Newspapers	RNP	n/c
Paper	RPA	n/c
Magazines	RMZ	n/c
Mixed Glass	RMG	n/c

*Available in Alloy or Ebony Powder Coat only

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			

Description	Model #	Product Wt		
Recycling Cabinet All Standard Doors				
20 x 60				
	**ENRC 2060C 20**	305	5490	6016
	**ENRC 2060G 20**	305		
All Standard Floor Doors				
20 x 60				
	**ENRC 2060G 22**	305	5490	6016
Not available with casters				

Pull Style


1A


2A

A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.

Note: Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your frame model, top & edge style.
2. Specify the frame finish, laminate code, edge color and pull style.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options
   c. Indicate selected name plate options.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

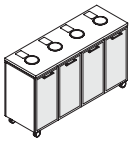
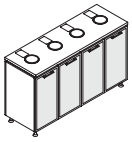
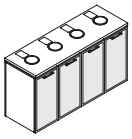
EN	RC	2060	G	20	LP2S	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	1A	/	___	/	TSP	/	___
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		pull style		base option(s)		top option(s)		name plate option(s)

An **ENRC 2060G 20 LP2S** is an Entourage series 20" x 60" recycling center with glides, all standard doors, and laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Recycling Cabinet **All Standard 3form Doors**					
20 x 60					
	**ENRC 2060C 21**	305	6206	6732	
	**ENRC 2060G 21**	305			
All Standard 3form Floor Doors					
20 x 60					
	**ENRC 2060G 23**	305	6206	6732	
Not available with casters					

Pull Style



1A



2A

A pull style must be specified when ordering a recycling cabinet.

Note: Recycling Cabinet comes standard with doors. Pull-out drawers can be requested as a special request.

Base Options	**Code**	**Price**
Alternate Black Caster (standard in two-tone)	BCB	n/c

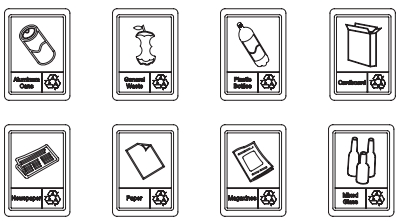
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Recycling Cabinets

Top Options	**Code**	**Price**
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Name Plate Options*	**Code**	**Price**
Aluminum Cans	RAC	n/c
General Waste	RGW	n/c
Plastic Bottles	RPB	n/c
Cardboard	RCB	n/c
Newspapers	RNP	n/c
Paper	RPA	n/c
Magazines	RMZ	n/c
Mixed Glass	RMG	n/c

*Available in Alloy or Ebony Powder Coat only



ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:


Frame Finish


Shelf Finish


Cabinet & Shelf Finish


Door & Back Panel Color


Pull Style

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
16 x 30 Open Serving Cart 	**ENSC 1630**	42	681
16 x 30 Laminate Serving Cart Doors on one side 	**ENSC 1630L D1**	95	1784
16 x 30 Veneer Serving Cart Doors on one side 	**ENSC 1630V D1**	95	1989

Note: Transparent Powder Coats available on frames only.

Entourage Serving Cart



Pull Style

1B

Sample Base Model
Open Serving Cart
16 x 30 **ENSC 1630** $681

Specify
Frame Finish
Shelf Finish

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your cart style.
2. Specify the frame, cabinet and shelf finish, laminate or veneer code and pull option (models with doors only).
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected laminate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Accessories	Code	Price
Acrylic Tray for 16" Wide Cart	AAT16	$ 154
Acrylic Tray for 18" Wide Cart	AAT20	$ 163

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternative Black Caster (standard in two-tone)	BCB	n/c

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Door Options

Locking Doors	DLK	$ 72

Laminate Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
20 x 30 Open Utility Cart 	**ENUC 2030**	47	725
20 x 30 Laminate Utility Cart Doors on one side 	**ENUC 2030L D1**	107	1877
20 x 30 Veneer Utility Cart Doors on one side 	**ENUC 2030V D1**	107	2088

Note: Transparent Powder Coats available on frames only.

Entourage Utility Cart



Pull Style

1B

Sample Model with doors
Laminate Utility Cart
20 x 30 **ENUC 2030L D1** $1877

Specify
Frame Finish
Cabinet & Shelf Finish
Door Color
Pull Option

❶ frame model					❷ finish and pull selections					❸ options		
EN	SC	1630L	D1	/	FS	/ SO	/ TF 7741-58	/ 1B	/	BCB	/ DLK	/ ___
product line	cart style	cart size	door function		frame & shelf finish	cabinet & shelf finish	door & back panel color	pull style		base option(s)	door option(s)	laminate option(s)

An **ENSC 1630L D1** is an Entourage series laminate Serving Cart with doors and a 16" x 30" footprint.

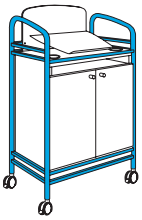
The codes **FS / SO / TF 7741-58 / 1B** specify a Fossil frame finish, Stone cabinet and shelf finish, Formica 7741-58 laminate and a pull style 1B.

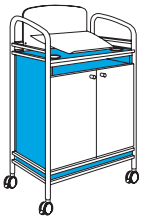
BCB / DLK adds alternative black casters and locking doors.

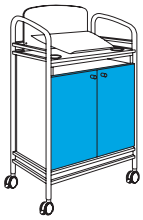
ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:


Frame Finish


Cabinet & Shelf Finish


Door & Back Panel Color

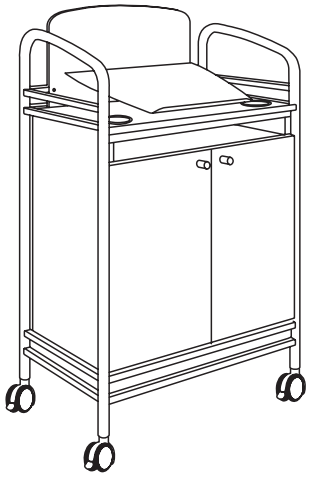

3form Selection (Shield)


Pull Style

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
16 x 25 Lectern Laminate Doors & Back Panel	**ENLE 1625L**	107	2018
16 x 25 Lectern Veneer Doors & Back Panel	**ENLE 1625V**	107	2351

Note: Transparent Powder Coats available on frames only.

Entourage Lectern



Pull Style

1B

Sample Base Model
Lectern
16 x 25 **ENLE 1625L** $2018

Specify
Frame Finish
Cabinet and Shelf Finish
Door and Back Panel Color
3form Selection
Pull Style

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the frame finish, cabinet and shelf finish, laminate or veneer code, 3form selection and pull style.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected door options.
   c. Indicate selected laminate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Lectern

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternative Black Caster (standard in two-tone)	BCB	n/c

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Door Options	Code	Price
Locking Doors	DLK	$ 72

Laminate Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Wall Board

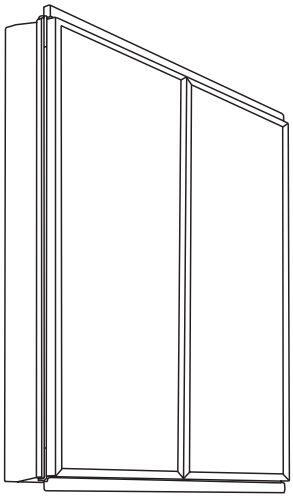
Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Laminate Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
48x 39 Wall Board Laminate Doors	**ENWB 4839L**	95	1948
48 x 39 Wall Board 3form Doors	**ENWB 4839F**	95	3054
48 x 39 Wall Board Veneer Doors	**ENWB 4839V**	95	2649

Note: Transparent Powder Coats available on frames only.

Entourage Utility Cart



Pull Style

1B

Sample Model with doors
Wall Board
48 x 39 **ENWB 4839V** $2649

Specify
Frame Finish
Wood Finish
Pull Selection

1 frame model — 2 finish and pull selections — 3 options

EN (product line) **LE** (cart style) **1625L** (cart size) / **AN** (frame finish) / **PM** (cabinet & shelf finish) / **TP WX421-H** (door & back panel color) / **A3** (3form selection) / **1B** (pull style) / ____ (option(s))

An **ENLE 1625** is an Entourage series Lectern with laminate doors and back panel with a 16" x 25" footprint.

The codes **AN / PM / TP WX421-H / A3 / 1B** specify a Anthracite frame finish, Platinum cabinet and shelf finish, Pionite WX421-H laminate, Aero 3form and pull style 1B.

Teaching Station 23 x 52

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
All Access Doors									
23 x 52									
	EQTS1 2352C 01	328	3913		4349		6139		
	EQTS1 2352G 01	328							
3form All Access Doors									
23 x 52									
	EQTS1 2352C 02	328	4266		4738		6149		
	EQTS1 2352G 02	328							
Standard Doors									
23 x 52									
	EQTS1 2352C 05	328	3913		4349		6139		
	EQTS1 2352G 05	328							
3form Standard Doors									
23 x 52									
	EQTS1 2352C 06	328	4266		4738		6149		
	EQTS1 2352G 06	328							

❶ frame model

❷ finish, 3form and pull selections

❸ options

EQ	TS1	2352	G	01	LP2S	LLD	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	1A	/	___	/	___	/	TSP
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **EQTS1 2352 G 01 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 52" teaching station with a CPU cabinet on the left and on the right, glides, all access doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

Note: Model numbers starting with EQTS**1** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the left and on the right.

Laminate Wood (all sides)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood (all sides)	
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	
LWE2 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	**Pull Style**
4850	4920	6562	 *1A* *1B*
5240	5309	6573	 *2A* A pull style must be specified when ordering a teaching station.
4850	4920	6562	
5240	5309	6573	

Finish Options — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Teaching Stations

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Accessories — **Code** — **Price**

Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet)	RMS	$ 308
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height)	MMT	$ 445
Adjustable Height - Motorized	TAM	$2747

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
All Access Doors					
23 x 62					
	**EQTS2 2362C 01**	360	4105	4559	6699
	**EQTS3 2362C 01**	360			
	**EQTS2 2362G 01**	360			
	**EQTS3 2362G 01**	360			
3form All Access Doors					
23 x 62					
	**EQTS2 2362C 02**	360	4454	4948	6752
	**EQTS3 2362C 02**	360			
	**EQTS2 2362G 02**	360			
	**EQTS3 2362G 02**	360			

❶ frame model

❷ finish, 3form and pull selections

❸ options

EQ	TS2	2362	G	01	LP2S	LLD	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	1A	/	___	/	___	/	TSP
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

An **EQTS2 2362 G 01 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 62" teaching station with a CPU cabinet on the left and a standard cabinet on the right, glides, all access doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

Note: Model numbers starting with EQTS**2** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the left and a standard cabinet on the right. Model numbers starting with EQTS**3** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the right and a standard cabinet on the left.

Laminate Wood (all sides)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood (all sides)	
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	
LWE2 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	**Pull Style**
5132	5220	7160	 *1A* *1B*  *2A* A pull style must be specified when ordering a teaching station.
5521	5609	7215	

Finish Options — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Teaching Stations

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Accessories — **Code** — **Price**

Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet)	RMS	$ 308
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height)	MMT	$ 445
Adjustable Height - Motorized	TAM	$2747

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
									
edge ordering code >		**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
top thickness >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
									
edge ordering code >		**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
top thickness >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Standard Doors					
23 x 62					
	**EQTS2 2362C 05**	360	4105	4559	6699
	**EQTS3 2362C 05**	360			
	**EQTS2 2362G 05**	360			
	**EQTS3 2362G 05**	360			
3form Standard Doors					
23 x 62					
	**EQTS2 2362C 06**	360	4454	4948	6752
	**EQTS3 2362C 06**	360			
	**EQTS2 2362G 06**	360			
	**EQTS3 2362G 06**	360			

❶ frame model

EQ	TS3	2362	G	05	LP2S	LLD	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	1A	/	___	/	___	/	TSP
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

❷ finish, 3form and pull selections

❸ options

An **EQTS3 2362 G 05 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 62" teaching station with a CPU cabinet on the right and a standard cabinet on the left, glides, standard doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

Note: Model numbers starting with EQTS**2** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the left and a standard cabinet on the right. Model numbers starting with EQTS**3** refer to models with a CPU cabinet on the right and a standard cabinet on the left.

Laminate Wood (all sides)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood (all sides)	
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	
LWE2 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	**Pull Style**
5132	5220	7160	 *1A* *1B*  *2A* A pull style must be specified when ordering a teaching station.
5521	5609	7215	

Finish Options — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Teaching Stations

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Accessories — **Code** — **Price**

Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet)	RMS	$ 308
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height)	MMT	$ 445
Adjustable Height - Motorized	TAM	$2747

Teaching Station 23 x 71

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**	**VW2S**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWR2**	**VWF2S**	**VWF2**	**VWR2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"				1 ¼"		
Description	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
All Access Doors									
23 x 71									
	EQTS4 2371C 01	390	4623		5136		7599		
	EQTS4 2371G 01	390							
3form All Access Doors									
23 x 71									
	EQTS4 2371C 02	390	5216		5793		7734		
	EQTS4 2371G 02	390							
Standard Doors									
23 x 71									
	EQTS4 2371C 05	390	4623		5136		7599		
	EQTS4 2371G 05	390							
3form Standard Doors									
23 x 71									
	EQTS4 2371C 06	390	5216		5793		7734		
	EQTS4 2371G 06	390							

❶ frame model — ❷ finish, 3form and pull selections — ❸ options

EQ TS4 2371 G 01 LP2S LLD / GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / ___ / 1A / ___ / ___ / TSP

product line · frame style · size · frame option · door style · top & edge · door profile · frame & shelf finish · top laminate manufacturer & laminate code · edge color · 3form selection · pull style · base option(s) · door option(s) · top option(s)

Note: Model numbers starting with EQTS**4** refer to models with a standard cabinet on the left and on the right.

An **EQTS4 2371 G 01 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 71" teaching station with a standard cabinet on the left and on the right, glides, all access doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

TSP adds special laminate.

Laminate Wood (all sides)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood (all sides)	
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	
LWE2 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	**Pull Style**
5793	5886	8111	 *1A* *1B*
6450	6543	8247	 *2A* A pull style must be specified when ordering a teaching station.
5793	5886	8111	
6450	6543	8247	

Finish Options — Code — Price

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Transparent Powder Coats not available on Teaching Stations

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Accessories — Code — Price

Rack Mount System (only available in Teaching Station with standard cabinet)	RMS	$ 308
Monitor Mount (not available with adjustable height)	MMT	$ 445
Adjustable Height - Motorized	TAM	$2747

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Flat
	edge ordering code >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2S**	**LWF2S**	**VWF2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Description	Model #	Product Wt			
All Access Doors					
23 x 32					
	EQCB 2332C 09	165	3464	3809	5810
	EQCB 2332G 09	165			
3form All Access Doors					
23 x 32					
	EQCB 2332C 10	165	3808	4189	6120
	EQCB 2332G 10	165			
Standard Doors					
23 x 32					
	EQCB 2332C 20	165	3464	3809	5810
	EQCB 2332G 20	165			
3form Standard Doors					
23 x 32					
	EQCB 2332C 21	165	3808	4189	6120
	EQCB 2332G 21	165			

Pull Style


1A

1B


2A

A pull style must be specified when ordering a mobile AV cabinet.

1 frame model — 2 finish, 3form and pull selections — 3 options

EQ	CB	2332	G	09	LP2S	LLD	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	1A	/	___	/	___	/	TSP
product line	frame style	size	frame option	door style	top & edge	door profile		frame & shelf finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		3form selection		pull style		base option(s)		door option(s)		top option(s)

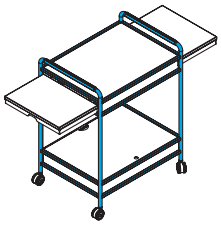
An **EQCB 2332 G 09 LP2S LLD** is an Equip series 23" x 32" mobile AV cabinet with glides, all access doors, laminate top with 1¼" PVC edge and all laminate doors.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / 1A** specify a Graphite frame and shelf, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate, the PVC edge in Ebony and pull style 1A.

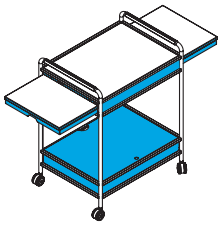
TSP adds special laminate.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

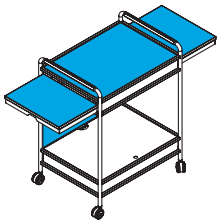
Please specify appropriate areas pertaining to model # >
Blue highlights on illustrations represent indicated areas:



Frame Finish



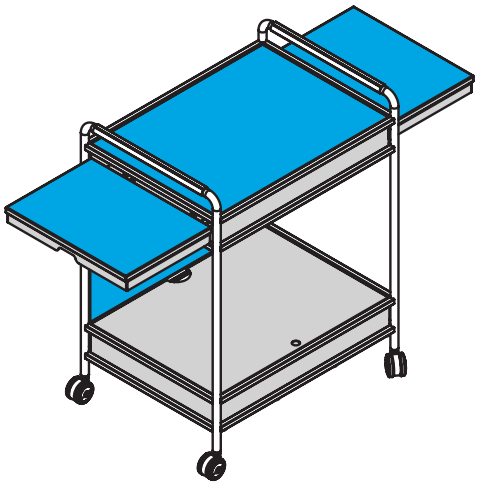
Metal Shelf Finish



Top, Shelf and Back Panel Laminate or Veneer Color

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
23 x 32 Laminate AV Cart			
	**EQCT 2332L**	135	3195
23 x 32 Veneer AV Cart			
	**EQCT 2332V**	135	3920

Equip AV Cart



Sample Model
Laminate AV Cart
23 x 32 **EQCT 2332L** $3195

Specify
Frame Finish
Metal Shelf Finish
Top, Shelf and Back Panel Laminate or Veneer Color

Finish Options — **Price**

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Transparent Powder Coats available on frame only

Mobile AV Cabinet

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Accessories

Monitor Mount	MMT	$ 445
Adjustable Height–Motorized Side Shelf	SAM	$1966

AV Cart

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
			edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat
			edge ordering code >	**LP1R**	**LW1R**	**LB1R**	**VW1R**
			top thickness >	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code >	**LPF1R**	**LWF1R**		**VWF1R**
			top thickness >	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
			top thickness price >	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
Rover Pup	26¾" Height						
 *26¾" Height*	22 Fix 	**IPRP 22PUFX**	20	712	942		1438
	42" Height						
 *42" Height*	22 Fix 	**IPRPS 22PUFX**	24	793	1023		1519

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat
	edge ordering code >	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**VW2R**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
	edge ordering code >	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Rover Utility	29" Height					
 *29" Height w/Shelf*	27 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 2740UTFX**	46	996	1409	2274
	29" Height w/Shelf					
	27 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 2740USFX**	58	1243	1908	3443
	42" Height					
	27 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 2740UTFX**	48	1074	1486	2350
	42" Height w/Shelf					
	27 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 2740USFX**	60	1313	1978	3514

Base Options — Code — Price
Alternate Table Height
32" & Under. . . . . BAH $ 72
Alternate Table Height
32" & Over. . . . . BSP call

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard. . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium . . . . . $ 120
Platinum. . . . . $ 360

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) . . TCC $ 87

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options
Cable Coil (standard) . . . . . n/c

Rover Utility
Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options
1 Oval Brush Grommet -
Provide Location Print . . . WOG $ 70
1 Round Grommet -
Provide Location Print . . . WRG $ 55

Accessories
Keyboard Platform
w/ Mouse Surface . . . AKP27M $ 560
CPU Holder
(3" - 9" adjustment) . . ACPU3-9F $ 173
CPU Holder
(5" - 8" adjustment) . . ACPU5-8F $ 114
CPU Holder
(3" - 5" adjustment) . . . ACPU3F $ 114

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

IP	RP	22	PU	FX	LP1R	/	BR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BAH	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **IPRP 22PUFX LP1R** is an Interplay series 22" Rover Pup mobile table with a fixed RP base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BAH adds an alternate height under 32".

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

		top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
		edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat
		edge ordering code >	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**VW2R**
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
		edge ordering code >	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
		top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
Rover Computer	29" Height					
 *29" Height w/Shelf*	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 3040CPFX**	48	996	1409	2274
	29" Height w/Shelf					
	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 3040CSFX**	60	1243	1908	3443
	29" Height w/Convenience Shelves					
	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 3040CPFX CS**	51	1353	1767	2631
	29" Height w/Shelf & Convenience Shelves					
	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 3040CSFX CS**	63	1603	2270	3805
	42" Height					
	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 3040CPFX**	50	1074	1486	2350
	42" Height w/Shelf					
	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 3040CSFX**	62	1313	1978	3514
	42" Height w/Shelf & Convenience Shelves					
	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRSS 3040CSFX CS**	65	1671	2337	3873

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

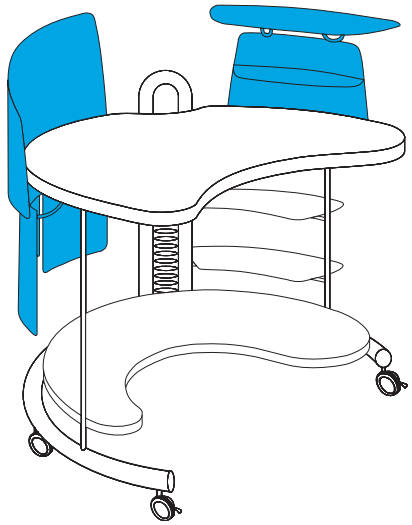
Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Cable Coil (standard)		n/c
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location R	WOR	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location R	WRR	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories	Code	Price
Keyboard Platform w/ Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Accessories	Double Modesty 	**IPADM__**	8	386
	Triple Modesty 	**IPATM__**	14	578
	Big Screen 	**IPABS__**	12	214
	Small Screen 	**IPASS__**	8	212
	Transaction Small Screen 	**IPATS__ __**	10	279

Note: Transparent powder coats can not be used on flat metal surfaces. Transparent powder coats can be used on frame tubes.

Rover Computer w/ Accessories



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories

29" Height w/ Shelf & Convenience Shelves

30 x 40 Fix	**IPRS 3040CSFX CS**	$ 1603

shown with accessories:

Double Modesty	**IPADM__**	$ 386
Big Screen	**IPABS__**	$ 214
Transaction Small Screen	**IPATS__ __**	$ 279

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

IP	RS	3040	CP	FX	LP2R	/	BR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BAH	/	____	/	PHR	/	____
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **IPRS 3040CPFX LP2R** is an Interplay series 30" x 40" Rover Computer mobile table with a fixed RS base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BAH / PHR adds an alternate height under 32" and a Henri installed in location R.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
			edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat
			edge ordering code >	**LP2R**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**VW2R**
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code >	**LPF2R**	**LWF2R**		**VWF2R**
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Style	**Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
Rover Daddy	29" Height (paper tray included)						
 *29" Height (paper tray included)*	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRD 3040CPFX**	55	1160	1572		2436
	29" Height w/Shelf (paper tray included)						
	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRD 3040CSFX**	67	1409	2072		3608
	29" Height w/Convenience Shelves (paper tray included)						
	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRD 3040CPFX CS**	58	1519	1932		2797
	29" Height w/Shelf & Convenience Shelves (paper tray included)						
	30 x 40 Fix	**IPRD 3040CSFX CS**	70	1768	2434		3967

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

Finish Options	Price
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

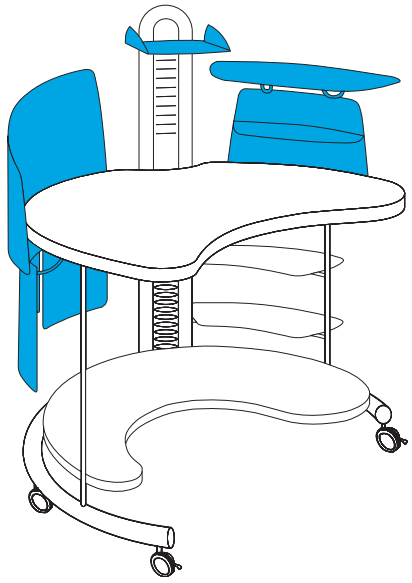
Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Cable Coil (standard)		n/c
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location R	WOR	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location R	WRR	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories	Code	Price
Keyboard Platform w/ Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Accessories	Double Modesty 	**IPADM__**	8	386
	Triple Modesty 	**IPATM__**	14	578
	Big Screen 	**IPABS__**	12	214
	Small Screen 	**IPASS__**	8	212
	Transaction Small Screen 	**IPATS__ __**	10	279
	Paper Tray 	**IPAPT__**	3	69

Note: Transparent powder coats can not be used on flat metal surfaces. Transparent powder coats can be used on frame tubes.

Rover Daddy w/ Accessories



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories
29" Height w/ Shelf & Convenience Shelves (paper tray included)

30 x 40 Fix	**IPRD 3040CSFX CS**	$ 1768

shown with accessories:

Double Modesty	**IPADM__**	$ 386
Big Screen	**IPABS__**	$ 214
Transaction Small Screen	**IPATS__ __**	$ 279

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

IP	RD	3040	CP	FX	LP2R	/	BR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BAH	/	___	/	PHR	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **IPRD 3040CPFX LP2R** is an Interplay series 30" x 40" Rover Daddy mobile table with an RD base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BAH / PHR adds an alternate height under 32" and a Henri installed in location R.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Flat
	edge ordering code >	**LP1R**	**LW1R**	**LB1R**	**VW1R**
	top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
		Fluted	Fluted		Fluted
	edge ordering code >	**LPF1R**	**LWF1R**		**VWF1R**
	top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"
	top thickness price >	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"

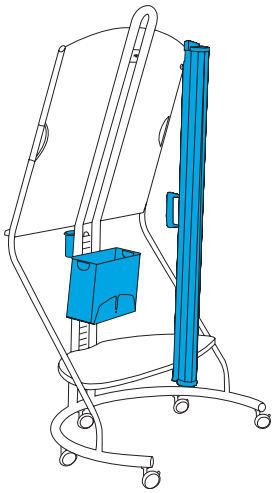
Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Looksee	Basic Unit					
	29 x 37 Fix	**IPLS 2937EAFX**	81	2041	2293	2965



Basic Unit shown w/Marker Cup

Accessories					
	Marker Cup	**IPAMC__**	1	62	
	Storage Tub	**IPAST__**	4	135	
	Paper Tray	**IPAPT__**	4	69	
	Projection Screen	**IPAPS50**	14	607	

Looksee w/ Accessories



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories

Basic Unit

29 x 37 Fix	**IPLS 2937EAFX**	$ 2041
shown with accessories:		
Marker Cup	**IPAMC__**	$ 62
Storage Tub	**IPAST__**	$ 135
Projection Screen	**IPAPS50**	$ 607

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Wordplay	Laminate Surface			
	23 x 46 Fix	**IPWP 2346LEFX L**	40	1554
	Veneer Surface			
	23 x 46 Fix	**IPWP 2346LEFX V**	40	1718
Accessories	Adjustable Shelf	**IPAAS__**	5	141
	Adjustable Shelf with Drink Holder	**IPADH__**	5	147
	Cable Manager/Hook	**IPACH__**	1	27

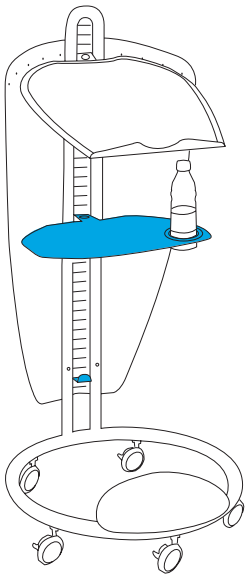


Basic Unit

Note: Transparent powder coats can not be used on flat metal surfaces. Transparent powder coats can be used on frame tubes.

Wordplay w/ Accessories

Metal shield will be in the same powder coat as the frame



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories
Laminate Surface
23 x 46 Fix — **IPWP 2346LEFX L** — $ 1554

shown with accessories:
Adjustable Shelf w/ Drink Holder — **IPADH__** — $ 147
Cable Manager / Hook — **IPACH__** — $ 27

1 base model / 2 finish selections / 3 options

IP (product line) **LS** (base style) **2937** (top size) **EA** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP1R** (top & edge) / **BR** (base finish) / **TF 5904-43** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / **TSP** (top option(s)) / **PPS** (power option(s))

An **IPLS 2937EAFX LP1R** is an Interplay series Looksee mobile easel unit with a 29" x 37" footprint, fixed LS base and a laminate ⅞" thick shelf with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR / TF 5904-43 / EB** specify a Bronze base, Formica 5904-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TSP / PPS adds a special laminate and a power source outlet.

ODIS
Personal Workstation

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

ODIS

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

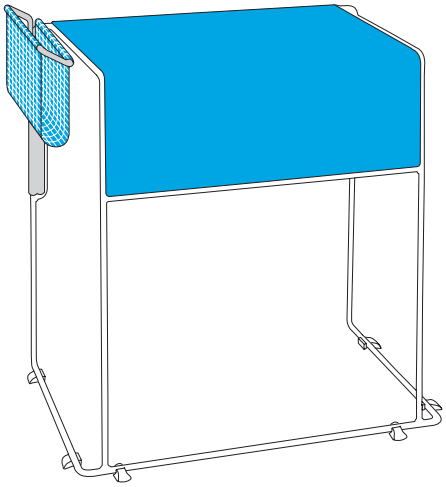
Accessories

Storage Pouch, Alloy	AOPAY	$ 108
Storage Pouch, Ebony	AOPEB	$ 108
ODIS Table Transport	ATT2824	$ 489
ODIS Table Transport Tray	AOTTT1718	$ 141

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
ODIS	Laminate Surface			
	18 x 23 Fix	**OD29 1823REFX L**	18	455
	Veneer Surface			
	18 x 23 Fix	**OD29 1823REFX V**	18	455

Note: Minimum order of fifty ODIS per laminate or veneer selection

ODIS w/ Accessories



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories
Laminate Surface
18 x 23 Fix **OD29 1823REFX L** $455
shown with accessories:
Storage Pouch **AOP__** $ 108

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the frame finish, laminate or veneer code.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

ODIS Youth

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Accessories

ODIS Youth Table Transport	ATT2321	$ 489

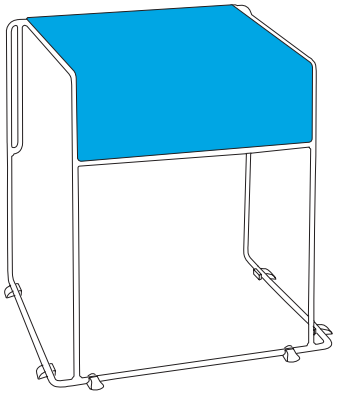
NOTE *STORAGE POUCH NOT AVAILABLE FOR YOUTH MODEL*

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
ODIS Youth	Laminate Surface			
	16 x 19 Fix	**OD23 1619REFX L**	16	455
				
	Veneer Surface			
	16 x 19 Fix	**OD23 1619REFX V**	16	455
				

Note: ODIS Youth must be ordered with regular ODIS

Note: Minimum order of ten ODIS Youth per laminate or veneer selection

ODIS Youth



Sample Base Model
Laminate Surface
16 x 19 Fix **OD23 1619REFX L** $455

1 model / 2 finish selections / 3 options

OD	29	1823	RE	FX	L	/	AY	/	TW 4810-60	/	
product line	table height	top size	top shape	table function	top		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		top option

An **OD29 1823REFX L** is an ODIS series 18" x 23" rectangle table with a fixed base, 29" table height, and a laminate top.

The codes **AY / TW 4810-60** specify an Alloy frame and a Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate top.

ODIS ADA

Personal Workstation

ADD 4%

Questions?

1.800.876.2120

ODIS ADA

Finish Options

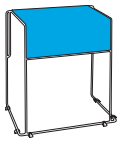
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

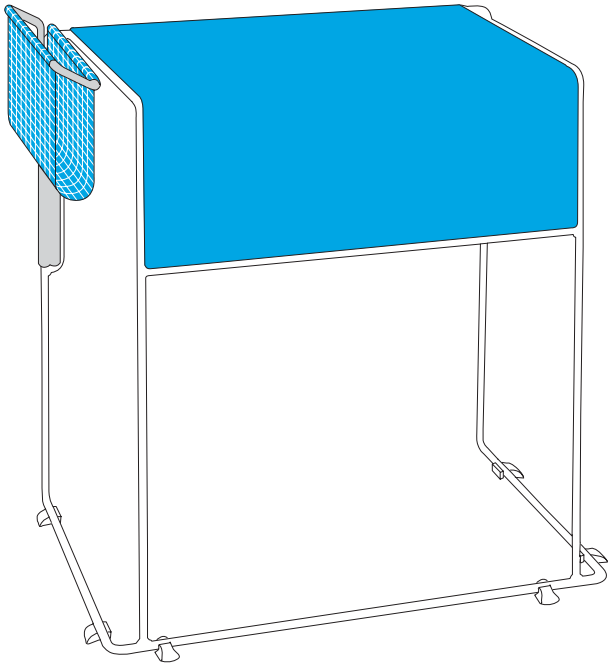
Accessories

Storage Pouch, Alloy	AOPAY	$ 108
Storage Pouch, Ebony	AOPEB	$ 108

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
ODIS ADA	Laminate Surface			
	25 x 32 Fix	**OD29 2532REFX L**	22	770
				
	Veneer Surface			
	25 x 32 Fix	**OD29 2532REFX V**	22	770
				

Note: Minimum order of fifty ODIS per laminate or veneer selection

ODIS ADA w/ Accessories



Sample Base Model w/ Accessories

Laminate Surface

25 x 32 Fix **OD29 2532REFX L** $770

shown with accessories:

Storage Pouch **AOP__** $ 108

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the frame finish, laminate or veneer code.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

1 model | 2 finish selections | 3 options

OD	29	2532	RE	FX	L	/	AY	/	TW 4810-60	/	
product line	table height	top size	top shape	table function	top		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		top option

An **OD29 2532REFX L** is an ODIS ADA series 25" x 32" rectangle table with a fixed base, 29" table height, and a laminate top.

The codes **AY / TW 4810-60** specify an Alloy frame and a Wilsonart 4810-60 laminate top.

Paces

Round

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code >	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code >	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF1	LWF2		
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**												
 *PA2*	**PA2**	30 Apex	**PA2 30RDFX**	43	1098		1103		1343		1356		1560		1569	
		36 Apex	**PA2 36RDFX**	53	1147		1166		1455		1472		1732		1749	
		42 Apex	**PA2 42RDFX**	69			1312				1818				2155	
		48 Apex	**PA2 48RDFX**	84			1425				1945				2298	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo 		Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 		Ergo 	
LWE1	**LWE2**	**VW1R**	**VW2R**	**VWS1**	**VWS2**	**VWB1**	**VWB2**	**VWE1**	**VWE2**
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel 		Fluted 		Fluted 					
LWR1		**VWF1R**	**VWF2R**	**VWF1**	**VWF2**				
⅞"		⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1790	1797	2028	2042	2188		2196		2417	2424
1991	2006	2260	2278	2444		2462		2703	2720
	2487		2734			2953			3286
	2685		3081			3342			3731

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	$ 124
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	$ 124

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K (only available on 42" and 48")	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PA	2	36	RD	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	BCD	/	___	/	___	/	WPL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PA2 36RDFX LP1R** is a Paces series 36" round table with apex base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCD / WPL adds two-tone dual wheel casters and a plastic legway.

Paces

Square

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

| | | |

Laminate Wood (all sides)		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (all sides)	
Ergo 		Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 		Ergo 	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel 		Fluted 		Fluted 					
LWR1 ⅞"		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1750	1754	1906	1924	2054		2058		2249	2255
1931	1948	2110	2128	2285		2302		2503	2519
	2297		2411			2620			2870
	2444		2709			2959			3240

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	$ 124
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	$ 124

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

		Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

		Price
Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Location K (only available on 36", 42" and 48" square)	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PA	2	36	SQ	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	BCD	/	___	/	___	/	WPL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PA2 36SQFX LP2R** is a Paces series 36" square table with apex base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCD / WPL adds two-tone dual wheel casters and a plastic legway.

Paces

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LWS1	LWB1
	top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
	top thickness >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	
	top thickness price >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
PA1	20 x 42 Fix	PA1 2042REFX	42	920	1152	1307
	20 x 42 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2042RETN	46	1215	1444	1601
	20 x 48 Fix	PA1 2048REFX	45	961	1191	1346
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2048REFX XM	57	1183	1572	
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2048REFX RM	57	1191	1595	
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 2048REFX XL	57	1191	1442	
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 2048REFX RL	57	1191	1442	
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 2048REFX XF	57	1288	1548	
	20 x 48 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2048RETN	49	1243	1473	1628
	20 x 60 Fix	PA1 2060REFX	58	1022	1311	1505
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2060REFX XM	73	1237	1676	
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2060REFX RM	73	1267	1689	
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 2060REFX XL	72	1267	1573	
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 2060REFX RL	72	1267	1573	
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 2060REFX XF	85	1359	1666	
	20 x 60 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2060RETN	59	1335	1623	1819
	20 x 72 Fix	PA1 2072REFX	60	1083	1397	1608
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2072REFX XM	78	1342	1900	
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2072REFX RM	78	1342	1911	
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 2072REFX XL	79	1342	1690	
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 2072REFX RL	79	1342	1690	
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 2072REFX XF	98	1428	1759	
	20 x 72 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2072RETN	65	1428	1739	1953



PA1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE1 ⅞"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 ⅞"	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
1518 1813	1572 1868	1678 1971		1883 2177
1559 1841	1615 1896	1718 1999		1926 2204
1731 2045	1763 2077	1883 2197		2102 2414
1879 2221	1845 2191	1978 2322		2221 2567

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	$ 124
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	$ 124

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)	MPL	$ 303
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)	MPV	$ 753

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 140
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 110
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PA	1	2060	RE	TN	LP1R	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY	/	BCD	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PA1 2060RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 20" x 60" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.

Paces

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP1R** or **LP1S**	**LT1**	**LW1R** or **LW1S**	**LB1R**	**LWS1**	**LWB1**
	top thickness >	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF1R** or **LPF1S**		**LWF1R** or **LWF1S**		**LWF1**	
	top thickness >	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
	top thickness price >	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
PA1	20 x 84 Fix	**PA1 2084REFX**	67	1143	1530	1791
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2084REFX XM**	89	1441	2095	
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2084REFX RM**	89	1463	2111	
	20 x 84 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2084RETN**	74	1716	2100	2360
	20 x 90 Fix	**PA1 2090REFX**	70	1205	1650	1949
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2090REFX XM**	94	1519	2243	
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2090REFX RM**	94	1531	2261	
	20 x 90 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2090RETN**	77	1755	2200	2499
	20 x 96 Fix	**PA1 2096REFX**	74	1272	1716	2015
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2096REFX XM**	99	1588	2316	
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2096REFX RM**	99	1602	2334	
	20 x 96 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2096RETN**	80	1782	2226	2526



PA1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE1 ⅞"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel 	Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 ⅞"	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
2166	2011	2159		2418
2790	2580	2732		2988
2245	2147	2320		2596
2795	2696	2870		3145
2309	2213	2385		2660
3142	2722	2894		3170

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	$ 124
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	$ 124

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)	MPL	$ 303
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)	MPV	$ 753

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 140
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 110
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PA	1	2084	RE	TN	LP1R	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY	/	BCD	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PA1 2084RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 20" x 84" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.

Paces

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LWS1	LWB1
	top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
	top thickness >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	
	top thickness price >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
PA1	24 x 42 Fix	PA1 2442REFX	46	936	1167	1321
	24 x 42 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2442RETN	49	1215	1444	1601
	24 x 48 Fix	PA1 2448REFX	49	978	1208	1363
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2448REFX XM	64	1270	1793	
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2448REFX RM	64	1301	1823	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 2448REFX XL	64	1301	1531	
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 2448REFX RL	64	1301	1531	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 2448REFX XF	64	1487	1717	
	24 x 48 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2448RETN	53	1243	1473	1628
	24 x 60 Fix	PA1 2460REFX	58	1040	1327	1520
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2460REFX XM	73	1332	1834	
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2460REFX RM	73	1363	1867	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 2460REFX XL	72	1363	1649	
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 2460REFX RL	72	1363	1649	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 2460REFX XF	85	1548	1836	
	24 x 60 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2460RETN	64	1335	1623	1819
	24 x 72 Fix	PA1 2472REFX	65	1100	1412	1624
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	PA1 2472REFX XM	84	1444	2235	
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	PA1 2472REFX RM	84	1475	2267	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	PA1 2472REFX XL	84	1475	1790	
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	PA1 2472REFX RL	84	1475	1790	
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	PA1 2472REFX XF	99	1609	1922	
	24 x 72 Tilt - Nest	PA1 2472RETN	71	1428	1739	1953



PA1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE1 ⅞"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel 			Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 ⅞"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	3mm PVC on remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
1535 1813	1212 1456	1553 1830	1590 1868	1694 1971		1901 2177
1575	1266	1625 2043 2077 2077 2077 2181	1630	1735		1940
1841	1475	1890	1896	1999		2204
1748	1349	1813 2200 2256 2256 2256 2348	1780	1900		2116
2045	1666	2108	2077	2197		2414
1893	1397	1962 2481 2505 2505 2505 2554	1862	1994		2237
2221	1695	2291	2191	2322		2567

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	$ 124
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	$ 124

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)	MPL	$ 303
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)	MPV	$ 753

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 140
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 110
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PA	1	2460	RE	TN	LP1R	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY	/	BCD	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PA1 2460RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 24" x 60" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.

Paces

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP1R** or **LP1S**	**LT1**	**LW1R** or **LW1S**	**LB1R**	**LWS1**	**LWB1**
	top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF1R** or **LPF1S**		**LWF1R** or **LWF1S**		**LWF1**	
	top thickness >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	
	top thickness price >	7/8"		7/8"		7/8"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
PA1	24 x 84 Fix	**PA1 2484REFX**	73	1162	1546	1806
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2484REFX XM**	95	1582	2497	
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2484REFX RM**	95	1609	2524	
	24 x 84 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2484RETN**	80	1716	2100	2360
	24 x 90 Fix	**PA1 2490REFX**	77	1223	1668	1966
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2490REFX XM**	102	1642	2618	
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2490REFX RM**	102	1668	2645	
	24 x 90 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2490RETN**	84	1755	2200	2499
	24 x 96 Fix	**PA1 2496REFX**	81	1287	1733	2031
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 2496REFX XM**	107	1706	2683	
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 2496REFX RM**	107	1732	2711	
	24 x 96 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 2496RETN**	88	1782	2226	2526



PA1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE1 ⅞"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel 			Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 ⅞"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	3mm PVC on remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
2236		2412	2026	2176		2433
		2770				
		2813				
2790		2965	2580	2732		2988
2261		2445	2165	2336		2614
		3036				
		3080				
2795		2976	2696	2870		3145
2327		2509	2230	2402		2679
		3113				
		3143				
3142		3005	2722	2894		3170

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	$ 124
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	$ 124

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)	MPL	$ 303
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)	MPV	$ 753

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 140
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 110
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PA	1	2484	RE	TN	LP1R	/	SM	/	TN	MH6001-T	/	AY	/	BCD	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PA1 2484RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 24" x 84" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.

Paces

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LT1	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LWS1	LWB1
	top thickness >	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S		LWF1R or LWF1S		LWF1	
	top thickness >	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
	top thickness price >	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
PA1	30 x 42 Fix	**PA1 3042REFX**	50	961	1158	1287
	30 x 42 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 3042RETN**	55	1297	1494	1624
	30 x 48 Fix	**PA1 3048REFX**	54	1022	1262	1425
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 3048REFX XM**	70	1314	1861	
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 3048REFX RM**	70	1344	1892	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PA1 3048REFX XL**	70	1344	1586	
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PA1 3048REFX RL**	70	1344	1586	
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 3048REFX XF**	70	1532	1772	
	30 x 48 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 3048RETN**	59	1326	1564	1728
	30 x 60 Fix	**PA1 3060REFX**	64	1083	1393	1601
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 3060REFX XM**	79	1375	1901	
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 3060REFX RM**	79	1405	1932	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PA1 3060REFX XL**	79	1405	1714	
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PA1 3060REFX RL**	79	1405	1714	
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 3060REFX XF**	91	1592	1902	
	30 x 60 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 3060RETN**	72	1524	1831	2041
	30 x 72 Fix	**PA1 3072REFX**	73	1143	1508	1752
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 3072REFX XM**	92	1488	2331	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 3072REFX RM**	92	1520	2363	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PA1 3072REFX XL**	92	1520	1884	
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PA1 3072REFX RL**	92	1520	1884	
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PA1 3072REFX XF**	106	1653	2019	
	30 x 72 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 3072RETN**	81	1616	1978	2221



PA1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE1 ⅞"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel 			Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 ⅞"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	3mm PVC on remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
1496	1232	1668	1581	1683		1879
1833	1563	2003	1916	2020		2216
1683	1284	1732	1739	1859		2076
		2141				
		2172				
		2172				
		2172				
		2250				
1987	1629	2034	2045	2161		2379
1859	1389	1928	1906	2041		2288
		2318				
		2411				
		2411				
		2411				
		2529				
2301	1776	2367	2346	2480		2727
2091	1470	2131	2086	2239		2446
		2634				
		2673				
		2673				
		2673				
		2730				
2564	1850	2601	2556	2709		2916

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	$ 124
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	$ 124

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)	MPL	$ 303
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)	MPV	$ 753

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 140
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 110
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PA	1	3060	RE	TN	LP1R	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY	/	BCD	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PA1 3060RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 30" x 60" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.

Paces

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP1R** or **LP1S**	**LT1**	**LW1R** or **LW1S**	**LB1R**	**LWS1**	**LWB1**
	top thickness >	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF1R** or **LPF1S**		**LWF1R** or **LWF1S**		**LWF1**	
	top thickness >	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
	top thickness price >	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
PA1	30 x 84 Fix	**PA1 3084REFX**	82	1205	1663	1969
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 3084REFX XM**	108	1625	2614	
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 3084REFX RM**	108	1652	2642	
	30 x 84 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 3084RETN**	90	1932	2389	2695
	30 x 90 Fix	**PA1 3090REFX**	86	1268	1811	2173
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 3090REFX XM**	110	1687	2761	
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 3090REFX RM**	110	1712	2787	
	30 x 90 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 3090RETN**	95	1971	2512	2876
	30 x 96 Fix	**PA1 3096REFX**	91	1333	1874	2237
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PA1 3096REFX XM**	117	1752	2825	
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PA1 3096REFX RM**	117	1777	2852	
	30 x 96 Tilt - Nest	**PA1 3096RETN**	100	1998	2540	2904



PA1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Ergo 	Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE1 ⅞"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel 			Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 ⅞"	¼" urethane on remaining sides	3mm PVC on remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
2337		2498 2925 2959	2245	2418		2685
3142		3224	2973	3142		3412
2512		2642 3228 3260	2422	2621		2904
3219		3345	3127	3324		3608
2578		2707 3304 3336	2488	2685		2971
3245		3371	3153	3351		3635

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Two-Tone)	BCD	$ 124
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (Black)	BCB	$ 124

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate (tilt/nest only)	MPL	$ 303
Panel, Veneer (tilt/nest only)	MPV	$ 753

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 140
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 110
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PA	1	3084	RE	TN	LP1R	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY	/	BCD	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PA1 3084RETN LP1R** is a Paces training series 30" x 84" rectangle table with tilt/nest bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

BCD adds two-tone dual wheel casters.

Paces Conference

Large Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Legs

| | | |

Paces Conference
Large Rectangle

VERSTEEL MADE IN THE USA

ADD 4%

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 		Reverse Bevel 	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	**VWR2** 1 ¼" only	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
3293	3615		3737	
3577	3933		4066	
3835	4221		4365	
4119	4535		4682	
5004	5155		5988	
6110	6697		7207	
7342	8053		9201	
5997	6411		7178	
7463	7909		8199	
9302	9731		9969	
11493	12641		13175	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

	Code	Price
2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 187
25" to 48" (each)		$ 245
49" to 81" (each)		$ 298
Accessory Wire Column	AWC	$ 205
Only available with Power Hatch		

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

PA 3 4272 RE FX LP2R / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY / ___ / ___ / ___

PA	3	4272	RE	FX	LP2R	SM	TN	MH6001-T	AY	___	___	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	base finish	top laminate manufacturer	& laminate code	edge color	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PA3 4272REFX LP2R** is a Paces conference series 42" x 72" rectangle table with fixed bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Paces Conference

Racetrack

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❹ = Indicates Number of Legs

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R		LB2R				LWB2	LWB3
				or edge ordering code >									LWS2	LWS3		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted		Reverse Bevel	
				edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R		LMRA2R					
				or edge ordering code >									LWF2	LWF3	LWR2	
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼" only	
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**													
PA3	42 x 84 Fix	**PA3 4284RAFX**	143		1900		2093		2917				3603		3688	
	42 x 96 Fix	**PA3 4296RAFX**	160		2064		2300		3079				3766		3922	
	48 x 96 Fix	**PA3 4896RAFX**	176		2095		2340		3174				3902		4001	
	48 x 120 Fix	**PA3 48120RAFX ❻**	233		3071		3410		4113				4893		5229	
	48 x 144 Fix	**PA3 48144RAFX ❻**	272		3745		4162		5016				5970		6277	
	60 x 144 Fix	**PA3 60144RAFX ❽**	339		4410		4901		5910				7032		7614	
	60 x 192 Fix	**PA3 60192RAFX ❽**	437		5718		6351		7661				8901		10038	
	60 x 240 Fix	**PA3 60240RAFX ❿**	553		6895		7748		9899				12072		12445	



PA3

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 		Reverse Bevel 	
VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	**VWR2** 1 ¼" only	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
4865	5361		5554	
5288	5829		6025	
5198	5973		6178	
6263	6828		7223	
7640	8328		9323	
9001	9811		11206	
11667	12717		14661	
14725	16361		18179	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 187
25" to 48" (each)		$ 245
49" to 81" (each)		$ 298
Accessory Wire Column	AWC	$ 205
Only available with Power Hatch		

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

PA 3 4284 RA FX LP2R / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY / ___ / ___ / ___

PA 3 = product line, base style; 4284 = top size; RA = top shape; FX = table function; LP2R = top, edge & corner; SM = base finish; TN MH6001-T = top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; AY = edge color; ___ = top option(s); ___ = power option(s); ___ = wire option(s)

A **PA3 4284RAFX LP2R** is a Paces conference series 42" x 84" racetrack table with fixed bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Paces Conference

Boat and Arc Boat




ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Legs

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R		LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted		Reverse Bevel	
				edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF2	LWF3	LWR2	
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼" only	
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"			1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**												
Boat															
PA3	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**PA3 4296BTFX ❻**	204		2602		2751		3731			4758		5282	
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**PA3 42120BTFX ❻**	241		3020		3194		4284			5413		6008	
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**PA3 42144BTFX ❽**	297		3667		3877		5069			7716		8564	
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**PA3 48192BTFX ❽**	437		5090		5380		6839			7116		7899	
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**PA3 48240BTFX ❿**	546		6197		6539		8269			11569		12842	
Arc Boat															
PA3	42 x 48 x 96 Fix	**PA3 4296ABFX ❻**	204		2602		2751		3731			4758		5282	
	42 x 48 x 120 Fix	**PA3 42120ABFX ❻**	241		3020		3194		4284			5413		6008	
	42 x 48 x 144 Fix	**PA3 42144ABFX ❽**	297		3667		3877		5069			7716		8564	
	48 x 60 x 192 Fix	**PA3 48192ABFX ❽**	437		5090		5380		6839			7116		7899	
	48 x 60 x 240 Fix	**PA3 48240ABFX ❿**	546		6197		6539		8269			11569		12842	


PA3


PA3

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 		Reverse Bevel 	
VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	**VWR2** 1 ¼" only	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
6181	6290		6981	
7590	7696		8543	
9597	9702		10770	
12073	15851		17594	
12222	17508		17751	

6181	6290		6981
7590	7696		8543
9597	9702		10770
12073	15851		17594
12222	17508		17751

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 187
25" to 48" (each)		$ 245
49" to 81" (each)		$ 298
Accessory Wire Column	AWC	$ 205
Only available with Power Hatch		

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

PA 3 (product line, base style) **4296 BT FX** (top size, top shape, table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **SM** (base finish) / **TN MH6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **AY** (edge color) / ___ (top option(s)) / ___ (power option(s)) / ___ (wire option(s))

A **PA3 4296BTFX LP2R** is a Paces conference series 42" x 96" boat table with fixed bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Paces Conference




ADD 4%

Video Conference & Arc Video Conference

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Legs

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 		Reverse Bevel 	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	**VWR2** 1 ¼" only	
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
5926	6548		6753	
6458	7103		7889	
8308	9138		10174	
8724	9595		10682	
9160	11295		11402	
10110	14854		14961	
11543	17577		17685	

5926	6548		6753	
6458	7103		7889	
8308	9138		10174	
8724	9595		10682	
9160	11295		11402	
10110	14854		14961	
11543	17577		17685	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 187
25" to 48" (each)		$ 245
49" to 81" (each)		$ 298
Accessory Wire Column	AWC	$ 205
Only available with Power Hatch		

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

PA 3 3696 VC FX LP2R / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY / ___ / ___ / ___

PA: product line; 3: base style; 3696: top size; VC: top shape; FX: table function; LP2R: top, edge & corner; SM: base finish; TN MH6001-T: top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; AY: edge color; ___: top option(s); ___: power option(s); ___: wire option(s)

A **PA3 3696VCTN LP2R** is a Paces conference series 36" x 96" video conference table with fixed bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Paces Zeta

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

top >		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
edge >		Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
						
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >		**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LWS2**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**	**VWS2**
top thickness >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
						
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >		**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LWF2**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**	**VWF2**
top thickness >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
PAZ	20x60 Fixed w/FixMod	**PAZ 2060REFX**	51	1627	2221	2832	3035	3237
	20x72 Fixed w/FixMod	**PAZ 2072REFX**	61	1731	2364	3014	3201	3388
	20x84 Fixed w/FixMod	**PAZ 2084REFX**	71	1816	2480	3162	3349	3539
	24x60 Fixed w/FixMod	**PAZ 2460REFX**	59	1675	2287	2916	3124	3334
	24x72 Fixed w/FixMod	**PAZ 2472REFX**	70	1778	2429	3097	3167	3238
	24x84 Fixed w/FixMod	**PAZ 2484REFX**	82	1864	2547	3247	3195	3143
	30x60 Fixed w/FixMod	**PAZ 3060REFX**	70	1739	2375	3029	3250	3473
	30x72 Fixed w/FixMod	**PAZ 3072REFX**	84	1852	2529	3225	3398	3572
	30x84 Fixed w/FixMod	**PAZ 3084REFX**	98	1945	2657	3388	3531	3672



PAZ

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options	Code	Price
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

PA	Z	3672	RE	FX	LP2R	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PAZ 3672REFX LP2R** is a Paces series 36" x 72" rectangle table with fixed Zeta bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Paces Delta

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
		edge >	Flat	Flat	Square	Flat	Square
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LWS2**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**	**VWS2**
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted	Fluted
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LWF2**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**	**VWF2**
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
PAD	36x72 Fixed	**PAD 3672REFX**	122	2006	2741	3261	3720	4261
	36x84 Fixed	**PAD 3684REFX**	136	2172	2967	3532	3877	4450
	36x96 Fixed	**PAD 3696REFX**	150	2258	3084	3670	4007	4639
	42x72 Fixed	**PAD 4272REFX**	136	2033	2776	3304	3916	4427
	42x84 Fixed	**PAD 4284REFX**	152	2256	3081	3666	4071	4634
	42x96 Fixed	**PAD 4296REFX**	168	2351	3211	3822	4215	4839
	48x72 Fixed	**PAD 4872REFX**	150	2110	2882	3430	4113	4594
	48x84 Fixed	**PAD 4884REFX**	168	2347	3205	3813	4267	4816
	48x96 Fixed	**PAD 4896REFX**	187	2466	3369	4008	4422	5037



PAD

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Plastic Legway	WPL	$ 57
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

PA	D	3672	RE	FX	LP2R	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PAD 3672REFX LP2R** is a Paces series 36" x 72" rectangle table with fixed Delta bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Prices
All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Tables are available F.O.B. Jasper, Indiana 47546 – call for quotation. Orders less than $1000 net will be subject to a $100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than $1125 net will be subject to a $200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement
Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders
All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL	contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
FACSIMILE	812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit
You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards
Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation
Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging
Versteel has no crate or packaging charge on standard products. All items are packaged to ensure delivery in excellent condition under normal handling by freight personnel. Versteel reserves the right to bulk pack or skid load tops in large quantities.

Shipping
Shipping Class 70. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

Parsons tables ship disassembled.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims
Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. If concealed damage is discovered, the carrier must be notified within five (5) days. The buyer has the sole obligation of seeking recourse against the carrier.

Partial Shipments
Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns
No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms
Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel, are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. The warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Warranty on plastic laminates and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Laminate Surfaces, T-Mold, Bumper, PVC Edges and Urethane
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth. When a wood edge exists, follow instructions found under "Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces" for edge.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces
Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. Doing so could ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens and sharp objects.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breathe.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Surfaces
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Bases
Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts
Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the E-Z install tilt or folding base mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Care of Upholstered Tack Panels
For Versteel standard fabrics and vinyls, consult the back of the appropriate swatch card for cleaning codes and any specific instructions. For COM materials, consult with the individual textile manufacturer for cleaning codes and any specific instructions pertaining to your particular fabric.

Objective
It is the objective of Versteel to adhere to Federal, State and local laws and codes, ordinances and regulations as may be applicable to control environmental risks, prevent harm to the public health and welfare, and to preserve our natural resources. Versteel acknowledges the necessity of commitment and hereby commits its resources of all levels of its management and all employees of the company to accomplish this objective.

Policy Statement
Each Versteel facility has the responsibility to:

Develop environmental policies which implement regulatory compliance requirements and provide management guidance and support with applicable environmental laws.

Train and motivate personnel to work in an environmentally acceptable manner and to understand and comply with government regulations within the scope of Versteel operations.

Communicate the importance of personal responsibility protection to all employees through formal training. Each employee will be aware of the environmental regulations applicable to their job functions, including limitations and functional restrictions of permits, spill control, emergency response actions, proper waste handling procedures, etc.

Communicate and continually assess relevant environmental developments on operations of the facilities and personnel.

Require sub-contractors or contractors (third parties working for, with, or on behalf of Versteel) to follow Versteel's environmental procedures while working within their facilities.

Make responsible personnel available at all times to carry out environmental procedures, especially under emergency situations.

Apply sound management practices and operating procedures.

Implement appropriate control technologies and process guidelines for preventive and corrective maintenance systems to minimize actual and potential environmental harm and exposures.

Communicate effectively with government and the public regarding serious environmental incidents should they ever occur.

Minimize the generation, emission or discharge of waste, and harmful or regulated substances and pollutants from operations to the extent most practical with laws and regulations. Ensure proper disposal of all waste.

Substitute materials or processes to allow the use of less hazardous substances where feasible.

Secure and maintain all environmental permits required for operation. Maintain up-to-date files of all environmental reporting requirements and make this information available for easy access at each operating facility.

Evaluate the causes behind any serious environmental incidents and establish procedures to avoid recurrence.

There is a sincere effort at Versteel to maintain our responsibility to the environment and to our employees. We are mindful of the effectiveness and improvements required to ensure environmentally safe conditions and to preserve our natural resources.

We pride ourselves on exceeding the standards set forth by federal, state and local codes.

Our electroplating plant consistently earns local annual environmental awards, and all of our products have met the requirements for Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ certification.





At Versteel, we feel it is our responsibility as a manufacturer to build products in a manner that promotes a safe and healthy environment for everyone. We maintain detailed information regarding the environmental impact of all Versteel products. If you have questions regarding our environmental policy or would like more information, please contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Configuration Guidelines
Often we receive requests to assemble room configurations that one would assume are very easy. But without the proper input, it is not so simple. Below are some common questions that will help to define your needs as well as enable us to help you specify your tables.

Define Your Space
Start by asking yourself what you really want to accomplish in your room.

How will your room be used? Will you need breakout groups, is it a classroom with rows, or a boardroom? Do you need a T-shape, U-shape, or hollow square table group? Are there any special modifications that are specific to your application?

Besides the size of your room, here are some other items that you should take into consideration:

¬ instructor or speaker area
¬ wall with boards and/or audiovisual equipment
¬ door and window locations
¬ anything else which may interfere (columns, steps, ramps, HVAC, etc,)

Define Your Needs
Your table considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

¬ modesty panels
¬ linking
¬ power and data
¬ wire management and grommets
¬ keyboard trays
¬ fixed, folding or tilt bases
¬ special needs (alternate or adjustable height)

Your seating considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

¬ assume a 30" width per person
¬ mobility (casters)
¬ stacking or storage issues
¬ usage and wear (upholstery or wood)
¬ adjustable height
¬ function (task specific or multiple)

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Common Room Layout Guidelines
By using the guidelines below and the information that you supply (from answering the previous questions), Versteel can help you specify the tables and seating you need to make your space function at its maximum potential.

Between Rows Allow Four Feet (4')
If rows are used, four feet (4') between rows is considered adequate in order to provide space for movement.

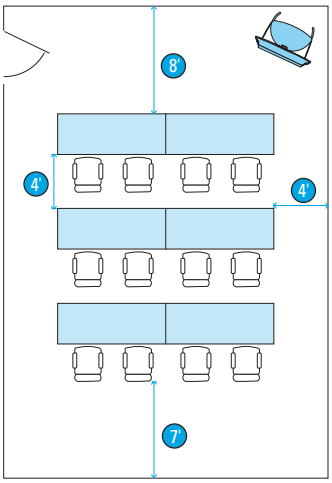
Instructor Allowance of Eight - Ten Feet (8'-10')
A minimum of eight to ten feet (8' -10') should be allowed for the instructor's space, from the wall to the approach side of the first table row.

Back Wall Allowance of Seven Feet (7')
Space consideration for the back wall is necessary. A minimum of seven feet (7') from the back wall to the user's side of the last table is suggested.

Side Wall Allowance of Four Feet (4')
A minimum of four feet (4') from a side wall to the edge of a table should be incorporated into your configuration. Increase the distance for larger rooms.

Aisle Allowance of Four Feet (4')
If an aisle is needed, allow a minimum of four feet (4'). This dimension should increase with your room size.

The drawing below illustrates the guidelines above.



The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Reference information here originally appeared in Architectural Graphic Standards, published by John Wiley and Sons; and in US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Common Seating Dimension Requirements

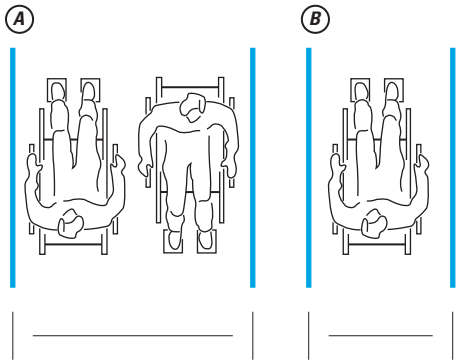
General spacing of thirty inches (30") of lateral space per chair at a table is standard. A minimum of twenty-four inches (24") may work, but will depend upon your chair style and table dimensions. Allow a minimum of thirty to thirty-six inches (30"-36") for wheelchair space at a table.

Most wheelchairs are designed to fit beneath a standard table with a twenty-nine inch (29") table top height. However, some wheelchairs require tables with tops at thirty-two inches (32") in height. Allow an additional twelve to eighteen inches (12"-18") in aisles where wheelchairs may be situated back to back.

A rule of thumb for cafeteria style seating is to allow a minimum of twelve square feet (12 ft^2) for each seat.

Below

A *Wheelchair, Double Passage*
B *Wheelchair, Single Passage*
C *Wheelchair, Turning Diameter*



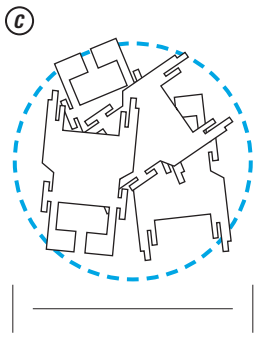


Table Seating Capacities by Size and Shape

Rectangular Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
24" x 48"	4	Not Recommended
30" x 48"	4	2
30" x 60"	4-6	4
36" x 72"	4-6	4-6
42" x 96"	6-8	8

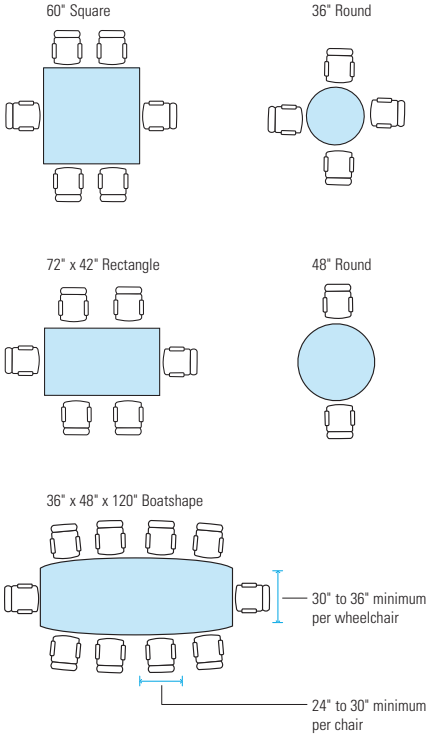
Square Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" x 30"	2	Not Recommended
36" x 36"	2-4	Not Recommended
42" x 42"	4	2 (tight)
48" x 48"	4-8	2
54" x 54"	4-8	4
60" x 60"	4-8	4

NOTE
A round table with a column base is often preferred for wheelchair disabled.

Round Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" DIAMETER	2	Not Recommended
36" DIAMETER	2-4	Not Recommended
42" DIAMETER	4-5	Not Recommended
48" DIAMETER	5-6	2
54" DIAMETER	6-7	4



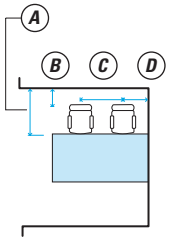
The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Minimum Table and Chair Space Allotments

Below

A *36" minimum, 44" preferred*
54" minimum handicapped, 60" preferred
B *24" minimum*
C *24" minimum per chair, 30" preferred*
D *14" minimum*

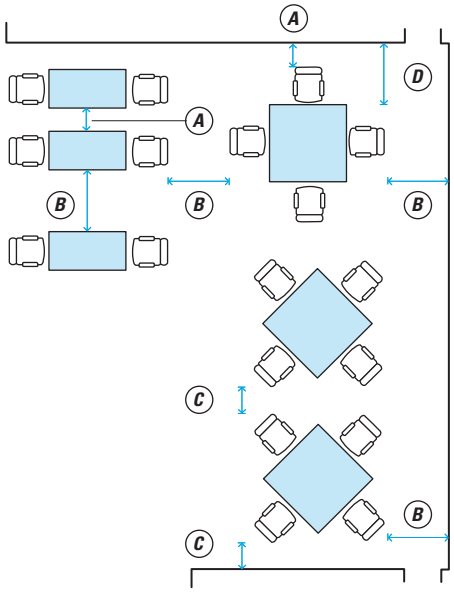


Dining Room Plan

Below

A *6" minimum (with no passage)*
B *2' 6" to 3' minimum (for passage)*
C *1' 6" minimum (for limited passage)*
D *3' minimum*

If using square tables and seating, there should be a minimum of sixty-six inches (66") between tables. This allows for a thirty inch (30") aisle and two (2) chairs. Diagonal seating requires a thirty-six inch (36") minimum between table corners.

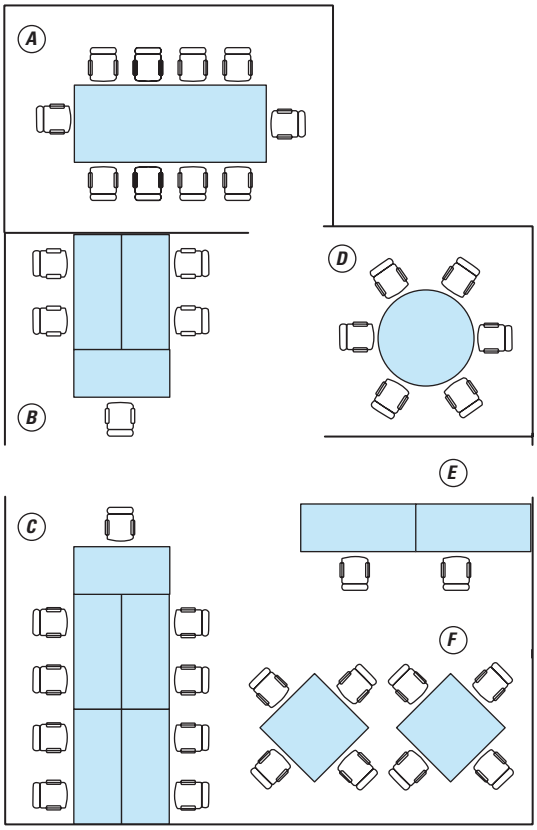


Sample Space Use

Below

A *Conference Room*
B *Small Team Planning*
C *Large Team Planning*
D *Round Table Discussion*
E *Individual Work Areas*
F *Breakout Areas*

Since every space has its own unique size and function, it is important that you consider the aforementioned guidelines when planning your space. Be sure to allow adequate space for aisles and plan your rooms around walls and other permanent fixtures such as doors or windows. Anticipate the type of activity that will be going on and plan enough space at the table for easy movement of personnel when seated.



Laminate, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb. particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate on all sides of the top and legs. Laminate panels are 2" thick. Table is predrilled for field installation.

Integrated under surface wire management channel consists of two (2) 1 ½" thick panels with a powder coated metal cover plate. For a Parsons Table specified in Wilsonart D354-60 Designer White laminate, the under surface wire management channel cover plate will be Snow (SN) powder coat. When table is specified in any other laminate, cover plate will be Alloy (AY) powder coat.

Table Height
Parsons table is offered in 29", 36", and 42" heights.

Glides
Parsons table is standard with nylon adjustable glides.

Laminates
Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Options
Alternate Table Height
Parsons table is offered in 29", 36", and 42" heights.

Alternate heights are available, contact Versteel Customer Service for quote.

Wire Management
Integrated Wire Management - $133/panel

*Specify code **BWP** (One Panel Wire Management), add $133 list per table.*

*Specify code **BWP2** (Two Panel Wire Management), add $266 list per table.*

The core of the end panel contains a 2" concealed channel to allow for integrated wire management with access at the bottom of the end panel through a 2 ¼" round grommet.

Power Bay - $956 / unit

*Specify code **EPB_** (Power Bay - Location_), add $956.00 list per Power Bay for first unit per table and $956.00 for each additional unit.*

For clear anodized aluminum finish, add $102 list per unit

The flush mount Power Bay electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Choose any standard powder coat, or Clear Anodized Aluminum, for bezel and door.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Four electrical outlets per unit
- Data plate with 9 slots

NOTE *USE POWER BAY DATA PLATE GUIDELINES TO SPECIFY DATA JACKS*



?

1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print
$956 / table

*Specify code **EPB1** (1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print), add $956.00 list per table*

One flush mount Power Bay electrical unit is factory installed in the top location indicated by specifier's print.

? ?

2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
$1,912 / table

*Specify code **EPB2** (2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add $1,912.00 list per table*

Two flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

? ? ?

3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
$2,868 / table

*Specify code **EPB3** (3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add $2,868.00 list per table*

Three flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

? ? ? ?

4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
$3,824 / table

*Specify code **EPB4** (4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add $3,824.00 list per table*

Four flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

Power Bay Data Plate Guidelines

The Power Bay Data Plate has (9) available slots for data jacks. Listed below are specification codes, number of slots each jack will occupy, and pricing.

Jack Type	Specify Code	Number of Slots	List Price per Jack Type
Data	DA	1	$32
Voice	VO	1	$12
Mini Stereo	MS	1	$15
VGA	VG	2	$21
HDMI	HD	2	$76
USB	US	2	$34
Data Coupler	DD	1	$104
Voice Coupler	VV	1	$29

Eclipse

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Hole mount is 4.5" diameter

Model	Description	
ECL-IP3X	Three (3) power	$321 list
ECL-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$380 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Model Example: ECL-IP2U-STB-72

Hemisphere

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Hole mount is 3" diameter

Model	Description	
HEM-IP3X	Three (3) power	$230 list
HEM-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$286 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Model Example: HEM-IP2U-STB-72

Node

Flush mount design complements a wide range of aesthetics. Plated or powder coat finishes bely a robust, die-cast construction.



Model	Description	
NOD-IP2X	Two (2) power	$206 list
NOD-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$284 list
NOD-IP2O	One (1) power and one (1) open data port	$194 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

MPC	Midnight Powder Coat	n/c
PPC	Parchment Powder Coat	n/c
SPC	Silver Powder Coat	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Data Option (Only available with NOD-IP2O)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: NOD-IP2U-SPC-72

Salt or Pepper

Individual USB charger or power outlet for easy, quick access applications.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Salt or Pepper hole mount is 1 ¾" diameter

Model	Description	
SLT	One (1) dual port USB charger w/ 72" cord	$247 list
PPR	One (1) power outlet w/ 72" cord	$ 82 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

BLK	Black
WHT	White

Model Example: SLT-BLK

Mini-Tap

Mini-Tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the worksurface. Mini-Tap is black.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model	Description	
MTP-IP2X	Two (2) power	$108 list
MTP-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$281 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Model Example: MTP-IP2X-72

Axil Z IP (Individually Powered)



Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required

Model	Description	
AXZ-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$305 list
AXZ-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$313 list
AXZ-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$320 list
AXZ-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$326 list
AXZ-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$324 list
AXZ-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$330 list
AXZ-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$338 list
AXZ-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	$402 list
AXZ-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	$409 list
AXZ-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	$415 list

Unit Color

Z06	Gloss Black	$104 list
Z07	Gloss White	n/c
Z11	Gloss Black with Silver Trim	n/c
Z13	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: AXZ-IP-4-2-Z07-72-DA-DA

Axil Z SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)



Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatable with units sold prior to 2/1/19)

Model	Description	
AXZ-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$315 list
AXZ-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$323 list
AXZ-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$329 list
AXZ-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$336 list
AXZ-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$334 list
AXZ-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$341 list
AXZ-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$347 list

NOTE *SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.*

Unit Color

Z06	Gloss Black	$104 list
Z07	Gloss White	n/c
Z11	Gloss Black with Silver Trim	n/c
Z13	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c

Power Infeed

BPS2-72	72" cord length	$418 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length	$432 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length	$457 list

NOTE *8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.*

Jumper

BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$109 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: AXZ-SL2-2-0-Z11

Ellora IP (Individually Powered)



Anodized aluminum construction and smart design keep cable clutter out of sight.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Requires cutout in worksurface

Model	Description	
ELL-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$480 list
ELL-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$490 list
ELL-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$497 list
ELL-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$506 list
ELL-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$502 list
ELL-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$512 list
ELL-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$519 list
ELL-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	$625 list
ELL-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	$633 list
ELL-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	$642 list

Unit Color

Z07	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
Z08	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z09	Black Anodized with Black Trim	$150 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: ELL-IP-4-4-Z08-72-U1-DA-DA-HD

Ellora SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)



Smart design keeps cable clutter out of sight by allowing use while the lid is shut.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatable with units sold prior to 2/1/19)

Model	Description	
ELL-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$490 list
ELL-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$502 list
ELL-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$523 list
ELL-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$545 list
ELL-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$499 list
ELL-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$520 list
ELL-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$542 list

NOTE *SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.*

Unit Color

Z07	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
Z08	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z09	Black Anodized with Black Trim	$150 list

Power Infeed

BPS2-72	72" cord length	$418 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length	$432 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length	$457 list

NOTE *8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.*

Jumper

BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$109 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: ELL-SL2-2-0-Z08

Mho IP (Individually Powered)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required

Model	Description	
MHO-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$411 list
MHO-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$419 list
MHO-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$428 list
MHO-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$436 list
MHO-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$480 list
MHO-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$491 list
MHO-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$499 list
MHO-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	$536 list
MHO-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	$543 list
MHO-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	$552 list

Unit Color

Z01	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z02	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
EFA	Clear Anodized	n/c
EFF	Black Anodized	$150 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: MHO-IP-3-3-Z01-72-U1-DA-DA

Mho SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatable with units sold prior to 2/1/19)

Model	Description	
MHO-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$426 list
MHO-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$434 list
MHO-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$444 list
MHO-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$451 list
MHO-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$499 list
MHO-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$507 list
MHO-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$516 list

NOTE *SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.*

Unit Color

Z01	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z02	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
EFA	Clear Anodized	n/c
EFF	Black Anodized	$150 list

Power Infeed

BPS2-72	72" cord length	$418 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length	$432 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length	$457 list

NOTE *8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.*

Jumper

BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$109 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: MHO-SL2-2-0-Z02

Ashley Duo Under

*Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add $330.00 list. 1 per sequence.*

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ADU-IP	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$348 list
ADU-HW	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$397 list
ADU-SL	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	$507 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Ashley Trio Under

*Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add $330.00 list. 1 per sequence.*

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ATU-IP	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$413 list
ATU-HW	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$444 list
ATU-SL	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	$507 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Parsons Table

29" Height

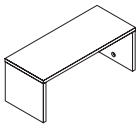
ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

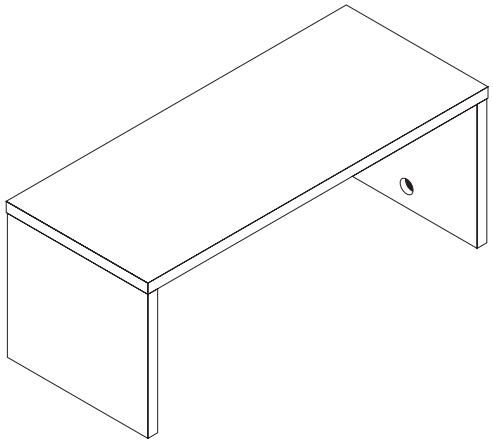
Power & Data Options
Please reference the Parsons Table Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
One Panel Wire Management	BWP	$ 133
Two Panel Wire Management	BWP2	$ 266

29" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Parsons	18 x 72	**PR1 1872H29**	193	3086
	18 x 96	**PR1 1896H29**	240	3582
	18 x 120	**PR1 18120H29**	288	4361
	24 x 72	**PR1 2472H29**	233	3561
	24 x 96	**PR1 2496H29**	288	4143
	24 x 120	**PR1 24120H29**	343	5010
	30 x 72	**PR1 3072H29**	274	4034
	30 x 96	**PR1 3096H29**	336	4704
	30 x 120	**PR1 30120H29**	399	5657
	36 x 72	**PR1 3672H29**	315	4674
	36 x 96	**PR1 3696H29**	385	5716
	36 x 120	**PR1 36120H29**	455	6588
	42 x 72	**PR1 4272H29**	355	5148
	42 x 96	**PR1 4296H29**	433	6275
	42 x 120	**PR1 42120H29**	510	7237



Parsons Table



Sample Product Number Construction:

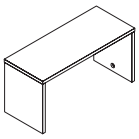
1. Choose your base model.
2. Specify the laminate code.
3. a. Indicate selected power and data options.
   b. Indicate selected wire management options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

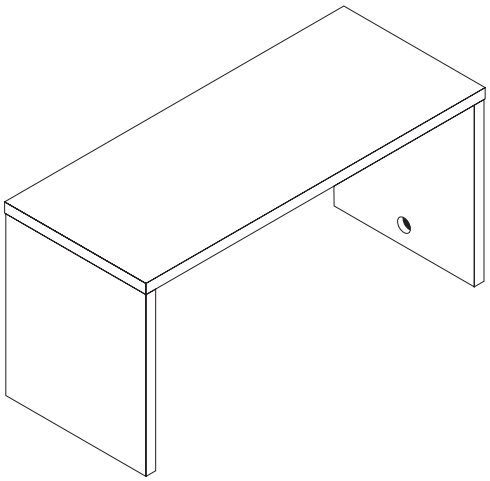
Power & Data Options
Please reference the Parsons Table Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
One Panel Wire Management	BWP	$ 133
Two Panel Wire Management	BWP2	$ 266

36" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Parsons	18 x 72	**PR1 1872H36**	206	3407
	18 x 96	**PR1 1896H36**	253	3960
	18 x 120	**PR1 18120H36**	301	4513
	24 x 72	**PR1 2472H36**	251	3932
	24 x 96	**PR1 2496H36**	306	4572
	24 x 120	**PR1 24120H36**	361	5213
	30 x 72	**PR1 3072H36**	296	4457
	30 x 96	**PR1 3096H36**	358	5184
	30 x 120	**PR1 30120H36**	421	5913
	36 x 72	**PR1 3672H36**	341	4980
	36 x 96	**PR1 3696H36**	411	6020
	36 x 120	**PR1 36120H36**	481	6895
	42 x 72	**PR1 4272H36**	386	5505
	42 x 96	**PR1 4296H36**	463	6632
	42 x 120	**PR1 42120H36**	541	7594



Parsons Table



Parsons Table

42" Height

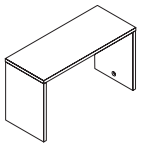
ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

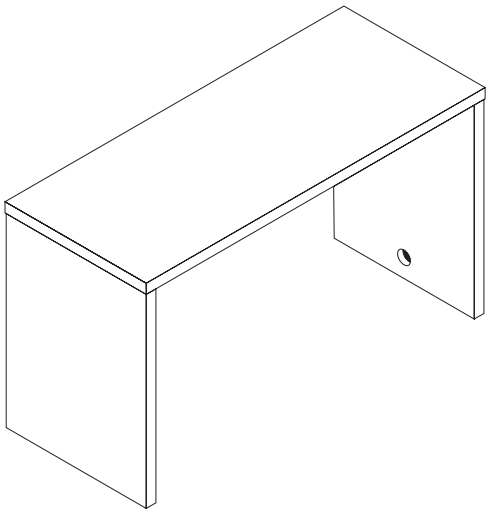
Power & Data Options
Please reference the Parsons Table Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
One Panel Wire Management	BWP	$ 133
Two Panel Wire Management	BWP2	$ 266

42" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Parsons	18 x 72	**PR1 1872H42**	217	3538
	18 x 96	**PR1 1896H42**	265	4091
	18 x 120	**PR1 18120H42**	312	4645
	24 x 72	**PR1 2472H42**	266	4106
	24 x 96	**PR1 2496H42**	321	4748
	24 x 120	**PR1 24120H42**	376	5388
	30 x 72	**PR1 3072H42**	315	4674
	30 x 96	**PR1 3096H42**	377	5402
	30 x 120	**PR1 30120H42**	440	6130
	36 x 72	**PR1 3672H42**	363	5242
	36 x 96	**PR1 3696H42**	433	6283
	36 x 120	**PR1 36120H42**	503	7156
	42 x 72	**PR1 4272H42**	412	5810
	42 x 96	**PR1 4296H42**	490	6938
	42 x 120	**PR1 42120H42**	567	7900



Parsons Table



Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model.
2. Specify the laminate code.
3. a. Indicate selected power and data options.
   b. Indicate selected wire management options.

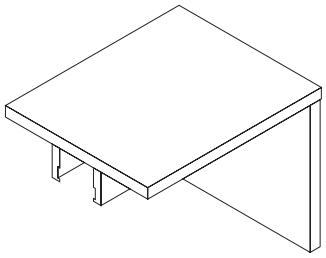
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Parsons Table Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
One Panel Wire Management	BWP	$ 133
Two Panel Wire Management	BWP2	$ 266

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Parsons ADA	30 x 36	**PR1 A3036H29**	111	3029
	36 x 36	**PR1 A3636H29**	122	3371
	42 x 36	**PR1 A4236H29**	133	3713

Parsons Table



ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
			edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
			edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**									
 *X1*	**X1**	24 Fix	**PEX1 24RDFX**	30	614		679	890		1077		1103	
		24 Tilt	**PEX1 24RDTL**	36	735		801	1012		1199		1225	
		30 Fix	**PEX1 30RDFX**	39	687		775	1019		1245		1278	
		30 Tilt	**PEX1 30RDTL**	45	809		898	1141		1367		1400	
		36 Fix	**PEX1 36RDFX**	57	744		853	1153		1428		1472	
		36 Tilt	**PEX1 36RDTL**	63	866		974	1274		1552		1593	
		42 Fix	**PEX1 42RDFX**	73	1006		1144	1510		1848		1901	
		42 Tilt	**PEX1 42RDTL**	76	1128		1266	1630		1970		2023	
		48 Fix	**PEX1 48RDFX**	87	1133		1301	1653		2004		2062	
		48 Tilt	**PEX1 48RDTL**	90	1255		1423	1776		2127		2186	
		54 Fix	**PEX1 54RDFX**	103	1337		1549	2011		2464		2517	
		60 Fix	**PEX1 60RDFX**	122	1452		1672	2169		2650		2787	
 *X1S*	**X1S**	24 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 24RDFX**	31	680		746	957		1144		1171	
		24 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 24RDTL**	37	803		869	1079		1266		1293	
		30 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 30RDFX**	40	754		844	1086		1312		1346	
		30 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 30RDTL**	46	876		965	1208		1434		1467	
		36 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 36RDFX**	58	932		1041	1339		1619		1661	
		36 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 36RDTL**	64	1054		1162	1462		1738		1782	
		42 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 42RDFX**	74	1088		1227	1593		1934		1985	
		42 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 42RDTL**	77	1210		1349	1713		2054		2105	
 *X1F*	**X1F**	24 Stand Footring Fix	**PEX1F 24RDFX**	32	813		878	1090		1277		1305	
		24 Stand Footring Tilt	**PEX1F 24RDTL**	38	934		1001	1212		1399		1425	
		30 Stand Footring Fix	**PEX1F 30RDFX**	41	888		976	1220		1444		1480	
		30 Stand Footring Tilt	**PEX1F 30RDTL**	47	1010		1099	1339		1565		1601	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1419	1540		1709	
1539	1663		1829	
1710	1866		2002	
1830	1988		2123	
1959	2141		2335	
2081	2262		2456	
2426	2646		2874	
2548	2769		2995	
2791	3051		3321	
2913	3173		3444	
2593	3563		3909	
3699	4060		4552	
1485	1608		1776	
1606	1731		1899	
1777	1934		2069	
1900	2055		2191	
2148	2329		2523	
2268	2451		2644	
2510	2732		2958	
2631	2851		3079	
1619	1739		1909	
1738	1862		2029	
1910	2065		2202	
2031	2188		2323	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic	BAX	$ 543
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PE	X1	24	RD	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BBE	/	TLL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)

A **PEX1 24RDFX LP2R** is a Performance series 24" round table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL adds bullet ends and a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2208	2390		2586	
2555	2775		3003	
2915	3175		3448	
3377	3689		4032	
3825	4183		4675	
2276	2457		2652	
2634	2856		3082	
3752	4111		4603	
4126	4485		4979	
2675	2893		3120	
3075	3336		3606	
3539	3850		4195	
3983	4343		4835	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel X4	BCD	$ 124
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ X4	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway T2	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway T2	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T2, X4	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

❷ finish selections

❸ options

PE	X4	48	RD	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BBE	/	TLL	/	PHK	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PEX4 48RDFX LP2R** is a Performance series 48" round table with a fixed X4 base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / PHK / WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location K and a plastic legway wire manager.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1276	1401		1425	
1398	1525		1548	
1483	1628		1669	
1604	1752		1791	
1822	1999		2050	
1944	2119		2172	
2108	2318		2368	
2228	2438		2487	
2422	2672		2742	
2545	2793		2863	
2806	3100		3248	
1343	1469		1494	
1465	1591		1616	
1551	1696		1736	
1671	1818		1857	
1889	2065		2117	
2010	2187		2239	
2190	2399		2451	
2310	2522		2572	
1475	1602		1625	
1598	1720		1747	
1682	1826		1868	
1802	1948		1990	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic	BAX	$ 543
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PE X1 48 SQ FX LP2R / GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / BBE / TLL

product line · base style · top size · top shape · table function · top, edge & corner · base finish · top laminate manufacturer & laminate code · edge color · base option(s) · top option(s)

A **PEX1 48SQFX LP2R** is a Performance series 48" square table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL adds bullet ends and a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1949	2127		2178	
2247	2457		2509	
2547	2796		2865	
2931	3225		3372	
3324	3663		3744	
2019	2194		2246	
2315	2524		2574	
3231	3569		3650	
3607	3943		4026	
2068	2243		2298	
2351	2562		2615	
2707	2957		3027	
3091	3384		3533	
3462	3798		3880	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel X4	BCD	$ 124
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ X4	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway T2	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway T2	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T2, X4	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PE X4 54 SQ FX LP2R / GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / BBE / TLL / PH4 / WRL

PE: product line; X4: base style; 54: top size; SQ: top shape; FX: table function; LP2R: top, edge & corner; GR: base finish; TN S 6001-T: top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; EB: edge color; BBE: base option(s); TLL: top option(s); PH4: power option(s); WRL: wire option(s)

A **PEX4 54SQFX LP2R** is a Performance series 54" square table with a fixed X4 base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / PH4 / WRL adds bullet ends a lightweight laminate core, 4 Henris installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**LWB2**	**LWB3**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**			**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWF2**	**LWF3**		
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
X1	24 x 30 Fix	**PEX1 2430REFX**	42	660		727	875	1022		1056	
	24 x 30 Tilt	**PEX1 2430RETL**	45	782		847	993	1142		1174	
	24 x 36 Fix	**PEX1 2436REFX**	49	829		887	1067	1225		1267	
	24 x 36 Tilt	**PEX1 2436RETL**	52	952		1008	1188	1346		1389	
	30 x 36 Fix	**PEX1 3036REFX**	58	832		905	1088	1262		1310	
	30 x 36 Tilt	**PEX1 3036RETL**	62	953		1024	1211	1383		1430	
	30 x 48 Fix	**PEX1 3048REFX**	95	920		1014	1238	1453		1485	
	30 x 48 Tilt	**PEX1 3048RETL**	99	1042		1134	1359	1574		1606	
	36 x 48 Fix	**PEX1 3648REFX**	105	979		1066	1440	1752		1806	
	36 x 48 Tilt	**PEX1 3648RETL**	109	1100		1188	1561	1873		1930	


X1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1382	1502		1610	
1502	1621		1731	
1587	1713		1836	
1709	1834		1957	
1649	1785		1910	
1772	1908		2031	
1873	2029		2182	
1993	2151		2303	
2278	2504		2607	
2399	2624		2728	

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic	BAX	$ 543
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options	
Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PE (product line) **X1** (base style) **2430** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **BR** (base finish) / **TF 7008-43** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / **BBE** (base option(s)) / **TSP** (top option(s))

A **PEX1 2430REFX LP2R** is a Performance series 24" x 30" rectangle table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **BR / TF 7008-43 / EB** specify a Bronze base, Formica 7008-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TSP adds bullet ends and special laminate.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1518	1649		1776	
1818	1947		2075	
1762	1893		2021	
1645	1789		1946	
1940	2084		2242	
1886	2029		2189	
1777	1937		2111	
2075	2233		2407	
2022	2181		2354	
1928	2103		2292	
2224	2399		2589	
2170	2346		2533	
2262	2478		2701	
2558	2774		2995	
2506	2721		2944	
2262	2478		2701	
2558	2774		2995	
2506	2721		2944	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1777
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" fixed)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model / ❷ finish selections / ❸ options

PE	T1	1848	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BBE	/	TLL	/	___	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PET1 1848REFX LP2R** is a Performance series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core and a plastic legway wire manager.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1575	1713		1852	
1594	1733		1872	
1892	2029		2169	
1838	1974		2113	
1767	1924		2078	
2062	2220		2373	
2010	2169		2321	
1927	2102		2287	
2223	2397		2587	
2170	2345		2531	
2121	2321		2524	
2419	2618		2821	
2365	2565		2767	
2390	2619		2851	
2685	2915		3148	
2633	2862		3095	
2390	2619		2851	
2685	2915		3148	
2633	2862		3095	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1777
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PE (product line) **T1** (base style) **2460** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FD** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR** (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / **BBE** (base option(s)) / **TLL** (top option(s)) / **PHE** (power option(s)) / **WRL** (wire option(s))

A **PET1 2460REFD LP2R** is a Performance series 24" x 60" rectangle table with folding T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / PHE / WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt								
T1	30 x 42 Fix	PET1 3042REFX	65	741		797		999		1172	1221
	30 x 48 Fix	PET1 3048REFX	71	815		909		1133		1349	1381
	30 x 48 Fold OL	PET1 3048REFO	75	1112		1205		1430		1646	1678
	30 x 48 Tilt	PET1 3048RETL	83	1057		1152		1375		1591	1623
	30 x 60 Fix	PET1 3060REFX	87	872		912		1279		1556	1740
	30 x 60 Fold	PET1 3060REFD	91	1167		1208		1575		1852	2039
	30 x 60 Tilt	PET1 3060RETL	99	1111		1153		1519		1796	1983
	30 x 72 Fix	PET1 3072REFX	100	947		992		1427		1752	1827
	30 x 72 Fold	PET1 3072REFD	104	1245		1290		1728		2048	2127
	30 x 72 Tilt	PET1 3072RETL	112	1190		1237		1672		1993	2072
	30 x 84 Fix	PET1 3084REFX	113	1022		1088		1627		1937	2001
	30 x 84 Fold	PET1 3084REFD	117	1317		1384		1922		2233	2299
	30 x 84 Tilt	PET1 3084RETL	125	1266		1333		1872		2178	2242
	30 x 90 Fix	PET1 3090REFX	119	1166		1277		1884		2366	2422
	30 x 90 Fold	PET1 3090REFD	123	1463		1574		2182		2662	2720
	30 x 90 Tilt	PET1 3090RETL	131	1409		1519		2128		2609	2664
	30 x 96 Fix	PET1 3096REFX	125	1166		1277		1884		2366	2422
	30 x 96 Fold	PET1 3096REFD	129	1463		1574		2182		2662	2720
	30 x 96 Tilt	PET1 3096RETL	137	1409		1519		2128		2609	2664
	30 x 120 Fix	PET1 30120REFX ❸	156	1695		1805		2660		3307	3366


T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1561	1696		1821	
1768	1927		2078	
2065	2224		2375	
2010	2169		2320	
1960	2138		2314	
2257	2434		2609	
2201	2378		2554	
2194	2396		2554	
2491	2694		2851	
2438	2641		2797	
2400	2627		2850	
2698	2923		3147	
2644	2870		3094	
2698	2959		3198	
2994	3257		3496	
2940	3203		3443	
2698	2959		3198	
2994	3257		3496	
2940	3203		3443	
3505	3836		4079	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1777
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$1015
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PE	T1	3060	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BBE	/	TLL	/	PHA	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PET1 3060REFX LP2R** is a Performance series 30" x 60" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / PHA / WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2173	2399		2503	
2473	2698		2800	
2415	2642		2745	
2305	2546		2649	
2601	2842		2945	
2549	2790		2892	
2573	2848		2958	
2870	3143		3253	
2816	3091		3200	
2806	3107		3239	
3104	3406		3537	
3050	3351		3481	
3003	3332		3470	
3300	3627		3767	
3247	3573		3715	
3003	3332		3470	
3300	3627		3767	
3247	3573		3715	
3935	4344		4486	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1777
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

	Code	Price
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PE (product line) **T1** (base style) **3696** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2S** (top, edge & corner) / **GR** (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / **BBE** (base option(s)) / **TLL** (top option(s)) / **PHE** (power option(s)) / **WRL** (wire option(s))

A **PET1 3696REFX LP2S** is a Performance series 36" x 96" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / PHE / WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**LWB2**	**LWB3**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**			**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWF2**	**LWF3**		
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 *T2*	**T2**	42 x 72 Fix	**PET2 4272REFX**	151	1437	1588	2108	2556	2624		
		42 x 72 Fold	**PET2 4272REFD**	159	1811	1965	2482	2931	3001		
		42 x 84 Fix	**PET2 4284REFX**	169	1549	1730	2425	3011	3115		
		42 x 84 Fold	**PET2 4284REFD**	177	1922	2103	2800	3387	3490		
		42 x 96 Fix	**PET2 4296REFX**	187	1612	1801	2522	3129	3260		
		42 x 96 Fold	**PET2 4296REFD**	195	1988	2175	2895	3502	3633		
		48 x 96 Fix	**PET2 4896REFX**	206	1668	1863	2638	3289	3444		
		48 x 96 Fold	**PET2 4896REFD**	214	2045	2240	3015	3666	3819		
		48 x 120 Fix	**PET2 48120REFX** ❸	256		2466			4419		
		48 x 144 Fix	**PET2 48144REFX** ❸	295		3239			5369		
		48 x 192 Fix	**PET2 48192REFX** ❹	412		3917			7600		
 *P3, 4*	**P3**	36 x 72 Fix	**PEP3 3672REFX**	138	1333	1412	1892	2268	2301		
		42 x 84 Fix	**PEP3 4284REFX**	170	1728	1905	2601	3188	3292		
	P4	48 x 96 Fix	**PEP4 4896REFX** ❺	210	1900	2095	2870	3520	3675		
		48 x 120 Fix	**PEP4 48120REFX** ❻	259	2560	2812			4763		
		48 x 144 Fix	**PEP4 48144REFX** ❻	298	3262	3584			5718		
		48 x 192 Fix	**PEP4 48192REFX** ❽	421	3985	4379			8062		
		60 x 120 Fix	**PEP4 60120REFX** ❻	308	3047	3347			5658		
		60 x 144 Fix	**PEP4 60144REFX** ❻	357	3809	4185			7041		
		60 x 192 Fix	**PEP4 60192REFX** ❽	499	4956	5447			9203		
		60 x 240 Fix	**PEP4 60240REFX** ⓬	616	6370	7000			10802		

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
3059	3379		3502	
3432	3755		3878	
3342	3696		3831	
3717	4071		4207	
3601	3985		4132	
3975	4358		4506	
3887	4304		4449	
4263	4681		4826	
			5641	
			6860	
			8738	
2910	3185		3293	
3519	3874		4008	
4119	4535		4682	
			5988	
			7207	
			9201	
			7178	
			8199	
			9969	
			13175	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (36", 42", 48" or 60" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway T2	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway T2	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 187
25" to 48" (each)		$ 245
49" to 81" (each)		$ 298

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T2	AFB	$ 40

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

PE T2 4272 RE FX LP3R / GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / BBE / TLL / PH3 / ___

PE: product line; T2: base style; 4272: top size; RE: top shape; FX: table function; LP3R: top, edge & corner; GR: base finish; TN S 6001-T: top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; EB: edge color; BBE: base option(s); TLL: top option(s); PH3: power option(s); ___: wire option(s)

A **PET2 4272REFX LP3R** is a Performance series 42" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 ¾" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / PH3 adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core and 3 Henris installed in specified location.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R		LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"			1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
 *T1*	**T1**	36 x 72 Fix	**PET1 3672RAFX**	106	1273		1414		1962			2426		2509	
		36 x 72 Fold	**PET1 3672RAFD**	110	1571		1711		2259			2723		2806	
		36 x 72 Tilt	**PET1 3672RATL**	118	1515		1654		2203			2666		2750	
 *T2*	**T2**	42 x 84 Fix	**PET2 4284RAFX**	166	1664		1859		2682			3368		3453	
		42 x 84 Fold	**PET2 4284RAFD**	174	2039		2235		3058			3742		3828	
		42 x 96 Fix	**PET2 4296RAFX**	184	1829		2064		2844			3532		3688	
		42 x 96 Fold	**PET2 4296RAFD**	192	2205		2441		3222			3906		4063	
		48 x 96 Fix	**PET2 4896RAFX**	201	1866		2111		2945			3672		3771	
		48 x 96 Fold	**PET2 4896RAFD**	209	2240		2484		3318			4047		4146	
		48 x 120 Fix	**PET2 48120RAFX ❸**	251			2812							4629	
		48 x 144 Fix	**PET2 48144RAFX ❸**	293			3813							5931	
 *P3, 4*	**P3**	36 x 72 Fix	**PEP3 3672RAFX**	134	1606		1748		2297			2761		2844	
		42 x 84 Fix	**PEP3 4284RAFX**	164	1841		2035		2859			3543		3629	
	P4	48 x 96 Fix	**PEP4 4896RAFX**	203	2095		2340		3174			3902		4001	
		48 x 120 Fix	**PEP4 48120RAFX ❻**	254			3410							5229	
		48 x 144 Fix	**PEP4 48144RAFX ❻**	296			4162							6277	
		48 x 192 Fix	**PEP4 48192RAFX ❽**	143			5290							9000	
		60 x 144 Fix	**PEP4 60144RAFX ❻**	348			4901							7614	
		60 x 192 Fix	**PEP4 60192RAFX ❽**	496			6351							10038	

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
3925	4351		4491	
4225	4648		4791	
4170	4593		4735	
4630	5126		5320	
5006	5500		5695	
5054	5595		5789	
5431	5970		6164	
5182	5744		5947	
5556	6118		6321	
			6625	
			8977	
4261	4685		4826	
4806	5302		5495	
5413	5973		6178	
			7223	
			9323	
			12300	
			11206	
			14661	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel T1	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ T1	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway T1, T2	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway T1, T2	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 187
25" to 48" (each)		$ 245
49" to 81" (each)		$ 298

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T1, T2	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PE T1 (product line, base style) **3672 RA FX** (top size, top shape, table function) **LP2R** (top & edge) / **GR** (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / **BBE** (base option(s)) / **TLL** (top option(s)) / **PHK** (power option(s)) / **WRL** (wire option(s))

A **PET1 3672RAFX LP2R** is a Performance series 36" x 72" racetrack table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / PHE / WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location K and a plastic legway wire manager.




ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
			edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
				Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
			edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**									
Oval													
 T1	**T1**	36 x 72 Fix	**PET1 36720VFX**	92	1364		1517		2120		2633		2722
		36 x 72 Fold	**PET1 36720VFD**	96	1663		1815		2419		2931		3020
		36 x 72 Tilt	**PET1 36720VTL**	104	1608		1761		2365		2877		2967
 T2	**T2**	42 x 84 Fix	**PET2 42840VFX**	144	1780		1993		3045		3652		3745
		48 x 96 Fix	**PET2 48960VFX**	173	2000		2270		3366		3989		4097
		48 x 120 Fix	**PET2 481200VFX** ❸	214			3042						5042
 P3, 4	**P3**	36 x 72 Fix	**PEP3 36720VFX**	108	2084		2372		3264		4062		4162
		42 x 84 Fix	**PEP3 42840VFX**	142	2102		2391		3367		4215		4322
	P4	48 x 96 Fix	**PEP4 48960VFX**	175	2156		2445		3422		4269		4377
		48 x 120 Fix	**PEP4 481200VFX** ❻	217			3494						5689
Boatshape													
 T2	**T2**	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**PET2 3096BTFX**	176	1908		2195		3087		3884		3983
		30 x 42 x 96 Fold	**PET2 3096BTFD**	184	2281		2570		3462		4260		4357
		36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**PET2 3696BTFX**	196	1924		2214		3189		4038		4145
		36 x 48 x 96 Fold	**PET2 3696BTFD**	204	2300		2590		3563		4414		4520
		36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**PET2 36120BTFX** ❸	240			3147						5343
		36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**PET2 36144BTFX** ❸	276			4140						6479
 P3, 4	**P3**	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**PEP3 3096BTFX**	172	2084		2372		3264		4062		4162
	P4	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**PEP4 3696BTFX**	197	2156		2445		3422		4269		4377
		36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**PEP4 36120BTFX** ❻	243			3494						5689
		36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**PEP4 36144BTFX** ❻	279			4486						6830

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
4283	4749		4905	
4580	5046		5201	
4526	4992		5148	
5233	5589		5799	
5853	6266		6492	
			7239	
5733	6328		6544	
5871	6495		6698	
5926	6548		6753	
			7889	

5556	6150	6368
5931	6525	6743
5695	6318	6522
6069	6692	6896
		7539
		9827
5733	6328	6544
5926	6548	6753
		7889
		10174

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel T1	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ T1	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway T1, T2	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway T1, T2	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 187
25" to 48" (each)		$ 245
49" to 81" (each)		$ 298

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set T1, T2	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PE (product line) **T2** (base style) **3096** (top size) **BT** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR** (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / **BBE** (base option(s)) / **TLL** (top option(s)) / **PH2** (power option(s)) / **WRL** (wire option(s))

A **PET2 3096BTFX LP2R** is a Performance series 30" x 42" x 96" boatshape table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / PH2 / WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Performance

Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge & Transition

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product

			top >	Laminate PVC				Laminate T-Mold				Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood				
			edge >	Flat				Convex				Flat		Bumper		Square				
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"		LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"		LT2 1 ¼"		LT3 1 ¾"		LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"		LB2R 1 ¼"		LWS2 1 ¼"		LWS3 1 ¾"		
				Fluted								Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted				
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"		LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"						LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"		LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"		LWF3 1 ¾"		
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"				1 ¾"				1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¾"		
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**																
Split Top																				
 TC	**TC**	36 x 60 Split Ellipse Fix	**PETC 3660ESFX**	94	2621			2798				3232								
		36 x 72 Split Ellipse Fix	**PETC 3672ESFX**	107	2742			2982				3488								
 T1	**T1**	36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	**PET1 3648RSFX**	99	2250			2415				2793				3077		3132		
		36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	**PET1 3660RSFX**	119	2369			2462				3038				3389		3443		
		36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	**PET1 3672RSFX**	134	2489			2607				3282				3712		3782		
Corner																				
 T1	**T1**	24 x 42 Fix	**PET1 2442CRFX**	80	1182			1246				1661				1903		1940		
		30 x 48 Fix	**PET1 3048CRFX**	99	1249			1402				1754				2015		2051		
 P3	**P3**	24 x 42 Fix	**PEP3 2442CRFX**	101	1517			1583				1997				2240		2278		
		30 x 48 Fix	**PEP3 3048CRFX**	119	1586			1738				2090				2351		2389		
Video Wedge																				
 T1	**T1**	24 x 48 Fix	**PET1 2448VWFX**	46	954			1103				1394				1696		1776		
		30 x 60 Fix	**PET1 3060VWFX**	61	1127			1321				1731				2142		2236		
		36 x 72 Fix	**PET1 3672VWFX**	84	1353			1610				2116				2638		2747		
 P3	**P3**	24 x 48 Fix	**PEP3 2448VWFX**	64	1293			1443				1733				2035		2115		
		30 x 60 Fix	**PEP3 3060VWFX**	78	1463			1661				2068				2481		2573		
		36 x 72 Fix	**PEP3 3672VWFX**	96	1689			1946				2452				2974		3082		
Transition																				
 T1	**T1**	24 x 30 Fix	**PET1 2430TRFX**	43	813			908				1141				1326		1355		
		30 x 30 Fix	**PET1 3030TRFX**	48	815			910				1143				1328		1357		
		36 x 30 Fix	**PET1 3630TRFX**	52	864			971				1288				1494		1575		
 P3	**P3**	24 x 30 Fix	**PEP3 2430TRFX**	60	1154			1248				1482				1666		1696		
		30 x 30 Fix	**PEP3 3030TRFX**	64	1158			1253				1485				1669		1700		
		36 x 30 Fix	**PEP3 3630TRFX**	68	1202			1311				1627				1831		1915		

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
5616		
6047		
4030	4320	4598
4344	4669	5002
4714	5075	5407
2518	2739	2803
2882	3142	3229
2856	3076	3139
3218	3480	3567
2036	2491	2631
2534	2998	3183
3081	3629	3853
2376	2831	2971
2873	3337	3520
3417	3964	4189
1858	2025	2077
1861	2027	2079
2145	2345	2409
2200	2367	2418
2203	2369	2421
2483	2683	2748

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized T1, TC (Fix)	BAM	$1777
Adjustable Height - Pin T1, TC	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel T1, TC	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1, TC	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ T1, TC	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail T1, TC (Finish Same as Base)	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway T1, TC	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway T1, TC	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

❶						❷				❸			
PE	TC	3660	ES	FX	LP2R	GR	TN S 6001-T		EB	BBE	TLL	PH1	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge	base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color	base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PETC 3660ESFX LP2R** is a Performance series 36" x 60" split ellipse table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLL / PH1 / WRL adds bullet ends, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
DL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LP3R** or **LP3S** 1 ¾"	**LT2** 1 ¼"	**LT3** 1 ¾"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LWS2** 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S** 1 ¾"			**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2** 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
Trapezoid												
 T1	**T1**	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**PET1 2448TZFX**	46	811		890		1168		1416	1448
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	**PET1 2448TZTL**	58	1054		1132		1411		1657	1691
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**PET1 2472TZFX**	67	997		1087		1452		1762	1796
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold DL	**PET1 2472TZFO**	69	1293		1383		1748		2058	2092
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	**PET1 2472TZTL**	79	1242		1332		1695		2005	2040
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**PET1 3060TZFX**	61	945		1080		1425		1754	1806
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	**PET1 3060TZTL**	73	1187		1321		1667		1993	2048
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**PET1 3672TZFX**	84	1122		1286		1714		2117	2182
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold DL	**PET1 3672TZFO**	88	1420		1584		2012		2415	2480
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**PET1 3672TZTL**	96	1364		1530		1959		2363	2425
Crescent												
 T1	**T1**	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**PET1 2475CTFX**	68	1039		1226		1586		1960	2040
		24 x 48 x 75 Fold DL	**PET1 2475CTFO**	72	1334				1882		2257	
		24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	**PET1 2475CTTL**	80	1281		1470		1829		2203	2283
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**PET1 2494CTFX**	87	1539		1783		2338		2880	2969
		24 x 60 x 94 Fold DL	**PET1 2494CTFO**	91	1836				2634		3174	
		24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**PET1 2494CTTL**	99	1781		2024		2577		3119	3208
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**PET1 3094CTFX**	99	1571		1824		2366		2904	2994
		30 x 60 x 94 Fold	**PET1 3094CTFO**	103	1868				2662		3202	
		30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**PET1 3094CTTL**	111	1813		2067		2608		3147	3238
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**PET1 36113CTFX**	135	1829		2167		3112		3973	4092
		36 x 72 x 113 Fold DL	**PET1 36113CTFD**	139	2127				3407		4268	
		36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	**PET1 36113CTTL**	147	2155		2489		3434		4296	4418
Teardrop												
 X1	**X1**	42 x 24 Fix	**PEX1 4224TDFX**	92	1132		1305		1726		2128	2212
		52 x 30 Fix	**PEX1 5230TDFX**	103	1424		1663		2190		2709	2792

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2138	2337	2406
2382	2577	2646
2466	2706	2823
2765	3003	3119
2711	2950	3065
2378	2606	2682
2621	2848	2924
2706	2969	3064
3005	3264	3363
2950	3210	3308

2451	2684	2833
2747	2980	
2694	2929	3077
3518	3871	3980
3813	4168	
3759	4111	3977
3014	3312	3448
3312	3608	3744
3255	3554	3689
4084	4501	4762
4380	4797	
4402	4825	4844

2294	2501	2586
2820	3081	3163

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin T1	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 543
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

❷ finish selections

❸ options

PE (product line) **T1** (base style) **2448** (top size) **TZ** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR** (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / **BBE** (base option(s)) / **TLK** (top option(s)) / **PH1** (power option(s)) / **WRL** (wire option(s))

A **PET1 2448TZFX LP2R** is a Performance series 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLK / PH1 / WRL adds bullet ends, table link, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**								
Half Round												
 T1	**T1**	24 x 48 Fix	**PET1 2448HFFX**	51	811		930		1151		1383	1445
		24 x 48 Tilt	**PET1 2448HFTL**	63	1054		1171		1393		1625	1689
		30 x 60 Fix	**PET1 3060HFFX**	70	944		1095		1409		1729	1798
		30 x 60 Fold OL	**PET1 3060HFFO**	74	1243		1393		1708		2025	2095
		30 x 60 Tilt	**PET1 3060HFTL**	82	1188		1337		1652		1970	2041
		36 x 72 Fix	**PET1 3672HFFX**	96	1122		1319		1711		2111	2194
		36 x 72 Fold OL	**PET1 3672HFFO**	100	1419		1617		2006		2407	2489
		36 x 72 Tilt	**PET1 3672HFTL**	108	1364		1563		1956		2354	2438
Quarter Round												
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**PENB 24QR**	16	537		628		744		890	924
 T1	**T1**	30 Fix (link included)	**PET1 30QRFX** ❶	35	764		864		1019		1200	1245
		30 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 30QRTL** ❶	41	885		985		1141		1321	1367
		36 Fix (link included)	**PET1 36QRFX** ❶	44	826		952		1151		1374	1414
		36 Tilt (link included)	**PET1 36QRTL** ❶	50	947		1074		1272		1496	1535
 X1	**X1**	24 Fix	**PEX1 24QRFX**	30	670		763		876		1022	1056
		24 Tilt	**PEX1 24QRTL**	36	789		881		997		1143	1175
		30 Fix	**PEX1 30QRFX**	38	730		831		986		1167	1212
		30 Tilt	**PEX1 30QRTL**	44	853		953		1108		1289	1334
		36 Fix	**PEX1 36QRFX**	55	915		1041		1241		1463	1503
		36 Tilt	**PEX1 36QRTL**	61	1036		1161		1359		1584	1623

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1829	1994	2102
2072	2237	2345
2182	2387	2529
2480	2683	2826
2425	2630	2771
2620	2871	3043
2916	3167	3339
2863	3115	3286
1233	1349	1383
1552	1685	1776
1673	1806	1899
1716	1868	2024
1839	1990	2146
1367	1482	1516
1486	1602	1638
1518	1652	1742
1642	1774	1866
1805	1958	2113
1927	2078	2233

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin T1	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 543
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Cable Hook Legway T1	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway T1	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PE	T1	2448	HF	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BBE	/	TLK	/	PH1	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PET1 2448HFFX LP2R** is a Performance series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / TLK / PH1 / WRL adds bullet ends, table link, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1763	1940	2068
2223	2450	2755
2787	3075	3223
1763	1940	2068
2223	2450	2755
2787	3075	3223
1763	1940	2068
2223	2450	2755
1763	1940	2068
1763	1940	2068
3134	3439	3587
3252	3560	3707
2565	2810	3118
2683	2931	3239
2566	2812	3119
2685	2933	3242
2565	2810	3118
2683	2931	3239
2566	2812	3119
2685	2933	3242

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❷ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PE	NB	18D24	WG	___	LP2R	/	___	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	TLL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)

A **PENB 18D24WG LP2R** is a Performance series 18° 24" wedge with no base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **/ TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/ TLL / adds a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

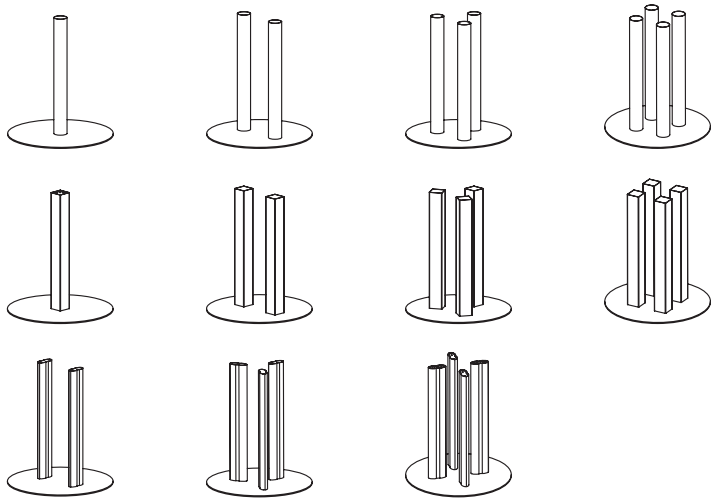
Statement of Line

Platform Bases

Disc Base: 18", 24" and 30"

Columns: Round 3"
5" (30" base; single column only)
Square 3"
Conference 1.7" x 4.1"

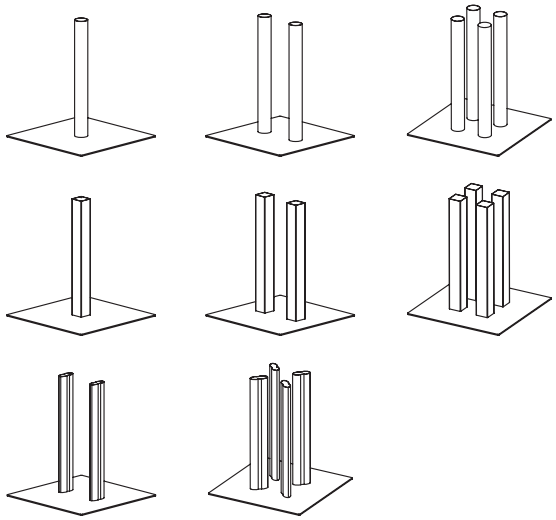
Tops: Round 30", 36", 42", 48" and 60"
Square 30", 36", 42", 48" and 60"
Rectangle 24" x 48", 24" x 60", 24" x 72", 24" x 84", 24" x 90"
30" x 48", 30" x 60", 30" x 72", 30" x 84", 30" x 90"
36" x 48", 36" x 60", 36" x 72", 36" x 84", 36" x 90"



Square Base: 18", 24" and 30"

Columns: Round 3"
5" (30" base; single column only)
Square 3"
Conference 1.7" x 4.1"

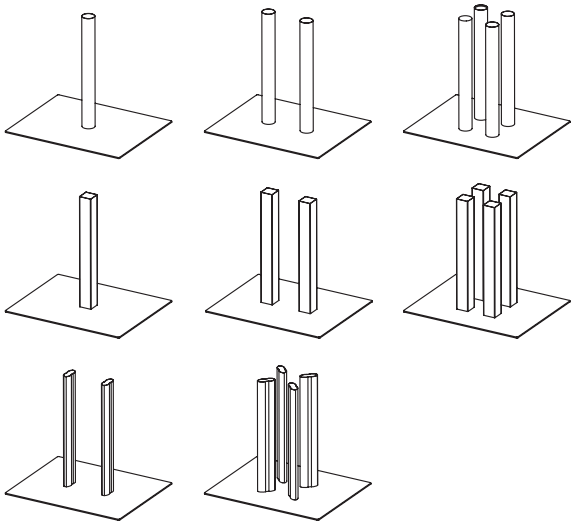
Tops: Round 30", 36", 42", 48" and 60"
Square 30", 36", 42", 48" and 60"
Rectangle 24" x 48", 24" x 60", 24" x 72", 24" x 84", 24" x 90"
30" x 48", 30" x 60", 30" x 72", 30" x 84", 30" x 90"
36" x 48", 36" x 60", 36" x 72", 36" x 84", 36" x 90"



Rectangle Base: 18" x 24", 18" x 30", 24" x 30", 24" x 36"

Columns: Round 3"
5" (30" base; single column only)
Square 3"
Conference 1.7" x 4.1"

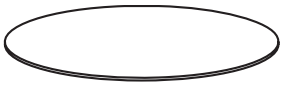
Tops: Rectangle 30" x 36", 30" x 42", 36" x 42", 36" x 48"



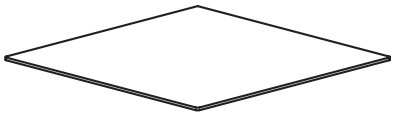
Platform Bases

Platform bases are constructed of ⅜" powder coated steel. They are available in disc, square and rectangle base styles.

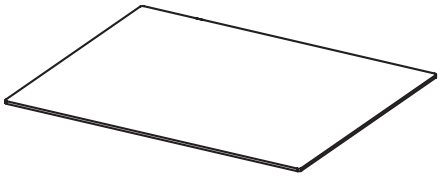
Disc Base Size	Standard Height	Product Wt	Maximum Table Top Size	Number of Allowed Columns	Stand-Up Height (42") Available?
18"	29"	27	30"	1-4	Yes
24"	29"	48	36"	1-4	Yes
30"	29"	75	48"	1-4	Yes (up to 42" top size only)
30"	29"	75	60"	3-4	No



Square Base Size	Standard Height	Product Wt	Maximum Table Top Size	Number of Allowed Columns	Stand-Up Height (42") Available?
18"	29"	35	30"	1, 2 or 4	Yes
24"	29"	62	36"	1, 2 or 4	Yes
30"	29"	96	48"	1, 2 or 4	Yes (up to 42" top size only)
30"	29"	96	60"	4	No



Rectangle Base Size	Standard Height	Product Wt	Table Top Size	Number of Allowed Columns
18" x 24"	29"	47	30" x 36"	1, 2 or 4
18" x 30"	29"	59	30" x 42"	1, 2 or 4
24" x 30"	29"	77	36" x 42"	1, 2 or 4
24" x 36"	29"	93	36" x 48"	1, 2 or 4



Options

Standard (29") height available for disc, square and rectangle bases. Stand-up (42") height available for disc and square bases. Power/data options available. All standard Versteel powder coat finishes available. (Transparent, Platinum, and Nickel finishes are not available.)

ADD 4%

Round Columns

3" x 16 gauge round steel tube

5" x 16 gauge round steel tube on 30" disc and square Platform bases and 24" x 36" rectangle Platform bases



Square Columns

3" x 14 gauge square tube



Conference Columns

1¾" x 4⅛" x 14 gauge conference tube



Column Shape	Column Size	Number of Allowed Columns
Round	3"	1-4
Round	5"	1 (standard on 30" and 24" x 36" Platform bases)
Square	3"	1-4
Conference	1.7" x 4.1"	2-4

Options

Choose from round, square, or conference columns. All standard Versteel powder coat finishes available. (Transparent, Platinum, and Nickel finishes are not available.)

Table Tops

The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb particle board surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top for balanced construction.

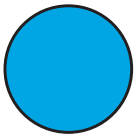






Table Top Shape	Top Sizes	Available Edges (see price list for detailed descriptions)
Round	30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	PVC Flat or Fluted Edge, Convex T-Mold Edge, Wood Flat or Fluted Edge-3mm, Bumper Edge, Wood Square or Fluted Edge, Wood Bullnose Edge
Square	30", 36", 42", 48", 60"	PVC Flat or Fluted Edge, Convex T-Mold Edge, Wood Flat or Fluted Edge-3mm, Bumper Edge, Wood Square or Fluted Edge, Wood Bullnose Edge
Rectangle	30" x 36", 30" x 42", 36" x 42", 36" x 48"	PVC Flat or Fluted Edge, Convex T-Mold Edge, Wood Flat or Fluted Edge-3mm, Bumper Edge, Wood Square or Fluted Edge, Wood Bullnose Edge

Platform

Round

Single Column Disc Base

ADD 4%

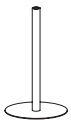
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

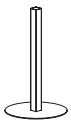
Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
					edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
					edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**					
	D1	24 Fix	**PTD1RT 24RDFX**	Round	1	55	837	875	876	921	1124
		24 Fix	**PTD1ST 24RDFX**	Square	1	55	837	875	876	921	1124
		30 Fix	**PTD1RT 30RDFX**	Round	1	60	914	962	963	1020	1272
		30 Fix	**PTD1ST 30RDFX**	Square	1	60	914	962	963	1020	1272
		36 Fix	**PTD1RT 36RDFX**	Round	1	94	1107	1169	1166	1241	1536
		36 Fix	**PTD1ST 36RDFX**	Square	1	94	1107	1169	1166	1241	1536
		42 Fix	**PTD1RT 42RDFX**	Round	1	136	1490	1577	1561	1658	1992
		48 Fix	**PTD1RT 48RDFX**	Round	1	151	1515	1604	1595	1697	2087
		54 Fix	**PTD1RT 54RDFX**	Round	1	168	1816	1949	1906	2054	2459
		60 Fix	**PTD1RT 60RDFX**	Round	1	185	1873	2016	1972	2131	2589
	D1S	24 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 24RDFX**	Round	1	58	860	899	900	944	1146
		24 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 24RDFX**	Square	1	58	860	899	900	944	1146
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 30RDFX**	Round	1	63	937	986	987	1044	1295
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 30RDFX**	Square	1	63	937	986	987	1044	1295
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 36RDFX**	Round	1	97	1131	1194	1190	1263	1560
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 42RDFX**	Round	1	139	1515	1601	1585	1682	2016


D1RT


D1ST


D1SRT


D1SST

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
				
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
				
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1410	1439	1634	1738	1792
1410	1439	1634	1738	1792
1629	1666	1919	2054	2120
1629	1666	1919	2054	2120
1966	2007	2032	2168	2235
1966	2007	2032	2168	2235
2492	2543	2712	2892	2981
2659	2717	3127	3348	3458
3103	3167	3976	4283	4436
3304	3374	4305	4644	4813
1433	1462	1658	1762	1816
1433	1462	1658	1762	1816
1652	1689	1944	2078	2145
1652	1689	1944	2078	2145
1990	2032	2056	2191	2259
2516	2567	2737	2916	3006

Finish Options — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D1RT	36	RD	FX	LP2R	/	SM	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD1RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series disc base with a single round column and a 36" round 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Platform

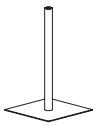
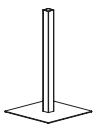
Round

Single Column Square Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
					edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
					edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**					
 *S1RT*	**S1**	24 Fix	**PTS1RT 24RDFX**	Round	1	63	837	875	876	921	1124
		24 Fix	**PTS1ST 24RDFX**	Square	1	63	837	875	876	921	1124
		30 Fix	**PTS1RT 30RDFX**	Round	1	68	914	962	963	1020	1272
		30 Fix	**PTS1ST 30RDFX**	Square	1	68	914	962	963	1020	1272
 *S1ST*		36 Fix	**PTS1RT 36RDFX**	Round	1	93	1107	1169	1166	1241	1536
		36 Fix	**PTS1ST 36RDFX**	Square	1	93	1107	1169	1166	1241	1536
		42 Fix	**PTS1RT 42RDFX**	Round	1	132	1490	1577	1561	1658	1992
		42 Fix	**PTS1ST 42RDFX**	Square	1	132	1490	1577	1561	1658	1992
		48 Fix	**PTS1RT 48RDFX**	Round	1	172	1515	1604	1595	1697	2087
		54 Fix	**PTS1RT 54RDFX**	Round	1	189	1816	1949	1906	2054	2459
		60 Fix	**PTS1RT 60RDFX**	Round	1	211	1873	2016	1972	2131	2589
 *S1SRT*	**S1S**	24 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 24RDFX**	Round	1	66	860	899	900	944	1146
		24 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 24RDFX**	Square	1	66	860	899	900	944	1146
		30 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 30RDFX**	Round	1	71	937	986	987	1044	1295
		30 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 30RDFX**	Square	1	71	937	986	987	1044	1295
 *S1SST*		36 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 36RDFX**	Round	1	96	1131	1194	1190	1263	1560
		36 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 36RDFX**	Square	1	96	1131	1194	1190	1263	1560
		42 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 42RDFX**	Round	1	135	1515	1601	1585	1682	2016

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1410	1439	1634	1738	1792
1410	1439	1634	1738	1792
1629	1666	1919	2054	2120
1629	1666	1919	2054	2120
1966	2007	2032	2168	2235
1966	2007	2032	2168	2235
2492	2543	2712	2892	2981
2492	2543	2712	2892	2981
2659	2717	3127	3348	3458
3103	3167	3976	4283	4436
3304	3374	4305	4644	4813
1433	1462	1658	1762	1816
1433	1462	1658	1762	1816
1652	1689	1944	2078	2145
1652	1689	1944	2078	2145
1990	2032	2056	2191	2259
1990	2032	2056	2191	2259
2516	2567	2737	2916	3006

Finish Options — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	S1RT	36	RD	FX	LP2R	/	SM	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS1RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series square base with a single round column and a 36" round 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Platform

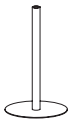
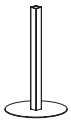
Square

Single Column Disc Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**			**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**					
 *D1RT*	**D1**	24 Fix	**PTD1RT 24SQFX**	Round	1	62	837	875	876	921	1124
		24 Fix	**PTD1ST 24SQFX**	Square	1	62	837	875	876	921	1124
		30 Fix	**PTD1RT 30SQFX**	Round	1	67	914	962	963	1020	1272
		30 Fix	**PTD1ST 30SQFX**	Square	1	67	914	962	963	1020	1272
 *D1ST*		36 Fix	**PTD1RT 36SQFX**	Round	1	102	1107	1169	1166	1241	1536
		36 Fix	**PTD1ST 36SQFX**	Square	1	102	1107	1169	1166	1241	1536
		42 Fix	**PTD1RT 42SQFX**	Round	1	149	1490	1577	1561	1658	1992
		48 Fix	**PTD1RT 48SQFX**	Round	1	167	1515	1604	1595	1697	2087
 *D1SRT*	**D1S**	24 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 24SQFX**	Round	1	65	860	899	900	944	1146
		24 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 24SQFX**	Square	1	65	860	899	900	944	1146
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 30SQFX**	Round	1	70	937	986	987	1044	1295
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 30SQFX**	Square	1	70	937	986	987	1044	1295
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 36SQFX**	Round	1	105	1131	1194	1190	1263	1560
 *D1SST*		42 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 42SQFX**	Round	1	152	1515	1601	1585	1682	2016

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1410	1439	1634	1738	1792
1410	1439	1634	1738	1792
1629	1666	1919	2054	2120
1629	1666	1919	2054	2120
1966	2007	2032	2168	2235
1966	2007	2032	2168	2235
2492	2543	2712	2892	2981
2659	2717	3127	3348	3458
1433	1462	1658	1762	1816
1433	1462	1658	1762	1816
1652	1689	1944	2078	2145
1652	1689	1944	2078	2145
1990	2032	2056	2191	2259
2516	2567	2737	2916	3006

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **D1ST** (base and column style) **30** (top size) **SQ** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2S** (top, edge & corner) / **SV** (base finish) / **GR** (column finish) / **TP AG431-N** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **GR** (edge color)

A **PTD1ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series disc base with a single square column and a 30" square 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV / GR / TP AG431-N / GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Platform

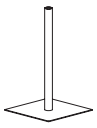
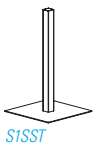
Square

Single Column Square Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**			**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**					
 *S1RT*	**S1**	24 Fix	**PTS1RT 24SQFX**	Round	1	62	837	875	876	921	1124
		24 Fix	**PTS1ST 24SQFX**	Square	1	62	837	875	876	921	1124
		30 Fix	**PTS1RT 30SQFX**	Round	1	67	914	962	963	1020	1272
		30 Fix	**PTS1ST 30SQFX**	Square	1	67	914	962	963	1020	1272
 *S1ST*		36 Fix	**PTS1RT 36SQFX**	Round	1	102	1107	1169	1166	1241	1536
		36 Fix	**PTS1ST 36SQFX**	Square	1	102	1107	1169	1166	1241	1536
		42 Fix	**PTS1RT 42SQFX**	Round	1	149	1490	1577	1561	1658	1992
		42 Fix	**PTS1ST 42SQFX**	Square	1	149	1490	1577	1561	1658	1992
		48 Fix	**PTS1RT 48SQFX**	Round	1	167	1515	1604	1595	1697	2087
		60 Fix	**PTS1RT 60SQFX**	Round	1	211	1873	2016	1972	2131	2589
 *S1SRT*	**S1S**	24 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 24SQFX**	Round	1	65	860	899	900	944	1146
		24 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 24SQFX**	Square	1	65	860	899	900	944	1146
		30 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 30SQFX**	Round	1	70	937	986	987	1044	1295
		30 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 30SQFX**	Square	1	70	937	986	987	1044	1295
		36 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 36SQFX**	Round	1	105	1131	1194	1190	1263	1560
 *S1SST*		42 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 42SQFX**	Round	1	152	1515	1601	1585	1682	2016

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1410	1439	1634	1738	1792
1410	1439	1634	1738	1792
1629	1666	1919	2054	2120
1629	1666	1919	2054	2120
1966	2007	2032	2168	2235
1966	2007	2032	2168	2235
2492	2543	2712	2892	2981
2492	2543	2712	2892	2981
2659	2717	3127	3348	3458
3304	3374	4305	4644	4813
1433	1462	1658	1762	1816
1433	1462	1658	1762	1816
1652	1689	1944	2078	2145
1652	1689	1944	2078	2145
1990	2032	2056	2191	2259
2516	2567	2737	2916	3006

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model: **PT** (product line) **S1ST** (base and column style) **30** (top size) **SQ** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2S** (top, edge & corner) /

2 finish selections: **SV** (base finish) / **GR** (column finish) / **TP AG431-N** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **GR** (edge color)

A **PTS1ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series square base with a single square column and a 30" square 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV / GR / TP AG431-N / GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Platform

Rectangle

Single Column Disc Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"			
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"			
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**							
D1	24 x 48 Fix	**PTD1RT 2448REFX ❶**	Round	1	96	1540	1594	1600	1664	1969		
	24 x 48 Fix	**PTD1ST 2448REFX ❶**	Square	1	96	1540	1594	1600	1664	1969		
	24 x 60 Fix	**PTD1RT 2460REFX ❶**	Round	1	102	1659	1732	1729	1814	2159		
	24 x 60 Fix	**PTD1ST 2460REFX ❶**	Square	1	102	1659	1732	1729	1814	2159		
	24 x 72 Fix	**PTD1RT 2472REFX ❶**	Round	1	108	1731	1815	1812	1907	2303		
	24 x 72 Fix	**PTD1ST 2472REFX ❶**	Square	1	108	1731	1815	1812	1907	2303		
	24 x 84 Fix	**PTD1RT 2484REFX ❶**	Round	1	113	1903	2012	1992	2115	2546		
	24 x 84 Fix	**PTD1ST 2484REFX ❶**	Square	1	113	1903	2012	1992	2115	2546		
	24 x 90 Fix	**PTD1RT 2490REFX ❶**	Round	1	116	1911	2023	2005	2132	2592		
	24 x 90 Fix	**PTD1ST 2490REFX ❶**	Square	1	116	1911	2023	2005	2132	2592		
	30 x 48 Fix	**PTD1RT 3048REFX ❶**	Round	1	102	1598	1662	1662	1735	2062		
	30 x 48 Fix	**PTD1ST 3048REFX ❶**	Square	1	102	1598	1662	1662	1735	2062		
	30 x 60 Fix	**PTD1RT 3060REFX ❶**	Round	1	109	1683	1759	1758	1846	2219		
	30 x 60 Fix	**PTD1ST 3060REFX ❶**	Square	1	109	1683	1759	1758	1846	2219		
	30 x 72 Fix	**PTD1RT 3072REFX ❶**	Round	1	116	1806	1903	1890	2000	2415		
	30 x 72 Fix	**PTD1ST 3072REFX ❶**	Square	1	116	1806	1903	1890	2000	2415		
	30 x 84 Fix	**PTD1RT 3084REFX ❶**	Round	1	124	2041	2171	2135	2280	2720		
	30 x 84 Fix	**PTD1ST 3084REFX ❶**	Square	1	124	2041	2171	2135	2280	2720		
	30 x 90 Fix	**PTD1RT 3090REFX ❶**	Round	1	127	2050	2182	2150	2298	2766		
	30 x 90 Fix	**PTD1ST 3090REFX ❶**	Square	1	127	2050	2182	2150	2298	2766		
	36 x 60 Fix	**PTD1RT 3660REFX ❶**	Round	1	170	1949	2036	2029	2129	2523		
	36 x 60 Fix	**PTD1ST 3660REFX ❶**	Square	1	170	1949	2036	2029	2129	2523		
	36 x 72 Fix	**PTD1RT 3672REFX ❶**	Round	1	178	2103	2213	2194	2316	2746		
	36 x 72 Fix	**PTD1ST 3672REFX ❶**	Square	1	178	2103	2213	2194	2316	2746		
	36 x 84 Fix	**PTD1RT 3684REFX ❶**	Round	1	187	2346	2491	2446	2607	3061		
	36 x 84 Fix	**PTD1ST 3684REFX ❶**	Square	1	187	2346	2491	2446	2607	3061		
	36 x 90 Fix	**PTD1RT 3690REFX ❶**	Round	1	196	2365	2513	2470	2634	3116		
	36 x 90 Fix	**PTD1ST 3690REFX ❶**	Square	1	196	2365	2513	2470	2634	3116		


D1RT


D1ST

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2398	2442	2379	2502	2562
2398	2442	2379	2502	2562
2660	2711	2770	2931	3011
2660	2711	2770	2931	3011
2875	2932	3029	3215	3307
2875	2932	3029	3215	3307
3190	3254	3276	3488	3593
3190	3254	3276	3488	3593
3272	3339	3543	3782	3899
3272	3339	3543	3782	3899
2528	2573	2856	3026	3110
2528	2573	2856	3026	3110
2756	2809	3380	3603	3714
2756	2809	3380	3603	3714
3023	3083	3748	4006	4136
3023	3083	3748	4006	4136
3400	3468	4140	4438	4585
3400	3468	4140	4438	4585
3481	3553	4554	4892	5063
3481	3553	4554	4892	5063
3095	3152	3590	3812	3923
3095	3152	3590	3812	3923
3391	3455	3963	4224	4352
3391	3455	3963	4224	4352
3777	3849	4358	4658	4806
3777	3849	4358	4658	4806
3868	3942	4770	5109	5280
3868	3942	4770	5109	5280

Finish Options — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D1RT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD1RT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with one round column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

Rectangle

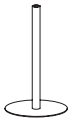
Single Column Disc Base

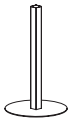
ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
D1S	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 2448REFX ❷**	Round	1	102	1587	1643	1647	1711	2018	
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 2448REFX ❷**	Square	1	102	1587	1643	1647	1711	2018	
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 2460REFX ❷**	Round	1	108	1707	1780	1776	1860	2208	
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 2460REFX ❷**	Square	1	108	1707	1780	1776	1860	2208	
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 2472REFX ❷**	Round	1	114	1778	1861	1858	1956	2350	
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 2472REFX ❷**	Square	1	114	1778	1861	1858	1956	2350	
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 2484REFX ❷**	Round	1	119	1949	2060	2040	2165	2594	
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 2484REFX ❷**	Square	1	119	1949	2060	2040	2165	2594	
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 2490REFX ❷**	Round	1	122	1960	2070	2054	2179	2638	
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 2490REFX ❷**	Square	1	122	1960	2070	2054	2179	2638	
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 3048REFX ❷**	Round	1	108	1645	1709	1709	1783	2110	
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 3048REFX ❷**	Square	1	108	1645	1709	1709	1783	2110	
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 3060REFX ❷**	Round	1	115	1731	1806	1805	1893	2267	
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 3060REFX ❷**	Square	1	115	1731	1806	1805	1893	2267	
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 3072REFX ❷**	Round	1	122	1855	1949	1939	2048	2463	
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 3072REFX ❷**	Square	1	122	1855	1949	1939	2048	2463	
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 3084REFX ❷**	Round	1	130	2088	2218	2182	2328	2768	
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 3084REFX ❷**	Square	1	130	2088	2218	2182	2328	2768	
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 3090REFX ❷**	Round	1	133	2098	2231	2198	2345	2813	
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 3090REFX ❷**	Square	1	133	2098	2231	2198	2345	2813	
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 3660REFX ❷**	Round	1	176	1998	2085	2078	2176	2570	
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 3660REFX ❷**	Square	1	176	1998	2085	2078	2176	2570	
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 3672REFX ❷**	Round	1	184	2150	2260	2241	2364	2795	
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 3672REFX ❷**	Square	1	184	2150	2260	2241	2364	2795	
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 3684REFX ❷**	Round	1	193	2393	2539	2494	2655	3108	
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 3684REFX ❷**	Square	1	193	2393	2539	2494	2655	3108	
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD1SRT 3690REFX ❷**	Round	1	202	2413	2562	2517	2682	3164	
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD1SST 3690REFX ❷**	Square	1	202	2413	2562	2517	2682	3164	


D1SRT


D1SST

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2446	2488	2426	2548	2609
2446	2488	2426	2548	2609
2708	2759	2818	2979	3059
2708	2759	2818	2979	3059
2923	2980	3076	3261	3354
2923	2980	3076	3261	3354
3238	3303	3323	3536	3641
3238	3303	3323	3536	3641
3318	3388	3590	3829	3946
3318	3388	3590	3829	3946
2574	2621	2904	3074	3159
2574	2621	2904	3074	3159
2804	2858	3429	3650	3762
2804	2858	3429	3650	3762
3072	3132	3796	4055	4183
3072	3132	3796	4055	4183
3449	3516	4186	4485	4633
3449	3516	4186	4485	4633
3528	3601	4602	4942	5110
3528	3601	4602	4942	5110
3142	3200	3638	3859	3972
3142	3200	3638	3859	3972
3437	3502	4009	4270	4400
3437	3502	4009	4270	4400
3825	3896	4406	4707	4856
3825	3896	4406	4707	4856
3915	3990	4817	5156	5327
3915	3990	4817	5156	5327

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D1SRT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD1SRT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc stand-up height base with one round column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

Rectangle

Single Column Square Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
S1	24 x 48 Fix	PTS1RT 2448REFX ❷	Round	1	112	1540	1594	1600	1664	1969
	24 x 48 Fix	PTS1ST 2448REFX ❷	Square	1	112	1540	1594	1600	1664	1969
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS1RT 2460REFX ❷	Round	1	118	1659	1732	1729	1814	2159
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS1ST 2460REFX ❷	Square	1	118	1659	1732	1729	1814	2159
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS1RT 2472REFX ❷	Round	1	124	1731	1815	1812	1907	2303
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS1ST 2472REFX ❷	Square	1	124	1731	1815	1812	1907	2303
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS1RT 2484REFX ❷	Round	1	129	1903	2012	1992	2115	2546
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS1ST 2484REFX ❷	Square	1	129	1903	2012	1992	2115	2546
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS1RT 2490REFX ❷	Round	1	132	1911	2023	2005	2132	2592
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS1ST 2490REFX ❷	Square	1	132	1911	2023	2005	2132	2592
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS1RT 3048REFX ❷	Round	1	118	1598	1662	1662	1735	2062
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS1ST 3048REFX ❷	Square	1	118	1598	1662	1662	1735	2062
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS1RT 3060REFX ❷	Round	1	125	1683	1759	1758	1846	2219
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS1ST 3060REFX ❷	Square	1	125	1683	1759	1758	1846	2219
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS1RT 3072REFX ❷	Round	1	132	1806	1903	1890	2000	2415
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS1ST 3072REFX ❷	Square	1	132	1806	1903	1890	2000	2415
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS1RT 3084REFX ❷	Round	1	140	2041	2171	2135	2280	2720
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS1ST 3084REFX ❷	Square	1	140	2041	2171	2135	2280	2720
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS1RT 3090REFX ❷	Round	1	143	2050	2182	2150	2298	2766
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS1ST 3090REFX ❷	Square	1	143	2050	2182	2150	2298	2766
	36 x 60 Fix	PTS1RT 3660REFX ❷	Round	1	152	1949	2036	2029	2129	2523
	36 x 60 Fix	PTS1ST 3660REFX ❷	Square	1	152	1949	2036	2029	2129	2523
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS1RT 3672REFX ❷	Round	1	160	2103	2213	2194	2316	2746
	36 x 72 Fix	PTS1ST 3672REFX ❷	Square	1	160	2103	2213	2194	2316	2746
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS1RT 3684REFX ❷	Round	1	169	2346	2491	2446	2607	3061
	36 x 84 Fix	PTS1ST 3684REFX ❷	Square	1	169	2346	2491	2446	2607	3061
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS1RT 3690REFX ❷	Round	1	178	2365	2513	2470	2634	3116
	36 x 90 Fix	PTS1ST 3690REFX ❷	Square	1	178	2365	2513	2470	2634	3116


S1RT


S1ST

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2398	2442	2379	2502	2562
2398	2442	2379	2502	2562
2660	2711	2770	2931	3011
2660	2711	2770	2931	3011
2875	2932	3029	3215	3307
2875	2932	3029	3215	3307
3190	3254	3276	3488	3593
3190	3254	3276	3488	3593
3272	3339	3543	3782	3899
3272	3339	3543	3782	3899
2528	2573	2856	3026	3110
2528	2573	2856	3026	3110
2756	2809	3380	3603	3714
2756	2809	3380	3603	3714
3023	3083	3748	4006	4136
3023	3083	3748	4006	4136
3400	3468	4140	4438	4585
3400	3468	4140	4438	4585
3481	3553	4554	4892	5063
3481	3553	4554	4892	5063
3095	3152	3590	3812	3923
3095	3152	3590	3812	3923
3391	3455	3963	4224	4352
3391	3455	3963	4224	4352
3777	3849	4358	4658	4806
3777	3849	4358	4658	4806
3868	3942	4770	5109	5280
3868	3942	4770	5109	5280

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	S1RT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS1RT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with one round column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

Rectangle

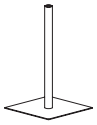
Single Column Square Base

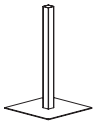
ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**							
S1S	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 2448REFX ❷**	Round	1	118	1587	1643	1647	1711	2018		
	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 2448REFX ❷**	Square	1	118	1587	1643	1647	1711	2018		
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 2460REFX ❷**	Round	1	124	1707	1780	1776	1860	2208		
	24 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 2460REFX ❷**	Square	1	124	1707	1780	1776	1860	2208		
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 2472REFX ❷**	Round	1	130	1778	1861	1858	1956	2350		
	24 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 2472REFX ❷**	Square	1	130	1778	1861	1858	1956	2350		
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 2484REFX ❷**	Round	1	135	1949	2060	2040	2165	2594		
	24 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 2484REFX ❷**	Square	1	135	1949	2060	2040	2165	2594		
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 2490REFX ❷**	Round	1	138	1960	2070	2054	2179	2638		
	24 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 2490REFX ❷**	Square	1	138	1960	2070	2054	2179	2638		
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 3048REFX ❷**	Round	1	124	1645	1709	1709	1783	2110		
	30 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 3048REFX ❷**	Square	1	124	1645	1709	1709	1783	2110		
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 3060REFX ❷**	Round	1	131	1731	1806	1805	1893	2267		
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 3060REFX ❷**	Square	1	131	1731	1806	1805	1893	2267		
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 3072REFX ❷**	Round	1	138	1855	1949	1939	2048	2463		
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 3072REFX ❷**	Square	1	138	1855	1949	1939	2048	2463		
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 3084REFX ❷**	Round	1	146	2088	2218	2182	2328	2768		
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 3084REFX ❷**	Square	1	146	2088	2218	2182	2328	2768		
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 3090REFX ❷**	Round	1	149	2098	2231	2198	2345	2813		
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 3090REFX ❷**	Square	1	149	2098	2231	2198	2345	2813		
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 3660REFX ❷**	Round	1	158	1998	2085	2078	2176	2570		
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 3660REFX ❷**	Square	1	158	1998	2085	2078	2176	2570		
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 3672REFX ❷**	Round	1	166	2150	2260	2241	2364	2795		
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 3672REFX ❷**	Square	1	166	2150	2260	2241	2364	2795		
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 3684REFX ❷**	Round	1	175	2393	2539	2494	2655	3108		
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 3684REFX ❷**	Square	1	175	2393	2539	2494	2655	3108		
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTS1SRT 3690REFX ❷**	Round	1	184	2413	2562	2517	2682	3164		
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTS1SST 3690REFX ❷**	Square	1	184	2413	2562	2517	2682	3164		


S1SRT


S1SST

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2446	2488	2426	2548	2609
2446	2488	2426	2548	2609
2708	2759	2818	2979	3059
2708	2759	2818	2979	3059
2923	2980	3076	3261	3354
2923	2980	3076	3261	3354
3238	3303	3323	3536	3641
3238	3303	3323	3536	3641
3318	3388	3590	3829	3946
3318	3388	3590	3829	3946
2574	2621	2904	3074	3159
2574	2621	2904	3074	3159
2804	2858	3429	3650	3762
2804	2858	3429	3650	3762
3072	3132	3796	4055	4183
3072	3132	3796	4055	4183
3449	3516	4186	4485	4633
3449	3516	4186	4485	4633
3528	3601	4602	4942	5110
3528	3601	4602	4942	5110
3142	3200	3638	3859	3972
3142	3200	3638	3859	3972
3437	3502	4009	4270	4400
3437	3502	4009	4270	4400
3825	3896	4406	4707	4856
3825	3896	4406	4707	4856
3915	3990	4817	5156	5327
3915	3990	4817	5156	5327

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	S1SRT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS1SRT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc stand-up height base with one round column and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

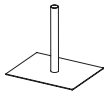
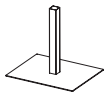
Rectangle

Single Column Rectangle Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**			**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
R1	 *R1RT*	30 x 36 Fix	**PTR1RT 3036REFX**	Round	1	79	1056	1115	1111	1179	1451	
		30 x 36 Fix	**PTR1ST 3036REFX**	Square	1	79	1056	1115	1111	1179	1451	
		30 x 42 Fix	**PTR1RT 3042REFX**	Round	1	83	1129	1191	1189	1260	1558	
		30 x 42 Fix	**PTR1ST 3042REFX**	Square	1	83	1129	1191	1189	1260	1558	
	 *R1ST*	36 x 42 Fix	**PTR1RT 3642REFX**	Round	1	88	1203	1272	1270	1346	1669	
		36 x 42 Fix	**PTR1ST 3642REFX**	Square	1	88	1203	1272	1270	1346	1669	
		36 x 48 Fix	**PTR1RT 3648REFX**	Round	1	97	1307	1381	1376	1462	1806	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
				
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
				
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1844	1883	2029	2167	2234
1844	1883	2029	2167	2234
1988	2029	2263	2420	2498
1988	2029	2263	2420	2498
2134	2179	2305	2462	2539
2134	2179	2305	2462	2539
2307	2358	2494	2662	2747

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model

PT	R1RT	3036	RE	FX	LW2R
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge

/

❷ finish selections

CL	CL	TW 4944-38	MC
base finish	column finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

A **PTR1RT 3036REFX LW2R** is a Platform series rectangle base with one round column and a 30" x 36" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

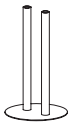
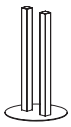
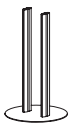
Round

Two Column Disc Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
					edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
					edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**					
 *D2RT*	**D2**	24 Fix	**PTD2RT 24RDFX**	Round	2	64	947	985	986	1031	1232
		24 Fix	**PTD2ST 24RDFX**	Square	2	64	947	985	986	1031	1232
		24 Fix	**PTD2CT 24RDFX**	Conference	2	64	947	985	986	1031	1232
		30 Fix	**PTD2RT 30RDFX**	Round	2	69	1023	1073	1074	1130	1381
 *D2ST*		30 Fix	**PTD2ST 30RDFX**	Square	2	69	1023	1073	1074	1130	1381
		30 Fix	**PTD2CT 30RDFX**	Conference	2	69	1023	1073	1074	1130	1381
		36 Fix	**PTD2RT 36RDFX**	Round	2	106	1189	1252	1249	1321	1619
		36 Fix	**PTD2ST 36RDFX**	Square	2	106	1189	1252	1249	1321	1619
 *D2CT*		36 Fix	**PTD2CT 36RDFX**	Conference	2	106	1189	1252	1249	1321	1619
		42 Fix	**PTD2RT 42RDFX**	Round	2	148	1552	1638	1622	1718	2053
		42 Fix	**PTD2ST 42RDFX**	Square	2	148	1552	1638	1622	1718	2053
		42 Fix	**PTD2CT 42RDFX**	Conference	2	148	1552	1638	1622	1718	2053
		48 Fix	**PTD2RT 48RDFX**	Round	2	163	1575	1666	1654	1757	2148
		48 Fix	**PTD2ST 48RDFX**	Square	2	163	1575	1666	1654	1757	2148
		48 Fix	**PTD2CT 48RDFX**	Conference	2	163	1575	1666	1654	1757	2148
 *D2SRT*	**D2S**	24 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 24RDFX**	Round	2	70	995	1033	1035	1078	1281
		24 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 24RDFX**	Square	2	70	995	1033	1035	1078	1281
		24 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 24RDFX**	Conference	2	70	995	1033	1035	1078	1281
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 30RDFX**	Round	2	75	1071	1121	1122	1176	1428
 *D2SST*		30 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 30RDFX**	Square	2	75	1071	1121	1122	1176	1428
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 30RDFX**	Conference	2	75	1071	1121	1122	1176	1428
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 36RDFX**	Round	2	112	1237	1300	1296	1370	1667
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 36RDFX**	Square	2	112	1237	1300	1296	1370	1667
 *D2SCT*		36 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 36RDFX**	Conference	2	112	1237	1300	1296	1370	1667
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 42RDFX**	Round	2	154	1600	1685	1670	1767	2100
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 42RDFX**	Square	2	154	1600	1685	1670	1767	2100
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 42RDFX**	Conference	2	154	1600	1685	1670	1767	2100

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1519	1548	1742	1848	1902
1519	1548	1742	1848	1902
1519	1548	1742	1848	1902
1738	1774	2029	2165	2231
1738	1774	2029	2165	2231
1738	1774	2029	2165	2231
2048	2090	2114	2249	2318
2048	2090	2114	2249	2318
2048	2090	2114	2249	2318
2554	2602	2772	2952	3042
2554	2602	2772	2952	3042
2554	2602	2772	2952	3042
2720	2777	3188	3409	3519
2720	2777	3188	3409	3519
2720	2777	3188	3409	3519
1568	1595	1792	1897	1948
1568	1595	1792	1897	1948
1568	1595	1792	1897	1948
1787	1822	2078	2212	2278
1787	1822	2078	2212	2278
1787	1822	2078	2212	2278
2095	2138	2161	2298	2365
2095	2138	2161	2298	2365
2095	2138	2161	2298	2365
2600	2652	2821	3001	3091
2600	2652	2821	3001	3091
2600	2652	2821	3001	3091

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model

PT (product line) **D2RT** (base and column style) **36** (top size) **RD** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) /

2 finish selections

SM (base finish) / **SM** (column finish) / **TN MH6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **AY** (edge color)

A **PTD2RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series disc base with two round columns and a 36" round 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Platform

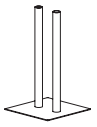
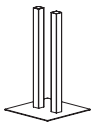
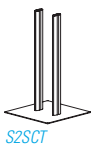
Round

Two Column Square Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
					edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
					edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**					
 *S2RT*	**S2**	24 Fix	**PTS2RT 24RDFX**	Round	2	72	947	985	986	1031	1232
		24 Fix	**PTS2ST 24RDFX**	Square	2	72	947	985	986	1031	1232
		24 Fix	**PTS2CT 24RDFX**	Conference	2	72	947	985	986	1031	1232
		30 Fix	**PTS2RT 30RDFX**	Round	2	77	1023	1073	1074	1130	1381
 *S2ST*		30 Fix	**PTS2ST 30RDFX**	Square	2	77	1023	1073	1074	1130	1381
		30 Fix	**PTS2CT 30RDFX**	Conference	2	77	1023	1073	1074	1130	1381
		36 Fix	**PTS2RT 36RDFX**	Round	2	93	1189	1252	1249	1321	1619
 *S2CT*		36 Fix	**PTS2ST 36RDFX**	Square	2	93	1189	1252	1249	1321	1619
		36 Fix	**PTS2CT 36RDFX**	Conference	2	93	1189	1252	1249	1321	1619
		42 Fix	**PTS2RT 42RDFX**	Round	2	135	1552	1638	1622	1718	2053
		42 Fix	**PTS2ST 42RDFX**	Square	2	135	1552	1638	1622	1718	2053
		42 Fix	**PTS2CT 42RDFX**	Conference	2	135	1552	1638	1622	1718	2053
		48 Fix	**PTS2RT 48RDFX**	Round	2	184	1575	1666	1654	1757	2148
		48 Fix	**PTS2ST 48RDFX**	Square	2	184	1575	1666	1654	1757	2148
		48 Fix	**PTS2CT 48RDFX**	Conference	2	184	1575	1666	1654	1757	2148
 *S2SRT*	**S2S**	24 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 24RDFX**	Round	2	78	995	1033	1035	1078	1281
		24 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 24RDFX**	Square	2	78	995	1033	1035	1078	1281
		24 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 24RDFX**	Conference	2	78	995	1033	1035	1078	1281
		30 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 30RDFX**	Round	2	83	1071	1121	1122	1176	1428
 *S2SST*		30 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 30RDFX**	Square	2	83	1071	1121	1122	1176	1428
		30 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 30RDFX**	Conference	2	83	1071	1121	1122	1176	1428
		36 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 36RDFX**	Round	2	99	1237	1300	1296	1370	1667
 *S2SCT*		36 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 36RDFX**	Square	2	99	1237	1300	1296	1370	1667
		36 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 36RDFX**	Conference	2	99	1237	1300	1296	1370	1667
		42 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 42RDFX**	Round	2	141	1600	1685	1670	1767	2100
		42 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 42RDFX**	Square	2	141	1600	1685	1670	1767	2100
		42 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 42RDFX**	Conference	2	141	1600	1685	1670	1767	2100

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
								
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
								
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1519		1548		1742	1848		1902	
1519		1548		1742	1848		1902	
1519		1548		1742	1848		1902	
1738		1774		2029	2165		2231	
1738		1774		2029	2165		2231	
1738		1774		2029	2165		2231	
2048		2090		2114	2249		2318	
2048		2090		2114	2249		2318	
2048		2090		2114	2249		2318	
2554		2602		2772	2952		3042	
2554		2602		2772	2952		3042	
2554		2602		2772	2952		3042	
2720		2777		3188	3409		3519	
2720		2777		3188	3409		3519	
2720		2777		3188	3409		3519	
1568		1595		1792	1897		1948	
1568		1595		1792	1897		1948	
1568		1595		1792	1897		1948	
1787		1822		2078	2212		2278	
1787		1822		2078	2212		2278	
1787		1822		2078	2212		2278	
2095		2138		2161	2298		2365	
2095		2138		2161	2298		2365	
2095		2138		2161	2298		2365	
2600		2652		2821	3001		3091	
2600		2652		2821	3001		3091	
2600		2652		2821	3001		3091	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **S2RT** (base and column style) **36** (top size) **RD** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **SM** (base finish) / **SM** (column finish) / **TN MH6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **AY** (edge color)

A **PTS2RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series square base with two round columns and a 36" round 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Platform

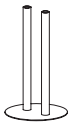
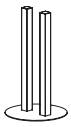
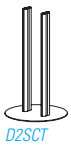
Square

Two Column Disc Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**					
 *D2RT*	**D2**	24 Fix	**PTD2RT 24SQFX**	Round	2	71	947	985	986	1031	1232
		24 Fix	**PTD2ST 24SQFX**	Square	2	71	947	985	986	1031	1232
		24 Fix	**PTD2CT 24SQFX**	Conference	2	71	947	985	986	1031	1232
		30 Fix	**PTD2RT 30SQFX**	Round	2	76	1023	1073	1074	1130	1381
 *D2ST*		30 Fix	**PTD2ST 30SQFX**	Square	2	76	1023	1073	1074	1130	1381
		30 Fix	**PTD2CT 30SQFX**	Conference	2	76	1023	1073	1074	1130	1381
		36 Fix	**PTD2RT 36SQFX**	Round	2	114	1189	1252	1249	1321	1619
 *D2CT*		36 Fix	**PTD2ST 36SQFX**	Square	2	114	1189	1252	1249	1321	1619
		36 Fix	**PTD2CT 36SQFX**	Conference	2	114	1189	1252	1249	1321	1619
		42 Fix	**PTD2RT 42SQFX**	Round	2	161	1552	1638	1622	1718	2053
		42 Fix	**PTD2ST 42SQFX**	Square	2	161	1552	1638	1622	1718	2053
		42 Fix	**PTD2CT 42SQFX**	Conference	2	161	1552	1638	1622	1718	2053
		48 Fix	**PTD2RT 48SQFX**	Round	2	179	1575	1666	1654	1757	2148
		48 Fix	**PTD2ST 48SQFX**	Square	2	179	1575	1666	1654	1757	2148
		48 Fix	**PTD2CT 48SQFX**	Conference	2	179	1575	1666	1654	1757	2148
 *D2SRT*	**D2S**	24 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 24SQFX**	Round	2	77	995	1033	1035	1078	1281
		24 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 24SQFX**	Square	2	77	995	1033	1035	1078	1281
		24 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 24SQFX**	Conference	2	77	995	1033	1035	1078	1281
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 30SQFX**	Round	2	82	1071	1121	1122	1176	1428
 *D2SST*		30 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 30SQFX**	Square	2	82	1071	1121	1122	1176	1428
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 30SQFX**	Conference	2	82	1071	1121	1122	1176	1428
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 36SQFX**	Round	2	120	1237	1300	1296	1370	1667
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 36SQFX**	Square	2	120	1237	1300	1296	1370	1667
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 36SQFX**	Conference	2	120	1237	1300	1296	1370	1667
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 42SQFX**	Round	2	167	1600	1685	1670	1767	2100
 *D2SCT*		42 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 42SQFX**	Square	2	167	1600	1685	1670	1767	2100
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 42SQFX**	Conference	2	167	1600	1685	1670	1767	2100

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1519	1548	1742	1848	1902
1519	1548	1742	1848	1902
1519	1548	1742	1848	1902
1738	1774	2029	2165	2231
1738	1774	2029	2165	2231
1738	1774	2029	2165	2231
2048	2090	2114	2249	2318
2048	2090	2114	2249	2318
2048	2090	2114	2249	2318
2554	2602	2772	2952	3042
2554	2602	2772	2952	3042
2554	2602	2772	2952	3042
2720	2777	3188	3409	3519
2720	2777	3188	3409	3519
2720	2777	3188	3409	3519
1568	1595	1792	1897	1948
1568	1595	1792	1897	1948
1568	1595	1792	1897	1948
1787	1822	2078	2212	2278
1787	1822	2078	2212	2278
1787	1822	2078	2212	2278
2095	2138	2161	2298	2365
2095	2138	2161	2298	2365
2095	2138	2161	2298	2365
2600	2652	2821	3001	3091
2600	2652	2821	3001	3091
2600	2652	2821	3001	3091

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **D2ST** (base and column style) **30** (top size) **SQ** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2S** (top, edge & corner) / **SV** (base finish) / **GR** (column finish) / **TP AG431-N** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **GR** (edge color)

A **PTD2ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series disc base with two square columns and a 30" square 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV / GR / TP AG431-N / GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Platform

Square

Two Column Square Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

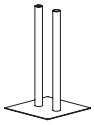
		Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
top >							
edge >		Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >		LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R
top thickness >		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >		LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
top thickness >		1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	

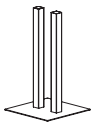
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
S2	24 Fix	**PTS2RT 24SQFX**	Round	2	71	947	985	986	1031	1232
	24 Fix	**PTS2ST 24SQFX**	Square	2	71	947	985	986	1031	1232
	24 Fix	**PTS2CT 24SQFX**	Conference	2	71	947	985	986	1031	1232
	30 Fix	**PTS2RT 30SQFX**	Round	2	76	1023	1073	1074	1130	1381
	30 Fix	**PTS2ST 30SQFX**	Square	2	76	1023	1073	1074	1130	1381
	30 Fix	**PTS2CT 30SQFX**	Conference	2	76	1023	1073	1074	1130	1381
	36 Fix	**PTS2RT 36SQFX**	Round	2	114	1189	1252	1249	1321	1619
	36 Fix	**PTS2ST 36SQFX**	Square	2	114	1189	1252	1249	1321	1619
	36 Fix	**PTS2CT 36SQFX**	Conference	2	114	1189	1252	1249	1321	1619
	42 Fix	**PTS2RT 42SQFX**	Round	2	161	1552	1638	1622	1718	2053
	42 Fix	**PTS2ST 42SQFX**	Square	2	161	1552	1638	1622	1718	2053
	42 Fix	**PTS2CT 42SQFX**	Conference	2	161	1552	1638	1622	1718	2053
	48 Fix	**PTS2RT 48SQFX**	Round	2	179	1575	1666	1654	1757	2148
	48 Fix	**PTS2ST 48SQFX**	Square	2	179	1575	1666	1654	1757	2148
	48 Fix	**PTS2CT 48SQFX**	Conference	2	179	1575	1666	1654	1757	2148
S2S	24 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 24SQFX**	Round	2	77	995	1033	1035	1078	1281
	24 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 24SQFX**	Square	2	77	995	1033	1035	1078	1281
	24 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 24SQFX**	Conference	2	77	995	1033	1035	1078	1281
	30 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 30SQFX**	Round	2	82	1071	1121	1122	1176	1428
	30 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 30SQFX**	Square	2	82	1071	1121	1122	1176	1428
	30 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 30SQFX**	Conference	2	82	1071	1121	1122	1176	1428
	36 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 36SQFX**	Round	2	120	1237	1300	1296	1370	1667
	36 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 36SQFX**	Square	2	120	1237	1300	1296	1370	1667
	36 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 36SQFX**	Conference	2	120	1237	1300	1296	1370	1667
	42 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 42SQFX**	Round	2	167	1600	1685	1670	1767	2100
	42 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 42SQFX**	Square	2	167	1600	1685	1670	1767	2100
	42 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 42SQFX**	Conference	2	167	1600	1685	1670	1767	2100

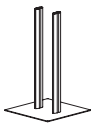

S2RT


S2ST


S2CT


S2SRT


S2SST


S2SCT

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1519		1548		1742	1848		1902	
1519		1548		1742	1848		1902	
1519		1548		1742	1848		1902	
1738		1774		2029	2165		2231	
1738		1774		2029	2165		2231	
1738		1774		2029	2165		2231	
2048		2090		2114	2249		2318	
2048		2090		2114	2249		2318	
2048		2090		2114	2249		2318	
2554		2602		2772	2952		3042	
2554		2602		2772	2952		3042	
2554		2602		2772	2952		3042	
2720		2777		3188	3409		3519	
2720		2777		3188	3409		3519	
2720		2777		3188	3409		3519	
1568		1595		1792	1897		1948	
1568		1595		1792	1897		1948	
1568		1595		1792	1897		1948	
1787		1822		2078	2212		2278	
1787		1822		2078	2212		2278	
1787		1822		2078	2212		2278	
2095		2138		2161	2298		2365	
2095		2138		2161	2298		2365	
2095		2138		2161	2298		2365	
2600		2652		2821	3001		3091	
2600		2652		2821	3001		3091	
2600		2652		2821	3001		3091	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **S2ST** (base and column style) **30** (top size) **SQ** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2S** (top, edge & corner) / **SV** (base finish) / **GR** (column finish) / **TP AG431-N** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **GR** (edge color)

A **PTS2ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series square base with two square columns and a 30" square 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV / GR / TP AG431-N / GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Platform

Rectangle

Two Column Disc Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
top > / edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
D2	24 x 48 Fix	PTD2RT 2448REFX ❷	Round	2	114	1759	1815	1819	1883	2189
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD2ST 2448REFX ❷	Square	2	114	1759	1815	1819	1883	2189
	24 x 48 Fix	PTD2CT 2448REFX ❷	Conference	2	114	1759	1815	1819	1883	2189
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD2RT 2460REFX ❷	Round	2	120	1879	1950	1947	2032	2379
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD2ST 2460REFX ❷	Square	2	120	1879	1950	1947	2032	2379
	24 x 60 Fix	PTD2CT 2460REFX ❷	Conference	2	120	1879	1950	1947	2032	2379
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD2RT 2472REFX ❷	Round	2	126	1949	2033	2029	2127	2523
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD2ST 2472REFX ❷	Square	2	126	1949	2033	2029	2127	2523
	24 x 72 Fix	PTD2CT 2472REFX ❷	Conference	2	126	1949	2033	2029	2127	2523
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD2RT 2484REFX ❷	Round	2	131	2121	2232	2212	2335	2766
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD2ST 2484REFX ❷	Square	2	131	2121	2232	2212	2335	2766
	24 x 84 Fix	PTD2CT 2484REFX ❷	Conference	2	131	2121	2232	2212	2335	2766
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD2RT 2490REFX ❷	Round	2	134	2131	2242	2225	2351	2810
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD2ST 2490REFX ❷	Square	2	134	2131	2242	2225	2351	2810
	24 x 90 Fix	PTD2CT 2490REFX ❷	Conference	2	134	2131	2242	2225	2351	2810
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD2RT 3048REFX ❷	Round	2	120	1817	1881	1881	1956	2281
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD2ST 3048REFX ❷	Square	2	120	1817	1881	1881	1956	2281
	30 x 48 Fix	PTD2CT 3048REFX ❷	Conference	2	120	1817	1881	1881	1956	2281
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD2RT 3060REFX ❷	Round	2	127	1903	1978	1977	2065	2440
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD2ST 3060REFX ❷	Square	2	127	1903	1978	1977	2065	2440
	30 x 60 Fix	PTD2CT 3060REFX ❷	Conference	2	127	1903	1978	1977	2065	2440
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD2RT 3072REFX ❷	Round	2	134	2026	2121	2111	2219	2634
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD2ST 3072REFX ❷	Square	2	134	2026	2121	2111	2219	2634
	30 x 72 Fix	PTD2CT 3072REFX ❷	Conference	2	134	2026	2121	2111	2219	2634
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD2RT 3084REFX ❷	Round	2	142	2260	2390	2355	2501	2940
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD2ST 3084REFX ❷	Square	2	142	2260	2390	2355	2501	2940
	30 x 84 Fix	PTD2CT 3084REFX ❷	Conference	2	142	2260	2390	2355	2501	2940
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD2RT 3090REFX ❷	Round	2	145	2270	2402	2369	2516	2986
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD2ST 3090REFX ❷	Square	2	145	2270	2402	2369	2516	2986
	30 x 90 Fix	PTD2CT 3090REFX ❷	Conference	2	145	2270	2402	2369	2516	2986


D2RT


D2ST


D2CT

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
				
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
				
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2618	2660	2598	2720	2781
2618	2660	2598	2720	2781
2618	2660	2598	2720	2781
2881	2930	2990	3150	3230
2881	2930	2990	3150	3230
2881	2930	2990	3150	3230
3095	3152	3248	3433	3525
3095	3152	3248	3433	3525
3095	3152	3248	3433	3525
3409	3474	3495	3707	3812
3409	3474	3495	3707	3812
3409	3474	3495	3707	3812
3491	3559	3763	4001	4119
3491	3559	3763	4001	4119
3491	3559	3763	4001	4119
2746	2793	3076	3246	3330
2746	2793	3076	3246	3330
2746	2793	3076	3246	3330
2975	3030	3601	3822	3934
2975	3030	3601	3822	3934
2975	3030	3601	3822	3934
3244	3304	3967	4227	4355
3244	3304	3967	4227	4355
3244	3304	3967	4227	4355
3620	3688	4358	4657	4804
3620	3688	4358	4657	4804
3620	3688	4358	4657	4804
3701	3771	4774	5112	5282
3701	3771	4774	5112	5282
3701	3771	4774	5112	5282

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D2CT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD2CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with two conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

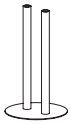
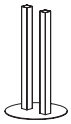
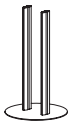
Rectangle

Two Column Disc Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
 *D2RT*	**D2**	36 x 60 Fix	**PTD2RT 3660REFX ❷**	Round	2	184	2114	2201	2195	2293	2686	
		36 x 60 Fix	**PTD2ST 3660REFX ❷**	Square	2	184	2114	2201	2195	2293	2686	
		36 x 60 Fix	**PTD2CT 3660REFX ❷**	Conference	2	184	2114	2201	2195	2293	2686	
		36 x 72 Fix	**PTD2RT 3672REFX ❷**	Round	2	193	2267	2377	2358	2481	2911	
 *D2ST*		36 x 72 Fix	**PTD2ST 3672REFX ❷**	Square	2	193	2267	2377	2358	2481	2911	
		36 x 72 Fix	**PTD2CT 3672REFX ❷**	Conference	2	193	2267	2377	2358	2481	2911	
		36 x 84 Fix	**PTD2RT 3684REFX ❷**	Round	2	202	2510	2656	2612	2771	3226	
 *D2CT*		36 x 84 Fix	**PTD2ST 3684REFX ❷**	Square	2	202	2510	2656	2612	2771	3226	
		36 x 84 Fix	**PTD2CT 3684REFX ❷**	Conference	2	202	2510	2656	2612	2771	3226	
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTD2RT 3690REFX ❷**	Round	2	206	2530	2679	2634	2799	3281	
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTD2ST 3690REFX ❷**	Square	2	206	2530	2679	2634	2799	3281	
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTD2CT 3690REFX ❷**	Conference	2	206	2530	2679	2634	2799	3281	
 *D2SRT*	**D2S**	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 2448REFX ❷**	Round	2	125	1855	1909	1914	1978	2284	
		24 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 2448REFX ❷**	Square	2	125	1855	1909	1914	1978	2284	
		24 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 2448REFX ❷**	Conference	2	125	1855	1909	1914	1978	2284	
		24 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 2460REFX ❷**	Round	2	131	1973	2047	2043	2128	2475	
		24 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 2460REFX ❷**	Square	2	131	1973	2047	2043	2128	2475	
		24 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 2460REFX ❷**	Conference	2	131	1973	2047	2043	2128	2475	
 *D2SST*		24 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 2472REFX ❷**	Round	2	137	2046	2129	2126	2221	2618	
		24 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 2472REFX ❷**	Square	2	137	2046	2129	2126	2221	2618	
		24 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 2472REFX ❷**	Conference	2	137	2046	2129	2126	2221	2618	
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 2484REFX ❷**	Round	2	142	2217	2327	2306	2430	2861	
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 2484REFX ❷**	Square	2	142	2217	2327	2306	2430	2861	
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 2484REFX ❷**	Conference	2	142	2217	2327	2306	2430	2861	
 *D2SCT*		24 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 2490REFX ❷**	Round	2	145	2226	2337	2321	2447	2906	
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 2490REFX ❷**	Square	2	145	2226	2337	2321	2447	2906	
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 2490REFX ❷**	Conference	2	145	2226	2337	2321	2447	2906	
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 3048REFX ❷**	Round	2	131	1911	1976	1976	2050	2377	
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 3048REFX ❷**	Square	2	131	1911	1976	1976	2050	2377	
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 3048REFX ❷**	Conference	2	131	1911	1976	1976	2050	2377	

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
				
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
				
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3259	3316	3755	3977	4088
3259	3316	3755	3977	4088
3259	3316	3755	3977	4088
3555	3620	4127	4386	4515
3555	3620	4127	4386	4515
3555	3620	4127	4386	4515
3941	4013	4524	4823	4972
3941	4013	4524	4823	4972
3941	4013	4524	4823	4972
4031	4108	4933	5274	5444
4031	4108	4933	5274	5444
4031	4108	4933	5274	5444
2713	2756	2694	2816	2876
2713	2756	2694	2816	2876
2713	2756	2694	2816	2876
2975	3026	3084	3247	3326
2975	3026	3084	3247	3326
2975	3026	3084	3247	3326
3190	3248	3343	3528	3622
3190	3248	3343	3528	3622
3190	3248	3343	3528	3622
3505	3569	3590	3801	3909
3505	3569	3590	3801	3909
3505	3569	3590	3801	3909
3586	3654	3857	4095	4214
3586	3654	3857	4095	4214
3586	3654	3857	4095	4214
2842	2888	3170	3341	3426
2842	2888	3170	3341	3426
2842	2888	3170	3341	3426

Finish Options — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D2CT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD2CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with two conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

Rectangle

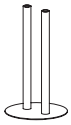
Two Column Disc Base

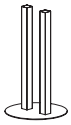
ADD 4%

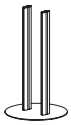
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**							
D2S	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 3060REFX ❷**	Round	2	138	1998	2075	2072	2160	2534		
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 3060REFX ❷**	Square	2	138	1998	2075	2072	2160	2534		
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 3060REFX ❷**	Conference	2	138	1998	2075	2072	2160	2534		
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 3072REFX ❷**	Round	2	145	2121	2217	2205	2315	2730		
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 3072REFX ❷**	Square	2	145	2121	2217	2205	2315	2730		
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 3072REFX ❷**	Conference	2	145	2121	2217	2205	2315	2730		
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 3084REFX ❷**	Round	2	153	2356	2485	2450	2595	3035		
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 3084REFX ❷**	Square	2	153	2356	2485	2450	2595	3035		
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 3084REFX ❷**	Conference	2	153	2356	2485	2450	2595	3035		
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 3090REFX ❷**	Round	2	156	2365	2498	2465	2613	3080		
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 3090REFX ❷**	Square	2	156	2365	2498	2465	2613	3080		
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 3090REFX ❷**	Conference	2	156	2365	2498	2465	2613	3080		
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 3660REFX ❷**	Round	2	195	2211	2298	2289	2389	2782		
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 3660REFX ❷**	Square	2	195	2211	2298	2289	2389	2782		
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 3660REFX ❷**	Conference	2	195	2211	2298	2289	2389	2782		
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 3672REFX ❷**	Round	2	204	2363	2473	2453	2575	3007		
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 3672REFX ❷**	Square	2	204	2363	2473	2453	2575	3007		
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 3672REFX ❷**	Conference	2	204	2363	2473	2453	2575	3007		
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 3684REFX ❷**	Round	2	213	2606	2750	2706	2866	3321		
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 3684REFX ❷**	Square	2	213	2606	2750	2706	2866	3321		
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 3684REFX ❷**	Conference	2	213	2606	2750	2706	2866	3321		
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD2SRT 3690REFX ❷**	Round	2	217	2624	2774	2730	2894	3376		
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD2SST 3690REFX ❷**	Square	2	217	2624	2774	2730	2894	3376		
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD2SCT 3690REFX ❷**	Conference	2	217	2624	2774	2730	2894	3376		


D2SRT


D2SST


D2SCT

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
				
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
				
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3072	3124	3695	3917	4028
3072	3124	3695	3917	4028
3072	3124	3695	3917	4028
3338	3399	4063	4321	4450
3338	3399	4063	4321	4450
3338	3399	4063	4321	4450
3715	3783	4454	4752	4900
3715	3783	4454	4752	4900
3715	3783	4454	4752	4900
3796	3868	4868	5208	5376
3796	3868	4868	5208	5376
3796	3868	4868	5208	5376
3354	3411	3851	4073	4183
3354	3411	3851	4073	4183
3354	3411	3851	4073	4183
3650	3715	4224	4483	4612
3650	3715	4224	4483	4612
3650	3715	4224	4483	4612
4036	4109	4619	4918	5067
4036	4109	4619	4918	5067
4036	4109	4619	4918	5067
4127	4203	5030	5369	5540
4127	4203	5030	5369	5540
4127	4203	5030	5369	5540

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D2SCT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD2SCT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc stand-up height base with two conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

Rectangle

Two Column Square Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**							
S2	24 x 48 Fix	**PTS2RT 2448REFX ❷**	Round	2	130	1759	1815	1819	1883	2189		
	24 x 48 Fix	**PTS2ST 2448REFX ❷**	Square	2	130	1759	1815	1819	1883	2189		
	24 x 48 Fix	**PTS2CT 2448REFX ❷**	Conference	2	130	1759	1815	1819	1883	2189		
	24 x 60 Fix	**PTS2RT 2460REFX ❷**	Round	2	136	1879	1950	1947	2032	2379		
	24 x 60 Fix	**PTS2ST 2460REFX ❷**	Square	2	136	1879	1950	1947	2032	2379		
	24 x 60 Fix	**PTS2CT 2460REFX ❷**	Conference	2	136	1879	1950	1947	2032	2379		
	24 x 72 Fix	**PTS2RT 2472REFX ❷**	Round	2	142	1949	2033	2029	2127	2523		
	24 x 72 Fix	**PTS2ST 2472REFX ❷**	Square	2	142	1949	2033	2029	2127	2523		
	24 x 72 Fix	**PTS2CT 2472REFX ❷**	Conference	2	142	1949	2033	2029	2127	2523		
	24 x 84 Fix	**PTS2RT 2484REFX ❷**	Round	2	147	2121	2232	2212	2335	2766		
	24 x 84 Fix	**PTS2ST 2484REFX ❷**	Square	2	147	2121	2232	2212	2335	2766		
	24 x 84 Fix	**PTS2CT 2484REFX ❷**	Conference	2	147	2121	2232	2212	2335	2766		
	24 x 90 Fix	**PTS2RT 2490REFX ❷**	Round	2	150	2131	2242	2225	2351	2810		
	24 x 90 Fix	**PTS2ST 2490REFX ❷**	Square	2	150	2131	2242	2225	2351	2810		
	24 x 90 Fix	**PTS2CT 2490REFX ❷**	Conference	2	150	2131	2242	2225	2351	2810		
	30 x 48 Fix	**PTS2RT 3048REFX ❷**	Round	2	136	1817	1881	1881	1956	2281		
	30 x 48 Fix	**PTS2ST 3048REFX ❷**	Square	2	136	1817	1881	1881	1956	2281		
	30 x 48 Fix	**PTS2CT 3048REFX ❷**	Conference	2	136	1817	1881	1881	1956	2281		
	30 x 60 Fix	**PTS2RT 3060REFX ❷**	Round	2	143	1903	1978	1977	2065	2440		
	30 x 60 Fix	**PTS2ST 3060REFX ❷**	Square	2	143	1903	1978	1977	2065	2440		
	30 x 60 Fix	**PTS2CT 3060REFX ❷**	Conference	2	143	1903	1978	1977	2065	2440		
	30 x 72 Fix	**PTS2RT 3072REFX ❷**	Round	2	150	2026	2121	2111	2219	2634		
	30 x 72 Fix	**PTS2ST 3072REFX ❷**	Square	2	150	2026	2121	2111	2219	2634		
	30 x 72 Fix	**PTS2CT 3072REFX ❷**	Conference	2	150	2026	2121	2111	2219	2634		
	30 x 84 Fix	**PTS2RT 3084REFX ❷**	Round	2	158	2260	2390	2355	2501	2940		
	30 x 84 Fix	**PTS2ST 3084REFX ❷**	Square	2	158	2260	2390	2355	2501	2940		
	30 x 84 Fix	**PTS2CT 3084REFX ❷**	Conference	2	158	2260	2390	2355	2501	2940		
	30 x 90 Fix	**PTS2RT 3090REFX ❷**	Round	2	161	2270	2402	2369	2516	2986		
	30 x 90 Fix	**PTS2ST 3090REFX ❷**	Square	2	161	2270	2402	2369	2516	2986		
	30 x 90 Fix	**PTS2CT 3090REFX ❷**	Conference	2	161	2270	2402	2369	2516	2986		


S2RT


S2ST


S2CT

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2618	2660	2598	2720	2781
2618	2660	2598	2720	2781
2618	2660	2598	2720	2781
2881	2930	2990	3150	3230
2881	2930	2990	3150	3230
2881	2930	2990	3150	3230
3095	3152	3248	3433	3525
3095	3152	3248	3433	3525
3095	3152	3248	3433	3525
3409	3474	3495	3707	3812
3409	3474	3495	3707	3812
3409	3474	3495	3707	3812
3491	3559	3763	4001	4119
3491	3559	3763	4001	4119
3491	3559	3763	4001	4119
2746	2793	3076	3246	3330
2746	2793	3076	3246	3330
2746	2793	3076	3246	3330
2975	3030	3601	3822	3934
2975	3030	3601	3822	3934
2975	3030	3601	3822	3934
3244	3304	3967	4227	4355
3244	3304	3967	4227	4355
3244	3304	3967	4227	4355
3620	3688	4358	4657	4804
3620	3688	4358	4657	4804
3620	3688	4358	4657	4804
3701	3771	4774	5112	5282
3701	3771	4774	5112	5282
3701	3771	4774	5112	5282

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	S2CT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS2CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series square base with two conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

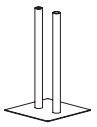
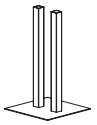
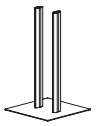
Rectangle

Two Column Square Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
 *S2RT*	**S2**	36 x 60 Fix	**PTS2RT 3660REFX ❷**	Round	2	184	2114	2201	2195	2293	2686	
		36 x 60 Fix	**PTS2ST 3660REFX ❷**	Square	2	184	2114	2201	2195	2293	2686	
		36 x 60 Fix	**PTS2CT 3660REFX ❷**	Conference	2	184	2114	2201	2195	2293	2686	
 *S2ST*		36 x 72 Fix	**PTS2RT 3672REFX ❷**	Round	2	193	2267	2377	2358	2481	2911	
		36 x 72 Fix	**PTS2ST 3672REFX ❷**	Square	2	193	2267	2377	2358	2481	2911	
		36 x 72 Fix	**PTS2CT 3672REFX ❷**	Conference	2	193	2267	2377	2358	2481	2911	
 *S2CT*		36 x 84 Fix	**PTS2RT 3684REFX ❷**	Round	2	202	2510	2656	2612	2771	3226	
		36 x 84 Fix	**PTS2ST 3684REFX ❷**	Square	2	202	2510	2656	2612	2771	3226	
		36 x 84 Fix	**PTS2CT 3684REFX ❷**	Conference	2	202	2510	2656	2612	2771	3226	
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTS2RT 3690REFX ❷**	Round	2	206	2530	2679	2634	2799	3281	
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTS2ST 3690REFX ❷**	Square	2	206	2530	2679	2634	2799	3281	
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTS2CT 3690REFX ❷**	Conference	2	206	2530	2679	2634	2799	3281	
 *S2SRT*	**S2S**	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 2448REFX ❷**	Round	2	141	1855	1909	1914	1978	2284	
		24 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 2448REFX ❷**	Square	2	141	1855	1909	1914	1978	2284	
		24 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 2448REFX ❷**	Conference	2	141	1855	1909	1914	1978	2284	
 *S2SST*		24 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 2460REFX ❷**	Round	2	147	1973	2047	2043	2128	2475	
		24 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 2460REFX ❷**	Square	2	147	1973	2047	2043	2128	2475	
		24 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 2460REFX ❷**	Conference	2	147	1973	2047	2043	2128	2475	
 *S2SCT*		24 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 2472REFX ❷**	Round	2	153	2046	2129	2126	2221	2618	
		24 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 2472REFX ❷**	Square	2	153	2046	2129	2126	2221	2618	
		24 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 2472REFX ❷**	Conference	2	153	2046	2129	2126	2221	2618	
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 2484REFX ❷**	Round	2	158	2217	2327	2306	2430	2861	
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 2484REFX ❷**	Square	2	158	2217	2327	2306	2430	2861	
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 2484REFX ❷**	Conference	2	158	2217	2327	2306	2430	2861	
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 2490REFX ❷**	Round	2	161	2226	2337	2321	2447	2906	
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 2490REFX ❷**	Square	2	161	2226	2337	2321	2447	2906	
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 2490REFX ❷**	Conference	2	161	2226	2337	2321	2447	2906	
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 3048REFX ❷**	Round	2	147	1911	1976	1976	2050	2377	
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 3048REFX ❷**	Square	2	147	1911	1976	1976	2050	2377	
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 3048REFX ❷**	Conference	2	147	1911	1976	1976	2050	2377	

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3259	3316	3755	3977	4088
3259	3316	3755	3977	4088
3259	3316	3755	3977	4088
3555	3620	4127	4386	4515
3555	3620	4127	4386	4515
3555	3620	4127	4386	4515
3941	4013	4524	4823	4972
3941	4013	4524	4823	4972
3941	4013	4524	4823	4972
4031	4108	4933	5274	5444
4031	4108	4933	5274	5444
4031	4108	4933	5274	5444
2713	2756	2694	2816	2876
2713	2756	2694	2816	2876
2713	2756	2694	2816	2876
2975	3026	3084	3247	3326
2975	3026	3084	3247	3326
2975	3026	3084	3247	3326
3190	3248	3343	3528	3622
3190	3248	3343	3528	3622
3190	3248	3343	3528	3622
3505	3569	3590	3801	3909
3505	3569	3590	3801	3909
3505	3569	3590	3801	3909
3586	3654	3857	4095	4214
3586	3654	3857	4095	4214
3586	3654	3857	4095	4214
2842	2888	3170	3341	3426
2842	2888	3170	3341	3426
2842	2888	3170	3341	3426

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **S2CT** (base and column style) **3660** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LW2R** (top & edge) / **CL** (base finish) / **CL** (column finish) / **TW 4944-38** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **MC** (edge color)

A **PTS2CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series square base with two conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

Rectangle

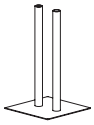
Two Column Square Base

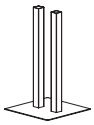
ADD 4%

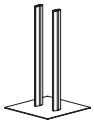
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**							
S2S	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 3060REFX ❷**	Round	2	154	1998	2075	2072	2160	2534		
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 3060REFX ❷**	Square	2	154	1998	2075	2072	2160	2534		
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 3060REFX ❷**	Conference	2	154	1998	2075	2072	2160	2534		
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 3072REFX ❷**	Round	2	161	2121	2217	2205	2315	2730		
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 3072REFX ❷**	Square	2	161	2121	2217	2205	2315	2730		
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 3072REFX ❷**	Conference	2	161	2121	2217	2205	2315	2730		
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 3084REFX ❷**	Round	2	169	2356	2485	2450	2595	3035		
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 3084REFX ❷**	Square	2	169	2356	2485	2450	2595	3035		
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 3084REFX ❷**	Conference	2	169	2356	2485	2450	2595	3035		
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 3090REFX ❷**	Round	2	172	2365	2498	2465	2613	3080		
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 3090REFX ❷**	Square	2	172	2365	2498	2465	2613	3080		
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 3090REFX ❷**	Conference	2	172	2365	2498	2465	2613	3080		
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 3660REFX ❷**	Round	2	195	2211	2298	2289	2389	2782		
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 3660REFX ❷**	Square	2	195	2211	2298	2289	2389	2782		
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 3660REFX ❷**	Conference	2	195	2211	2298	2289	2389	2782		
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 3672REFX ❷**	Round	2	204	2363	2473	2453	2575	3007		
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 3672REFX ❷**	Square	2	204	2363	2473	2453	2575	3007		
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 3672REFX ❷**	Conference	2	204	2363	2473	2453	2575	3007		
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 3684REFX ❷**	Round	2	213	2606	2750	2706	2866	3321		
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 3684REFX ❷**	Square	2	213	2606	2750	2706	2866	3321		
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 3684REFX ❷**	Conference	2	213	2606	2750	2706	2866	3321		
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTS2SRT 3690REFX ❷**	Round	2	217	2624	2774	2730	2894	3376		
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTS2SST 3690REFX ❷**	Square	2	217	2624	2774	2730	2894	3376		
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTS2SCT 3690REFX ❷**	Conference	2	217	2624	2774	2730	2894	3376		


S2SRT


S2SST


S2SCT

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3072	3124	3695	3917	4028
3072	3124	3695	3917	4028
3072	3124	3695	3917	4028
3338	3399	4063	4321	4450
3338	3399	4063	4321	4450
3338	3399	4063	4321	4450
3715	3783	4454	4752	4900
3715	3783	4454	4752	4900
3715	3783	4454	4752	4900
3796	3868	4868	5208	5376
3796	3868	4868	5208	5376
3796	3868	4868	5208	5376
3354	3411	3851	4073	4183
3354	3411	3851	4073	4183
3354	3411	3851	4073	4183
3650	3715	4224	4483	4612
3650	3715	4224	4483	4612
3650	3715	4224	4483	4612
4036	4109	4619	4918	5067
4036	4109	4619	4918	5067
4036	4109	4619	4918	5067
4127	4203	5030	5369	5540
4127	4203	5030	5369	5540
4127	4203	5030	5369	5540

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	S2SCT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS2SCT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series stand-up height square base with two conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

Rectangle

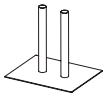
Two Column Rectangle Base

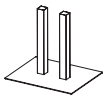
ADD 4%

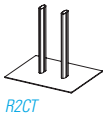
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
R2	30 x 36 Fix	**PTR2RT 3036REFX**	Round	2	91	1259	1317	1315	1381	1652	
	30 x 36 Fix	**PTR2ST 3036REFX**	Square	2	91	1259	1317	1315	1381	1652	
	30 x 36 Fix	**PTR2CT 3036REFX**	Conference	2	91	1259	1317	1315	1381	1652	
	30 x 42 Fix	**PTR2RT 3042REFX**	Round	2	107	1333	1395	1393	1463	1761	
	30 x 42 Fix	**PTR2ST 3042REFX**	Square	2	107	1333	1395	1393	1463	1761	
	30 x 42 Fix	**PTR2CT 3042REFX**	Conference	2	107	1333	1395	1393	1463	1761	
	36 x 42 Fix	**PTR2RT 3642REFX**	Round	2	130	1451	1518	1516	1593	1915	
	36 x 42 Fix	**PTR2ST 3642REFX**	Square	2	130	1451	1518	1516	1593	1915	
	36 x 42 Fix	**PTR2CT 3642REFX**	Conference	2	130	1451	1518	1516	1593	1915	
	36 x 48 Fix	**PTR2RT 3648REFX**	Round	2	151	1553	1628	1623	1709	2054	
	36 x 48 Fix	**PTR2ST 3648REFX**	Square	2	151	1553	1628	1623	1709	2054	
	36 x 48 Fix	**PTR2CT 3648REFX**	Conference	2	151	1553	1628	1623	1709	2054	


R2RT


R2ST


R2CT

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
				
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
				
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2047	2086	2233	2368	2436
2047	2086	2233	2368	2436
2047	2086	2233	2368	2436
2191	2234	2468	2623	2702
2191	2234	2468	2623	2702
2191	2234	2468	2623	2702
2380	2426	2552	2708	2786
2380	2426	2552	2708	2786
2380	2426	2552	2708	2786
2555	2604	2741	2910	2994
2555	2604	2741	2910	2994
2555	2604	2741	2910	2994

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **R2RT** (base and column style) **3036** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LW2R** (top & edge) / **CL** (base finish) / **CL** (column finish) / **TW 4944-38** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **MC** (edge color)

A **PTR2RT 3036REFX LW2R** is a Platform series rectangle base with two round columns and a 30" x 36" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

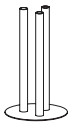
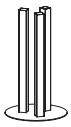
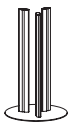
Round

Three Column Disc Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top > / edge >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
						Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
					edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
					edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**					
 *D3RT*	**D3**	24 Fix	**PTD3RT 24RDFX**	Round	3	71	1094	1130	1132	1175	1379
		24 Fix	**PTD3ST 24RDFX**	Square	3	71	1094	1130	1132	1175	1379
		24 Fix	**PTD3CT 24RDFX**	Conference	3	71	1094	1130	1132	1175	1379
 *D3ST*		30 Fix	**PTD3RT 30RDFX**	Round	3	76	1168	1218	1220	1275	1527
		30 Fix	**PTD3ST 30RDFX**	Square	3	76	1168	1218	1220	1275	1527
		30 Fix	**PTD3CT 30RDFX**	Conference	3	76	1168	1218	1220	1275	1527
 *D3CT*		36 Fix	**PTD3RT 36RDFX**	Round	3	113	1335	1398	1395	1467	1763
		36 Fix	**PTD3ST 36RDFX**	Square	3	113	1335	1398	1395	1467	1763
		36 Fix	**PTD3CT 36RDFX**	Conference	3	113	1335	1398	1395	1467	1763
		42 Fix	**PTD3RT 42RDFX**	Round	3	155	1697	1783	1768	1862	2198
		42 Fix	**PTD3ST 42RDFX**	Square	3	155	1697	1783	1768	1862	2198
		42 Fix	**PTD3CT 42RDFX**	Conference	3	155	1697	1783	1768	1862	2198
		48 Fix	**PTD3RT 48RDFX**	Round	3	170	1720	1812	1800	1903	2293
		48 Fix	**PTD3ST 48RDFX**	Square	3	170	1720	1812	1800	1903	2293
		48 Fix	**PTD3CT 48RDFX**	Conference	3	170	1720	1812	1800	1903	2293
		54 Fix	**PTD3RT 54RDFX**	Round	3	193	2022	2156	2111	2260	2664
		54 Fix	**PTD3ST 54RDFX**	Square	3	193	2022	2156	2111	2260	2664
		54 Fix	**PTD3CT 54RDFX**	Conference	3	193	2022	2156	2111	2260	2664
		60 Fix	**PTD3RT 60RDFX**	Round	3	204	2079	2221	2178	2336	2795
		60 Fix	**PTD3ST 60RDFX**	Square	3	204	2079	2221	2178	2336	2795
		60 Fix	**PTD3CT 60RDFX**	Conference	3	204	2079	2221	2178	2336	2795
 *D3SRT*	**D3S**	24 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 24RDFX**	Round	3	80	1164	1201	1203	1248	1451
		24 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 24RDFX**	Square	3	80	1164	1201	1203	1248	1451
		24 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 24RDFX**	Conference	3	80	1164	1201	1203	1248	1451
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 30RDFX**	Round	3	85	1242	1289	1290	1346	1599
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 30RDFX**	Square	3	85	1242	1289	1290	1346	1599
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 30RDFX**	Conference	3	85	1242	1289	1290	1346	1599
 *D3SST*		36 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 36RDFX**	Round	3	122	1405	1469	1466	1539	1836
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 36RDFX**	Square	3	122	1405	1469	1466	1539	1836
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 36RDFX**	Conference	3	122	1405	1469	1466	1539	1836
 *D3SCT*		42 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 42RDFX**	Round	3	164	1720	1806	1792	1886	2221
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 42RDFX**	Square	3	164	1720	1806	1792	1886	2221
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 42RDFX**	Conference	3	164	1720	1806	1792	1886	2221

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
LWS2	**LWS3**	**LWB2**	**LWB3**	**VW2R**	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
LWF2	**LWF3**			**VWF2R**	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1666		1694		1888	1994		2047	
1666		1694		1888	1994		2047	
1666		1694		1888	1994		2047	
1884		1919		2175	2308		2376	
1884		1919		2175	2308		2376	
1884		1919		2175	2308		2376	
2194		2236		2260	2394		2463	
2194		2236		2260	2394		2463	
2194		2236		2260	2394		2463	
2699		2748		2918	3099		3188	
2699		2748		2918	3099		3188	
2699		2748		2918	3099		3188	
2865		2923		3334	3555		3665	
2865		2923		3334	3555		3665	
2865		2923		3334	3555		3665	
3310		3373		4182	4489		4641	
3310		3373		4182	4489		4641	
3310		3373		4182	4489		4641	
3511		3581		4511	4850		5019	
3511		3581		4511	4850		5019	
3511		3581		4511	4850		5019	
1736		1764		1961	2065		2117	
1736		1764		1961	2065		2117	
1736		1764		1961	2065		2117	
1957		1992		2246	2380		2447	
1957		1992		2246	2380		2447	
1957		1992		2246	2380		2447	
2264		2307		2331	2466		2534	
2264		2307		2331	2466		2534	
2264		2307		2331	2466		2534	
2722		2772		2943	3122		3211	
2722		2772		2943	3122		3211	
2722		2772		2943	3122		3211	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **D3RT** (base and column style) **36** (top size) **RD** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) / **SM** (base finish) / **SM** (column finish) / **TN MH6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **AY** (edge color)

A **PTD3RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series disc base with three round columns and a 36" round 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Platform

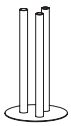
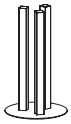
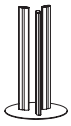
Square

Three Column Disc Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**					
 *D3RT*	**D3**	24 Fix	**PTD3RT 24SQFX**	Round	3	78	1094	1130	1132	1175	1379
		24 Fix	**PTD3ST 24SQFX**	Square	3	78	1094	1130	1132	1175	1379
		24 Fix	**PTD3CT 24SQFX**	Conference	3	78	1094	1130	1132	1175	1379
 *D3ST*		30 Fix	**PTD3RT 30SQFX**	Round	3	76	1168	1218	1220	1275	1527
		30 Fix	**PTD3ST 30SQFX**	Square	3	76	1168	1218	1220	1275	1527
		30 Fix	**PTD3CT 30SQFX**	Conference	3	76	1168	1218	1220	1275	1527
 *D3CT*		36 Fix	**PTD3RT 36SQFX**	Round	3	113	1335	1398	1395	1467	1763
		36 Fix	**PTD3ST 36SQFX**	Square	3	113	1335	1398	1395	1467	1763
		36 Fix	**PTD3CT 36SQFX**	Conference	3	113	1335	1398	1395	1467	1763
		42 Fix	**PTD3RT 42SQFX**	Round	3	155	1697	1783	1768	1862	2198
		42 Fix	**PTD3ST 42SQFX**	Square	3	155	1697	1783	1768	1862	2198
		42 Fix	**PTD3CT 42SQFX**	Conference	3	155	1697	1783	1768	1862	2198
		48 Fix	**PTD3RT 48SQFX**	Round	3	170	1720	1812	1800	1903	2293
		48 Fix	**PTD3ST 48SQFX**	Square	3	170	1720	1812	1800	1903	2293
		48 Fix	**PTD3CT 48SQFX**	Conference	3	170	1720	1812	1800	1903	2293
		54 Fix	**PTD3RT 54SQFX**	Round	3	188	2022	2156	2111	2260	2664
		54 Fix	**PTD3ST 54SQFX**	Square	3	188	2022	2156	2111	2260	2664
		54 Fix	**PTD3CT 54SQFX**	Conference	3	188	2022	2156	2111	2260	2664
 *D3SRT*	**D3S**	24 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 24SQFX**	Round	3	87	1164	1201	1203	1248	1451
		24 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 24SQFX**	Square	3	87	1164	1201	1203	1248	1451
		24 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 24SQFX**	Conference	3	87	1164	1201	1203	1248	1451
 *D3SST*		30 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 30SQFX**	Round	3	85	1242	1289	1290	1346	1599
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 30SQFX**	Square	3	85	1242	1289	1290	1346	1599
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 30SQFX**	Conference	3	85	1242	1289	1290	1346	1599
 *D3SCT*		36 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 36SQFX**	Round	3	122	1405	1469	1466	1539	1836
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 36SQFX**	Square	3	122	1405	1469	1466	1539	1836
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 36SQFX**	Conference	3	122	1405	1469	1466	1539	1836
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 42SQFX**	Round	3	164	1720	1806	1792	1886	2221
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 42SQFX**	Square	3	164	1720	1806	1792	1886	2221
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 42SQFX**	Conference	3	164	1720	1806	1792	1886	2221

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square 	Bullnose 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 
LWS2 1 ¼" **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 		Fluted 	Fluted 	
LWF2 1 ¼" **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1666	1694	1888	1994	2047
1666	1694	1888	1994	2047
1666	1694	1888	1994	2047
1884	1919	2175	2308	2376
1884	1919	2175	2308	2376
1884	1919	2175	2308	2376
2194	2236	2260	2394	2463
2194	2236	2260	2394	2463
2194	2236	2260	2394	2463
2699	2748	2918	3099	3188
2699	2748	2918	3099	3188
2699	2748	2918	3099	3188
2865	2923	3334	3555	3665
2865	2923	3334	3555	3665
2865	2923	3334	3555	3665
3310	3373	4182	4489	4641
3310	3373	4182	4489	4641
3310	3373	4182	4489	4641
1736	1764	1961	2065	2117
1736	1764	1961	2065	2117
1736	1764	1961	2065	2117
1957	1992	2246	2380	2447
1957	1992	2246	2380	2447
1957	1992	2246	2380	2447
2264	2307	2331	2466	2534
2264	2307	2331	2466	2534
2264	2307	2331	2466	2534
2722	2772	2943	3122	3211
2722	2772	2943	3122	3211
2722	2772	2943	3122	3211

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **D3ST** (base and column style) **30** (top size) **SQ** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2S** (top, edge & corner) / **SV** (base finish) / **GR** (column finish) / **TP AG431-N** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **GR** (edge color)

A **PTD3ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series disc base with three square columns and a 30" square 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV / GR / TP AG431-N / GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Platform

Rectangle

Three Column Disc Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**							
D3	24 x 48 Fix	**PTD3RT 2448REFX ❷**	Round	3	128	2049	2106	2110	2174	2478		
	24 x 48 Fix	**PTD3ST 2448REFX ❷**	Square	3	128	2049	2106	2110	2174	2478		
	24 x 48 Fix	**PTD3CT 2448REFX ❷**	Conference	3	128	2049	2106	2110	2174	2478		
	24 x 60 Fix	**PTD3RT 2460REFX ❷**	Round	3	134	2169	2242	2239	2323	2669		
	24 x 60 Fix	**PTD3ST 2460REFX ❷**	Square	3	134	2169	2242	2239	2323	2669		
	24 x 60 Fix	**PTD3CT 2460REFX ❷**	Conference	3	134	2169	2242	2239	2323	2669		
	24 x 72 Fix	**PTD3RT 2472REFX ❷**	Round	3	140	2240	2325	2321	2417	2812		
	24 x 72 Fix	**PTD3ST 2472REFX ❷**	Square	3	140	2240	2325	2321	2417	2812		
	24 x 72 Fix	**PTD3CT 2472REFX ❷**	Conference	3	140	2240	2325	2321	2417	2812		
	24 x 84 Fix	**PTD3RT 2484REFX ❷**	Round	3	145	2412	2523	2503	2627	3055		
	24 x 84 Fix	**PTD3ST 2484REFX ❷**	Square	3	145	2412	2523	2503	2627	3055		
	24 x 84 Fix	**PTD3CT 2484REFX ❷**	Conference	3	145	2412	2523	2503	2627	3055		
	24 x 90 Fix	**PTD3RT 2490REFX ❷**	Round	3	148	2421	2533	2516	2643	3101		
	24 x 90 Fix	**PTD3ST 2490REFX ❷**	Square	3	148	2421	2533	2516	2643	3101		
	24 x 90 Fix	**PTD3CT 2490REFX ❷**	Conference	3	148	2421	2533	2516	2643	3101		
	30 x 48 Fix	**PTD3RT 3048REFX ❷**	Round	3	134	2107	2171	2172	2245	2571		
	30 x 48 Fix	**PTD3ST 3048REFX ❷**	Square	3	134	2107	2171	2172	2245	2571		
	30 x 48 Fix	**PTD3CT 3048REFX ❷**	Conference	3	134	2107	2171	2172	2245	2571		
	30 x 60 Fix	**PTD3RT 3060REFX ❷**	Round	3	141	2192	2270	2267	2357	2728		
	30 x 60 Fix	**PTD3ST 3060REFX ❷**	Square	3	141	2192	2270	2267	2357	2728		
	30 x 60 Fix	**PTD3CT 3060REFX ❷**	Conference	3	141	2192	2270	2267	2357	2728		
	30 x 72 Fix	**PTD3RT 3072REFX ❷**	Round	3	148	2316	2413	2402	2510	2924		
	30 x 72 Fix	**PTD3ST 3072REFX ❷**	Square	3	148	2316	2413	2402	2510	2924		
	30 x 72 Fix	**PTD3CT 3072REFX ❷**	Conference	3	148	2316	2413	2402	2510	2924		
	30 x 84 Fix	**PTD3RT 3084REFX ❷**	Round	3	156	2549	2681	2645	2791	3229		
	30 x 84 Fix	**PTD3ST 3084REFX ❷**	Square	3	156	2549	2681	2645	2791	3229		
	30 x 84 Fix	**PTD3CT 3084REFX ❷**	Conference	3	156	2549	2681	2645	2791	3229		
	30 x 90 Fix	**PTD3RT 3090REFX ❷**	Round	3	159	2560	2691	2659	2807	3275		
	30 x 90 Fix	**PTD3ST 3090REFX ❷**	Square	3	159	2560	2691	2659	2807	3275		
	30 x 90 Fix	**PTD3CT 3090REFX ❷**	Conference	3	159	2560	2691	2659	2807	3275		


D3RT


D3ST


D3CT

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
				
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
				
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2907	2950	2888	3010	3072
2907	2950	2888	3010	3072
2907	2950	2888	3010	3072
3169	3220	3280	3439	3520
3169	3220	3280	3439	3520
3169	3220	3280	3439	3520
3384	3440	3538	3723	3817
3384	3440	3538	3723	3817
3384	3440	3538	3723	3817
3699	3764	3785	3997	4104
3699	3764	3785	3997	4104
3699	3764	3785	3997	4104
3780	3849	4052	4291	4408
3780	3849	4052	4291	4408
3780	3849	4052	4291	4408
3036	3082	3366	3536	3620
3036	3082	3366	3536	3620
3036	3082	3366	3536	3620
3264	3318	3890	4112	4224
3264	3318	3890	4112	4224
3264	3318	3890	4112	4224
3533	3593	4258	4515	4645
3533	3593	4258	4515	4645
3533	3593	4258	4515	4645
3910	3977	4649	4947	5094
3910	3977	4649	4947	5094
3910	3977	4649	4947	5094
3990	4062	5064	5402	5572
3990	4062	5064	5402	5572
3990	4062	5064	5402	5572

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D3CT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD3CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with three conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

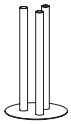
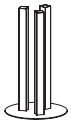
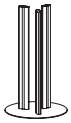
Rectangle

Three Column Disc Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
 *D3RT*	**D3**	36 x 60 Fix	**PTD3RT 3660REFX ❷**	Round	3	198	2406	2491	2485	2586	2977	
		36 x 60 Fix	**PTD3ST 3660REFX ❷**	Square	3	198	2406	2491	2485	2586	2977	
		36 x 60 Fix	**PTD3CT 3660REFX ❷**	Conference	3	198	2406	2491	2485	2586	2977	
		36 x 72 Fix	**PTD3RT 3672REFX ❷**	Round	3	207	2558	2666	2649	2771	3202	
 *D3ST*		36 x 72 Fix	**PTD3ST 3672REFX ❷**	Square	3	207	2558	2666	2649	2771	3202	
		36 x 72 Fix	**PTD3CT 3672REFX ❷**	Conference	3	207	2558	2666	2649	2771	3202	
		36 x 84 Fix	**PTD3RT 3684REFX ❷**	Round	3	216	2801	2947	2902	3062	3517	
 *D3CT*		36 x 84 Fix	**PTD3ST 3684REFX ❷**	Square	3	216	2801	2947	2902	3062	3517	
		36 x 84 Fix	**PTD3CT 3684REFX ❷**	Conference	3	216	2801	2947	2902	3062	3517	
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTD3RT 3690REFX ❷**	Round	3	220	2821	2970	2925	3091	3572	
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTD3ST 3690REFX ❷**	Square	3	220	2821	2970	2925	3091	3572	
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTD3CT 3690REFX ❷**	Conference	3	220	2821	2970	2925	3091	3572	
 *D3SRT*	**D3S**	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 2448REFX ❷**	Round	3	145	2192	2247	2254	2318	2621	
		24 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 2448REFX ❷**	Square	3	145	2192	2247	2254	2318	2621	
		24 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 2448REFX ❷**	Conference	3	145	2192	2247	2254	2318	2621	
		24 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 2460REFX ❷**	Round	3	151	2310	2386	2382	2466	2812	
 *D3SST*		24 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 2460REFX ❷**	Square	3	151	2310	2386	2382	2466	2812	
		24 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 2460REFX ❷**	Conference	3	151	2310	2386	2382	2466	2812	
		24 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 2472REFX ❷**	Round	3	157	2384	2468	2464	2560	2955	
		24 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 2472REFX ❷**	Square	3	157	2384	2468	2464	2560	2955	
		24 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 2472REFX ❷**	Conference	3	157	2384	2468	2464	2560	2955	
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 2484REFX ❷**	Round	3	162	2555	2664	2645	2769	3198	
 *D3SCT*		24 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 2484REFX ❷**	Square	3	162	2555	2664	2645	2769	3198	
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 2484REFX ❷**	Conference	3	162	2555	2664	2645	2769	3198	
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 2490REFX ❷**	Round	3	165	2565	2677	2659	2786	3245	
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 2490REFX ❷**	Square	3	165	2565	2677	2659	2786	3245	
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 2490REFX ❷**	Conference	3	165	2565	2677	2659	2786	3245	
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 3048REFX ❷**	Round	3	151	2249	2314	2315	2389	2715	
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 3048REFX ❷**	Square	3	151	2249	2314	2315	2389	2715	
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 3048REFX ❷**	Conference	3	151	2249	2314	2315	2389	2715	

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3549	3607	4047	4268	4379
3549	3607	4047	4268	4379
3549	3607	4047	4268	4379
3847	3911	4419	4679	4806
3847	3911	4419	4679	4806
3847	3911	4419	4679	4806
4232	4304	4814	5113	5262
4232	4304	4814	5113	5262
4232	4304	4814	5113	5262
4322	4398	5224	5565	5733
4322	4398	5224	5565	5733
4322	4398	5224	5565	5733
3051	3094	3032	3153	3215
3051	3094	3032	3153	3215
3051	3094	3032	3153	3215
3313	3364	3423	3583	3664
3313	3364	3423	3583	3664
3313	3364	3423	3583	3664
3526	3584	3680	3867	3960
3526	3584	3680	3867	3960
3526	3584	3680	3867	3960
3842	3908	3929	4140	4246
3842	3908	3929	4140	4246
3842	3908	3929	4140	4246
3923	3992	4196	4435	4552
3923	3992	4196	4435	4552
3923	3992	4196	4435	4552
3180	3226	3510	3678	3763
3180	3226	3510	3678	3763
3180	3226	3510	3678	3763

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **D3CT** (base and column style) **3660** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LW2R** (top & edge) / **CL** (base finish) / **CL** (column finish) / **TW 4944-38** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **MC** (edge color)

A **PTD3CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with three conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

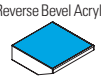
Rectangle

Three Column Disc Base

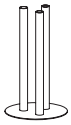
ADD 4%

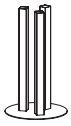
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

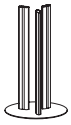
Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

		Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
top >		Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
edge >							
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >		LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R
top thickness >		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
							
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >		LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
top thickness >		1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
D3S	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 3060REFX ❷**	Round	3	158	2335	2413	2411	2501	2872
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 3060REFX ❷**	Square	3	158	2335	2413	2411	2501	2872
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 3060REFX ❷**	Conference	3	158	2335	2413	2411	2501	2872
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 3072REFX ❷**	Round	3	165	2459	2556	2545	2654	3068
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 3072REFX ❷**	Square	3	165	2459	2556	2545	2654	3068
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 3072REFX ❷**	Conference	3	165	2459	2556	2545	2654	3068
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 3084REFX ❷**	Round	3	173	2693	2825	2788	2933	3372
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 3084REFX ❷**	Square	3	173	2693	2825	2788	2933	3372
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 3084REFX ❷**	Conference	3	173	2693	2825	2788	2933	3372
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 3090REFX ❷**	Round	3	176	2703	2834	2803	2950	3418
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 3090REFX ❷**	Square	3	176	2703	2834	2803	2950	3418
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 3090REFX ❷**	Conference	3	176	2703	2834	2803	2950	3418
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 3660REFX ❷**	Round	3	215	2548	2634	2629	2727	3121
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 3660REFX ❷**	Square	3	215	2548	2634	2629	2727	3121
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 3660REFX ❷**	Conference	3	215	2548	2634	2629	2727	3121
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 3672REFX ❷**	Round	3	224	2702	2810	2791	2915	3345
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 3672REFX ❷**	Square	3	224	2702	2810	2791	2915	3345
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 3672REFX ❷**	Conference	3	224	2702	2810	2791	2915	3345
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 3684REFX ❷**	Round	3	233	2945	3091	3045	3205	3660
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 3684REFX ❷**	Square	3	233	2945	3091	3045	3205	3660
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 3684REFX ❷**	Conference	3	233	2945	3091	3045	3205	3660
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD3SRT 3690REFX ❷**	Round	3	237	2964	3113	3069	3232	3715
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD3SST 3690REFX ❷**	Square	3	237	2964	3113	3069	3232	3715
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD3SCT 3690REFX ❷**	Conference	3	237	2964	3113	3069	3232	3715


D3SRT


D3SST


D3SCT

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
				
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
				
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3408	3461	4032	4255	4365
3408	3461	4032	4255	4365
3408	3461	4032	4255	4365
3675	3736	4401	4659	4788
3675	3736	4401	4659	4788
3675	3736	4401	4659	4788
4052	4120	4793	5090	5238
4052	4120	4793	5090	5238
4052	4120	4793	5090	5238
4134	4205	5207	5546	5716
4134	4205	5207	5546	5716
4134	4205	5207	5546	5716
3693	3751	4189	4410	4523
3693	3751	4189	4410	4523
3693	3751	4189	4410	4523
3989	4053	4562	4822	4950
3989	4053	4562	4822	4950
3989	4053	4562	4822	4950
4376	4447	4956	5257	5406
4376	4447	4956	5257	5406
4376	4447	4956	5257	5406
4466	4541	5368	5707	5877
4466	4541	5368	5707	5877
4466	4541	5368	5707	5877

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D3SCT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD3SCT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc stand-up height base with three conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

Round

Four Column Disc Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

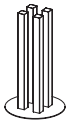
					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
	D4	24 Fix	**PTD4RT 24RDFX**	Round	4	78	1238	1275	1277	1321	1525	
		24 Fix	**PTD4ST 24RDFX**	Square	4	78	1238	1275	1277	1321	1525	
		24 Fix	**PTD4CT 24RDFX**	Conference	4	78	1238	1275	1277	1321	1525	
		30 Fix	**PTD4RT 30RDFX**	Round	4	83	1314	1363	1364	1421	1672	
		30 Fix	**PTD4ST 30RDFX**	Square	4	83	1314	1363	1364	1421	1672	
		30 Fix	**PTD4CT 30RDFX**	Conference	4	83	1314	1363	1364	1421	1672	
		36 Fix	**PTD4RT 36RDFX**	Round	4	120	1481	1543	1540	1613	1909	
		36 Fix	**PTD4ST 36RDFX**	Square	4	120	1481	1543	1540	1613	1909	
		36 Fix	**PTD4CT 36RDFX**	Conference	4	120	1481	1543	1540	1613	1909	
		42 Fix	**PTD4RT 42RDFX**	Round	4	162	1843	1929	1913	2007	2344	
		42 Fix	**PTD4ST 42RDFX**	Square	4	162	1843	1929	1913	2007	2344	
		42 Fix	**PTD4CT 42RDFX**	Conference	4	162	1843	1929	1913	2007	2344	
		48 Fix	**PTD4RT 48RDFX**	Round	4	177	1867	1957	1946	2048	2440	
		48 Fix	**PTD4ST 48RDFX**	Square	4	177	1867	1957	1946	2048	2440	
		48 Fix	**PTD4CT 48RDFX**	Conference	4	177	1867	1957	1946	2048	2440	
		54 Fix	**PTD4RT 54RDFX**	Round	4	200	2168	2302	2257	2404	2810	
		54 Fix	**PTD4ST 54RDFX**	Square	4	200	2168	2302	2257	2404	2810	
		54 Fix	**PTD4CT 54RDFX**	Conference	4	200	2168	2302	2257	2404	2810	
		60 Fix	**PTD4RT 60RDFX**	Round	4	211	2224	2367	2325	2482	2940	
		60 Fix	**PTD4ST 60RDFX**	Square	4	211	2224	2367	2325	2482	2940	
		60 Fix	**PTD4CT 60RDFX**	Conference	4	211	2224	2367	2325	2482	2940	
	D4S	24 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 24RDFX**	Round	4	90	1334	1371	1373	1417	1620	
		24 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 24RDFX**	Square	4	90	1334	1371	1373	1417	1620	
		24 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 24RDFX**	Conference	4	90	1334	1371	1373	1417	1620	
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 30RDFX**	Round	4	95	1410	1459	1460	1516	1768	
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 30RDFX**	Square	4	95	1410	1459	1460	1516	1768	
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 30RDFX**	Conference	4	95	1410	1459	1460	1516	1768	
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 36RDFX**	Round	4	132	1575	1640	1635	1708	2004	
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 36RDFX**	Square	4	132	1575	1640	1635	1708	2004	
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 36RDFX**	Conference	4	132	1575	1640	1635	1708	2004	
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 42RDFX**	Round	4	174	1938	2024	2007	2105	2440	
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 42RDFX**	Square	4	174	1938	2024	2007	2105	2440	
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 42RDFX**	Conference	4	174	1938	2024	2007	2105	2440	


D4RT


D4ST


D4CT


D4SRT


D4SST


D4SCT

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square		Bullnose		Flat	Square		Bullnose	
								
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted				Fluted	Fluted			
								
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1812		1840		2034	2139		2192	
1812		1840		2034	2139		2192	
1812		1840		2034	2139		2192	
2029		2065		2321	2454		2522	
2029		2065		2321	2454		2522	
2029		2065		2321	2454		2522	
2338		2382		2406	2540		2608	
2338		2382		2406	2540		2608	
2338		2382		2406	2540		2608	
2844		2894		3063	3245		3334	
2844		2894		3063	3245		3334	
2844		2894		3063	3245		3334	
3011		3069		3479	3701		3810	
3011		3069		3479	3701		3810	
3011		3069		3479	3701		3810	
3455		3519		4328	4634		4787	
3455		3519		4328	4634		4787	
3455		3519		4328	4634		4787	
3656		3726		4657	4996		5165	
3656		3726		4657	4996		5165	
3656		3726		4657	4996		5165	
1906		1935		2130	2235		2287	
1906		1935		2130	2235		2287	
1906		1935		2130	2235		2287	
2126		2160		2417	2549		2617	
2126		2160		2417	2549		2617	
2126		2160		2417	2549		2617	
2434		2477		2502	2635		2704	
2434		2477		2502	2635		2704	
2434		2477		2502	2635		2704	
2940		2990		3160	3339		3429	
2940		2990		3160	3339		3429	
2940		2990		3160	3339		3429	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D4RT	36	RD	FX	LP2R	/	SM	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD4RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series disc base with four round columns and a 36" round 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Platform

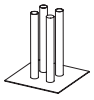
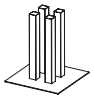
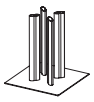
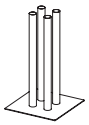
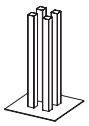
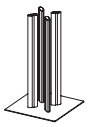
Round

Four Column Square Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
 *S4RT*	**S4**	24 Fix	**PTS4RT 24RDFX**	Round	4	86	1238	1275	1277	1321	1525	
		24 Fix	**PTS4ST 24RDFX**	Square	4	86	1238	1275	1277	1321	1525	
		24 Fix	**PTS4CT 24RDFX**	Conference	4	86	1238	1275	1277	1321	1525	
		30 Fix	**PTS4RT 30RDFX**	Round	4	91	1314	1363	1364	1421	1672	
 *S4ST*		30 Fix	**PTS4ST 30RDFX**	Square	4	91	1314	1363	1364	1421	1672	
		30 Fix	**PTS4CT 30RDFX**	Conference	4	91	1314	1363	1364	1421	1672	
		36 Fix	**PTS4RT 36RDFX**	Round	4	107	1481	1543	1540	1613	1909	
 *S4CT*		36 Fix	**PTS4ST 36RDFX**	Square	4	107	1481	1543	1540	1613	1909	
		36 Fix	**PTS4CT 36RDFX**	Conference	4	107	1481	1543	1540	1613	1909	
		42 Fix	**PTS4RT 42RDFX**	Round	4	149	1843	1929	1913	2007	2344	
		42 Fix	**PTS4ST 42RDFX**	Square	4	149	1843	1929	1913	2007	2344	
		42 Fix	**PTS4CT 42RDFX**	Conference	4	149	1843	1929	1913	2007	2344	
		48 Fix	**PTS4RT 48RDFX**	Round	4	198	1867	1957	1946	2048	2440	
		48 Fix	**PTS4ST 48RDFX**	Square	4	198	1867	1957	1946	2048	2440	
		48 Fix	**PTS4CT 48RDFX**	Conference	4	198	1867	1957	1946	2048	2440	
		54 Fix	**PTS4RT 54RDFX**	Round	4	221	2168	2302	2257	2404	2810	
		54 Fix	**PTS4ST 54RDFX**	Square	4	221	2168	2302	2257	2404	2810	
		54 Fix	**PTS4CT 54RDFX**	Conference	4	221	2168	2302	2257	2404	2810	
		60 Fix	**PTS4RT 60RDFX**	Round	4	232	2224	2367	2325	2482	2940	
		60 Fix	**PTS4ST 60RDFX**	Square	4	232	2224	2367	2325	2482	2940	
		60 Fix	**PTS4CT 60RDFX**	Conference	4	232	2224	2367	2325	2482	2940	
 *S4SRT*	**S4S**	24 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 24RDFX**	Round	4	98	1334	1371	1373	1417	1620	
		24 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 24RDFX**	Square	4	98	1334	1371	1373	1417	1620	
		24 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 24RDFX**	Conference	4	98	1334	1371	1373	1417	1620	
		30 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 30RDFX**	Round	4	103	1410	1459	1460	1516	1768	
 *S4SST*		30 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 30RDFX**	Square	4	103	1410	1459	1460	1516	1768	
		30 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 30RDFX**	Conference	4	103	1410	1459	1460	1516	1768	
		36 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 36RDFX**	Round	4	119	1575	1640	1635	1708	2004	
		36 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 36RDFX**	Square	4	119	1575	1640	1635	1708	2004	
		36 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 36RDFX**	Conference	4	119	1575	1640	1635	1708	2004	
		42 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 42RDFX**	Round	4	161	1938	2024	2007	2105	2440	
 *S4SCT*		42 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 42RDFX**	Square	4	161	1938	2024	2007	2105	2440	
		42 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 42RDFX**	Conference	4	161	1938	2024	2007	2105	2440	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square 		Bullnose 		Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
LWS2 1 ¼"	**LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼"	**LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 				Fluted 	Fluted 			
LWF2 1 ¼"	**LWF3** 1 ¾"			**VWF2R** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1812		1840		2034	2139		2192	
1812		1840		2034	2139		2192	
1812		1840		2034	2139		2192	
2029		2065		2321	2454		2522	
2029		2065		2321	2454		2522	
2029		2065		2321	2454		2522	
2338		2382		2406	2540		2608	
2338		2382		2406	2540		2608	
2338		2382		2406	2540		2608	
2844		2894		3063	3245		3334	
2844		2894		3063	3245		3334	
2844		2894		3063	3245		3334	
3011		3069		3479	3701		3810	
3011		3069		3479	3701		3810	
3011		3069		3479	3701		3810	
3455		3519		4328	4634		4787	
3455		3519		4328	4634		4787	
3455		3519		4328	4634		4787	
3656		3726		4657	4996		5165	
3656		3726		4657	4996		5165	
3656		3726		4657	4996		5165	
1906		1935		2130	2235		2287	
1906		1935		2130	2235		2287	
1906		1935		2130	2235		2287	
2126		2160		2417	2549		2617	
2126		2160		2417	2549		2617	
2126		2160		2417	2549		2617	
2434		2477		2502	2635		2704	
2434		2477		2502	2635		2704	
2434		2477		2502	2635		2704	
2940		2990		3160	3339		3429	
2940		2990		3160	3339		3429	
2940		2990		3160	3339		3429	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model ❷ finish selections

PT	S4RT	36	RD	FX	LP2R	/	SM	/	SM	/	TN MH6001-T	/	AY
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS4RT 36RDFX LP2R** is a Platform series square base with four round columns and a 36" round 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **SM / SM / TN MH6001-T / AY** specify a Storm base, Storm column, Nevamar MH6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alloy.

Platform

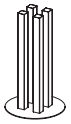
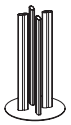
Square

Four Column Disc Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**					
 *D4RT*	**D4**	24 Fix	**PTD4RT 24SQFX**	Round	4	85	1238	1275	1277	1321	1525
		24 Fix	**PTD4ST 24SQFX**	Square	4	85	1238	1275	1277	1321	1525
		24 Fix	**PTD4CT 24SQFX**	Conference	4	85	1238	1275	1277	1321	1525
		30 Fix	**PTD4RT 30SQFX**	Round	4	90	1314	1363	1364	1421	1672
 *D4ST*		30 Fix	**PTD4ST 30SQFX**	Square	4	90	1314	1363	1364	1421	1672
		30 Fix	**PTD4CT 30SQFX**	Conference	4	90	1314	1363	1364	1421	1672
		36 Fix	**PTD4RT 36SQFX**	Round	4	128	1481	1543	1540	1613	1909
 *D4CT*		36 Fix	**PTD4ST 36SQFX**	Square	4	128	1481	1543	1540	1613	1909
		36 Fix	**PTD4CT 36SQFX**	Conference	4	128	1481	1543	1540	1613	1909
		42 Fix	**PTD4RT 42SQFX**	Round	4	175	1843	1929	1913	2007	2344
		42 Fix	**PTD4ST 42SQFX**	Square	4	175	1843	1929	1913	2007	2344
		42 Fix	**PTD4CT 42SQFX**	Conference	4	175	1843	1929	1913	2007	2344
		48 Fix	**PTD4RT 48SQFX**	Round	4	193	1867	1957	1946	2048	2440
		48 Fix	**PTD4ST 48SQFX**	Square	4	193	1867	1957	1946	2048	2440
		48 Fix	**PTD4CT 48SQFX**	Conference	4	193	1867	1957	1946	2048	2440
		54 Fix	**PTD4RT 54SQFX**	Round	4	214	2168	2302	2257	2404	2810
		54 Fix	**PTD4ST 54SQFX**	Square	4	214	2168	2302	2257	2404	2810
		54 Fix	**PTD4CT 54SQFX**	Conference	4	214	2168	2302	2257	2404	2810
 *D4SRT*	**D4S**	24 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 24SQFX**	Round	4	97	1334	1371	1373	1417	1620
		24 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 24SQFX**	Square	4	97	1334	1371	1373	1417	1620
		24 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 24SQFX**	Conference	4	97	1334	1371	1373	1417	1620
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 30SQFX**	Round	4	102	1410	1459	1460	1516	1768
 *D4SST*		30 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 30SQFX**	Square	4	102	1410	1459	1460	1516	1768
		30 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 30SQFX**	Conference	4	102	1410	1459	1460	1516	1768
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 36SQFX**	Round	4	140	1575	1640	1635	1708	2004
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 36SQFX**	Square	4	140	1575	1640	1635	1708	2004
		36 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 36SQFX**	Conference	4	140	1575	1640	1635	1708	2004
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 42SQFX**	Round	4	187	1938	2024	2007	2105	2440
 *D4SCT*		42 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 42SQFX**	Square	4	187	1938	2024	2007	2105	2440
		42 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 42SQFX**	Conference	4	187	1938	2024	2007	2105	2440

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1812	1840	2034	2139	2192
1812	1840	2034	2139	2192
1812	1840	2034	2139	2192
2029	2065	2321	2454	2522
2029	2065	2321	2454	2522
2029	2065	2321	2454	2522
2338	2382	2406	2540	2608
2338	2382	2406	2540	2608
2338	2382	2406	2540	2608
2844	2894	3063	3245	3334
2844	2894	3063	3245	3334
2844	2894	3063	3245	3334
3011	3069	3479	3701	3810
3011	3069	3479	3701	3810
3011	3069	3479	3701	3810
3455	3519	4328	4634	4787
3455	3519	4328	4634	4787
3455	3519	4328	4634	4787
1906	1935	2130	2235	2287
1906	1935	2130	2235	2287
1906	1935	2130	2235	2287
2126	2160	2417	2549	2617
2126	2160	2417	2549	2617
2126	2160	2417	2549	2617
2434	2477	2502	2635	2704
2434	2477	2502	2635	2704
2434	2477	2502	2635	2704
2940	2990	3160	3339	3429
2940	2990	3160	3339	3429
2940	2990	3160	3339	3429

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **D4ST** (base and column style) **30** (top size) **SQ** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2S** (top, edge & corner) / **SV** (base finish) / **GR** (column finish) / **TP AG431-N** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **GR** (edge color)

A **PTD4ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series disc base with four square columns and a 30" square 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV / GR / TP AG431-N / GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Platform

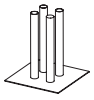
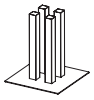
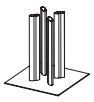
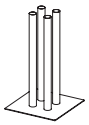
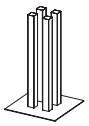
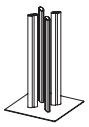
Square

Four Column Square Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
 *S4RT*	**S4**	24 Fix	**PTS4RT 24SQFX**	Round	4	93	1238	1275	1277	1321	1525	
		24 Fix	**PTS4ST 24SQFX**	Square	4	93	1238	1275	1277	1321	1525	
		24 Fix	**PTS4CT 24SQFX**	Conference	4	93	1238	1275	1277	1321	1525	
		30 Fix	**PTS4RT 30SQFX**	Round	4	98	1314	1363	1364	1421	1672	
 *S4ST*		30 Fix	**PTS4ST 30SQFX**	Square	4	98	1314	1363	1364	1421	1672	
		30 Fix	**PTS4CT 30SQFX**	Conference	4	98	1314	1363	1364	1421	1672	
		36 Fix	**PTS4RT 36SQFX**	Round	4	115	1481	1543	1540	1613	1909	
 *S4CT*		36 Fix	**PTS4ST 36SQFX**	Square	4	115	1481	1543	1540	1613	1909	
		36 Fix	**PTS4CT 36SQFX**	Conference	4	115	1481	1543	1540	1613	1909	
		42 Fix	**PTS4RT 42SQFX**	Round	4	162	1843	1929	1913	2007	2344	
		42 Fix	**PTS4ST 42SQFX**	Square	4	162	1843	1929	1913	2007	2344	
		42 Fix	**PTS4CT 42SQFX**	Conference	4	162	1843	1929	1913	2007	2344	
		48 Fix	**PTS4RT 48SQFX**	Round	4	214	1867	1957	1946	2048	2440	
		48 Fix	**PTS4ST 48SQFX**	Square	4	214	1867	1957	1946	2048	2440	
		48 Fix	**PTS4CT 48SQFX**	Conference	4	214	1867	1957	1946	2048	2440	
		54 Fix	**PTS4RT 54SQFX**	Round	4	235	2168	2302	2257	2404	2810	
		54 Fix	**PTS4ST 54SQFX**	Square	4	235	2168	2302	2257	2404	2810	
		54 Fix	**PTS4CT 54SQFX**	Conference	4	235	2168	2302	2257	2404	2810	
		60 Fix	**PTS4RT 60SQFX**	Round	4	258	2224	2367	2325	2482	2940	
		60 Fix	**PTS4ST 60SQFX**	Square	4	258	2224	2367	2325	2482	2940	
		60 Fix	**PTS4CT 60SQFX**	Conference	4	258	2224	2367	2325	2482	2940	
 *S4SRT*	**S4S**	24 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 24SQFX**	Round	4	105	1334	1371	1373	1417	1620	
		24 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 24SQFX**	Square	4	105	1334	1371	1373	1417	1620	
		24 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 24SQFX**	Conference	4	105	1334	1371	1373	1417	1620	
		30 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 30SQFX**	Round	4	110	1410	1459	1460	1516	1768	
 *S4SST*		30 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 30SQFX**	Square	4	110	1410	1459	1460	1516	1768	
		30 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 30SQFX**	Conference	4	110	1410	1459	1460	1516	1768	
		36 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 36SQFX**	Round	4	127	1575	1640	1635	1708	2004	
		36 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 36SQFX**	Square	4	127	1575	1640	1635	1708	2004	
		36 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 36SQFX**	Conference	4	127	1575	1640	1635	1708	2004	
		42 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 42SQFX**	Round	4	174	1938	2024	2007	2105	2440	
 *S4SCT*		42 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 42SQFX**	Square	4	174	1938	2024	2007	2105	2440	
		42 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 42SQFX**	Conference	4	174	1938	2024	2007	2105	2440	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Square 		Bullnose 		Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
LWS2	**LWS3**	**LWB2**	**LWB3**	**VW2R**	**VWS2**	**VWS3**	**VWB2**	**VWB3**
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted 				Fluted 	Fluted 			
LWF2	**LWF3**			**VWF2R**	**VWF2**	**VWF3**		
1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1812		1840		2034	2139		2192	
1812		1840		2034	2139		2192	
1812		1840		2034	2139		2192	
2029		2065		2321	2454		2522	
2029		2065		2321	2454		2522	
2029		2065		2321	2454		2522	
2338		2382		2406	2540		2608	
2338		2382		2406	2540		2608	
2338		2382		2406	2540		2608	
2844		2894		3063	3245		3334	
2844		2894		3063	3245		3334	
2844		2894		3063	3245		3334	
3011		3069		3479	3701		3810	
3011		3069		3479	3701		3810	
3011		3069		3479	3701		3810	
3455		3519		4328	4634		4787	
3455		3519		4328	4634		4787	
3455		3519		4328	4634		4787	
3656		3726		4657	4996		5165	
3656		3726		4657	4996		5165	
3656		3726		4657	4996		5165	
1906		1935		2130	2235		2287	
1906		1935		2130	2235		2287	
1906		1935		2130	2235		2287	
2126		2160		2417	2549		2617	
2126		2160		2417	2549		2617	
2126		2160		2417	2549		2617	
2434		2477		2502	2635		2704	
2434		2477		2502	2635		2704	
2434		2477		2502	2635		2704	
2940		2990		3160	3339		3429	
2940		2990		3160	3339		3429	
2940		2990		3160	3339		3429	

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **S4ST** (base and column style) **30** (top size) **SQ** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2S** (top, edge & corner) / **SV** (base finish) / **GR** (column finish) / **TP AG431-N** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **GR** (edge color)

A **PTS4ST 30SQFX LP2S** is a Platform series square base with four square columns and a 30" square 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **SV / GR / TP AG431-N / GR** specify a Silver base, Graphite column, Pionite AG431-N laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

Platform

Rectangle

Four Column Disc Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**							
D4	24 x 48 Fix	**PTD4RT 2448REFX ❷**	Round	4	142	2340	2396	2400	2465	2769		
	24 x 48 Fix	**PTD4ST 2448REFX ❷**	Square	4	142	2340	2396	2400	2465	2769		
	24 x 48 Fix	**PTD4CT 2448REFX ❷**	Conference	4	142	2340	2396	2400	2465	2769		
	24 x 60 Fix	**PTD4RT 2460REFX ❷**	Round	4	148	2459	2533	2530	2615	2960		
	24 x 60 Fix	**PTD4ST 2460REFX ❷**	Square	4	148	2459	2533	2530	2615	2960		
	24 x 60 Fix	**PTD4CT 2460REFX ❷**	Conference	4	148	2459	2533	2530	2615	2960		
	24 x 72 Fix	**PTD4RT 2472REFX ❷**	Round	4	154	2531	2616	2612	2707	3103		
	24 x 72 Fix	**PTD4ST 2472REFX ❷**	Square	4	154	2531	2616	2612	2707	3103		
	24 x 72 Fix	**PTD4CT 2472REFX ❷**	Conference	4	154	2531	2616	2612	2707	3103		
	24 x 84 Fix	**PTD4RT 2484REFX ❷**	Round	4	159	2703	2813	2793	2916	3346		
	24 x 84 Fix	**PTD4ST 2484REFX ❷**	Square	4	159	2703	2813	2793	2916	3346		
	24 x 84 Fix	**PTD4CT 2484REFX ❷**	Conference	4	159	2703	2813	2793	2916	3346		
	24 x 90 Fix	**PTD4RT 2490REFX ❷**	Round	4	162	2712	2825	2807	2932	3392		
	24 x 90 Fix	**PTD4ST 2490REFX ❷**	Square	4	162	2712	2825	2807	2932	3392		
	24 x 90 Fix	**PTD4CT 2490REFX ❷**	Conference	4	162	2712	2825	2807	2932	3392		
	30 x 48 Fix	**PTD4RT 3048REFX ❷**	Round	4	148	2397	2462	2463	2536	2862		
	30 x 48 Fix	**PTD4ST 3048REFX ❷**	Square	4	148	2397	2462	2463	2536	2862		
	30 x 48 Fix	**PTD4CT 3048REFX ❷**	Conference	4	148	2397	2462	2463	2536	2862		
	30 x 60 Fix	**PTD4RT 3060REFX ❷**	Round	4	155	2483	2561	2558	2646	3019		
	30 x 60 Fix	**PTD4ST 3060REFX ❷**	Square	4	155	2483	2561	2558	2646	3019		
	30 x 60 Fix	**PTD4CT 3060REFX ❷**	Conference	4	155	2483	2561	2558	2646	3019		
	30 x 72 Fix	**PTD4RT 3072REFX ❷**	Round	4	162	2607	2704	2693	2801	3216		
	30 x 72 Fix	**PTD4ST 3072REFX ❷**	Square	4	162	2607	2704	2693	2801	3216		
	30 x 72 Fix	**PTD4CT 3072REFX ❷**	Conference	4	162	2607	2704	2693	2801	3216		
	30 x 84 Fix	**PTD4RT 3084REFX ❷**	Round	4	170	2841	2972	2936	3081	3520		
	30 x 84 Fix	**PTD4ST 3084REFX ❷**	Square	4	170	2841	2972	2936	3081	3520		
	30 x 84 Fix	**PTD4CT 3084REFX ❷**	Conference	4	170	2841	2972	2936	3081	3520		
	30 x 90 Fix	**PTD4RT 3090REFX ❷**	Round	4	173	2851	2982	2950	3099	3566		
	30 x 90 Fix	**PTD4ST 3090REFX ❷**	Square	4	173	2851	2982	2950	3099	3566		
	30 x 90 Fix	**PTD4CT 3090REFX ❷**	Conference	4	173	2851	2982	2950	3099	3566		


D4RT


D4ST


D4CT

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
				
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
				
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3198	3242	3180	3302	3363
3198	3242	3180	3302	3363
3198	3242	3180	3302	3363
3460	3512	3570	3732	3811
3460	3512	3570	3732	3811
3460	3512	3570	3732	3811
3675	3733	3828	4014	4108
3675	3733	3828	4014	4108
3675	3733	3828	4014	4108
3990	4055	4077	4288	4394
3990	4055	4077	4288	4394
3990	4055	4077	4288	4394
4071	4140	4343	4582	4700
4071	4140	4343	4582	4700
4071	4140	4343	4582	4700
3328	3373	3657	3826	3911
3328	3373	3657	3826	3911
3328	3373	3657	3826	3911
3556	3609	4181	4403	4513
3556	3609	4181	4403	4513
3556	3609	4181	4403	4513
3824	3884	4549	4806	4937
3824	3884	4549	4806	4937
3824	3884	4549	4806	4937
4200	4268	4940	5238	5386
4200	4268	4940	5238	5386
4200	4268	4940	5238	5386
4282	4353	5354	5694	5863
4282	4353	5354	5694	5863
4282	4353	5354	5694	5863

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **D4CT** (base and column style) **2460** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LW2R** (top & edge) / **CL** (base finish) / **CL** (column finish) / **TW 4944-38** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **MC** (edge color)

A **PTD4CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with four conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

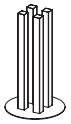
Rectangle

Four Column Disc Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
 *D4RT*	**D4**	36 x 60 Fix	**PTD4RT 3660REFX ❷**	Round	4	230	2696	2782	2776	2874	3269	
		36 x 60 Fix	**PTD4ST 3660REFX ❷**	Square	4	230	2696	2782	2776	2874	3269	
		36 x 60 Fix	**PTD4CT 3660REFX ❷**	Conference	4	230	2696	2782	2776	2874	3269	
		36 x 72 Fix	**PTD4RT 3672REFX ❷**	Round	4	239	2850	2958	2939	3061	3493	
 *D4ST*		36 x 72 Fix	**PTD4ST 3672REFX ❷**	Square	4	239	2850	2958	2939	3061	3493	
		36 x 72 Fix	**PTD4CT 3672REFX ❷**	Conference	4	239	2850	2958	2939	3061	3493	
		36 x 84 Fix	**PTD4RT 3684REFX ❷**	Round	4	248	3093	3238	3192	3352	3808	
 *D4CT*		36 x 84 Fix	**PTD4ST 3684REFX ❷**	Square	4	248	3093	3238	3192	3352	3808	
		36 x 84 Fix	**PTD4CT 3684REFX ❷**	Conference	4	248	3093	3238	3192	3352	3808	
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTD4RT 3690REFX ❷**	Round	4	252	3112	3259	3217	3380	3863	
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTD4ST 3690REFX ❷**	Square	4	252	3112	3259	3217	3380	3863	
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTD4CT 3690REFX ❷**	Conference	4	252	3112	3259	3217	3380	3863	
 *D4SRT*	**D4S**	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 2448REFX ❷**	Round	4	164	2531	2588	2592	2656	2960	
		24 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 2448REFX ❷**	Square	4	164	2531	2588	2592	2656	2960	
		24 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 2448REFX ❷**	Conference	4	164	2531	2588	2592	2656	2960	
		24 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 2460REFX ❷**	Round	4	170	2651	2723	2720	2805	3150	
 *D4SST*		24 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 2460REFX ❷**	Square	4	170	2651	2723	2720	2805	3150	
		24 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 2460REFX ❷**	Conference	4	170	2651	2723	2720	2805	3150	
		24 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 2472REFX ❷**	Round	4	176	2721	2806	2801	2898	3293	
		24 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 2472REFX ❷**	Square	4	176	2721	2806	2801	2898	3293	
		24 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 2472REFX ❷**	Conference	4	176	2721	2806	2801	2898	3293	
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 2484REFX ❷**	Round	4	181	2893	3005	2985	3106	3538	
 *D4SCT*		24 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 2484REFX ❷**	Square	4	181	2893	3005	2985	3106	3538	
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 2484REFX ❷**	Conference	4	181	2893	3005	2985	3106	3538	
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 2490REFX ❷**	Round	4	184	2903	3015	2998	3123	3582	
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 2490REFX ❷**	Square	4	184	2903	3015	2998	3123	3582	
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 2490REFX ❷**	Conference	4	184	2903	3015	2998	3123	3582	
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 3048REFX ❷**	Round	4	170	2589	2653	2654	2727	3053	
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 3048REFX ❷**	Square	4	170	2589	2653	2654	2727	3053	
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 3048REFX ❷**	Conference	4	170	2589	2653	2654	2727	3053	

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
				
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
				
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3841	3898	4337	4559	4670
3841	3898	4337	4559	4670
3841	3898	4337	4559	4670
4137	4202	4710	4970	5098
4137	4202	4710	4970	5098
4137	4202	4710	4970	5098
4524	4595	5106	5405	5553
4524	4595	5106	5405	5553
4524	4595	5106	5405	5553
4614	4689	5516	5855	6026
4614	4689	5516	5855	6026
4614	4689	5516	5855	6026
3390	3432	3370	3492	3553
3390	3432	3370	3492	3553
3390	3432	3370	3492	3553
3651	3702	3762	3922	4002
3651	3702	3762	3922	4002
3651	3702	3762	3922	4002
3867	3923	4020	4205	4297
3867	3923	4020	4205	4297
3867	3923	4020	4205	4297
4181	4246	4267	4479	4584
4181	4246	4267	4479	4584
4181	4246	4267	4479	4584
4262	4330	4534	4773	4890
4262	4330	4534	4773	4890
4262	4330	4534	4773	4890
3518	3565	3848	4018	4102
3518	3565	3848	4018	4102
3518	3565	3848	4018	4102

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D4CT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD4CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc base with four conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

Rectangle

Four Column Disc Base

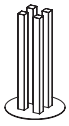
ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**							
D4S	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 3060REFX ❷**	Round	4	177	2675	2750	2748	2837	3210		
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 3060REFX ❷**	Square	4	177	2675	2750	2748	2837	3210		
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 3060REFX ❷**	Conference	4	177	2675	2750	2748	2837	3210		
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 3072REFX ❷**	Round	4	184	2798	2894	2884	2992	3406		
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 3072REFX ❷**	Square	4	184	2798	2894	2884	2992	3406		
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 3072REFX ❷**	Conference	4	184	2798	2894	2884	2992	3406		
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 3084REFX ❷**	Round	4	192	3032	3163	3127	3273	3711		
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 3084REFX ❷**	Square	4	192	3032	3163	3127	3273	3711		
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 3084REFX ❷**	Conference	4	192	3032	3163	3127	3273	3711		
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 3090REFX ❷**	Round	4	195	3041	3173	3141	3289	3756		
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 3090REFX ❷**	Square	4	195	3041	3173	3141	3289	3756		
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 3090REFX ❷**	Conference	4	195	3041	3173	3141	3289	3756		
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 3660REFX ❷**	Round	4	252	2887	2973	2967	3064	3459		
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 3660REFX ❷**	Square	4	252	2887	2973	2967	3064	3459		
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 3660REFX ❷**	Conference	4	252	2887	2973	2967	3064	3459		
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 3672REFX ❷**	Round	4	261	3039	3148	3129	3252	3685		
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 3672REFX ❷**	Square	4	261	3039	3148	3129	3252	3685		
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 3672REFX ❷**	Conference	4	261	3039	3148	3129	3252	3685		
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 3684REFX ❷**	Round	4	270	3283	3429	3383	3544	3999		
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 3684REFX ❷**	Square	4	270	3283	3429	3383	3544	3999		
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 3684REFX ❷**	Conference	4	270	3283	3429	3383	3544	3999		
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD4SRT 3690REFX ❷**	Round	4	274	3303	3451	3407	3572	4053		
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD4SST 3690REFX ❷**	Square	4	274	3303	3451	3407	3572	4053		
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTD4SCT 3690REFX ❷**	Conference	4	274	3303	3451	3407	3572	4053		


D4SRT


D4SST


D4SCT

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
				
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
				
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3747	3800	4373	4594	4706
3747	3800	4373	4594	4706
3747	3800	4373	4594	4706
4014	4076	4739	4998	5127
4014	4076	4739	4998	5127
4014	4076	4739	4998	5127
4392	4460	5130	5429	5576
4392	4460	5130	5429	5576
4392	4460	5130	5429	5576
4471	4543	5546	5884	6054
4471	4543	5546	5884	6054
4471	4543	5546	5884	6054
4031	4089	4528	4750	4861
4031	4089	4528	4750	4861
4031	4089	4528	4750	4861
4328	4393	4900	5159	5288
4328	4393	4900	5159	5288
4328	4393	4900	5159	5288
4714	4784	5297	5596	5745
4714	4784	5297	5596	5745
4714	4784	5297	5596	5745
4804	4881	5705	6046	6215
4804	4881	5705	6046	6215
4804	4881	5705	6046	6215

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	D4SCT	3660	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTD4SCT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series disc stand-up height base with four conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

Rectangle

Four Column Square Base

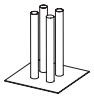
ADD 4%

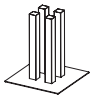
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
top > / edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
S4	24 x 48 Fix	PTS4RT 2448REFX ❷	Round	4	166	2340	2396	2400	2465	2769
	24 x 48 Fix	PTS4ST 2448REFX ❷	Square	4	166	2340	2396	2400	2465	2769
	24 x 48 Fix	PTS4CT 2448REFX ❷	Conference	4	166	2340	2396	2400	2465	2769
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS4RT 2460REFX ❷	Round	4	172	2459	2533	2530	2615	2960
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS4ST 2460REFX ❷	Square	4	172	2459	2533	2530	2615	2960
	24 x 60 Fix	PTS4CT 2460REFX ❷	Conference	4	172	2459	2533	2530	2615	2960
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS4RT 2472REFX ❷	Round	4	178	2531	2616	2612	2707	3103
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS4ST 2472REFX ❷	Square	4	178	2531	2616	2612	2707	3103
	24 x 72 Fix	PTS4CT 2472REFX ❷	Conference	4	178	2531	2616	2612	2707	3103
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS4RT 2484REFX ❷	Round	4	183	2703	2813	2793	2916	3346
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS4ST 2484REFX ❷	Square	4	183	2703	2813	2793	2916	3346
	24 x 84 Fix	PTS4CT 2484REFX ❷	Conference	4	183	2703	2813	2793	2916	3346
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS4RT 2490REFX ❷	Round	4	186	2712	2825	2807	2932	3392
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS4ST 2490REFX ❷	Square	4	186	2712	2825	2807	2932	3392
	24 x 90 Fix	PTS4CT 2490REFX ❷	Conference	4	186	2712	2825	2807	2932	3392
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS4RT 3048REFX ❷	Round	4	172	2397	2462	2463	2536	2862
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS4ST 3048REFX ❷	Square	4	172	2397	2462	2463	2536	2862
	30 x 48 Fix	PTS4CT 3048REFX ❷	Conference	4	172	2397	2462	2463	2536	2862
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS4RT 3060REFX ❷	Round	4	179	2483	2561	2558	2646	3019
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS4ST 3060REFX ❷	Square	4	179	2483	2561	2558	2646	3019
	30 x 60 Fix	PTS4CT 3060REFX ❷	Conference	4	179	2483	2561	2558	2646	3019
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS4RT 3072REFX ❷	Round	4	186	2607	2704	2693	2801	3216
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS4ST 3072REFX ❷	Square	4	186	2607	2704	2693	2801	3216
	30 x 72 Fix	PTS4CT 3072REFX ❷	Conference	4	186	2607	2704	2693	2801	3216
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS4RT 3084REFX ❷	Round	4	194	2841	2972	2936	3081	3520
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS4ST 3084REFX ❷	Square	4	194	2841	2972	2936	3081	3520
	30 x 84 Fix	PTS4CT 3084REFX ❷	Conference	4	194	2841	2972	2936	3081	3520
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS4RT 3090REFX ❷	Round	4	197	2851	2982	2950	3099	3566
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS4ST 3090REFX ❷	Square	4	197	2851	2982	2950	3099	3566
	30 x 90 Fix	PTS4CT 3090REFX ❷	Conference	4	197	2851	2982	2950	3099	3566


S4RT


S4ST


S4CT

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3198	3242	3180	3302	3363
3198	3242	3180	3302	3363
3198	3242	3180	3302	3363
3460	3512	3570	3732	3811
3460	3512	3570	3732	3811
3460	3512	3570	3732	3811
3675	3733	3828	4014	4108
3675	3733	3828	4014	4108
3675	3733	3828	4014	4108
3990	4055	4077	4288	4394
3990	4055	4077	4288	4394
3990	4055	4077	4288	4394
4071	4140	4343	4582	4700
4071	4140	4343	4582	4700
4071	4140	4343	4582	4700
3328	3373	3657	3826	3911
3328	3373	3657	3826	3911
3328	3373	3657	3826	3911
3556	3609	4181	4403	4513
3556	3609	4181	4403	4513
3556	3609	4181	4403	4513
3824	3884	4549	4806	4937
3824	3884	4549	4806	4937
3824	3884	4549	4806	4937
4200	4268	4940	5238	5386
4200	4268	4940	5238	5386
4200	4268	4940	5238	5386
4282	4353	5354	5694	5863
4282	4353	5354	5694	5863
4282	4353	5354	5694	5863

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT	S4CT	2460	RE	FX	LW2R	/	CL	/	CL	/	TW 4944-38	/	MC
product line	base and column style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		column finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **PTS4CT 2460REFX LW2R** is a Platform series square base with four conference columns and a 24" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

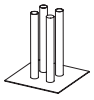
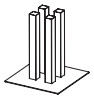
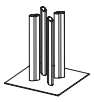
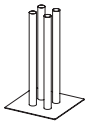
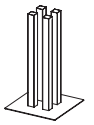
Rectangle

Four Column Square Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
 *S4RT*	**S4**	36 x 60 Fix	**PTS4RT 3660REFX ❶**	Round	4	230	2696	2782	2776	2874	3269	
		36 x 60 Fix	**PTS4ST 3660REFX ❶**	Square	4	230	2696	2782	2776	2874	3269	
		36 x 60 Fix	**PTS4CT 3660REFX ❶**	Conference	4	230	2696	2782	2776	2874	3269	
		36 x 72 Fix	**PTS4RT 3672REFX ❶**	Round	4	239	2850	2958	2939	3061	3493	
 *S4ST*		36 x 72 Fix	**PTS4ST 3672REFX ❶**	Square	4	239	2850	2958	2939	3061	3493	
		36 x 72 Fix	**PTS4CT 3672REFX ❶**	Conference	4	239	2850	2958	2939	3061	3493	
		36 x 84 Fix	**PTS4RT 3684REFX ❶**	Round	4	248	3093	3238	3192	3352	3808	
		36 x 84 Fix	**PTS4ST 3684REFX ❶**	Square	4	248	3093	3238	3192	3352	3808	
		36 x 84 Fix	**PTS4CT 3684REFX ❶**	Conference	4	248	3093	3238	3192	3352	3808	
 *S4CT*		36 x 90 Fix	**PTS4RT 3690REFX ❶**	Round	4	252	3112	3259	3217	3380	3863	
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTS4ST 3690REFX ❶**	Square	4	252	3112	3259	3217	3380	3863	
		36 x 90 Fix	**PTS4CT 3690REFX ❶**	Conference	4	252	3112	3259	3217	3380	3863	
 *S4SRT*	**S4S**	24 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 2448REFX ❶**	Round	4	188	2531	2588	2592	2656	2960	
		24 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 2448REFX ❶**	Square	4	188	2531	2588	2592	2656	2960	
		24 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 2448REFX ❶**	Conference	4	188	2531	2588	2592	2656	2960	
		24 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 2460REFX ❶**	Round	4	194	2651	2723	2720	2805	3150	
		24 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 2460REFX ❶**	Square	4	194	2651	2723	2720	2805	3150	
		24 x 60 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 2460REFX ❶**	Conference	4	194	2651	2723	2720	2805	3150	
 *S4SST*		24 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 2472REFX ❶**	Round	4	200	2721	2806	2801	2898	3293	
		24 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 2472REFX ❶**	Square	4	200	2721	2806	2801	2898	3293	
		24 x 72 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 2472REFX ❶**	Conference	4	200	2721	2806	2801	2898	3293	
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 2484REFX ❶**	Round	4	205	2893	3005	2985	3106	3538	
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 2484REFX ❶**	Square	4	205	2893	3005	2985	3106	3538	
		24 x 84 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 2484REFX ❶**	Conference	4	205	2893	3005	2985	3106	3538	
 *S4SCT*		24 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 2490REFX ❶**	Round	4	208	2903	3015	2998	3123	3582	
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 2490REFX ❶**	Square	4	208	2903	3015	2998	3123	3582	
		24 x 90 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 2490REFX ❶**	Conference	4	208	2903	3015	2998	3123	3582	
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTS4SRT 3048REFX ❶**	Round	4	194	2589	2653	2654	2727	3053	
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTS4SST 3048REFX ❶**	Square	4	194	2589	2653	2654	2727	3053	
		30 x 48 Stand Fix	**PTS4SCT 3048REFX ❶**	Conference	4	194	2589	2653	2654	2727	3053	

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3841	3898	4337	4559	4670
3841	3898	4337	4559	4670
3841	3898	4337	4559	4670
4137	4202	4710	4970	5098
4137	4202	4710	4970	5098
4137	4202	4710	4970	5098
4524	4595	5106	5405	5553
4524	4595	5106	5405	5553
4524	4595	5106	5405	5553
4614	4689	5516	5855	6026
4614	4689	5516	5855	6026
4614	4689	5516	5855	6026
3390	3432	3370	3492	3553
3390	3432	3370	3492	3553
3390	3432	3370	3492	3553
3651	3702	3762	3922	4002
3651	3702	3762	3922	4002
3651	3702	3762	3922	4002
3867	3923	4020	4205	4297
3867	3923	4020	4205	4297
3867	3923	4020	4205	4297
4181	4246	4267	4479	4584
4181	4246	4267	4479	4584
4181	4246	4267	4479	4584
4262	4330	4534	4773	4890
4262	4330	4534	4773	4890
4262	4330	4534	4773	4890
3518	3565	3848	4018	4102
3518	3565	3848	4018	4102
3518	3565	3848	4018	4102

Finish Options — **Code** — **Price**

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **S4CT** (base and column style) **3660** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LW2R** (top & edge) / **CL** (base finish) / **CL** (column finish) / **TW 4944-38** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **MC** (edge color)

A **PTS4CT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series square base with four conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

Rectangle

Four Column Square Base

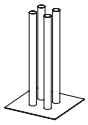
ADD 4%

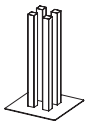
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

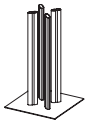
Black = Fixed Bases
❷ = Indicates Number of Bases

	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC
top > / edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Column Shape	# of Columns	Product Wt					
S4S	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3060REFX ❷	Round	4	201	2675	2750	2748	2837	3210
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3060REFX ❷	Square	4	201	2675	2750	2748	2837	3210
	30 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3060REFX ❷	Conference	4	201	2675	2750	2748	2837	3210
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3072REFX ❷	Round	4	208	2798	2894	2884	2992	3406
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3072REFX ❷	Square	4	208	2798	2894	2884	2992	3406
	30 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3072REFX ❷	Conference	4	208	2798	2894	2884	2992	3406
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3084REFX ❷	Round	4	216	3032	3163	3127	3273	3711
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3084REFX ❷	Square	4	216	3032	3163	3127	3273	3711
	30 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3084REFX ❷	Conference	4	216	3032	3163	3127	3273	3711
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3090REFX ❷	Round	4	219	3041	3173	3141	3289	3756
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3090REFX ❷	Square	4	219	3041	3173	3141	3289	3756
	30 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3090REFX ❷	Conference	4	219	3041	3173	3141	3289	3756
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3660REFX ❷	Round	4	252	2887	2973	2967	3064	3459
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3660REFX ❷	Square	4	252	2887	2973	2967	3064	3459
	36 x 60 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3660REFX ❷	Conference	4	252	2887	2973	2967	3064	3459
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3672REFX ❷	Round	4	261	3039	3148	3129	3252	3685
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3672REFX ❷	Square	4	261	3039	3148	3129	3252	3685
	36 x 72 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3672REFX ❷	Conference	4	261	3039	3148	3129	3252	3685
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3684REFX ❷	Round	4	270	3283	3429	3383	3544	3999
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3684REFX ❷	Square	4	270	3283	3429	3383	3544	3999
	36 x 84 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3684REFX ❷	Conference	4	270	3283	3429	3383	3544	3999
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SRT 3690REFX ❷	Round	4	274	3303	3451	3407	3572	4053
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SST 3690REFX ❷	Square	4	274	3303	3451	3407	3572	4053
	36 x 90 Stand Fix	PTS4SCT 3690REFX ❷	Conference	4	274	3303	3451	3407	3572	4053


S4SRT


S4SST


S4SCT

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
3747	3800	4373	4594	4706
3747	3800	4373	4594	4706
3747	3800	4373	4594	4706
4014	4076	4739	4998	5127
4014	4076	4739	4998	5127
4014	4076	4739	4998	5127
4392	4460	5130	5429	5576
4392	4460	5130	5429	5576
4392	4460	5130	5429	5576
4471	4543	5546	5884	6054
4471	4543	5546	5884	6054
4471	4543	5546	5884	6054
4031	4089	4528	4750	4861
4031	4089	4528	4750	4861
4031	4089	4528	4750	4861
4328	4393	4900	5159	5288
4328	4393	4900	5159	5288
4328	4393	4900	5159	5288
4714	4784	5297	5596	5745
4714	4784	5297	5596	5745
4714	4784	5297	5596	5745
4804	4881	5705	6046	6215
4804	4881	5705	6046	6215
4804	4881	5705	6046	6215

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **S4SCT** (base and column style) **3660** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LW2R** (top & edge) / **CL** (base finish) / **CL** (column finish) / **TW 4944-38** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **MC** (edge color)

A **PTS4SCT 3660REFX LW2R** is a Platform series stand-up height square base with four conference columns and a 36" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

Platform

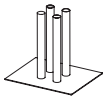
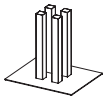
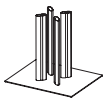
Rectangle

Four Column Rectangle Base

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

					top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	
					edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
						Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
					edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
					top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
					top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Column Shape**	**# of Columns**	**Product Wt**						
R4	 *R4RT*	30 x 36 Fix	**PTR4RT 3036REFX**	Round	4	105	1529	1586	1584	1650	1922	
		30 x 36 Fix	**PTR4ST 3036REFX**	Square	4	105	1529	1586	1584	1650	1922	
		30 x 36 Fix	**PTR4CT 3036REFX**	Conference	4	105	1529	1586	1584	1650	1922	
		30 x 42 Fix	**PTR4RT 3042REFX**	Round	4	121	1601	1664	1661	1733	2029	
	 *R4ST*	30 x 42 Fix	**PTR4ST 3042REFX**	Square	4	121	1601	1664	1661	1733	2029	
		30 x 42 Fix	**PTR4CT 3042REFX**	Conference	4	121	1601	1664	1661	1733	2029	
		36 x 42 Fix	**PTR4RT 3642REFX**	Round	4	144	1718	1787	1784	1862	2183	
		36 x 42 Fix	**PTR4ST 3642REFX**	Square	4	144	1718	1787	1784	1862	2183	
	 *R4CT*	36 x 42 Fix	**PTR4CT 3642REFX**	Conference	4	144	1718	1787	1784	1862	2183	
		36 x 48 Fix	**PTR4RT 3648REFX**	Round	4	169	1821	1897	1890	1977	2322	
		36 x 48 Fix	**PTR4ST 3648REFX**	Square	4	169	1821	1897	1890	1977	2322	
		36 x 48 Fix	**PTR4CT 3648REFX**	Conference	4	169	1821	1897	1890	1977	2322	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including column shape and quantity, top & edge style.
2. Specify the base and column finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Square	Bullnose	Flat	Square	Bullnose
				
LWS2 1 ¼" / **LWS3** 1 ¾"	**LWB2** 1 ¼" / **LWB3** 1 ¾"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼" / **VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼" / **VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted		Fluted	Fluted	
				
LWF2 1 ¼" / **LWF3** 1 ¾"		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼" / **VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2316	2356	2503	2637	2706
2316	2356	2503	2637	2706
2316	2356	2503	2637	2706
2459	2503	2737	2892	2970
2459	2503	2737	2892	2970
2459	2503	2737	2892	2970
2650	2695	2821	2976	3054
2650	2695	2821	2976	3054
2650	2695	2821	2976	3054
2823	2873	3009	3179	3262
2823	2873	3009	3179	3262
2823	2873	3009	3179	3262

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections

PT (product line) **R4CT** (base and column style) **3060** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LW2R** (top & edge) / **CL** (base finish) / **CL** (column finish) / **TW 4944-38** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **MC** (edge color)

A **PTR4RT 3060REFX LW2R** is a Platform series rectangle base with four conference columns and a 30" x 60" rectangle 1 ¼" thick top with a 3mm wood edge and radius corners.

The codes **CL / CL / TW 4944-38 / MC** specify a Caramel base and column, Wilsonart 4944-38 laminate and the wood edge in Millwork Cherry.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R		LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"			1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
 *X1*	**X1**	30 Fix	**SRX1 30RDFX**	51	811		903		1154			1385		1421	
		30 Tilt	**SRX1 30RDTL**	54	935		1027		1277			1509		1543	
		36 Fix	**SRX1 36RDFX**	61	869		980		1289			1575		1619	
		36 Tilt	**SRX1 36RDTL**	65	995		1106		1415			1700		1742	
 *X1S*	**X1S**	30 Stand Fix	**SRX1S 30RDFX**	52	881		974		1223			1455		1489	
		30 Stand Tilt	**SRX1S 30RDTL**	55	1004		1097		1346			1580		1614	
		36 Stand Fix	**SRX1S 36RDFX**	62	937		1049		1359			1646		1689	
		36 Stand Tilt	**SRX1S 36RDTL**	66	1062		1172		1484			1769		1813	
 *X4*	**X4**	42 Fix	**SRX4 42RDFX**	96	1301		1445		1821			2171		2224	
		48 Fix	**SRX4 48RDFX**	111	1416		1587		1952			2314		2372	
		54 Fix	**SRX4 54RDFX**	136	1668		1883		2362			2829		2882	
		60 Fix	**SRX4 60RDFX**	154	1784		2012		2523			3018		3160	
 *X4S*	**X4S**	42 Stand Fix	**SRX4S 42RDFX**	98	1370		1511		1889			2237		2291	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1863	2025		2166	
1990	2148		2289	
2119	2307		2507	
2244	2434		2632	
1935	2093		2235	
2060	2218		2360	
2189	2376		2575	
2314	2503		2701	
2766	2993		3227	
3122	3392		3669	
3639	3960		4316	
4098	4469		4976	
2833	3060		3293	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel X1, X4	BCD	$ 124
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ X1, X4	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

SR	X1	30	RD	FX	LP2R	/	BR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **SRX1 30RDFX LP2R** is a Skware series 30" round table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / PH2 adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified locations.

Skware

Square

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**LWB2**	**LWB3**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**			**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWF2**	**LWF3**		
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt							
 *X1*	**X1**	30 Fix	**SRX1 30SQFX**	57	802	876	1061	1238	1266		
		30 Tilt	**SRX1 30SQTL**	61	924	998	1184	1361	1390		
		36 Fix	**SRX1 36SQFX**	71	838	926	1175	1404	1456		
		36 Tilt	**SRX1 36SQTL**	74	962	1050	1300	1530	1582		
 *X1S*	**X1S**	30 Stand Fix	**SRX1S 30SQFX**	58	870	944	1130	1306	1335		
		30 Stand Tilt	**SRX1S 30SQTL**	62	996	1070	1254	1431	1461		
 *X4*	**X4**	42 Fix	**SRX4 42SQFX**	109	1287	1342	1698	1974	2003		
		48 Fix	**SRX4 48SQFX**	127	1344	1481	1780	2069	2117		
		54 Fix	**SRX4 54SQFX**	157	1571	1764	2322	2826	2894		
		60 Fix	**SRX4 60SQFX**	180	1700	1869	2393	2860	2928		
 *X4S*	**X4S**	36 Stand Fix	**SRX4S 36SQFX**	95	1194	1283	1531	1761	1814		
		42 Stand Fix	**SRX4S 42SQFX**	111	1356	1412	1768	2043	2071		

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1630	1782		1822	
1753	1904		1946	
1856	2035		2089	
1979	2160		2216	
1698	1850		1890	
1823	1974		2018	
2436	2652		2706	
2744	3002		3075	
3180	3481		3632	
3562	3910		3995	
2212	2392		2446	
2505	2720		2774	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel X1, X4	BCD	$ 124
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ X1, X4	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

❷ finish selections

❸ options

SR X1 30 SQ FX LP2R / BR / TN S 6001-T / EB / BCD / TLL / PH2 / WCL

SR	X1	30	SQ	FX	LP2R	BR	TN S 6001-T	EB	BCD	TLL	PH2	WCL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **SRX1 30SQFX LP2R** is a Skware series 30" square table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **BR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Bronze base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / PH2 / WCL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified locations and a canvas legway wire manager.

Skware

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1632	1769		1900	
1990	2127		2255	
1761	1909		2071	
2119	2265		2430	
1900	2064		2241	
2256	2422		2599	
2053	2234		2426	
2412	2592		2787	
2398	2619		2850	
2757	2979		3206	
2398	2619		2850	
2757	2979		3206	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

SR	T1	1848	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN	S	6001-T	/	EB	/	BMD	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code				edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **SRT1 1848REFX LP2R** is a Skware series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides and a lightweight laminate core.

Skware

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1716	1859		2000	
2075	2217		2358	
1897	2060		2216	
2252	2414		2572	
2061	2239		2432	
2415	2594		2788	
2260	2465		2675	
2618	2822		3032	
2535	2770		3011	
2892	3094		3368	
2535	2770		3011	
2892	2914		3368	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

SR	T1	2448	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BMD	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **SRT1 2448REFX LP2R** is a Skware series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides and a lightweight laminate core.

Skware

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt								
T1	30 x 42 Fix	SRT1 3042REFX	71	845		903		1112		1291	1339
	30 x 48 Fix	SRT1 3048REFX	77	923		1019		1251		1470	1505
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3048REST	89	1278		1375		1608		1829	1861
	30 x 60 Fix	SRT1 3060REFX	93	979		1020		1399		1684	1877
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3060REST	105	1336		1381		1758		2043	2234
	30 x 72 Fix	SRT1 3072REFX	106	1056		1106		1554		1884	1967
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3072REST	118	1417		1463		1914		2245	2325
	30 x 84 Fix	SRT1 3084REFX	119	1136		1204		1759		2177	2045
	30 x 84 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3084REST	131	1494		1562		2114		2533	2401
	30 x 90 Fix	SRT1 3090REFX	125	1284		1398		2024		2518	2576
	30 x 90 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3090REST	137	1643		1754		2382		2877	2938
	30 x 96 Fix	SRT1 3096REFX	131	1284		1398		2024		2518	2576
	30 x 96 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3096REST	143	1643		1757		2382		2877	2938
	30 x 120 Fix	SRT1 30120REFX ❸	186	1869		1985		2863		3532	3590



T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
1691	1829		1958	
1904	2067		2223	
2261	2421		2579	
2100	2284		2464	
2459	2642		2822	
2344	2552		2713	
2702	2910		3073	
2556	2788		3018	
2913	3146		3376	
2860	3132		3377	
3219	3490		3736	
2860	3132		3377	
3219	3490		3736	
3736	4078		4324	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

SR	T1	3048	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN	S	6001-T	/	EB	/	BMD	/	TLL	/	PHA	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code				edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **SRT1 3048REFX LP2R** is a Skware series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL / PHA adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core and 1 Henri installed in location A.

Skware

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S		LB2R		LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
	Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S		LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF2	LWF3		
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt									
T1	36 x 48 Fix	SRT1 3648REFX	87	982	1074	1459	1780	1838
	36 x 48 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3648REST	99	1340	1430	1815	2135	2194
	36 x 60 Fix	SRT1 3660REFX	109	1062	1151	1571	1911	1970
	36 x 60 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3660REST	121	1421	1508	1928	2270	2328
	36 x 72 Fix	SRT1 3672REFX	125	1109	1190	1685	2071	2107
	36 x 72 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3672REST	137	1467	1549	2044	2431	2463
	36 x 84 Fix	SRT1 3684REFX	140	1340	1384	1941	2346	2397
	36 x 84 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3684REST	152	1698	1741	2300	2704	2756
	36 x 90 Fix	SRT1 3690REFX	155	1483	1623	2191	2666	2728
	36 x 90 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3690REST	167	1841	1983	2549	3027	3087
	36 x 96 Fix	SRT1 3696REFX	155	1483	1623	2191	2666	2728
	36 x 96 Slim Tilt	SRT1 3696REST	167	1841	1983	2549	3027	3087
	36 x 120 Fix	SRT1 36120REFX ❶	189	2137	2279	3139	3811	3875



T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
2322	2555		2659	
2679	2911		3018	
2457	2704		2810	
2818	3166		3169	
2733	3016		3129	
3091	3374		3486	
2973	3284		3418	
3333	3644		3776	
3175	3513		3658	
3534	3870		4017	
3175	3513		3658	
3534	3870		4017	
4175	4598		4744	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

SR	T1	3672	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN	S	6001-T	/	EB	/	BMD	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code				edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **SRT1 3672REFX LP2R** is a Skware series 36" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLL / PHE adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in location E.

Skware

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
	Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3		
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt							
T2	42 x 72 Fix	SRT2 4272REFX	163	1758		1915		2448		2913		2982	
	42 x 84 Fix	SRT2 4284REFX	181	1875		2061		2777		3380		3489	
	42 x 96 Fix	SRT2 4296REFX	199	1938		2135		2875		3500		3633	
	48 x 96 Fix	SRT2 4896REFX	218	1997		2199		2998		3667		3827	
	48 x 120 Fix	SRT2 48120REFX ❸	274			2957						4968	
	48 x 144 Fix	SRT2 48144REFX ❸	313			3753						5948	



T2

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
3430	3761		3887	
3721	4087		4227	
3987	4381		4532	
4283	4713		4862	
			6229	
			7482	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (42" or 48" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 187
25" to 48" (each)		$ 245
49" to 81" (each)		$ 298

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

1 base model

SR (product line) **T2** (base style) **4272** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top, edge & corner) /

2 finish selections

GR (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) /

3 options

___ (base option(s)) / **TLL** (top option(s)) / **PH2** (power option(s)) / ___ (wire option(s))

A **SRT2 4272REFX LP2R** is a Skware series 42" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/ TLL / PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❹ = Indicates Number of Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R		LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
					Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF2	LWF3		
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"			1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**											
Racetrack															
	**T1**	36 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 3672RAFX**	121	1394		1539		2103			2580		2666	
		36 x 72 Slim Tilt	**SRT1 3672RAST**	133	1752		1896		2460			2940		3026	
	**T2**	42 x 84 Fix	**SRT2 4284RAFX**	178	1992		2194		3041			3746		3834	
		42 x 96 Fix	**SRT2 4296RAFX**	196	2165		2406		3209			3915		4078	
		48 x 96 Fix	**SRT2 4896RAFX**	213	2199		2450		3311			4061		4164	
T2		48 x 120 Fix	**SRT2 48120RAFX ❸**	269			3174							5046	
		48 x 144 Fix	**SRT2 48144RAFX ❸**	311			4344							6525	
		48 x 192 Fix	**SRT2 48192RAFX ❹**	420			5130							8950	
Oval															
	**T1**	36 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 3672OVFX**	111	1488		1647		2268			2796		2887	
		36 x 72 Slim Tilt	**SRT1 3672OVST**	123	1847		2005		2624			3153		3246	
	**T2**	42 x 84 Fix	**SRT2 4284OVFX**	162			2330							4136	
		48 x 96 Fix	**SRT2 4896OVFX**	192			2616							4501	
T2		48 x 120 Fix	**SRT2 48120OVFX ❸**	242			3411							5469	

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
4127 4484	4563 4920		4710 5066	
5048	5556		5758	
5485	6041		6241	
5616	6194		6404	
			7103	
			9662	
			12347	
4492 4851	4974 5331		5134 5494	
			6253	
			6964	
			7733	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel T1	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ T1	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 187
25" to 48" (each)		$ 245
49" to 81" (each)		$ 298

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

SR	T1	3672	RA	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN	S	6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	PH2	/	WBT
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code				edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **SRT1 3672RAFX LP2R** is a Skware series 36" x 72" racetrack table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/ PH2 / WBT adds 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.

Skware

Boatshape



ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

		top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
		edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square		Bullnose	
		edge ordering code >	LP2R	LP3R	LT2	LT3	LW2R	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3	LWB2	LWB3
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
			Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted			
		edge ordering code >	LPF2R	LPF3R			LWF2R	LMRA2R	LWF2	LWF3		
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"		
		top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**									
T2	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**SRT2 3096BTFX**	196	2284		2578	3500		4320		4421	
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**SRT2 3696BTFX**	217	2260		2558	3562		4438		4549	
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**SRT2 36120BTFX ❸**	270			3658					5920	
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**SRT2 36144BTFX ❸**	308			4679					7092	



T2

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW2R 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWB3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF2R 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¾"	
6044	6655		6877	
6142	6785		6995	
			8183	
			10537	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 187
25" to 48" (each)		$ 245
49" to 81" (each)		$ 298

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

1 base model

SR	T2	3096	BT	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

2 finish selections

GR	TF 7008-43	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

3 options

___	TSP	PH2	WBT
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **SRT2 3096BTFX LP2R** is a Skware series 30" x 42" x 96" boatshape table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TF 7008-43 / EB** specify a Graphite base, Formica 7008-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/ TSP / PH2 / WBT adds special laminate, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a basket under top mount.

Skware

Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge & Transition





ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood							
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LT2**	**LT3**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**		**LB2R**		**LWS2**	**LWS3**						
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"						
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**			**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**						
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"						
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"				1 ¼"	1 ¾"						
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**																
Split Top																				
 T1	**T1**	36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	**SRT1 3648RSFX**	105	2400		2571		2960				3252	3307						
		36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	**SRT1 3660RSFX**	121	2523		2617		3210				3572	3627						
		36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	**SRT1 3672RSFX**	141	2649		2767		3461				3906	3978						
Corner																				
 T1	**T1**	24 x 42 Fix	**SRT1 2442CRFX**	90	1291		1357		1784				2034	2072						
		30 x 48 Fix	**SRT1 3048CRFX**	109	1373		1530		1890				2160	2199						
Video Wedge																				
 T1	**T1**	24 x 48 Fix	**SRT1 2448VWFX**	48	1049		1204		1503				1816	1899						
		30 x 60 Fix	**SRT1 3060VWFX**	65	1233		1437		1857				2280	2376						
		36 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 3672VWFX**	85	1474		1741		2262				2801	2913						
Transition																				
 T1	**T1**	24 x 30 Fix	**SRT1 2430TRFX**	47	915		1013		1252				1442	1472						
		30 x 30 Fix	**SRT1 3030TRFX**	54	926		1022		1262				1452	1485						
		36 x 30 Fix	**SRT1 3630TRFX**	58	975		1086		1412				1623	1709						

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
4233	4532	4820
4556	4890	5233
4939	5311	5651
2669	2895	2961
3052	3323	3412
2413	2633	2777
2889	3163	3350
3483	3820	4051
1992	2161	2216
2002	2175	2228
2293	2502	2567

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Finish Same as Base)	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

SR	T1	3648	RS	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BAH	/	TLK	/	PPT	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **SRT1 3648RSFX LP2R** is a Skware series 36" x 48" split rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BAH / TLK / PPT adds alternate height bases (32"), table link and a PowerLink package.

Skware

Trapezoid,
Crescent & Teardrop

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood							
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S		LB2R		LWS2	LWS3						
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"						
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S		LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF2	LWF3						
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"						
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"				1 ¼"	1 ¾"						
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**																
Trapezoid																				
 T1	**T1**	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**SRT1 2448TZFX**	49	903		983		1273				1526	1560						
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	**SRT1 2448TZTL**	61	1155		1233		1520				1773	1811						
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 2472TZFX**	70	1095		1187		1562				1882	1917						
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	**SRT1 2472TZTL**	82	1344		1440		1814				2135	2168						
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**SRT1 3060TZFX**	69	1047		1186		1541				1879	1935						
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	**SRT1 3060TZTL**	81	1297		1438		1792				2129	2186						
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**SRT1 3672TZFX**	90	1238		1409		1850				2263	2329						
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**SRT1 3672TZTL**	102	1488		1658		2100				2514	2578						
Crescent																				
 T1	**T1**	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**SRT1 2475CTFX**	72	1142		1338		1709				2092	2176						
		24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	**SRT1 2475CTTL**	84	1393		1586		1958				2344	2424						
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**SRT1 2494CTFX**	92	1658		1909		2482				3038	3131						
		24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**SRT1 2494CTTL**	104	1909		2159		2733				3289	3380						
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**SRT1 3094CTFX**	105	1700		1961		2518				3075	3167						
		30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**SRT1 3094CTTL**	117	1950		2213		2769				3324	3418						
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**SRT1 36113CTFX**	141	1967		2310		3285				4173	4296						
		36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	**SRT1 36113CTTL**	153	2303		2649		3622				4508	4633						
Teardrop																				
 X4	**X4**	42 x 24 Fix	**SRX4 4224TDFX**	89	1431		1609		2042				2456	2543						
		52 x 30 Fix	**SRX4 5230TDFX**	111	1713		1959		2504				3038	3122						

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2271	2476	2545
2518	2723	2795
2608	2855	2974
2859	3105	3226
2524	2757	2835
2774	3007	3085
2872	3139	3239
3121	3390	3491

2598	2839	2993
2850	3090	3245
3696	4061	4182
3946	4313	4182
3187	3493	3630
3436	3744	3631
4289	4716	4988
4618	5053	5071

2629	2839	2927
3150	3421	3506

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic D1 (Fix)	BAX	$ 543
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ T1, X4	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

SR	T1	2448	TZ	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BMD	/	TLK	/	PH1	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **SRT1 2448TZFX LP2R** is a Skware series 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLK / PH1 adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, table link and 1 Henri installed in specified location.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat	Bumper	Square	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LT2	LT3	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LWS2	LWS3
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
		Fluted				Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S			LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWF2	LWF3
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"			1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"

Base Style		Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
Half Round									
 T1	T1	24 x 48 Fix	SRT1 2448HFFX	54	903	1023	1252	1491	1557
		24 x 48 Tilt	SRT1 2448HFTL	66	1155	1276	1503	1742	1809
		30 x 60 Fix	SRT1 3060HFFX	74	1048	1203	1528	1856	1929
		30 x 60 Tilt	SRT1 3060HFTL	86	1299	1454	1780	2107	2178
		36 x 72 Fix	SRT1 3672HFFX	102	1238	1443	1844	2257	2344
		36 x 72 Tilt	SRT1 3672HFTL	114	1487	1692	2093	2506	2593
Quarter Round									
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	SRNB 24QR	16	555	648	767	917	954
 T1	T1	30 Fix (link included)	SRT1 30QRFX ❶	39	829	931	1092	1278	1323
		30 Tilt (link included)	SRT1 30QRTL ❶	45	955	1055	1217	1403	1449
		36 Fix (link included)	SRT1 36QRFX ❶	49	892	1021	1226	1459	1498
		36 Tilt (link included)	SRT1 36QRTL ❶	55	1018	1145	1352	1583	1623
 X1	X1	30 Fix	SRX1 30QRFX	50	853	957	1116	1304	1349
		30 Tilt	SRX1 30QRTL	54	979	1080	1243	1427	1473
		36 Fix	SRX1 36QRFX	61	917	1047	1252	1484	1525
		36 Tilt	SRX1 36QRTL	64	1043	1171	1376	1609	1649

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1952	2121	2233
2202	2372	2483
2323	2533	2680
2573	2784	2930
2781	3041	3217
3030	3290	3467

1273	1392	1425
1642	1780	1873
1767	1904	1997
1812	1967	2127
1936	2091	2252
1667	1803	1899
1791	1930	2023
1836	1992	2153
1960	2116	2277

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

SR	T1	2448	HF	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BMD	/	TLK	/	PH1	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

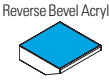
A **SRT1 2448HFFX LP2R** is a Skware series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BMD / TLK / PH1 adds a mix of dual wheel casters and glides, table link and 1 Henri installed in specified location.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	
			edge >	Flat 		Convex 		Flat 	Bumper 	Square 	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LT2 1 ¼"	LT3 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"
				Fluted 				Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	Fluted 	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"			LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¾"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
	NB	18° 24 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 18D24WG**	12	587		651	836		1014	1037
		18° 30 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 18D30WG**	16	624		689	1004		1268	1301
		18° 36 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 18D36WG**	20	632		735	1046		1332	1373
		30° 24 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 30D24WG**	11	587		651	836		1014	1037
		30° 30 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 30D30WG**	15	624		689	1004		1268	1301
		30° 36 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 30D36WG**	20	632		735	1046		1332	1373
		45° 24 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 45D24WG**	10	587		651	836		1014	1037
		45° 30 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 45D30WG**	15	624		689	1004		1268	1301
		60° 24 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 60D24WG**	10	587		651	836		1014	1037
		90° 24 No Base (link included)	**SRNB 90D24WG**	12	587		651	836		1014	1037
 *T1*	**T1**	45° 36 Fix (link included)	**SRT1 45D36WGFX ❶**	34	873		976	1286		1573	1614
		45° 36 Tilt (link included)	**SRT1 45D36WGTL ❶**	40	998		1101	1412		1697	1739
		60° 30 Fix (link included)	**SRT1 60D30WGFX ❶**	28	859		927	1243		1504	1538
		60° 30 Tilt (link included)	**SRT1 60D30WGTL ❶**	34	983		1050	1367		1628	1661
		60° 36 Fix (link included)	**SRT1 60D36WGFX ❶**	36	866		931	1247		1508	1541
		60° 36 Tilt (link included)	**SRT1 60D36WGTL ❶**	42	991		1055	1372		1632	1668
		90° 30 Fix (link included)	**SRT1 90D30WGFX ❶**	31	859		927	1243		1504	1538
		90° 30 Tilt (link included)	**SRT1 90D30WGTL ❶**	37	983		1050	1367		1628	1661
		90° 36 Fix (link included)	**SRT1 90D36WGFX ❶**	38	866		931	1247		1508	1541
		90° 36 Tilt (link included)	**SRT1 90D36WGTL ❶**	44	991		1055	1372		1632	1668

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW2R or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1818	1999	2130
2289	2524	2838
2872	3167	3320
1818	1999	2130
2289	2524	2838
2872	3167	3320
1818	1999	2130
2289	2524	2838
1818	1999	2130
1818	1999	2130
3268	3583	3736
3393	3709	3861
2680	2933	3251
2804	3059	3374
2684	2937	3254
2809	3063	3380
2680	2933	3251
2804	3059	3374
2684	2937	3254
2809	3063	3380

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❷ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

SR	NB	18D24	WG	___	LP2R	/	___	/	TN S 6001-T	/ EB	/	___	/ TLL	/ ___	/ ___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **SRNB 18D24WG LP2R** is a Skware series 18° 24" wedge with no base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **/ TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/ TLL / adds a lightweight laminate core.

Somet

Rectangle

Crank

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Flat
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LT2**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**		**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Wt			
Square Foot	24 x 36 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2436RE CR**	90	1376	1564	2078
	24 x 42 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2442RE CR**	95	1403	1609	2216
	24 x 48 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2448RE CR**	99	1445	1678	2299
	24 x 54 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2454RE CR**	104	1546	1844	2683
	24 x 60 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2460RE CR**	109	1560	1867	2687
	24 x 66 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2466RE CR**	114	1610	1949	2945
	24 x 72 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 2472RE CR**	119	1628	1981	2949
	30 x 36 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3036RE CR**	99	1540	1781	2527
	30 x 42 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3042RE CR**	105	1572	1835	2723
	30 x 48 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3048RE CR**	111	1582	1850	2856
	30 x 54 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3054RE CR**	117	1650	1963	3379
	30 x 60 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3060RE CR**	123	1664	1987	3384
	30 x 66 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3066RE CR**	129	1760	2145	3565
	30 x 72 Crank Adj Height	**AHTS 3072RE CR**	135	1783	2182	3751
Radius Foot	24 x 36 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2436RE CR**	90	1376	1564	2078
	24 x 42 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2442RE CR**	95	1403	1609	2216
	24 x 48 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2448RE CR**	99	1445	1678	2299
	24 x 54 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2454RE CR**	104	1546	1844	2683
	24 x 60 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2460RE CR**	109	1560	1867	2687
	24 x 66 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2466RE CR**	114	1610	1949	2945
	24 x 72 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 2472RE CR**	119	1628	1981	2949
	30 x 36 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3036RE CR**	99	1540	1781	2527
	30 x 42 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3042RE CR**	105	1572	1835	2723
	30 x 48 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3048RE CR**	111	1582	1850	2856
	30 x 54 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3054RE CR**	117	1650	1963	3379
	30 x 60 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3060RE CR**	123	1664	1987	3384
	30 x 66 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3066RE CR**	129	1760	2145	3565
	30 x 72 Crank Adj Height	**AHTR 3072RE CR**	135	1783	2182	3751

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard (Ebony only) . . . . . n/c

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) . . . . . TCC $ 87

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Modesty Panel Options
Fixed. . . . . .
up to 48" . . . . . $ 270
49" to 60" . . . . . $ 300
61" to 72" . . . . . $ 329

1 base model — 2 finish selections

AH	TS	2448	RE	CR	LP2S	/	EB	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **AHTS 2448RECR LP2S** is a Somet series 24" x 48" rectangle table with crank adjustable height T bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Somet

Rectangle

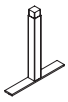
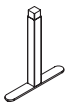
Counter Balance Pneumatic

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat 	Convex 	Flat 	Bumper 	Flat 
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LT2**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted 		Fluted 		Fluted 
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**		**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Wt			
Square Foot 	24 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTS 2442RE CB**	95	2448	2655	3260
	24 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTS 2448RE CB**	99	2489	2722	3260
	24 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTS 2454RE CB**	104	2604	2903	3357
	24 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTS 2460RE CB**	109	2631	2938	3754
	24 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTS 2466RE CB**	114	2694	3034	3771
	24 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTS 2472RE CB**	119	2712	3063	4028
	30 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTS 3042RE CB**	105	2552	2814	4010
	30 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTS 3048RE CB**	111	2562	2830	3836
	30 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTS 3054RE CB**	117	2643	2957	3716
	30 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTS 3060RE CB**	123	2671	2992	3862
	30 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTS 3066RE CB**	129	2779	3164	4133
	30 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTS 3072RE CB**	135	2803	3202	4403
Radius Foot 	24 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTR 2442RE CB**	95	2448	2655	3260
	24 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTR 2448RE CB**	99	2489	2722	3260
	24 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTR 2454RE CB**	104	2604	2903	3357
	24 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTR 2460RE CB**	109	2631	2938	3754
	24 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTR 2466RE CB**	114	2694	3034	3771
	24 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTR 2472RE CB**	119	2712	3063	4028
	30 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTR 3042RE CB**	105	2552	2814	4010
	30 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTR 3048RE CB**	111	2562	2830	3836
	30 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTR 3054RE CB**	117	2643	2957	3716
	30 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTR 3060RE CB**	123	2671	2992	3862
	30 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTR 3066RE CB**	129	2779	3164	4133
	30 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTR 3072RE CB**	135	2803	3202	4403

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard (Ebony only) . . . . . n/c

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) . . . . . TCC $ 87

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Modesty Panel Options
Fixed. . . . . .
up to 48" . . . . . $ 270
49" to 60" . . . . . $ 300
61" to 72" . . . . . $ 329

1 base model — 2 finish selections

AH	TS	2448	RE	CB	LP2S	/	EB	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

A **AHTS 2448RECB LP2S** is a Somet series 24" x 48" rectangle table with counter balance pneumatic T bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Somet

Rectangle

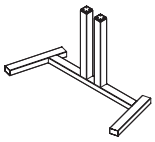
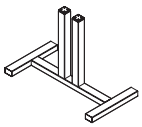
Counter Balance Pneumatic

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Flat
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LT2**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**		**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Wt			
Cantilever 	24 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCC 2442RE CB**	95	2079	2284	2891
	24 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCC 2448RE CB**	99	2138	2371	2992
	24 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCC 2454RE CB**	104	2258	2556	3395
	24 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCC 2460RE CB**	109	2289	2597	3418
	24 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCC 2466RE CB**	114	2359	2699	3693
	24 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCC 2472RE CB**	119	2396	2747	3716
	30 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCC 3042RE CB**	105	2186	2447	3336
	30 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCC 3048RE CB**	111	2213	2481	3488
	30 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCC 3054RE CB**	117	2300	2613	4028
	30 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCC 3060RE CB**	123	2331	2654	4051
	30 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCC 3066RE CB**	129	2446	2830	4437
	30 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCC 3072RE CB**	135	2487	2886	4455
Standard H 	24 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCH 2442RE CB**	95	2079	2284	2891
	24 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCH 2448RE CB**	99	2138	2371	2992
	24 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCH 2454RE CB**	104	2258	2556	3395
	24 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCH 2460RE CB**	109	2289	2597	3418
	24 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCH 2466RE CB**	114	2359	2699	3693
	24 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCH 2472RE CB**	119	2396	2747	3716
	30 x 42 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCH 3042RE CB**	105	2186	2447	3336
	30 x 48 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCH 3048RE CB**	111	2213	2481	3488
	30 x 54 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCH 3054RE CB**	117	2300	2613	4028
	30 x 60 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCH 3060RE CB**	123	2331	2654	4051
	30 x 66 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCH 3066RE CB**	129	2446	2830	4437
	30 x 72 Counter Balance Pneumatic	**AHTCH 3072RE CB**	135	2487	2886	4455

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.



Finish Options
Powder Coat - Standard (Ebony only) . . . . . n/c

Top Options
Special Laminate . . . . . TSP call
Custom Cutout (per cutout) . . . . . TCC $ 87

Power & Data Options
Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Modesty Panel Options
Fixed. . . . . .
up to 48" . . . . . $ 270
49" to 60" . . . . . $ 300
61" to 72" . . . . . $ 329

1 base model — 2 finish selections

AH	TCC	2448	RE	CB	LP2S	/	EB	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

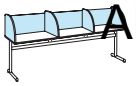
A **AHTCC 2448RECB LP2S** is a Somet series 24" x 48" rectangle table with counter balance pneumatic cantilever bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

Study Carrels

Performance

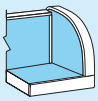
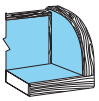
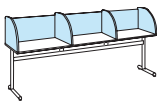




ADD 4%

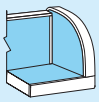
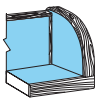
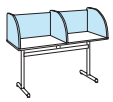
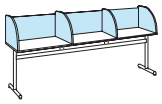
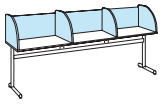
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top and screen > / edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
							
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
SC							
One Section	24 x 42 Fix	**P1SC 2442REFX**	94		1645	2865	3427
	24 x 48 Fix	**P1SC 2448REFX**	105		1664	2925	3486
Two Section	24 x 60 Fix	**P2SC 2460REFX**	141		2482	4282	4884
	24 x 72 Fix	**P2SC 2472REFX**	162		2682	4592	5185
	24 x 84 Fix	**P2SC 2484REFX**	182		2765	4838	5474
Three Section	24 x 90 Fix	**P3SC 2490REFX**	201		3482	6063	6715
	24 x 96 Fix	**P3SC 2496REFX**	212		3586	6281	6938

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including top/carrel panel & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

				top and screen > / edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
							
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2S	LW2S	VW2S
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
S1							
One Section	30 x 42 Fix	**P1S1 3042REFX**	104		1734	2986	3545
	30 x 48 Fix	**P1S1 3048REFX**	112		1812	3162	3796
Two Section	30 x 60 Fix	**P2S1 3060REFX**	154		2660	4601	5281
	30 x 72 Fix	**P2S1 3072REFX**	175		2805	4892	5659
	30 x 84 Fix	**P2S1 3084REFX**	197		2904	5186	5960
Three Section	30 x 90 Fix	**P3S1 3090REFX**	219		3628	6492	7304
	30 x 96 Fix	**P3S1 3096REFX**	229		3731	6707	7523
SC							
One Section	30 x 42 Fix	**P1SC 3042REFX**	104		1734	2986	3545
	30 x 48 Fix	**P1SC 3048REFX**	112		1812	3162	3796
Two Section	30 x 60 Fix	**P2SC 3060REFX**	154		2660	4601	5281
	30 x 72 Fix	**P2SC 3072REFX**	175		2805	4892	5659
	30 x 84 Fix	**P2SC 3084REFX**	197		2904	5186	5960
Three Section	30 x 90 Fix	**P3SC 3090REFX**	219		3628	6492	7304
	30 x 96 Fix	**P3SC 3096REFX**	229		3731	6707	7523

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt)		
Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over		
Require a Stretcher Rail	BSC	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Study Carrel Tack Panel (COM)	ASCTPC	$ 187
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 2)	ASCTP2	$ 187
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 3)	ASCTP3	$ 246
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 4)	ASCTP4	$ 304
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 5)	ASCTP5	$ 363
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 6)	ASCTP6	$ 422
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

P2	SC	2460	RE	FX	LP2S	/	EB	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BBE	/	PH2	/	WBT
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **P2SC 2460 REFX LP2S** is a Performance series 24" x 60" two-section study carrel table with fixed SC bases, a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

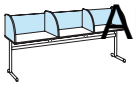
The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / PH2 / WBT adds bullet ends, 2 Henris installed in table top in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.

Study Carrels

Performance

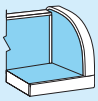
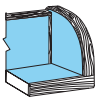
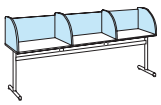




ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

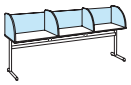
Black = Fixed Bases

				top and screen > / edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
							
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
S1							
One Section	36 x 42 Fix	**P1S1 3642REFX**	118		1937	3467	4305
	36 x 48 Fix	**P1S1 3648REFX**	127		1938	3512	4347
Two Section	36 x 60 Fix	**P2S1 3660REFX**	173		2843	4982	5844
	36 x 72 Fix	**P2S1 3672REFX**	198		2957	5239	6257
	36 x 84 Fix	**P2S1 3684REFX**	222		3205	5581	6583
Three Section	36 x 90 Fix	**P3S1 3690REFX**	247		3955	6943	7898
	36 x 96 Fix	**P3S1 3696REFX**	258		4060	7160	8117

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including top/carrel panel & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.





Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSC	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Study Carrel Tack Panel (COM)	ASCTPC	$ 187
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 2)	ASCTP2	$ 187
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 3)	ASCTP3	$ 246
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 4)	ASCTP4	$ 304
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 5)	ASCTP5	$ 363
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 6)	ASCTP6	$ 422
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

P1	S1	3642	RE	FX	LP2S	/	EB	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BBE	/	PH2	/	WBT
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **P1S1 3642 REFX LP2S** is a Performance series 36" x 42" one section study carrel table with fixed S1 bases, a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

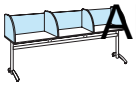
The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BBE / PH2 / WBT adds bullet ends, 2 Henris installed in table top in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.

Study Carrels

Vela

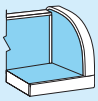
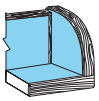
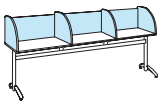




ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top and screen > / edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
							
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
SC							
One Section	24 x 42 Fix	**V1SC 2442REFX**	84		1768	3023	3601
	24 x 48 Fix	**V1SC 2448REFX**	92		1785	3084	3663
Two Section	24 x 60 Fix	**V2SC 2460REFX**	128		2629	4482	5100
	24 x 72 Fix	**V2SC 2472REFX**	148		2834	4800	5411
	24 x 84 Fix	**V2SC 2484REFX**	167		2918	5054	5709
Three Section	24 x 90 Fix	**V3SC 2490REFX**	184		3660	6316	6990
	24 x 96 Fix	**V3SC 2496REFX**	194		3763	6540	7217

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including top/carrel panel & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
		top and screen > / edge >		Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
		edge ordering code (square corner) >		LP2S	LW2S	VW2S
		top thickness >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
S1						
One Section	30 x 42 Fix	V1S1 3042REFX	106	1857	3143	3722
	30 x 48 Fix	V1S1 3048REFX	114	1935	3326	3980
Two Section	30 x 60 Fix	V2S1 3060REFX	156	2810	4809	5509
	30 x 72 Fix	V2S1 3072REFX	176	2958	5109	5899
	30 x 84 Fix	V2S1 3084REFX	199	3060	5411	6209
Three Section	30 x 90 Fix	V3S1 3090REFX	220	3807	6755	7593
	30 x 96 Fix	V3S1 3096REFX	231	3911	6979	7816
SC						
One Section	30 x 42 Fix	V1SC 3042REFX	106	1857	3143	3722
	30 x 48 Fix	V1SC 3048REFX	114	1935	3326	3980
Two Section	30 x 60 Fix	V2SC 3060REFX	156	2810	4809	5509
	30 x 72 Fix	V2SC 3072REFX	176	2958	5109	5899
	30 x 84 Fix	V2SC 3084REFX	199	3060	5411	6209
Three Section	30 x 90 Fix	V3SC 3090REFX	220	3807	6755	7593
	30 x 96 Fix	V3SC 3096REFX	231	3911	6979	7816

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt)		
Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over		
Require a Stretcher Rail	BSC	$ 177

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Study Carrel Tack Panel (COM)	ASCTPC	$ 187
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 2)	ASCTP2	$ 187
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 3)	ASCTP3	$ 246
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 4)	ASCTP4	$ 304
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 5)	ASCTP5	$ 363
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 6)	ASCTP6	$ 422
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

V2 SC 2460 RE FX LP2S / EB / TN S 6001-T / EB / ____ / PH2 / WBT

V2 product line; SC base style; 2460 top size; RE top shape; FX table function; LP2S top, edge & corner; EB base finish; TN S 6001-T top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; EB edge color; ____ base option; PH2 power option(s); WBT wire option(s)

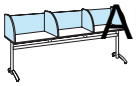
An **V2SC 2460 REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 24" x 60" two-section study carrel table with fixed SC bases, a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

PH2 / WBT adds 2 Henris installed in table top in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.

Study Carrels
Vela

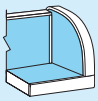
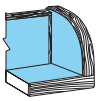
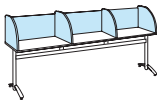




ADD 4%

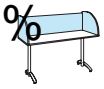
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

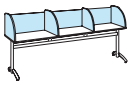
Black = Fixed Bases

				top and screen > / edge >	Laminate Flat PVC	Laminate Flat Wood	Veneer Flat Wood
							
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2S**	**LW2S**	**VW2S**
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**				
SC							
One Section	36 x 42 Fix	**V1SC 3642REFX**	119		2064	3641	4504
	36 x 48 Fix	**V1SC 3648REFX**	129		2067	3686	4549
Two Section	36 x 60 Fix	**V2SC 3660REFX**	174		2999	5200	6088
	36 x 72 Fix	**V2SC 3672REFX**	199		3115	5465	6517
	36 x 84 Fix	**V2SC 3684REFX**	224		3370	5819	6851
Three Section	36 x 90 Fix	**V3SC 3690REFX**	249		4143	7219	8205
	36 x 96 Fix	**V3SC 3696REFX**	261		4249	7445	8429

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including top/carrel panel & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.





Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSC	$ 177

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Study Carrel Tack Panel (COM)	ASCTPC	$ 187
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 2)	ASCTP2	$ 187
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 3)	ASCTP3	$ 246
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 4)	ASCTP4	$ 304
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 5)	ASCTP5	$ 363
Study Carrel Tack Panel (Grade 6)	ASCTP6	$ 422
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

V1	SC	3642	RE	FX	LP2S	/	EB	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	____	/	PH2	/	WBT
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **V1SC 3642 REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 36" x 42" one section study carrel table with fixed SC bases, a laminate 1¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

PH2 / WBT adds 2 Henris installed in table top in specified location and a wire management basket, under top mount.

ADD 4%

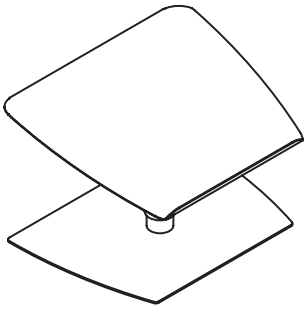
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
14 x 17 Tabletop Lectern Pin Height Adjustable	**TTLE 1417**	15	212



Note: Tabletop lectern not available with transparent powder coats.

Tabletop Lectern

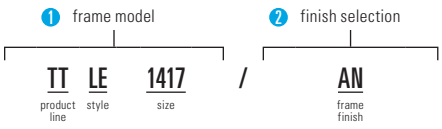


Sample Base Model
Tabletop Lectern
14 x 17 **TTLE 1417** $212
(pin height adjustable)

Specify
Frame Finish

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the frame finish.



An **TTLE 1417** is an Tabletop series lectern with a 14" x 17" footprint.

The code **AN** specifies an Anthracite frame finish.

Prices
All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Tables are available F.O.B. Jasper, Indiana 47546 – call for quotation. Orders less than $1000 net will be subject to a $100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than $1125 net will be subject to a $200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement
Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders
All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL	contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
FACSIMILE	812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit
You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards
Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation
Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging
Versteel has no crate or packaging charge on standard products. All items are packaged to ensure delivery in excellent condition under normal handling by freight personnel. Versteel reserves the right to bulk pack or skid load tops in large quantities.

Shipping
Shipping Class 70. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

The Maker Project tables ship disassembled.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims
Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. If concealed damage is discovered, the carrier must be notified within five (5) days. The buyer has the sole obligation of seeking recourse against the carrier.

Partial Shipments
Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns
No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms
Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel, are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. The warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Warranty on plastic laminates and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Objective
It is the objective of Versteel to adhere to Federal, State and local laws and codes, ordinances and regulations as may be applicable to control environmental risks, prevent harm to the public health and welfare, and to preserve our natural resources. Versteel acknowledges the necessity of commitment and hereby commits its resources of all levels of its management and all employees of the company to accomplish this objective.

Policy Statement
Each Versteel facility has the responsibility to:

Develop environmental policies which implement regulatory compliance requirements and provide management guidance and support with applicable environmental laws.

Train and motivate personnel to work in an environmentally acceptable manner and to understand and comply with government regulations within the scope of Versteel operations.

Communicate the importance of personal responsibility protection to all employees through formal training. Each employee will be aware of the environmental regulations applicable to their job functions, including limitations and functional restrictions of permits, spill control, emergency response actions, proper waste handling procedures, etc.

Communicate and continually assess relevant environmental developments on operations of the facilities and personnel.

Require sub-contractors or contractors (third parties working for, with, or on behalf of Versteel) to follow Versteel's environmental procedures while working within their facilities.

Make responsible personnel available at all times to carry out environmental procedures, especially under emergency situations.

Apply sound management practices and operating procedures.

Implement appropriate control technologies and process guidelines for preventive and corrective maintenance systems to minimize actual and potential environmental harm and exposures.

Communicate effectively with government and the public regarding serious environmental incidents should they ever occur.

Minimize the generation, emission or discharge of waste, and harmful or regulated substances and pollutants from operations to the extent most practical with laws and regulations. Ensure proper disposal of all waste.

Substitute materials or processes to allow the use of less hazardous substances where feasible.

Secure and maintain all environmental permits required for operation. Maintain up-to-date files of all environmental reporting requirements and make this information available for easy access at each operating facility.

Evaluate the causes behind any serious environmental incidents and establish procedures to avoid recurrence.

There is a sincere effort at Versteel to maintain our responsibility to the environment and to our employees. We are mindful of the effectiveness and improvements required to ensure environmentally safe conditions and to preserve our natural resources.

We pride ourselves on exceeding the standards set forth by federal, state and local codes.

Our electroplating plant consistently earns local annual environmental awards, and all of our products have met the requirements for Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ certification.



At Versteel, we feel it is our responsibility as a manufacturer to build products in a manner that promotes a safe and healthy environment for everyone. We maintain detailed information regarding the environmental impact of all Versteel products. If you have questions regarding our environmental policy or would like more information, please contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

Care of Butcher Block Tops
Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration.

Care of Powder Coat
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

ADD 4%

Top Construction
The Maker Project maple butcher block tops are 1 ¾" thick, constructed with kiln-dried, uniform-width staves face-glued in a continuous length pattern with square corners. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Finish & Sheen
Butcher block tops can be specified in either a Clear Matte (MCL2) or Clear Gloss (MCL3) finish.

Alternate wood finishes listed below are available on the maple butcher block for no additional upcharge.

Alternate Wood Finishes*

Caramel Maple	CM
Solar Maple	SA
Sugar Maple	SU
Blossom Cherry	BC
Cordovan Cherry	CN
Golden Cherry	GN
Java Cherry	JA
Millwork Cherry	MC
Brighton Walnut	BW
Espresso Walnut	EW
Beach	BE
Chestnut	CZ
Drift	DR
Fawn	FA
Fog	FG
Stain Finish Match	OSM

*Finishes will vary from standard Versteel product when applied to butcher block.

Stain Finish Match
You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of $734 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE *STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Heights
The Maker Project tables are offered in 29", 36" and 42" table heights. Occasional tables are standard in 16" table height. The bench has an 18" seat height. Stools are available in 18", 24" or 29" seat heights. Alternate heights may be available, contact Versteel Customer Service for availability and quote.

Casters
Heavy duty locking swivel casters are available on the following Maker products.

Utility table	6" casters
Occasional table	3" casters
Whiteboard	4" casters

Not available on benches, stools or Maker A

Glides
Adjustable glides are available on the following Maker products.

Utility and Occasional tables
Benches
Not available on whiteboard

Metal Processing
Studio Steel™ is Versteel's "urban fabrication" process which leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Powder Coat Finishes
All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$120

Standard Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster	AB	◆T Gold	GO
Alloy	AY	Graphite	GR
Anthracite	AN	Ice	IC
Ⓟ Barley	BA	Latte	LA
Black Anodized	BL	Limestone	LI
Bronze	BR	◆T Matte	ME
Cappuccino	CU	Mica	MI
Caramel	CL	Nimbus	NM
Carbon	CO	◆T Obsidian	OB
Ⓟ Chamois	CA	◆T Pacific	PA
Champagne	CM	Pearl	PE
Chicory	CC	Ⓟ Pesto	PS
Ⓟ Cinder	CI	◆T Raven	RV
Coffee	CF	◆T Satin	SI
◆T Copper	CP	Silver	SV
◆T Crystal	CR	Snow	SN
Cypress	CS	Steel	SL
Ⓟ Dijon	DJ	Stone	SO
Ebony	EB	Storm	SM
Fossil	FS	Twilight	TW
◆T Garnet	GA	Powder Coat Alternative	OPA

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by ◆T)
Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by Ⓟ)
Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives
You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Base Wire Access - $42 / base



*Specify code **BWA** (Base Wire Access), add $42.00 list per base*

When specified the Base Wire Access will be installed on the left leg when looking at the table.

Wire Trough / Cutout - $389 / for rectangle table or $273 / for round or square table

*Specify code **WTC** (Wire Trough / Cutout), add $389.00 list per rectangle table or add $273.00 list per round or square table Contact Customer Service for tables over 96" long*



The 8" wide trough is open on the long sides with a 1" lip and one grommet on each of the short sides. The 3" depth below the top surface allows for electrical to be dropped through the cutout. The cutout in the top is 6" wide and is proportional to the top length. Trough will be the same color as the bases.

Power Source Outlets $142 / power source

*Specify code **PPS** (Power Source Outlets), add $142.00 list per table*



Power Source Outlets supply individual tables surge protected electrical connections. Unit is field installed and controlled by an illuminated On/Off switch.

SPECIFICATIONS
- 15' 14 AWGx3C power cord
- Illuminated On/Off and Reset switch
- 1,000 Jules surge protection
- Six (6) grounded power outlets per unit
- Aluminum housing mounts to underside of top
- Black

Round Grommet - $55 / each

*Specify code **WR_** (Round Grommet - Location _), add $55.00 list per grommet*



Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2 ¼". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.

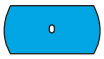
Oval Brush Grommet - $70 / each

*Specify code **WO_** (Oval Brush Grommet - Location _), add $70.00 list per grommet*



Oval Brush Grommets are 3" x 7 ½" black grommets with a brush insert cord access dimension of 1 ½" x 4". Oval brush grommets are factory installed in the specified location.

1 Grommet - Location F

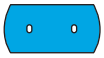


Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRF**, add $55.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOF**, add $70.00 list per table*

1 oval brush grommet is factory installed running widthwise in the center location of the top.

2 Grommets - Location H

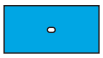


Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRH**, add $110.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOH**, add $140.00 list per table*

2 grommets are factory installed in a predetermined centerline location of the top.

1 Grommet - Location K



Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRK**, add $55.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOK**, add $70.00 list per table*

1 grommet is factory installed running lengthwise in the center location of the top.

ADD 4%

Henri - $252 / unit

*Specify code **PH_** (Henri - Location_), add $252.00 list per Henri*

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Perfect for single table applications. May be sequenced, but will be restricted to original order.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION IN THE POWER & DATA PRICE LIST*

NOTE *FOR HENRI VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE THE POWER & DATA PRICE LIST*



*Location **F***

1 Henri - Location F
$252 / table

*Specify code **PHF** (1 Henri - Location F), add $252.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.

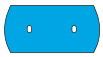


*Location **K***

1 Henri - Location K
$252 / table

*Specify code **PHK** (1 Henri - Location K), add $252.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed lengthwise in the center of the top.



*Location **H***

2 Henris - Location H
$504 / table

*Specify code **PHH** (2 Henris - Location H), add $504.00 list per table*

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in predetermined positions in the top.

Henri Now - $244 / unit

*Specify code **PHN_** (Henri Now - Location_), add $244.00 list per Henri Now, and **HNPU** $330.00 (power infeed required for Henri Now when linked). 8 units per 1 HNPU.*

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Recommended for multiple table applications. May be sequenced in any order.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION IN THE POWER & DATA PRICE LIST*

NOTE *FOR HENRI NOW VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE THE POWER & DATA PRICE LIST*

NOTE *HENRI NOW SOFT WIRED LINKED SYSTEMS DO NOT WORK WITH GFCI RECEPTACLES. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.*



*Location **F***

1 Henri Now - Location F
$244 / table

*Specify code **PHNF** (1 Henri Now - Location F), add $244.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in the center of the top.



*Location **K***

1 Henri Now - Location K
$244 / table

*Specify code **PHNK** (1 Henri Now - Location K), add $244.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed lengthwise in the center of the top.



*Location **H***

2 Henri Nows - Location H
$488 / table

*Specify code **PHNH** (2 Henri Nows - Location H), add $488.00 list per table*

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in predetermined positions in the top.

Power Bay - $956 / unit

*Specify code **EPB_** (Power Bay - Location_), add $956.00 list per Power Bay for first unit per table and $956.00 for each additional unit.*

For clear anodized aluminum finish, add $102 list per unit

The flush mount Power Bay electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Choose any standard powder coat, or Clear Anodized Aluminum, for bezel and door.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Four electrical outlets per unit
- Data plate with 9 slots



NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION IN THE POWER & DATA PRICE LIST*

NOTE *USE POWER BAY DATA PLATE GUIDELINES TO SPECIFY DATA JACKS*

?

1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print
$956 / table

*Specify code **EPB1** (1 Power Bay - Provide Location Print), add $956.00 list per table*

One flush mount Power Bay electrical unit is factory installed in the top location indicated by specifier's print.

? ?

2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
$1,912 / table

*Specify code **EPB2** (2 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add $1,912.00 list per table*

Two flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

? ? ?

3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
$2,868 / table

*Specify code **EPB3** (3 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add $2,868.00 list per table*

Three flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

? ? ? ?

4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print
$3,824 / table

*Specify code **EPB4** (4 Power Bays - Provide Location Print), add $3,824.00 list per table*

Four flush mount Power Bay electrical units are factory installed in the top locations indicated by specifier's print.

Power Bay Data Plate Guidelines

The Power Bay Data Plate has (9) available slots for data jacks. Listed below are specification codes, number of slots each jack will occupy, and pricing.

Jack Type	Specify Code	Number of Slots	List Price per Jack Type
Data	DA	1	$32
Voice	VO	1	$12
Mini Stereo	MS	1	$15
VGA	VG	2	$21
HDMI	HD	2	$76
USB	US	2	$34
Data Coupler	DD	1	$104
Voice Coupler	VV	1	$29

Eclipse

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Hole mount is 4.5" diameter

Model	Description	
ECL-IP3X	Three (3) power	$321 list
ECL-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$380 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Model Example: ECL-IP2U-STB-72

Hemisphere

Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Hole mount is 3" diameter

Model	Description	
HEM-IP3X	Three (3) power	$230 list
HEM-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$286 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Model Example: HEM-IP2U-STB-72

Node

Flush mount design complements a wide range of aesthetics. Plated or powder coat finishes bely a robust, die-cast construction.



Model	Description	
NOD-IP2X	Two (2) power	$206 list
NOD-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$284 list
NOD-IP2O	One (1) power and one (1) open data port	$194 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

MPC	Midnight Powder Coat	n/c
PPC	Parchment Powder Coat	n/c
SPC	Silver Powder Coat	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Data Option (Only available with NOD-IP2O)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: NOD-IP2U-SPC-72

Salt or Pepper

Individual USB charger or power outlet for easy, quick access applications.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Salt or Pepper hole mount is 1 ¾" diameter

Model	Description	
SLT	One (1) dual port USB charger w/ 72" cord	$247 list
PPR	One (1) power outlet w/ 72" cord	$ 82 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

BLK	Black
WHT	White

Model Example: SLT-BLK

Mini-Tap

Mini-Tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the worksurface. Mini-Tap is black.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model	Description	
MTP-IP2X	Two (2) power	$108 list
MTP-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$281 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Model Example: MTP-IP2X-72

Axil Z IP (Individually Powered)



Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required

Model	Description	
AXZ-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$305 list
AXZ-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$313 list
AXZ-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$320 list
AXZ-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$326 list
AXZ-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$324 list
AXZ-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$330 list
AXZ-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$338 list
AXZ-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	$402 list
AXZ-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	$409 list
AXZ-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	$415 list

Unit Color

Z06	Gloss Black	$104 list
Z07	Gloss White	n/c
Z11	Gloss Black with Silver Trim	n/c
Z13	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: AXZ-IP-4-2-Z07-72-DA-DA

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Axil Z SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)



Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatable with units sold prior to 2/1/19)

Model	Description	
AXZ-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$315 list
AXZ-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$323 list
AXZ-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$329 list
AXZ-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$336 list
AXZ-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$334 list
AXZ-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$341 list
AXZ-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$347 list

NOTE *SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.*

Unit Color

Z06	Gloss Black	$104 list
Z07	Gloss White	n/c
Z11	Gloss Black with Silver Trim	n/c
Z13	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c

Power Infeed

BPS2-72	72" cord length	$418 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length	$432 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length	$457 list

NOTE *8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.*

Jumper

BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$109 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: AXZ-SL2-2-0-Z11

ADD 4%

Ellora IP (Individually Powered)

Anodized aluminum construction and smart design keep cable clutter out of sight.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface

Model	Description	
ELL-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$480 list
ELL-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$490 list
ELL-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$497 list
ELL-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$506 list
ELL-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$502 list
ELL-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$512 list
ELL-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$519 list
ELL-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	$625 list
ELL-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	$633 list
ELL-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	$642 list

Unit Color

Z07	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
Z08	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z09	Black Anodized with Black Trim	$150 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: ELL-IP-4-4-Z08-72-U1-DA-DA-HD

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Ellora SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Smart design keeps cable clutter out of sight by allowing use while the lid is shut.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatable with units sold prior to 2/1/19)

Model	Description	
ELL-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$490 list
ELL-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$502 list
ELL-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$523 list
ELL-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$545 list
ELL-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$499 list
ELL-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$520 list
ELL-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$542 list

NOTE *SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.*

Unit Color

Z07	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
Z08	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z09	Black Anodized with Black Trim	$150 list

Power Infeed

BPS2-72	72" cord length	$418 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length	$432 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length	$457 list

NOTE *8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.*

Jumper

BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$109 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: ELL-SL2-2-0-Z08

Mho IP (Individually Powered)



Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick

Model	Description	
MHO-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$411 list
MHO-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$419 list
MHO-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$428 list
MHO-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$436 list
MHO-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$480 list
MHO-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$491 list
MHO-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$499 list
MHO-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	$536 list
MHO-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	$543 list
MHO-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	$552 list

Unit Color

Z01	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z02	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
EFA	Clear Anodized	n/c
EFF	Black Anodized	$150 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: MHO-IP-3-3-Z01-72-U1-DA-DA

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Mho SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)



Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatable with units sold prior to 2/1/19)

Model	Description	
MHO-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$426 list
MHO-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$434 list
MHO-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$444 list
MHO-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$451 list
MHO-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$499 list
MHO-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$507 list
MHO-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$516 list

NOTE *SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.*

Unit Color

Z01	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z02	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
EFA	Clear Anodized	n/c
EFF	Black Anodized	$150 list

Power Infeed

BPS2-72	72" cord length	$418 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length	$432 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length	$457 list

NOTE *8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.*

Jumper

BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$109 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: MHO-SL2-2-0-Z02

Ashley Duo Under

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

*Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add $330.00 list. 1 per sequence.*

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ADU-IP	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$348 list
ADU-HW	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$397 list
ADU-SL	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	$507 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Ashley Trio Under

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

*Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add $330.00 list. 1 per sequence.*

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ATU-IP	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$413 list
ATU-HW	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$444 list
ATU-SL	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	$507 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

The Maker Project

Utility Table
29" High (Casters)

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail)	BWA	$ 42

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120

Top Options

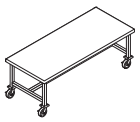
	Code	Price
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

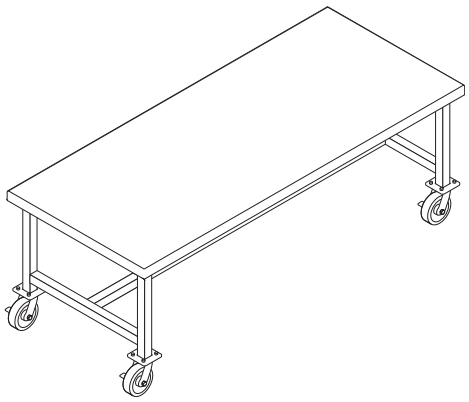
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	$ 140
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	$ 110

29" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Utility Table	24 x 48 Fix	MKU 2448REH29 C	170	2621
	24 x 54 Fix	MKU 2454REH29 C	180	2934
	24 x 60 Fix	MKU 2460REH29 C	190	2934
	24 x 66 Fix	MKU 2466REH29 C	200	3083
	24 x 72 Fix	MKU 2472REH29 C	210	3247
	24 x 78 Fix	MKU 2478REH29 C	219	3572
	24 x 84 Fix	MKU 2484REH29 C	229	3741
	24 x 90 Fix	MKU 2490REH29 C	239	4008
	24 x 96 Fix	MKU 2496REH29 C	249	4209
	30 x 48 Fix	MKU 3048REH29 C	197	2911
	30 x 54 Fix	MKU 3054REH29 C	208	3292
	30 x 60 Fix	MKU 3060REH29 C	219	3292
	30 x 66 Fix	MKU 3066REH29 C	224	3470
	30 x 72 Fix	MKU 3072REH29 C	235	3673
	30 x 78 Fix	MKU 3078REH29 C	242	4104
	30 x 84 Fix	MKU 3084REH29 C	247	4308
	30 x 90 Fix	MKU 3090REH29 C	256	4640
	30 x 96 Fix	MKU 3096REH29 C	264	4890
	36 x 48 Fix	MKU 3648REH29 C	206	3226
	36 x 54 Fix	MKU 3654REH29 C	218	3682
	36 x 60 Fix	MKU 3660REH29 C	230	3682
	36 x 66 Fix	MKU 3666REH29 C	237	3899
	36 x 72 Fix	MKU 3672REH29 C	249	4147
	36 x 78 Fix	MKU 3678REH29 C	256	4756
	36 x 84 Fix	MKU 3684REH29 C	263	5014
	36 x 90 Fix	MKU 3690REH29 C	273	5423
	36 x 96 Fix	MKU 3696REH29 C	283	5727



The Maker Project



Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the base finish and wood finish.
3. Indicate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail)	BWA	$ 42

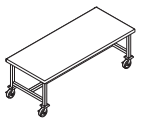
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

Top Options	Code	Price
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

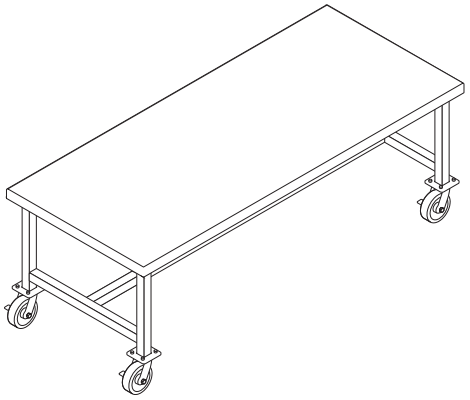
Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	$ 140
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	$ 110

29" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Utility Table	42 x 60 Fix	**MKU 4260REH29 C**	237	4209
	42 x 66 Fix	**MKU 4266REH29 C**	250	4585
	42 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4272REH29 C**	258	5007
	42 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4278REH29 C**	269	5454
	42 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4284REH29 C**	280	5928
	42 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4290REH29 C**	288	6251
	42 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4296REH29 C**	296	6801
	42 x 120 Fix	**MKU 42120REH29 C**	329	9002
	48 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4872REH29 C**	228	5676
	48 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4878REH29 C**	239	6204
	48 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4884REH29 C**	251	6748
	48 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4890REH29 C**	260	7131
	48 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4896REH29 C**	270	7985
	48 x 120 Fix	**MKU 48120REH29 C**	308	10551



The Maker Project



The Maker Project

Utility Table
29" High (Glides)

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail)	BWA	$ 42

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

Top Options

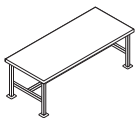
	Code	Price
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

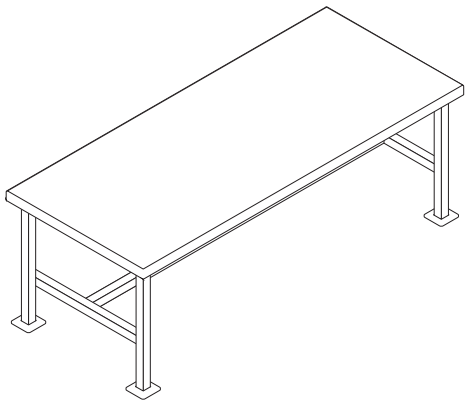
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	$ 140
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	$ 110

29" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Utility Table	24 x 48 Fix	MKU 2448REH29 G	175	2321
	24 x 54 Fix	MKU 2454REH29 G	185	2634
	24 x 60 Fix	MKU 2460REH29 G	195	2634
	24 x 66 Fix	MKU 2466REH29 G	205	2783
	24 x 72 Fix	MKU 2472REH29 G	214	2947
	24 x 78 Fix	MKU 2478REH29 G	224	3271
	24 x 84 Fix	MKU 2484REH29 G	234	3440
	24 x 90 Fix	MKU 2490REH29 G	244	3708
	24 x 96 Fix	MKU 2496REH29 G	254	3909
	30 x 48 Fix	MKU 3048REH29 G	193	2611
	30 x 54 Fix	MKU 3054REH29 G	204	2992
	30 x 60 Fix	MKU 3060REH29 G	216	2992
	30 x 66 Fix	MKU 3066REH29 G	227	3170
	30 x 72 Fix	MKU 3072REH29 G	238	3374
	30 x 78 Fix	MKU 3078REH29 G	250	3805
	30 x 84 Fix	MKU 3084REH29 G	261	4008
	30 x 90 Fix	MKU 3090REH29 G	273	4340
	30 x 96 Fix	MKU 3096REH29 G	284	4591
	36 x 48 Fix	MKU 3648REH29 G	210	2927
	36 x 54 Fix	MKU 3654REH29 G	223	3381
	36 x 60 Fix	MKU 3660REH29 G	236	3381
	36 x 66 Fix	MKU 3666REH29 G	249	3599
	36 x 72 Fix	MKU 3672REH29 G	262	3847
	36 x 78 Fix	MKU 3678REH29 G	276	4456
	36 x 84 Fix	MKU 3684REH29 G	289	4715
	36 x 90 Fix	MKU 3690REH29 G	302	5122
	36 x 96 Fix	MKU 3696REH29 G	315	5428



The Maker Project



Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the base finish and wood finish.
3. Indicate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail)	BWA	$ 42

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

Top Options

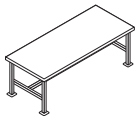
	Code	Price
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

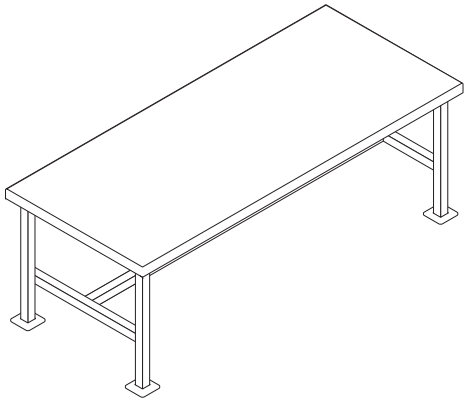
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	$ 140
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	$ 110

29" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Utility Table	42 x 60 Fix	**MKU 4260REH29 G**	257	3993
	42 x 66 Fix	**MKU 4266REH29 G**	272	4286
	42 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4272REH29 G**	286	4707
	42 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4278REH29 G**	301	5154
	42 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4284REH29 G**	316	5627
	42 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4290REH29 G**	331	5951
	42 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4296REH29 G**	345	6502
	42 x 120 Fix	**MKU 42120REH29 G**	426	8625
	48 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4872REH29 G**	310	5376
	48 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4878REH29 G**	327	5904
	48 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4884REH29 G**	343	6447
	48 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4890REH29 G**	360	6831
	48 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4896REH29 G**	376	7684
	48 x 120 Fix	**MKU 48120REH29 G**	465	10175



The Maker Project



The Maker Project

Utility Table
36" High (Casters)

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail)	BWA	$ 42

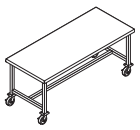
Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

Top Options	Code	Price
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

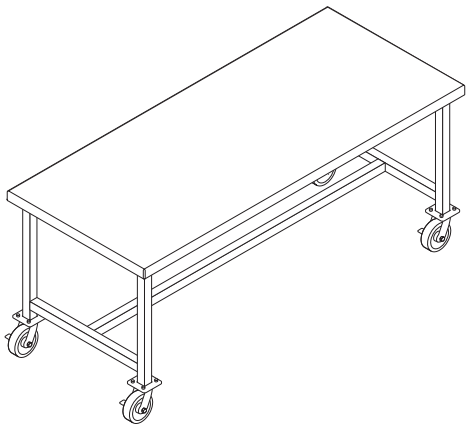
Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	$ 140
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	$ 110

36" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Utility Table	24 x 48 Fix	**MKU 2448REH36 C**	178	2641
	24 x 54 Fix	**MKU 2454REH36 C**	188	2954
	24 x 60 Fix	**MKU 2460REH36 C**	198	2954
	24 x 66 Fix	**MKU 2466REH36 C**	208	3103
	24 x 72 Fix	**MKU 2472REH36 C**	218	3267
	24 x 78 Fix	**MKU 2478REH36 C**	227	3591
	24 x 84 Fix	**MKU 2484REH36 C**	237	3762
	24 x 90 Fix	**MKU 2490REH36 C**	247	4028
	24 x 96 Fix	**MKU 2496REH36 C**	257	4229
	30 x 48 Fix	**MKU 3048REH36 C**	205	2931
	30 x 54 Fix	**MKU 3054REH36 C**	216	3312
	30 x 60 Fix	**MKU 3060REH36 C**	227	3312
	30 x 66 Fix	**MKU 3066REH36 C**	232	3491
	30 x 72 Fix	**MKU 3072REH36 C**	243	3694
	30 x 78 Fix	**MKU 3078REH36 C**	250	4125
	30 x 84 Fix	**MKU 3084REH36 C**	255	4329
	30 x 90 Fix	**MKU 3090REH36 C**	264	4661
	30 x 96 Fix	**MKU 3096REH36 C**	272	4911
	36 x 48 Fix	**MKU 3648REH36 C**	214	3247
	36 x 54 Fix	**MKU 3654REH36 C**	226	3702
	36 x 60 Fix	**MKU 3660REH36 C**	238	3702
	36 x 66 Fix	**MKU 3666REH36 C**	245	3919
	36 x 72 Fix	**MKU 3672REH36 C**	257	4167
	36 x 78 Fix	**MKU 3678REH36 C**	264	4777
	36 x 84 Fix	**MKU 3684REH36 C**	271	5035
	36 x 90 Fix	**MKU 3690REH36 C**	281	5443
	36 x 96 Fix	**MKU 3696REH36 C**	291	5748



The Maker Project



Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the base finish and wood finish.
3. Indicate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail)	BWA	$ 42

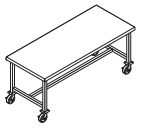
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

Top Options	Code	Price
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

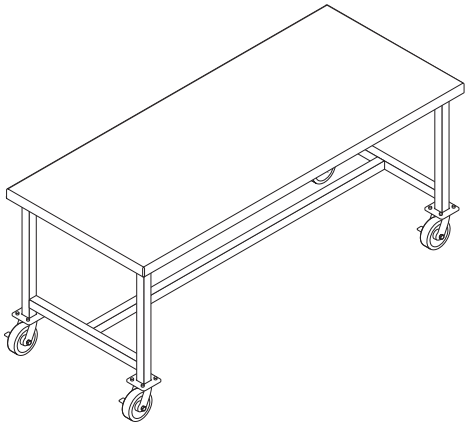
Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	$ 140
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	$ 110

36" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Utility Table	42 x 60 Fix	**MKU 4260REH36 C**	245	4313
	42 x 66 Fix	**MKU 4266REH36 C**	258	4606
	42 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4272REH36 C**	266	5027
	42 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4278REH36 C**	277	5475
	42 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4284REH36 C**	288	5948
	42 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4290REH36 C**	296	6271
	42 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4296REH36 C**	304	6822
	42 x 120 Fix	**MKU 42120REH36 C**	337	9033
	48 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4872REH36 C**	236	5697
	48 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4878REH36 C**	247	6225
	48 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4884REH36 C**	259	6768
	48 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4890REH36 C**	268	7152
	48 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4896REH36 C**	278	8005
	48 x 120 Fix	**MKU 48120REH36 C**	316	10581



The Maker Project



The Maker Project

Utility Table
36" High (Glides)

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail)	BWA	$ 42

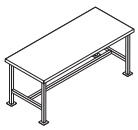
Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

Top Options	Code	Price
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

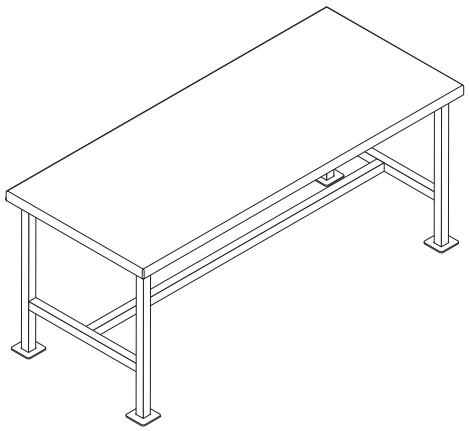
Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	$ 140
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	$ 110

36" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Utility Table	24 x 48 Fix	**MKU 2448REH36 G**	183	2341
	24 x 54 Fix	**MKU 2454REH36 G**	193	2654
	24 x 60 Fix	**MKU 2460REH36 G**	203	2654
	24 x 66 Fix	**MKU 2466REH36 G**	213	2803
	24 x 72 Fix	**MKU 2472REH36 G**	222	2968
	24 x 78 Fix	**MKU 2478REH36 G**	232	3291
	24 x 84 Fix	**MKU 2484REH36 G**	242	3461
	24 x 90 Fix	**MKU 2490REH36 G**	252	3729
	24 x 96 Fix	**MKU 2496REH36 G**	262	3929
	30 x 48 Fix	**MKU 3048REH36 G**	201	2631
	30 x 54 Fix	**MKU 3054REH36 G**	212	3013
	30 x 60 Fix	**MKU 3060REH36 G**	224	3013
	30 x 66 Fix	**MKU 3066REH36 G**	235	3190
	30 x 72 Fix	**MKU 3072REH36 G**	246	3394
	30 x 78 Fix	**MKU 3078REH36 G**	258	3825
	30 x 84 Fix	**MKU 3084REH36 G**	269	4028
	30 x 90 Fix	**MKU 3090REH36 G**	281	4361
	30 x 96 Fix	**MKU 3096REH36 G**	292	4611
	36 x 48 Fix	**MKU 3648REH36 G**	218	2947
	36 x 54 Fix	**MKU 3654REH36 G**	231	3401
	36 x 60 Fix	**MKU 3660REH36 G**	244	3401
	36 x 66 Fix	**MKU 3666REH36 G**	257	3619
	36 x 72 Fix	**MKU 3672REH36 G**	270	3867
	36 x 78 Fix	**MKU 3678REH36 G**	284	4477
	36 x 84 Fix	**MKU 3684REH36 G**	297	4735
	36 x 90 Fix	**MKU 3690REH36 G**	310	5143
	36 x 96 Fix	**MKU 3696REH36 G**	323	5448



The Maker Project



Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the base finish and wood finish.
3. Indicate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail)	BWA	$ 42

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

Top Options

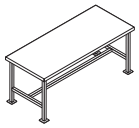
	Code	Price
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

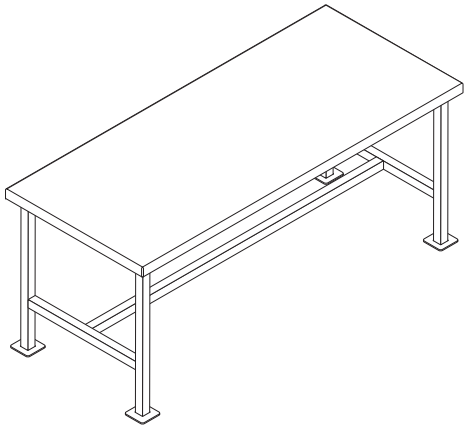
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	$ 140
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	$ 110

36" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Utility Table	42 x 60 Fix	**MKU 4260REH36 G**	265	4013
	42 x 66 Fix	**MKU 4266REH36 G**	280	4305
	42 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4272REH36 G**	294	4728
	42 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4278REH36 G**	309	5175
	42 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4284REH36 G**	324	5647
	42 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4290REH36 G**	339	5972
	42 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4296REH36 G**	353	6522
	42 x 120 Fix	**MKU 42120REH36 G**	434	8656
	48 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4872REH36 G**	318	5396
	48 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4878REH36 G**	335	5925
	48 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4884REH36 G**	351	6467
	48 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4890REH36 G**	368	6852
	48 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4896REH36 G**	384	7704
	48 x 120 Fix	**MKU 48120REH36 G**	473	10205



The Maker Project



The Maker Project

Utility Table
42" High (Casters)

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail)	BWA	$ 42

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

Top Options

	Code	Price
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

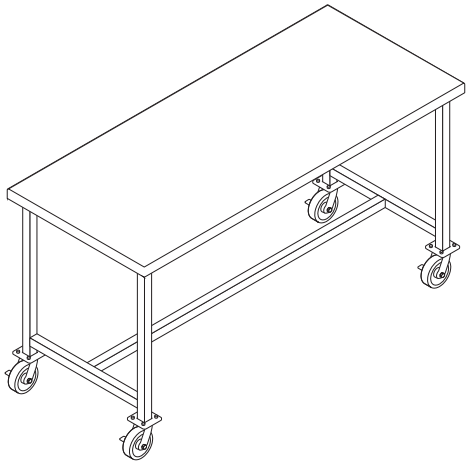
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	$ 140
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	$ 110

42" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Utility Table	24 x 48 Fix	MKU 2448REH42 C	183	2659
	24 x 54 Fix	MKU 2454REH42 C	193	2972
	24 x 60 Fix	MKU 2460REH42 C	203	2972
	24 x 66 Fix	MKU 2466REH42 C	213	3120
	24 x 72 Fix	MKU 2472REH42 C	223	3285
	24 x 78 Fix	MKU 2478REH42 C	232	3609
	24 x 84 Fix	MKU 2484REH42 C	242	3778
	24 x 90 Fix	MKU 2490REH42 C	252	4046
	24 x 96 Fix	MKU 2496REH42 C	262	4247
	30 x 48 Fix	MKU 3048REH42 C	210	2949
	30 x 54 Fix	MKU 3054REH42 C	221	3330
	30 x 60 Fix	MKU 3060REH42 C	232	3330
	30 x 66 Fix	MKU 3066REH42 C	237	3507
	30 x 72 Fix	MKU 3072REH42 C	248	3711
	30 x 78 Fix	MKU 3078REH42 C	255	4142
	30 x 84 Fix	MKU 3084REH42 C	260	4345
	30 x 90 Fix	MKU 3090REH42 C	269	4678
	30 x 96 Fix	MKU 3096REH42 C	277	4928
	36 x 48 Fix	MKU 3648REH42 C	219	3264
	36 x 54 Fix	MKU 3654REH42 C	231	3720
	36 x 60 Fix	MKU 3660REH42 C	243	3720
	36 x 66 Fix	MKU 3666REH42 C	250	3937
	36 x 72 Fix	MKU 3672REH42 C	262	4185
	36 x 78 Fix	MKU 3678REH42 C	269	4794
	36 x 84 Fix	MKU 3684REH42 C	276	5052
	36 x 90 Fix	MKU 3690REH42 C	286	5460
	36 x 96 Fix	MKU 3696REH42 C	296	5765



The Maker Project



Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the base finish and wood finish.
3. Indicate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits above cross rail)	BWA	$ 42

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

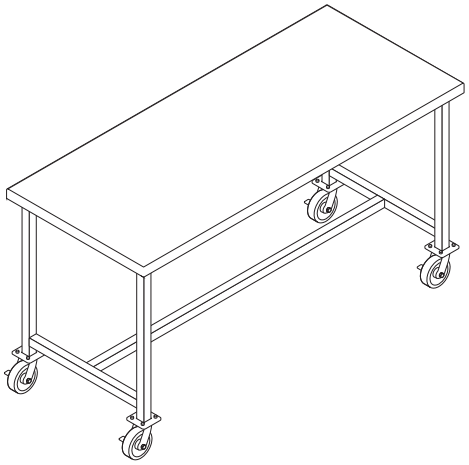
Top Options	Code	Price
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	$ 140
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	$ 110

42" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Utility Table	42 x 60 Fix	**MKU 4260REH42 C**	250	4331
	42 x 66 Fix	**MKU 4266REH42 C**	263	4623
	42 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4272REH42 C**	271	5045
	42 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4278REH42 C**	282	5492
	42 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4284REH42 C**	293	5966
	42 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4290REH42 C**	301	6289
	42 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4296REH42 C**	309	6839
	42 x 120 Fix	**MKU 42120REH42 C**	342	9059
	48 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4872REH42 C**	287	5714
	48 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4878REH42 C**	336	6242
	48 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4884REH42 C**	353	6786
	48 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4890REH42 C**	369	7169
	48 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4896REH42 C**	385	8022
	48 x 120 Fix	**MKU 48120REH42 C**	479	10608

The Maker Project



The Maker Project

Utility Table
42" High (Glides)

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail)	BWA	$ 42

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120

Top Options

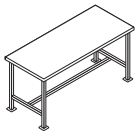
	Code	Price
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

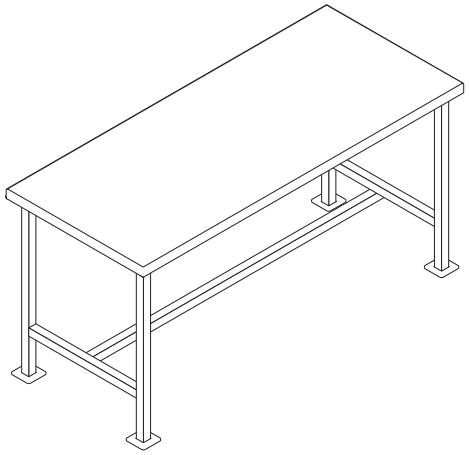
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	$ 140
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	$ 110

42" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Utility Table	24 x 48 Fix	MKU 2448REH42 G	188	2359
	24 x 54 Fix	MKU 2454REH42 G	198	2672
	24 x 60 Fix	MKU 2460REH42 G	208	2672
	24 x 66 Fix	MKU 2466REH42 G	218	2821
	24 x 72 Fix	MKU 2472REH42 G	227	2985
	24 x 78 Fix	MKU 2478REH42 G	237	3309
	24 x 84 Fix	MKU 2484REH42 G	247	3478
	24 x 90 Fix	MKU 2490REH42 G	257	3746
	24 x 96 Fix	MKU 2496REH42 G	267	3946
	30 x 48 Fix	MKU 3048REH42 G	206	2649
	30 x 54 Fix	MKU 3054REH42 G	217	2649
	30 x 60 Fix	MKU 3060REH42 G	229	3030
	30 x 66 Fix	MKU 3066REH42 G	240	3208
	30 x 72 Fix	MKU 3072REH42 G	251	3412
	30 x 78 Fix	MKU 3078REH42 G	263	3842
	30 x 84 Fix	MKU 3084REH42 G	274	4046
	30 x 90 Fix	MKU 3090REH42 G	286	4378
	30 x 96 Fix	MKU 3096REH42 G	297	4629
	36 x 48 Fix	MKU 3648REH42 G	223	2965
	36 x 54 Fix	MKU 3654REH42 G	236	3419
	36 x 60 Fix	MKU 3660REH42 G	249	3419
	36 x 66 Fix	MKU 3666REH42 G	262	3637
	36 x 72 Fix	MKU 3672REH42 G	275	3884
	36 x 78 Fix	MKU 3678REH42 G	289	4493
	36 x 84 Fix	MKU 3684REH42 G	302	4753
	36 x 90 Fix	MKU 3690REH42 G	315	5160
	36 x 96 Fix	MKU 3696REH42 G	328	5466



The Maker Project



Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the base finish and wood finish.
3. Indicate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Wire Access (exits below cross rail)	BWA	$ 42

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

Top Options

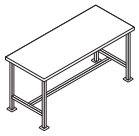
	Code	Price
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

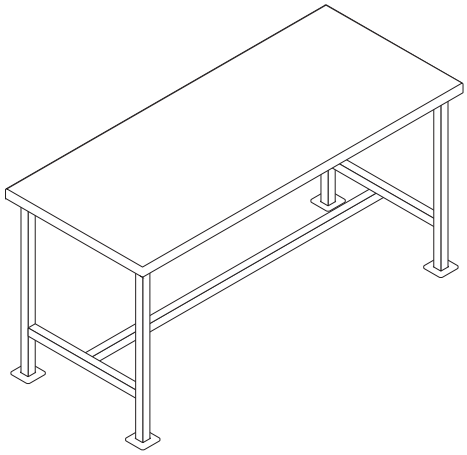
Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	$ 140
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	$ 110

42" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Utility Table	42 x 60 Fix	**MKU 4260REH42 G**	270	4030
	42 x 66 Fix	**MKU 4266REH42 G**	285	4323
	42 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4272REH42 G**	299	4744
	42 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4278REH42 G**	314	5192
	42 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4284REH42 G**	329	5665
	42 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4290REH42 G**	344	5989
	42 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4296REH42 G**	358	6540
	42 x 120 Fix	**MKU 42120REH42 G**	439	8682
	48 x 72 Fix	**MKU 4872REH42 G**	323	5413
	48 x 78 Fix	**MKU 4878REH42 G**	340	5941
	48 x 84 Fix	**MKU 4884REH42 G**	356	6485
	48 x 90 Fix	**MKU 4890REH42 G**	373	6869
	48 x 96 Fix	**MKU 4896REH42 G**	389	7722
	48 x 120 Fix	**MKU 48120REH42 G**	478	10232



The Maker Project



The Maker Project

Occasional Table
Casters

ADD 4%

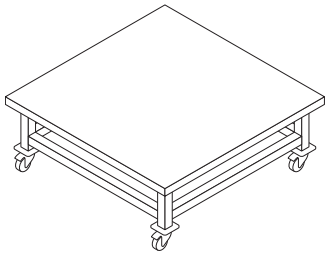
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Occasional Table	36 Fix	**MKO 36SQH16 C**	135	2529
	42 Fix	**MKO 42SQH16 C**	164	3188
	48 Fix	**MKO 48SQH16 C**	196	3841
	18 x 48 Fix	**MKO 1848REH16 C**	109	2113



The Maker Project

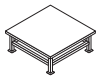


Sample Product Number Construction:

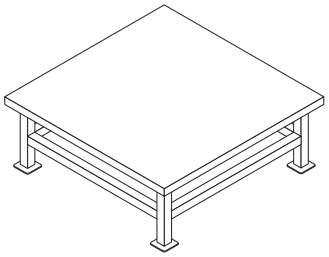
1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the base finish and wood finish.
3. Indicate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Occasional Table	36 Fix	**MKO 36SQH16 G**	115	2399
	42 Fix	**MKO 42SQH16 G**	143	3058
	48 Fix	**MKO 48SQH16 G**	196	3711
	18 x 48 Fix	**MKO 1848REH16 G**	109	1983

The Maker Project



The Maker Project

Whiteboard

ADD 4%

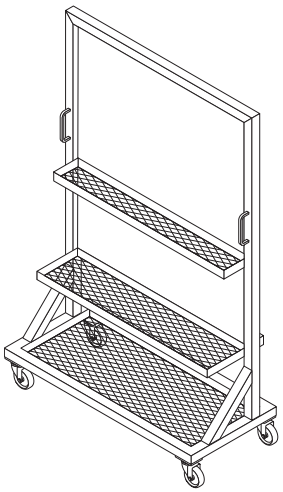
Questions?
1.800.876.2120

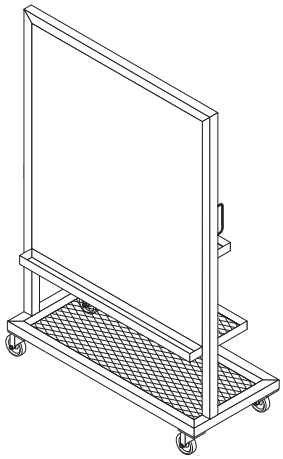
Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price	The Maker Project
Whiteboard	21 x 46 Fix	**MKW 2146H72 C**	200	4107	









Sample Product Number Construction:

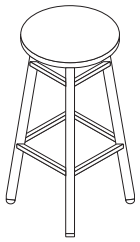
1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the base finish.
3. Indicate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Stool (Static Seat)				
18" Seat Height 	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67S18**	21	380
24" Seat Height 	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67S24**	25	392
29" Seat Height 	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67S29**	26	396
Stool (Adjustable/ Swivel Seat)				
18" Seat Height 	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67AS18**	25	517
24" Seat Height 	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67AS24**	29	530
29" Seat Height 	Seat - Wood	**MKL-67AS29**	30	534

The Maker Project



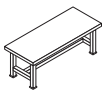
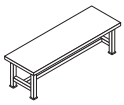
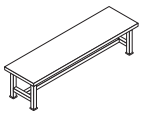
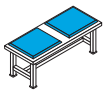
The Maker Project

Bench & Cushion

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

Style	Description	Model #	Wt	material > Wood	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric	Fabric
				grade >	Grade 2 or COM	Grade 3	Grade 4	Grade 5	Grade 6
Maker Bench									
20 x 48 	Seat - Wood	**MKL2048-67**	106	2090					
20 x 60 	Seat - Wood	**MKL2060-67**	113	2358					
20 x72 	Seat - Wood	**MKL2072-67**	130	2625					
Maker Bench Cushion (Only)									
18 x 20 	Qty of 1	**AMKC1820**	5		121	161	201	241	282

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the base finish and wood finish.
3. Indicate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

The Maker Project

Maker A Round
29" High

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 42

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

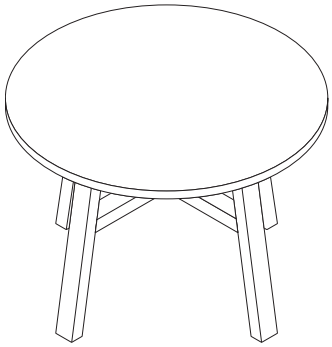
Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
Wire Trough & Cutout	WTC	$ 273

29" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Maker A Round	42	MKA 42RDH29	196	3353
	48	MKA 48RDH29	222	3947
	54	MKA 54RDH29	251	4755
	60	MKA 60RDH29	284	5909



The Maker Project



Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the base finish and wood finish.
3. Indicate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 42

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

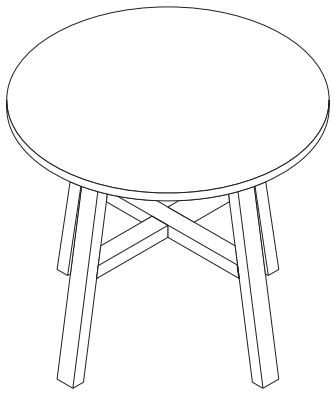
Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
Wire Trough & Cutout	WTC	$ 273

36" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Maker A Round	42	**MKA 42RDH36**	206	3414
	48	**MKA 48RDH36**	232	4008
	54	**MKA 54RDH36**	261	4816
	60	**MKA 60RDH36**	294	5971



The Maker Project



The Maker Project

Maker A Round
42" High

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 42

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

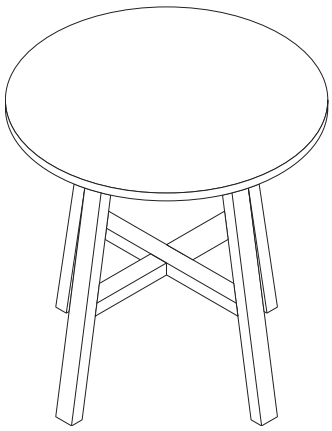
Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
Wire Trough & Cutout	WTC	$ 273

42" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Maker A Round	42	**MKA 42RDH42**	216	3468
	48	**MKA 48RDH42**	242	4062
	54	**MKA 54RDH42**	271	4869
	60	**MKA 60RDH42**	304	6023



The Maker Project



Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the base finish and wood finish.
3. Indicate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 42

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

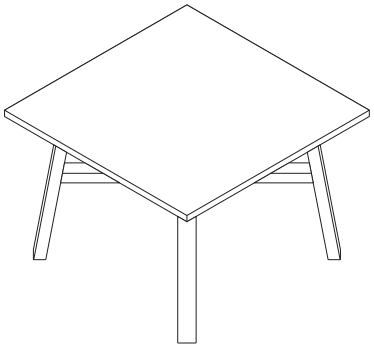
Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
Wire Trough & Cutout	WTC	$ 273

29" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Maker A Square	42	**MKA 42SQH29**	196	3353
	48	**MKA 48SQH29**	222	3947
	54	**MKA 54SQH29**	251	4755
	60	**MKA 60SQH29**	284	5909



The Maker Project



The Maker Project

Maker A Square
36" High

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 42

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

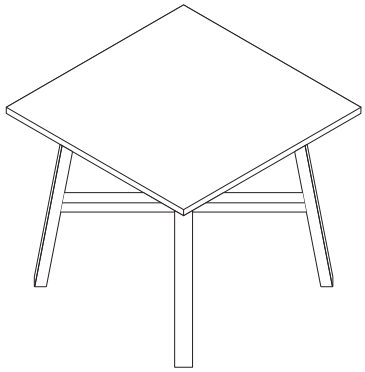
Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
Wire Trough & Cutout	WTC	$ 273

36" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Maker A Square	42	**MKA 42SQH36**	206	3414
	48	**MKA 48SQH36**	232	4008
	54	**MKA 54SQH36**	261	4816
	60	**MKA 60SQH36**	294	5971



The Maker Project



Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the base finish and wood finish.
3. Indicate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 42

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

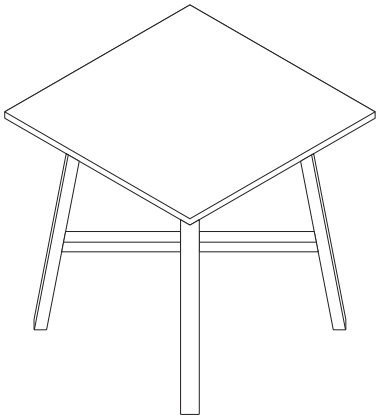
Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
Wire Trough & Cutout	WTC	$ 273

42" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Maker A Square	42	**MKA 42SQH42**	216	3468
	48	**MKA 48SQH42**	242	4062
	54	**MKA 54SQH42**	271	4869
	60	**MKA 60SQH42**	304	6023



The Maker Project



The Maker Project

Maker A Rectangle
29" High

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 42

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

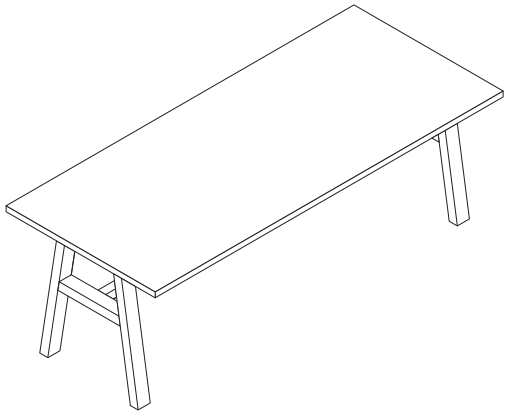
Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	$ 140
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	$ 110
Wire Trough & Cutout (up to 96")	WTC	$ 389

Maker A Rectangle



29" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Maker A Rectangle	30 x 48	**MKA 3048REH29**	182	2859
	30 x 54	**MKA 3054REH29**	192	3044
	30 x 60	**MKA 3060REH29**	202	3225
	30 x 66	**MKA 3066REH29**	211	3395
	30 x 72	**MKA 3072REH29**	221	3590
	30 x 84	**MKA 3084REH29**	240	4209
	30 x 96	**MKA 3096REH29**	260	4777
	30 x 108	**MKA 30108REH29**	301	5446
	30 x 120	**MKA 30120REH29**	320	6085
	30 x 144	**MKA 30144REH29**	359	7344
	36 x 48	**MKA 3648REH29**	195	3158
	36 x 54	**MKA 3654REH29**	207	3383
	36 x 60	**MKA 3660REH29**	218	3598
	36 x 66	**MKA 3666REH29**	229	3807
	36 x 72	**MKA 3672REH29**	241	4047
	36 x 84	**MKA 3684REH29**	263	4900
	36 x 96	**MKA 3696REH29**	286	5597
	36 x 108	**MKA 36108REH29**	330	6392
	36 x 120	**MKA 36120REH29**	353	7181
	36 x 144	**MKA 36144REH29**	398	8957
	42 x 48	**MKA 4248REH29**	208	3632
	42 x 54	**MKA 4254REH29**	221	3916
	42 x 60	**MKA 4260REH29**	234	4192
	42 x 66	**MKA 4266REH29**	247	4477
	42 x 72	**MKA 4272REH29**	260	4890
	42 x 84	**MKA 4284REH29**	286	5796
	42 x 96	**MKA 4296REH29**	312	6654
	42 x 108	**MKA 42108REH29**	360	7606
	42 x 120	**MKA 42120REH29**	386	8567
	42 x 144	**MKA 42144REH29**	437	10461

The Maker Project



Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the base finish and wood finish.
3. Indicate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

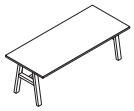
Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 42

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

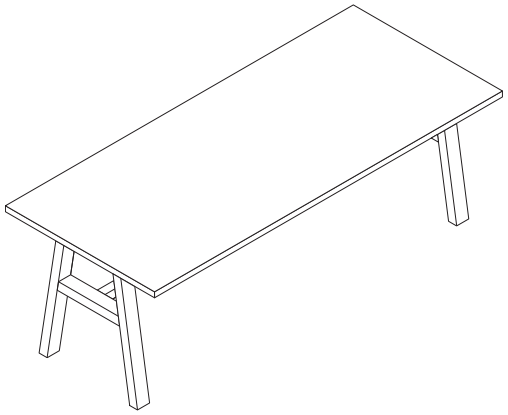
Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	$ 140
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	$ 110
Wire Trough & Cutout (up to 96")	WTC	$ 389

29" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Maker A Rectangle	48 x 54	**MKA 4854REH29**	221	4237
	48 x 60	**MKA 4860REH29**	251	4719
	48 x 66	**MKA 4866REH29**	265	5199
	48 x 72	**MKA 4872REH29**	280	5543
	48 x 84	**MKA 4884REH29**	309	6600
	48 x 96	**MKA 4896REH29**	338	7821
	48 x 108	**MKA 48108REH29**	389	8696
	48 x 120	**MKA 48120REH29**	418	10092
	48 x 144	**MKA 48144REH29**	477	12348
	54 x 60	**MKA 5460REH29**	267	5278
	54 x 66	**MKA 5466REH29**	283	5869
	54 x 72	**MKA 5472REH29**	300	6232
	54 x 84	**MKA 5484REH29**	332	7454
	54 x 96	**MKA 5496REH29**	365	8554
	54 x 108	**MKA 54108REH29**	419	10115
	54 x 120	**MKA 54120REH29**	451	11070
	54 x 144	**MKA 54144REH29**	516	12977
	60 x 66	**MKA 6066REH29**	302	6544
	60 x 72	**MKA 6072REH29**	319	7014
	60 x 84	**MKA 6084REH29**	355	8408
	60 x 96	**MKA 6096REH29**	391	9942
	60 x 108	**MKA 60108REH29**	448	11360
	60 x 120	**MKA 60120REH29**	484	12883
	60 x 144	**MKA 60144REH29**	556	16063



The Maker Project



The Maker Project

Maker A Rectangle
36" High

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 42

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

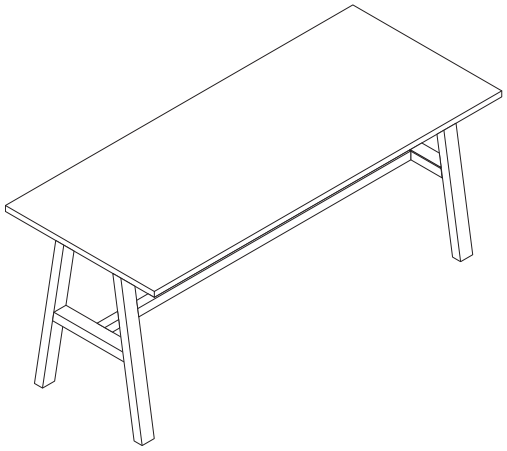
Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	$ 140
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	$ 110
Wire Trough & Cutout (up to 96")	WTC	$ 389

Maker A Rectangle



36" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Maker A Rectangle	30 x 48	**MKA 3048REH36**	193	2921
	30 x 54	**MKA 3054REH36**	203	3105
	30 x 60	**MKA 3060REH36**	213	3286
	30 x 66	**MKA 3066REH36**	222	3456
	30 x 72	**MKA 3072REH36**	232	3652
	30 x 84	**MKA 3084REH36**	251	4271
	30 x 96	**MKA 3096REH36**	271	4838
	30 x 108	**MKA 30108REH36**	317	5538
	30 x 120	**MKA 30120REH36**	337	6178
	30 x 144	**MKA 30144REH36**	375	7437
	36 x 48	**MKA 3648REH36**	206	3220
	36 x 54	**MKA 3654REH36**	218	3439
	36 x 60	**MKA 3660REH36**	229	3659
	36 x 66	**MKA 3666REH36**	240	3869
	36 x 72	**MKA 3672REH36**	252	4109
	36 x 84	**MKA 3684REH36**	274	4961
	36 x 96	**MKA 3696REH36**	297	5659
	36 x 108	**MKA 36108REH36**	347	6505
	36 x 120	**MKA 36120REH36**	369	7274
	36 x 144	**MKA 36144REH36**	415	9051
	42 x 48	**MKA 4248REH36**	220	3694
	42 x 54	**MKA 4254REH36**	233	3974
	42 x 60	**MKA 4260REH36**	245	4254
	42 x 66	**MKA 4266REH36**	258	4539
	42 x 72	**MKA 4272REH36**	271	4952
	42 x 84	**MKA 4284REH36**	297	5857
	42 x 96	**MKA 4296REH36**	323	6716
	42 x 108	**MKA 42108REH36**	376	7698
	42 x 120	**MKA 42120REH36**	402	8660
	42 x 144	**MKA 42144REH36**	454	10553

The Maker Project



Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the base finish and wood finish.
3. Indicate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 42

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

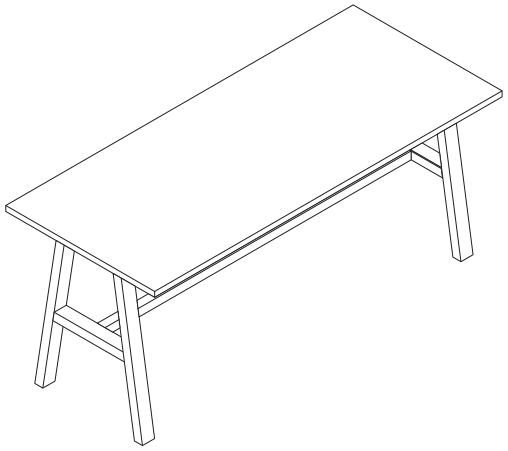
Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	$ 140
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	$ 110
Wire Trough & Cutout (up to 96")	WTC	$ 389

36" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Maker A Rectangle	48 x 54	**MKA 4854REH36**	247	4328
	48 x 60	**MKA 4860REH36**	262	4781
	48 x 66	**MKA 4866REH36**	276	5260
	48 x 72	**MKA 4872REH36**	291	5605
	48 x 84	**MKA 4884REH36**	320	6662
	48 x 96	**MKA 4896REH36**	349	7883
	48 x 108	**MKA 48108REH36**	406	8788
	48 x 120	**MKA 48120REH36**	435	10184
	48 x 144	**MKA 48144REH36**	493	12441
	54 x 60	**MKA 5460REH36**	278	5340
	54 x 66	**MKA 5466REH36**	295	5889
	54 x 72	**MKA 5472REH36**	311	6294
	54 x 84	**MKA 5484REH36**	343	7516
	54 x 96	**MKA 5496REH36**	376	8615
	54 x 108	**MKA 54108REH36**	435	10213
	54 x 120	**MKA 54120REH36**	468	11162
	54 x 144	**MKA 54144REH36**	533	13071
	60 x 66	**MKA 6066REH36**	313	6606
	60 x 72	**MKA 6072REH36**	330	7075
	60 x 84	**MKA 6084REH36**	366	8470
	60 x 96	**MKA 6096REH36**	402	10003
	60 x 108	**MKA 60108REH36**	465	11453
	60 x 120	**MKA 60120REH36**	501	12975
	60 x 144	**MKA 60144REH36**	572	15125



The Maker Project



The Maker Project

Maker A Rectangle
42" High

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 42

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

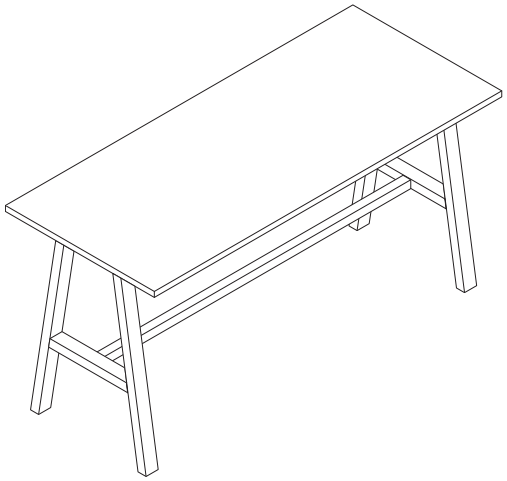
Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	$ 140
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	$ 110
Wire Trough & Cutout (up to 96")	WTC	$ 389

Maker A Rectangle



42" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Maker A Rectangle	30 x 48	**MKA 3048REH42**	203	2973
	30 x 54	**MKA 3054REH42**	212	3159
	30 x 60	**MKA 3060REH42**	222	3338
	30 x 66	**MKA 3066REH42**	232	3509
	30 x 72	**MKA 3072REH42**	241	3705
	30 x 84	**MKA 3084REH42**	261	4323
	30 x 96	**MKA 3096REH42**	280	4891
	30 x 108	**MKA 30108REH42**	331	5618
	30 x 120	**MKA 30120REH42**	351	6257
	30 x 144	**MKA 30144REH42**	390	7515
	36 x 48	**MKA 3648REH42**	216	3272
	36 x 54	**MKA 3654REH42**	227	3492
	36 x 60	**MKA 3660REH42**	239	3711
	36 x 66	**MKA 3666REH42**	250	3921
	36 x 72	**MKA 3672REH42**	261	4162
	36 x 84	**MKA 3684REH42**	284	5014
	36 x 96	**MKA 3696REH42**	306	5711
	36 x 108	**MKA 36108REH42**	361	6563
	36 x 120	**MKA 36120REH42**	384	7354
	36 x 144	**MKA 36144REH42**	429	9130
	42 x 48	**MKA 4248REH42**	229	3747
	42 x 54	**MKA 4254REH42**	242	4079
	42 x 60	**MKA 4260REH42**	255	4307
	42 x 66	**MKA 4266REH42**	268	4591
	42 x 72	**MKA 4272REH42**	281	5005
	42 x 84	**MKA 4284REH42**	307	5910
	42 x 96	**MKA 4296REH42**	333	6769
	42 x 108	**MKA 42108REH42**	391	7777
	42 x 120	**MKA 42120REH42**	416	8739
	42 x 144	**MKA 42144REH42**	468	10632

The Maker Project



Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the base finish and wood finish.
3. Indicate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Wire Access	BWA	$ 42

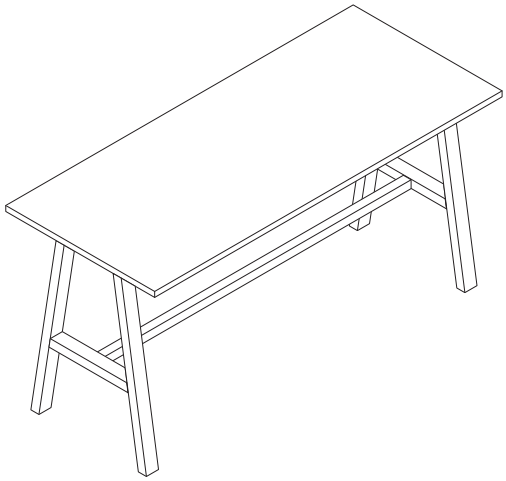
Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

Power & Data Options
Please reference The Maker Project Power & Data section or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location F	WOF	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location H	WOH	$ 140
1 Round Grommet - Location F	WRF	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location H	WRH	$ 110
Wire Trough & Cutout (up to 96")	WTC	$ 389

42" Height	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Price
Maker A Rectangle	48 x 54	**MKA 4854REH42**	257	4381
	48 x 60	**MKA 4860REH42**	271	4834
	48 x 66	**MKA 4866REH42**	286	5313
	48 x 72	**MKA 4872REH42**	301	5658
	48 x 84	**MKA 4884REH42**	330	6714
	48 x 96	**MKA 4896REH42**	359	7935
	48 x 108	**MKA 48108REH42**	410	8867
	48 x 120	**MKA 48120REH42**	449	10232
	48 x 144	**MKA 48144REH42**	500	12521
	54 x 60	**MKA 5460REH42**	288	5392
	54 x 66	**MKA 5466REH42**	304	5941
	54 x 72	**MKA 5472REH42**	320	6347
	54 x 84	**MKA 5484REH42**	353	7569
	54 x 96	**MKA 5496REH42**	385	8668
	54 x 108	**MKA 54108REH42**	425	10318
	54 x 120	**MKA 54120REH42**	482	11242
	54 x 144	**MKA 54144REH42**	547	13150
	60 x 66	**MKA 6066REH42**	322	6659
	60 x 72	**MKA 6072REH42**	340	7128
	60 x 84	**MKA 6084REH42**	376	8522
	60 x 96	**MKA 6096REH42**	411	10056
	60 x 108	**MKA 60108REH42**	479	11532
	60 x 120	**MKA 60120REH42**	515	13055
	60 x 144	**MKA 60144REH42**	586	15203

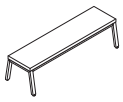
The Maker Project



ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Finish Options	Code	Price
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120

Style	Description	Model #	Wt	material > / grade > Butcher Block	Fabric Grade 2 or COM	Fabric Grade 3	Fabric Grade 4	Fabric Grade 5	Fabric Grade 6
Maker A Bench									
1 Seat									
	Seat - Wood	**MKA1618 -67**	52	1649					
	Seat - Upholstered	**MKA1618-61**	44		1668	1737	1806	1876	1946
2 Seats									
	Seat - Wood	**MKA1640 -67**	81	2068					
	Seat - Upholstered	**MKA1640-61**	64		1888	2027	2166	2304	2444
3 Seats									
	Seat - Wood	**MKA1663 -67**	112	2469					
	Seat - Upholstered	**MKA1663-61**	85		2120	2328	2537	2745	2954

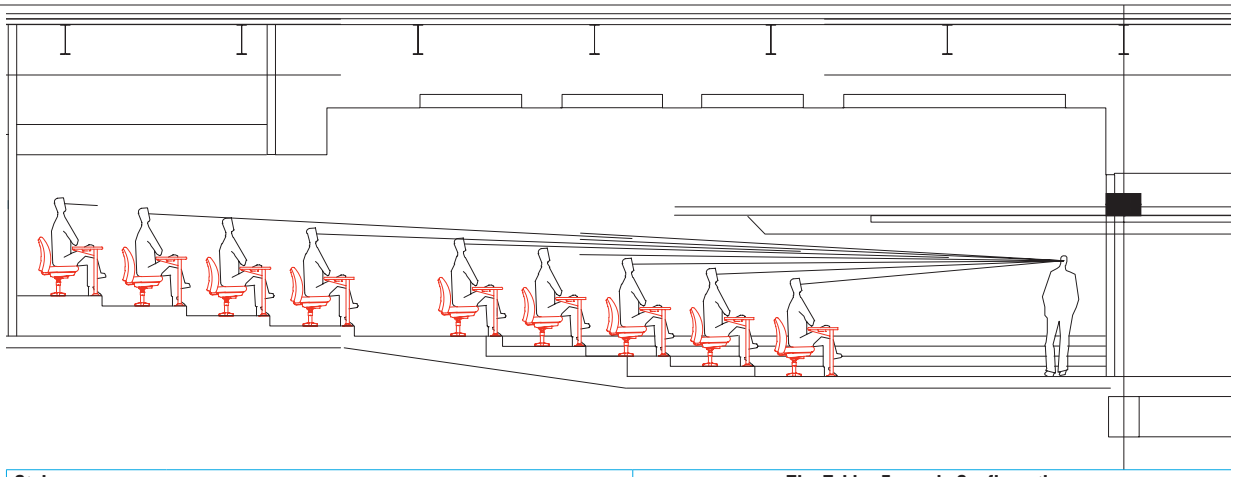
Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your model.
2. Specify the base finish and wood finish.
3. Indicate options.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120



Style	
Tier Tables	**The Tier Table for presentation facilities** - Circles, angles, wedges and straights. You think it up, we'll put it together. And you can specify in the materials and finishes that you want, to match the facility you're working on. Get the Versteel performance and ingenuity that you know, with the flexibility of custom fabrication. - Versteel Tier Tables are available in any radius with modesties formed to match. Available with built-in electrical and data management to assure an installation that will serve for years to come.

Standard Specifications

Base Construction

- Uprights: 3" x 3" x 14" gauge hot-rolled square steel tube
- Top mounting brackets, modesty mounting lugs: 11 gauge cold-rolled steel
- Floor mounting brackets: 3⁄16" cold-rolled steel

Top Heights

- Standard heights are 29", 32" and 42"
- Custom heights available (call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability)

Top/Modesty Panel Construction

- Standard Versteel top specifications – 1 ¼" tops
- ⅛" modesty panels – curved modesties available
- Additional materials available

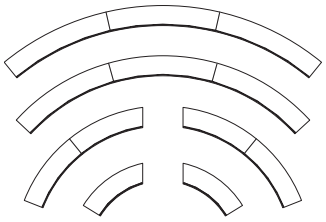
Anchoring method (in concrete)

- Two ⅜" x 3" "Simpson Strong-Tie Titen HD® Anchors" per base

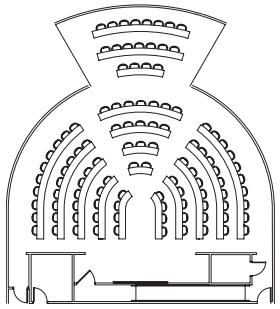
Cutouts for electrical wiring

- Standard location cutouts available on all bases
- Custom cutout locations also available

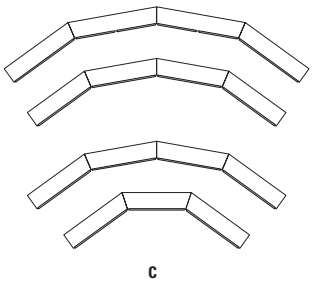
Tier Tables Example Configurations



A



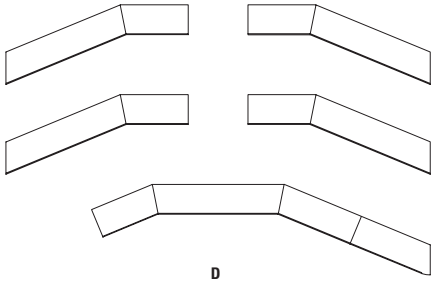
B



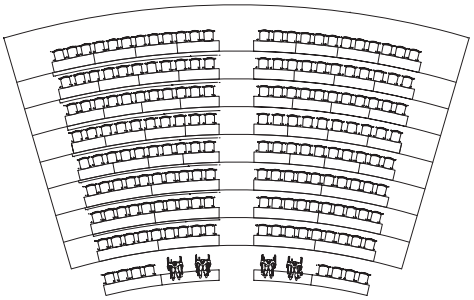
C

Call Versteel Customer Service to begin project planning
1.800.876.2120

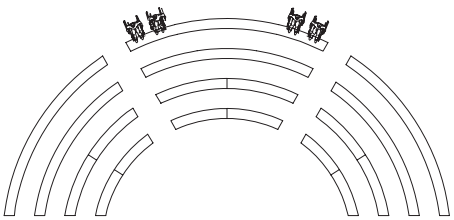
Tier Tables Example Configurations (continued)



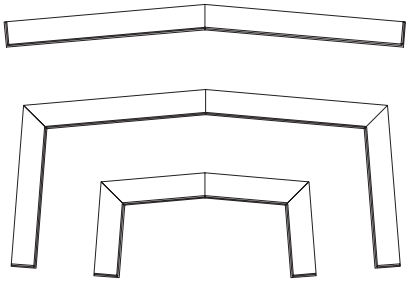
D



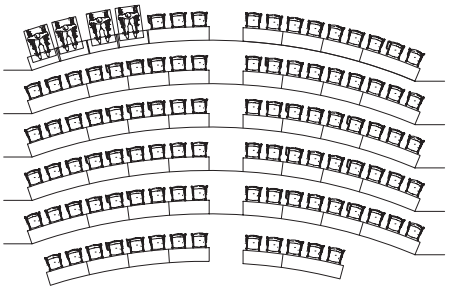
E



F



G



H

ADD 4%

Prices
All prices are list price, delivered (48 contiguous United States), effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. Versteel reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment. Additional charges may apply on special requests noted on the customer's purchase order such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. Tables are available F.O.B. Jasper, Indiana 47546 – call for quotation. Orders less than $1000 net will be subject to a $100 minimum order charge (orders originating from Canada less than $1125 net will be subject to a $200 minimum order charge).

Acknowledgement
Orders are accepted, manufactured, and invoiced in accordance with the acknowledgement. Notify Versteel immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from Versteel.

Orders
All orders must be received in writing, accompanied by final material and finish specifications for order entry.

CONTACT VERSTEEL

EMAIL	contact@versteel.com
TELEPHONE	800 876 2120
	812 634 2120
FACSIMILE	812 482 9318

MAILING ADDRESS
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Faxed orders are accepted. Duplicate orders that are received by mail (after having been faxed) and not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Telephone orders must be confirmed in writing within 24 hours, marked "Confirmation." Duplicate orders not marked "Confirmation" are the responsibility of the customer.

Credit
You are requested to enclose one bank reference and three trade references with your initial order.

Credit Cards
Versteel accepts Mastercard, Visa & AMEX credit card payment for invoiced sales. Credit card information must be presented along with the Sales Order (with a signed Credit Card Authorization Form attached). There is no cash discount extended to credit card orders. Credit cards will be charged at time of shipment. Versteel will not accept credit cards for payment of account balances.

Changes or Cancellation
Any change or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by Versteel Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any change or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered the production process.

Packaging
Versteel has no crate or packaging charge on standard products. All items are packaged to ensure delivery in excellent condition under normal handling by freight personnel. Versteel reserves the right to bulk pack or skid load tops in large quantities.

Shipping Schedule
Standard Items

Laminate, Convex T-Mold Edge	*3-5 WEEKS*
Laminate, PVC Edge	*3-5 WEEKS*
Laminate, Wood Edge	*3-5 WEEKS*
Laminate, Urethane Edge	*6-8 WEEKS*
Veneer, Wood Edge	*6-8 WEEKS*

Contact Versteel for special lead time requests.

Shipping
Shipping Class 70. Normal delivery is on a dock-to-dock basis. Special requests such as inside delivery, "call before," etc. should be noted on the customer's purchase order and are subject to additional charges.

Tables are shipped disassembled unless Assembled Folding Table option is selected; tops and base(s) ship simultaneously. ODIS, TIM and TIM Meeting tilt-fold tables are shipped assembled. TIM fixed tables and TIM Meeting stern tables are cartoned separately.

Orders shipping outside of the contiguous 48 United States will have shipping quoted as a separate item.

FOB ORIGIN, FREIGHT PREPAID
Versteel
2332 Cathy Lane
Jasper, IN 47546

Shipping Damage Claims
Legal title of merchandise passes to the buyer upon acceptance of the carrier. All cartons must be carefully inspected upon delivery. Details of visible damage should be noted on the delivery receipt. If concealed damage is discovered, the carrier must be notified within five (5) days. The buyer has the sole obligation of seeking recourse against the carrier.

Partial Shipments
Versteel makes every attempt to ship orders complete and on schedule. However, we reserve the right to make partial shipments as product is ready, in an effort to get your order to you as quickly as possible. Invoices covering these shipments are to be paid as they become due.

Returns
No return merchandise will be accepted without Versteel's written consent and shipping instructions. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted.

Terms
Terms are 1%, 10 days, net 30 days from date of invoice.

Warranty

All table and seating products manufactured by Versteel, are guaranteed by a Lifetime Warranty against defects in materials and workmanship from the date of purchase.

Electrical items manufactured by Versteel are guaranteed against defect for a period of five (5) years from date of purchase.

Electrical items not manufactured by Versteel are covered by the manufacturers under their specified warranty.

Consumables such as gas cylinders, casters and glides are covered for a period of one (1) year. Versteel will not cover labor costs associated with replacing the casters or glides.

Wood veneer is warranted for a period of ten (10) years. Natural variations in grain, color or texture of wood should not be construed as defects under this warranty.

Versteel will replace or repair (at our discretion) without cost to our customers any item manufactured by Versteel found to be defective as a result of defective material or workmanship. We will not, however, repair any item which is not properly installed, abused or subject to any use other than that which was originally intended. The warranty does not cover normal wear and tear of the product, which is expected over the course of ownership. Any repairs by the customer must receive specific written authorization from Versteel before being executed on location to receive proper reimbursement for associated costs. In no event shall liability under this warranty exceed the original purchase price.

Warranty on plastic laminates and upholstery is not covered by Versteel but is covered by laminate and textile manufacturers under their specified warranty only. All foams, fabrics and vinyls are prone to stretch and loosen over time through normal use. This natural effect, called puddling is covered for a period of one (1) year from the date of purchase.

There are no other warranties expressed or implied.

Care of Laminate Surfaces, T-Mold, Bumper, PVC Edges and Urethane
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface, moving with the pattern and follow with a clean, dry soft cloth. When a wood edge exists, follow instructions found under "Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces" for edge.

Care of Wood Edges and Veneer Surfaces
Clean all surfaces frequently with water-dampened soft cloth, moving the cloth with the grain direction. Quickly buff dry. Immediately remove any liquids that come in contact with wood surfaces using a blotting action to absorb liquid. Lift objects to move them. Never pull them across the finished surface.

For an additional safeguard, use a protective surface pad. Doing so could ensure a lasting finish by protecting your furniture from possible damage caused by pens and sharp objects.

Avoid exposing furniture to extreme heat and cold or to wide humidity variances. Avoid exposing furniture to strong sunlight. Do not use soaps, commercial cleaners or harsh solvents (nail polish remover, acetates, etc.) as they will cause finish deterioration. If using a protective glass top, place spacer pads under the glass top to allow the wood to breathe.

Care of Powder Coat and Nickel Surfaces
Clean with a mild soap solution and rinse with clean, clear water. Wipe the entire surface and follow with a clean, dry cloth to buff dry.

Care of Chrome Bases
Clean with a wet cloth or window cleaner. For scuff marks or heavy soiling, a non-abrasive automotive chrome polish can be applied as directed.

Maintenance of Mechanical Parts
Clean any lint or debris from the moving parts of the E-Z install tilt or folding base mechanisms. Do not apply lubricant. Mechanisms have been designed and tested to not require lubrication under normal conditions.

Objective
It is the objective of Versteel to adhere to Federal, State and local laws and codes, ordinances and regulations as may be applicable to control environmental risks, prevent harm to the public health and welfare, and to preserve our natural resources. Versteel acknowledges the necessity of commitment and hereby commits its resources of all levels of its management and all employees of the company to accomplish this objective.

Policy Statement
Each Versteel facility has the responsibility to:

Develop environmental policies which implement regulatory compliance requirements and provide management guidance and support with applicable environmental laws.

Train and motivate personnel to work in an environmentally acceptable manner and to understand and comply with government regulations within the scope of Versteel operations.

Communicate the importance of personal responsibility protection to all employees through formal training. Each employee will be aware of the environmental regulations applicable to their job functions, including limitations and functional restrictions of permits, spill control, emergency response actions, proper waste handling procedures, etc.

Communicate and continually assess relevant environmental developments on operations of the facilities and personnel.

Require sub-contractors or contractors (third parties working for, with, or on behalf of Versteel) to follow Versteel's environmental procedures while working within their facilities.

Make responsible personnel available at all times to carry out environmental procedures, especially under emergency situations.

Apply sound management practices and operating procedures.

Implement appropriate control technologies and process guidelines for preventive and corrective maintenance systems to minimize actual and potential environmental harm and exposures.

Communicate effectively with government and the public regarding serious environmental incidents should they ever occur.

Minimize the generation, emission or discharge of waste, and harmful or regulated substances and pollutants from operations to the extent most practical with laws and regulations. Ensure proper disposal of all waste.

Substitute materials or processes to allow the use of less hazardous substances where feasible.

Secure and maintain all environmental permits required for operation. Maintain up-to-date files of all environmental reporting requirements and make this information available for easy access at each operating facility.

Evaluate the causes behind any serious environmental incidents and establish procedures to avoid recurrence.

There is a sincere effort at Versteel to maintain our responsibility to the environment and to our employees. We are mindful of the effectiveness and improvements required to ensure environmentally safe conditions and to preserve our natural resources.

We pride ourselves on exceeding the standards set forth by federal, state and local codes.

Our electroplating plant consistently earns local annual environmental awards, and all of our products have met the requirements for Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ certification.

VOC ETL Environmental Intertek

VOC+ ETL Environmental Intertek

At Versteel, we feel it is our responsibility as a manufacturer to build products in a manner that promotes a safe and healthy environment for everyone. We maintain detailed information regarding the environmental impact of all Versteel products. If you have questions regarding our environmental policy or would like more information, please contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.



TIM Base Construction

TIM table bases are constructed of 14 gauge round tube upper legs with 16 gauge round tube telescoping height adjustment lower leg sections. Guide bushings inside the legs are molded from nylon bushing materials to provide smooth, quiet operation of the height adjustment feature. The height adjustment button is made of solid steel with a spring actuated movement. A Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit is available if you wish to lock out the push-button height adjustment feature.

FIXED BASES

Fixed bases feature a ¼" thick mounting top plate and are field installed into pre-drilled holes with hardware provided. TIM tables with fixed bases include the push-button height adjustment feature.

NOTE *FIXED BASES ARE SHIPPED SEPARATE FROM THE TOP AND ONLY REQUIRE SCREW ATTACHMENT TO ASSEMBLE*

TILT-NEST-FOLD BASES

Tilt feature is cable actuated with the pull of a release handle located under the table top on the end of the surface. The cable operates two brake control mechanisms mounted on each end of the table to support the top. Nest-fold features are constructed of die cast metal components and 14 gauge round tube, fully enclosed in reinforced plastic housings for smooth, quiet operation.

NOTE *THE TABLE IS SHIPPED FACTORY ASSEMBLED FOR IMMEDIATE USE AFTER UNCARTONING*

Reference Table Heights

TIM tables are constructed with push-button height adjustment to provide five inches of vertical movement. The top leg hole position will set the surface height at 27" with the third from the top hole for 29" standard seated task, and the bottom round hole providing the 32" surface height required for wheelchair applications. The adjustment holes are at 1" spacing increments.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Quality Standards

All Versteel table bases are constructed to pass the industry test standards set forth by BIFMA. For more detailed specifications by series and base style, contact Versteel Customer Service at 800.876.2120.

ADD 4%

Manufacturer certifies that products conform to UL Std 962 and are certified to Canadian standard CSA.T.I.L No. A-30.

Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

Laminate and Veneer, Standard Core Construction
The standard top construction consists of 45-50 lb. particleboard, surfaced with a high pressure laminate or veneer face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top. Tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

Laminate, Lightweight Core Construction
Lightweight core is a multi-ply birch plywood, with a density of around 28 lbs. per cubic ft., offering a 30%–35% weight reduction for a typical table vs. standard core. The tops are surfaced with a high pressure laminate face. A backer sheet is laminated to the under side of the top, and tops are shipped pre-drilled for field installation of bases and accessories.

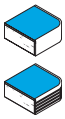
The lightweight plywood construction allows for mounting of bases or other accessories at any location under the top.

Lightweight core is available as an option for tops that are no larger than 48" x 96".

NOTE *LIGHTWEIGHT TOPS LARGER THAN 48" X 96" REQUIRE A SPECIAL QUOTE. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR PRICING AND AVAILABILITY*

NOTE *LIGHTWEIGHT CORE NOT AVAILABLE ON VENEER TOPS*

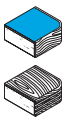
Alternate Core Construction
Alternate core constructions are available, including medium density fiberboard (MDF), honeycomb cores, and cores that contain no urea formaldehyde. Contact Versteel for pricing and availability.



PVC Flat or Fluted Edge
Edge of 2mm PVC hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Corners with 1 ½" radius or square corners are available on ⅞", 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" edge thicknesses.
Offered in twenty-one (21) standard colors.



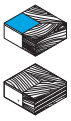
Convex T-Mold Edge
Edge of 5⁄16" thick solid vinyl convex t-mold with 1 ½" radius corners on ⅞", 1 ¼" or 1 ¾" edge thicknesses.
Offered in four (4) standard colors.



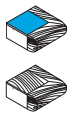
Wood Flat or Fluted Edge
Wood banding hot melt banded to the top with ⅛" radius at the top and bottom. Corners with 1 ½" radius or square corners are available on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



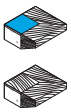
Bumper Edge
Exposed ply core banding with rubberized 5⁄8" width bumper in the center of profile. Corners with 1 ½" radius are available on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Offered in black bumper standard color.



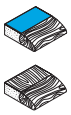
Wood Square or Fluted Edge - 1 ¼"
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with softened top and bottom edges, and square, softened mitered corners. Available on ⅞", 1 ¼" and 1 ¾" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Wood Bullnose Edge - 1 ¼"
Edge of 1 ¼" wide solid wood with a full bullnose edge, and 1" radius mitered corners. Available on ⅞", 1 ¼" and 1 ¾" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Wood Reverse Bevel Edge - 2"
Edge of 2" wide solid wood designed with a reverse sloped edge on one side and a 3mm flat wood edge on the remaining three sides for all Entourage cabinets. When specified on Elements Conference the reverse bevel detail will be on all four sides with mitered corners. Available on 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Wood Ergo Edge - 1 ¾" or 2 ½"
Edge of 1 ¾" wide (on ⅞" thick tops) or 2 ½" wide (on 1 ¼" thick tops) solid wood designed with a sloped edge for added comfort with softened, mitered corners.
Offered in Maple, Walnut or Cherry materials.



Urethane Ergo Edge (User Side) - 1 ¾"
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a ¼" wide square urethane edge on the remaining three sides. Corners are square. Available on ⅞" edge thicknesses.
Offered in five (5) standard colors.



Urethane/PVC Ergo Edge (User Side) - 1 ¾" & PVC
Edge of 1 ¾" wide molded urethane designed with a sloped ergonomic edge on one side and a 3mm PVC flat edge on the remaining sides. PVC corners are available in square or radius on ⅞" and 1 ¼" edge thicknesses.
Urethane offered in five (5) colors with matching PVC colors.

Panel Modesty (MPL and MPV)

The Panel Modesty is constructed of ⅛" hardboard core with laminate or veneer face and back surfaces, machined with exposed edges. Panel Modesty can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and will swing out to nest on the table. The 8 ½" high Panel Modesty is field mounted with hook brackets, installed with handwheels under the table top. Threaded inserts are installed in the top when Panel Modesty is specified with the table. Panel Modesty shapes complement the rectangle and arc rectangle top shapes. Finish details match the top unless specified differently.



Rectangle



Arc Rectangle

Sail Modesty (MS__)

The Sail Modesty panel is constructed of Lycra® fabric hooked into slotted holes on the table legs then stretched and hooked over pegs on the under surface of the table top. Sail Modesty panels can be specified on both fixed and tilt-nest-fold base tables and can be stored on table when tilted, nested or folded on table transport. All TIM tables are pre-drilled for the field installation of the Sail Modesty. Top pegs are installed when Sail Modesty is specified with the table. Sail Modesty is available in coordinating colors of Alabaster, Alloy, Ebony and Frost.



ADD 4%

Seating Accommodations

The following seating accommodations are based on average chair widths of 30". These figures may vary dependent on end users' chair width and style.



Rectangle

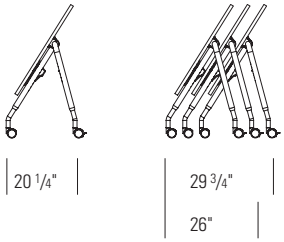
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 42"	2
24" x 48"	2
24" x 60"	2-3
24" x 72"	3
30" x 42"	2
30" x 48"	2-4
30" x 60"	4
30" x 72"	6



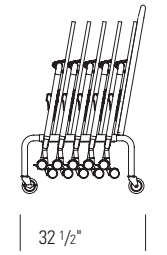
Arc Rectangle

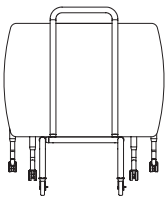
SIZE OFFERING	SEATING ACCOMMODATIONS
24" x 42"	2
24" x 48"	2
24" x 60"	2-3
24" x 72"	3
30" x 42"	2
30" x 48"	2-4
30" x 60"	4
30" x 72"	6

TIM Tilted & Nested



TIM on Table Transport





49 3/8" high

Configuration Guidelines

Often we receive requests to assemble room configurations that one would assume are very easy. But without the proper input, it is not so simple. Below are some common questions that will help to define your needs as well as enable us to help you specify your tables.

Define Your Space

Start by asking yourself what you really want to accomplish in your room.

How will your room be used? Will you need breakout groups, is it a classroom with rows, or a boardroom? Do you need a T-shape, U-shape, or hollow square table group? Are there any special modifications that are specific to your application?

Besides the size of your room, here are some other items that you should take into consideration:

- ¬ instructor or speaker area
- ¬ wall with boards and/or audiovisual equipment
- ¬ door and window locations
- ¬ anything else which may interfere (columns, steps, ramps, HVAC, etc,)

Define Your Needs

Your table considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- ¬ modesty panels
- ¬ linking
- ¬ power and data
- ¬ wire management and grommets
- ¬ keyboard trays
- ¬ fixed, folding or tilt bases
- ¬ special needs (alternate or adjustable height)

Your seating considerations should begin by thinking about the need for the following items:

- ¬ assume a 30" width per person
- ¬ mobility (casters)
- ¬ stacking or storage issues
- ¬ usage and wear (upholstery or wood)
- ¬ adjustable height
- ¬ function (task specific or multiple)

The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Common Room Layout Guidelines

By using the guidelines below and the information that you supply (from answering the previous questions), Versteel can help you specify the tables and seating you need to make your space function at its maximum potential.

Between Rows Allow Four Feet (4')

If rows are used, four feet (4') between rows is considered adequate in order to provide space for movement.

Instructor Allowance of Eight - Ten Feet (8'-10')

A minimum of eight to ten feet (8' -10') should be allowed for the instructor's space, from the wall to the approach side of the first table row.

Back Wall Allowance of Seven Feet (7')

Space consideration for the back wall is necessary. A minimum of seven feet (7') from the back wall to the user's side of the last table is suggested.

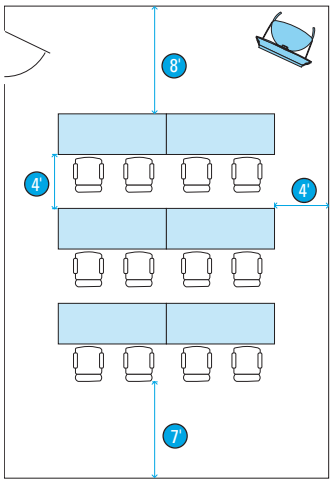
Side Wall Allowance of Four Feet (4')

A minimum of four feet (4') from a side wall to the edge of a table should be incorporated into your configuration. Increase the distance for larger rooms.

Aisle Allowance of Four Feet (4')

If an aisle is needed, allow a minimum of four feet (4'). This dimension should increase with your room size.

The drawing below illustrates the guidelines above.



The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Reference information here originally appeared in Architectural Graphic Standards, published by John Wiley and Sons; and in US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Common Seating Dimension Requirements

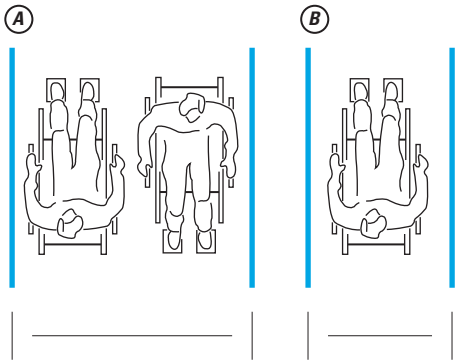
General spacing of thirty inches (30") of lateral space per chair at a table is standard. A minimum of twenty-four inches (24") may work, but will depend upon your chair style and table dimensions. Allow a minimum of thirty to thirty-six inches (30"-36") for wheelchair space at a table.

Most wheelchairs are designed to fit beneath a standard table with a twenty-nine inch (29") table top height. However, some wheelchairs require tables with tops at thirty-two inches (32") in height. Allow an additional twelve to eighteen inches (12"-18") in aisles where wheelchairs may be situated back to back.

A rule of thumb for cafeteria style seating is to allow a minimum of twelve square feet (12 ft^2) for each seat.

Below

A *Wheelchair, Double Passage*
B *Wheelchair, Single Passage*
C *Wheelchair, Turning Diameter*



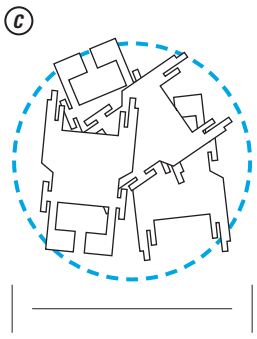


Table Seating Capacities by Size and Shape

Rectangular Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
24" x 48"	4	Not Recommended
30" x 48"	4	2
30" x 60"	4-6	4
36" x 72"	4-6	4-6
42" x 96"	6-8	8

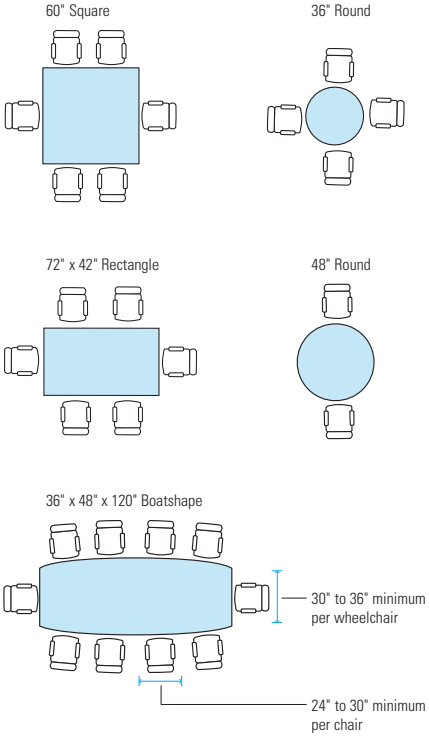
Square Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" x 30"	2	Not Recommended
36" x 36"	2-4	Not Recommended
42" x 42"	4	2 (tight)
48" x 48"	4-8	2
54" x 54"	4-8	4
60" x 60"	4-8	4

NOTE
A round table with a column base is often preferred for wheelchair disabled.

Round Tables

SIZE	CHAIRS	WHEELCHAIRS
30" DIAMETER	2	Not Recommended
36" DIAMETER	2-4	Not Recommended
42" DIAMETER	4-5	Not Recommended
48" DIAMETER	5-6	2
54" DIAMETER	6-7	4



The following are general guidelines only. Always refer to local codes for restrictions and requirements.

Also, be sure to check US Government publications for compliance with the ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act).

Minimum Table and Chair Space Allotments

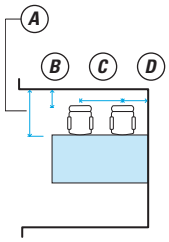
Below

A *36" minimum, 44" preferred*
54" minimum handicapped, 60" preferred

B *24" minimum*

C *24" minimum per chair, 30" preferred*

D *14" minimum*



Dining Room Plan

Below

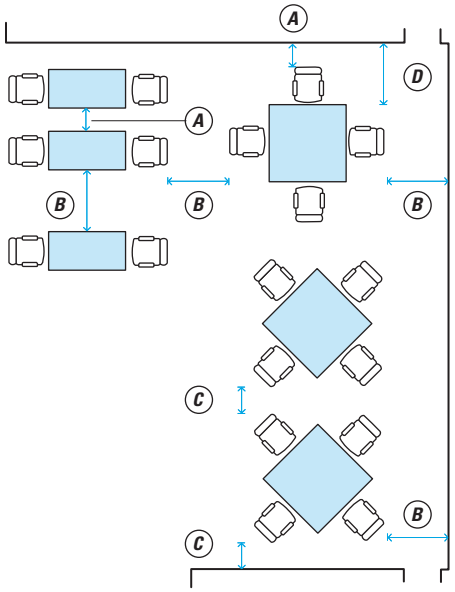
A *6" minimum (with no passage)*

B *2' 6" to 3' minimum (for passage)*

C *1' 6" minimum (for limited passage)*

D *3' minimum*

If using square tables and seating, there should be a minimum of sixty-six inches (66") between tables. This allows for a thirty inch (30") aisle and two (2) chairs. Diagonal seating requires a thirty-six inch (36") minimum between table corners.



Sample Space Use

Below

A *Conference Room*

B *Small Team Planning*

C *Large Team Planning*

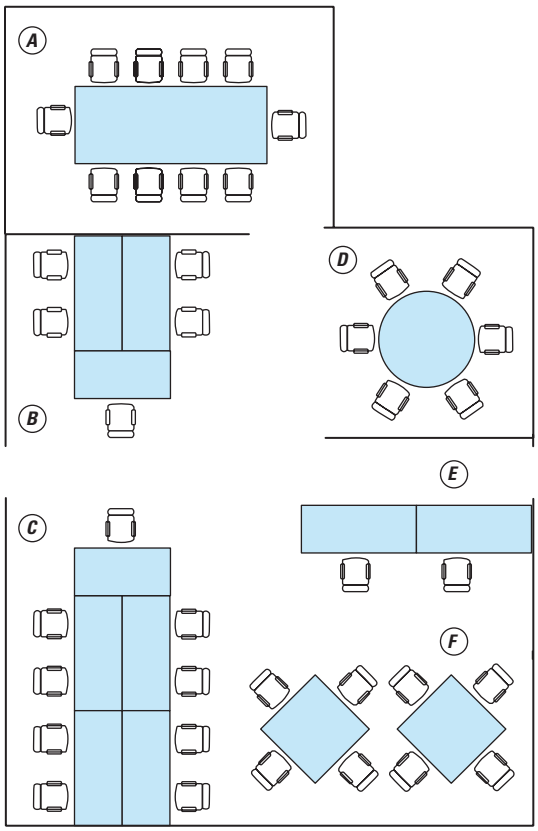
D *Round Table Discussion*

E *Individual Work Areas*

F *Breakout Areas*

Since every space has its own unique size and function, it is important that you consider the aforementioned guidelines when planning your space. Be sure to allow adequate space for aisles and plan your rooms around walls and other permanent fixtures such as doors or windows. Anticipate the type of activity that will be going on and plan enough space at the table for easy movement of personnel when seated.

Don't forget to consider power and data needs also. For help planning and selecting the power and data options that are right for your space, *see pages 54-68.*



Studio Steel

Versteel's "urban fabrication" process leaves the telltale signs of welding and assembly on the surface, highlighting a manufacturing aesthetic. Choosing a clear or transparent powder coat is recommended, allowing tonal striations (created as a result of extreme heat), natural textures, and the inherent qualities of raw steel to show through.

Studio Steel Process. $120

Powder Coat Finishes

All powder coat finishes in the Versteel offering have been formulated with the use of epoxy, polyester or epoxy and polyester blends to maximize the finish durability.

Powder Coat Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard . . . . . n/c
Powder Coat - Premium $120*

Standard Powder Coat Colors & Codes

Alabaster . . . . . AB
Alloy . . . . . AY
Anthracite . . . . . AN
(P) Barley . . . . . BA
Black Anodized . . . BL
Bronze . . . . . BR
Cappuccino . . . . . CU
Caramel CL
Carbon . . . . . CO
(P) Chamois . . . . . CA
Champagne . . . . . CM
Chicory CC
(P) Cinder CI
Coffee . . . . . CF
(T) Copper . . . . . CP
(T) Crystal . . . . . CR
Cypress . . . . . CS
(P) Dijon . . . . . DJ
Ebony . . . . . EB
Fossil . . . . . FS
(T) Garnet . . . . . GA
(T) Gold . . . . . GO
Graphite . . . . . GR
Ice IC
Latte . . . . . LA
Limestone LI
(T) Matte . . . . . ME
Mica . . . . . MI
Nimbus . . . . . NM
(T) Obsidian . . . . . OB
(T) Pacific . . . . . PA
Pearl . . . . . PE
(P) Pesto . . . . . PS
(P) *Platinum . . . . . PM
(T) Raven . . . . . RV
(T) Satin . . . . . SI
Silver . . . . . SV
Snow . . . . . SN
Steel . . . . . SL
Stone . . . . . SO
Storm . . . . . SM
Twilight . . . . . TW
Powder Coat Alternative . . . . . OPA

*Platinum Powder Coat is available with a $360 upcharge

Transparent Powder Coats (indicated by (T))

Please note that the transparent characteristics of these powders allow all natural welds and textures inherent to raw steel to be visible. Not available for application on flat sheet metal surfaces found on Elements Conference, Entourage, Interplay, Platform, Form Modesty products or on Brattice disc bases and TOD.

Premium Powder Coats (indicated by (P))

Versteel's premium process uses specially formulated powder coats for a truly unique color palette.

Powder Coat Alternatives

You must forward a color sample or an RAL number for each alternate powder coat color with order placement. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

NOTE *ALTERNATIVE POWDER COAT COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Chrome

Versteel applies a deep luster nickel chrome plated finish available on most products. Chrome is the most durable finish available.

Chrome . . . . . CH

For Chrome, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE *DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM, TOD AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME*

Nickel

Available on most products, Versteel applies a nickel plated finish with a clear coat applied for durability.

Nickel . . . . . NI

For Nickel, an upcharge applies (see product price list for upcharge).

NOTE *DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM, TOD AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL*

Edges

Versteel table edges are available in a variety of standard materials, from PVC, Urethane, and T-mold, to wood.

- PVC provides hot melt applied in a continuous band around the surface.
- Urethane is a molded on material encapsulating the surface edge.
- Convex T-mold is a bumper edge driven into the surface grooved edge.
- Wood banding is a multi-ply wood band or miter-cornered solid in cherry, maple or walnut.
- ABS is an available alternate edge similar to PVC. Call Versteel Customer Service for pricing and availability.

Standard Edge Colors, Codes & Availability

Color	Code	PVC	Urethane	T-mold
Alabaster	AB	•		
Alloy	AY	•		
Bronze	BR	•		
Carbon	CO	•		
Champagne	CM	•		
Chicory	CC	•	•	
Ebony	EB	•	•	•
Fossil	FS	•		
Graphite	GR	•	•	•
Ice	IC	•		
Limestone	LI	•		
Nimbus	NM	•	•	•
Pearl	PE	•		
Snow	SN	•		
Steel	SL	•		
Stone	SO	•		
Storm	SM	•	•	•
Twilight	TW	•		
Sugar Maple	SU	•		
Millwork Cherry	MC	•		
Espresso Walnut	EW	•		

Custom PVC Color Match
You must forward a sample for each PVC color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM PVC COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Custom T-Mold Color Match
You must forward a sample for each t-mold color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM T-MOLD COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Resin Edge Material Alternatives
For resin edge material alternatives contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify. Resin edges are available in gloss, satin or satin soft materials and are quoted per project.

NOTE *RESIN EDGE MATERIAL ALTERNATIVES WILL BE QUOTED PRODUCTION SCHEDULES BASED ON DETAIL*

Custom Urethane
You must forward a sample for each Urethane color match with order placement. A color matched sample will be provided for approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM URETHANE COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Veneer & Wood Finishes
Versteel tables are available with standard cherry, maple and walnut veneers and solid edges.

Standard Wood Finishes

Caramel Maple	CM
Solar Maple	SA
Sugar Maple	SU
Blossom Cherry	BC
Cordovan Cherry	CN
Golden Cherry	GN
Java Cherry	JA
Millwork Cherry	MC
Brighton Walnut	BW
Espresso Walnut	EW
Natural Walnut	NA
Beach	BE
Chestnut	CZ
Fawn	FA
Drift	DR
Fog	FG
Stain Finish Match	OSM

Veneer or Wood Edge Alternatives
For veneer or wood edge requirements other than our standard sliced cherry, maple or walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service with the specifications of the materials you would like to specify.

NOTE *VENEER OR WOOD EDGE ALTERNATIVES APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Stain Finish Match
You must forward two 4" x 4" samples for each custom stain finish color match with order placement. Upcharge of $734 list will apply for each stain color match.

NOTE *STAIN FINISH MATCH COLOR APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Wood Finish Alternatives
For veneer tables with wood finish alternative fill levels, contact Versteel Customer Service. Finish fill levels of semi-filled or full-filled are available on most species (oak veneer's natural pore grain does not allow the application of full-fill finish).

NOTE *WOOD FINISH ALTERNATIVE APPROVAL MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Standard Laminates
Versteel's standard offering of laminates includes over 900 laminates from Wilsonart, Formica, Nevamar and Pionite. Seven (7) of these laminates have been selected as Quick Ship.

Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause.

Finish Reference & Samples
For finish color reference, please refer to Versteel's finish card. Contact Versteel to receive actual color samples for color matches and final color approval.

3form® Material
Available on Entourage lectern, cabinet and wall board. Standard 3form patterns are Solo (a grainless frost finish) and Aero (a random directional material also with a frost finish). The material is 3/16" thick and incorporates raw materials made of renewable material from natural landscapes all over the globe. The manufacturing process produces no VOC's or other harmful gases. 3form material is GREENGUARD Certified.

Base Glides
Subtract $30

*Specify code **BG2** (Glides), subtract $30.00 list per table*

Base Glides replace standard casters. This option reduces the overall table cost and keeps the tables in position without the need to lock the casters. Base glides reduce the overall table height by 9/16".



Chrome Finish

See individual series for availability and pricing.

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

NOTE *DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN CHROME*

Nickel Finish
$163 / table

Specify Nickel Finish, add $163.00 list per table

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

NOTE *DISC BASES, INTERPLAY, ODIS, PLATFORM, TOD AND VELA PRODUCTS ARE NOT AVAILABLE IN NICKEL*

Premium Powder Coats
$120 / table

When a premium powder coat is specified, add $120.00 list per table

Pricing for all tables includes standard powder coat colors.

Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit
$35 / kit

*Specify code **BHL** (Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit), add $35.00 list per table*

All TIM tables have the height adjustment feature but can be locked into the desired height position easily. The Height Adjustment Lock Out Kit provides a stop and screw for each table leg. The stop fits into the round height position hole above or below the push-button and secures with the screw. The screw and stop can easily be removed to allow resetting table height as needed.



ADD 4%

Special Laminate
Call for Quote

*Specify code **TSP** (Special Laminate), indicate the quoted charges per table*

Special laminates and patterns can be specified as an option on Versteel products. To specify, contact Versteel for availability and pricing.

NOTE *LAMINATES IN STANDARD COLORS AND TEXTURES FROM FORMICA, NEVAMAR, PIONITE, AND WILSONART ARE STANDARD*

CAUTION *Laminate manufacturers change standard offerings frequently, and it is possible that a standard product can become unavailable. Versteel cannot be responsible for any inconvenience this may cause*

Top Custom Cutout
$87 / cutout

*Specify code **TCC** (Top Custom Cutout), add $87.00 list per cutout*

Top Custom Cutout requires a drawing for production and is subject to approvals.

Sail Modesty
$209 / each

*Specify code **MS__** (Sail Modesty), add $209.00 list per table.*



Lycra® fabric Sail Modesty is stretched and hooked on screw pegs under table top and slotted holes in the table approach side legs. All TIM tables are pre-drilled for field installation of the Sail Modesty. Sail Modesty is available in coordinating colors of Alabaster, Alloy, Ebony and Frost. Can be stored on table when tilted, nested or folded on table transport.

Panel Modesty, Laminate
$303 / each

*Specify code **MPL** (Panel Modesty, Laminate), add $303.00 list per table.*



Panel Modesty, Laminate is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg but must be removed when folded on the table transport.

Panel Modesty, Veneer
$753 / each

*Specify code **MPV** (Panel Modesty, Veneer), add $753.00 list per table.*





Panel Modesty, Veneer is specified with the table and the length and shape is determined by the table top selection of rectangle or arc rectangle. Inserts are included in the table top with hook brackets and handwheels factory installed. Panel is hung from hook brackets in the field after table set up. Panel Modesty finishes match table top finish selections. When table is tilted or nested the Panel Modesty tilts against the leg but must be removed when folded on the table transport.

Table Link
$184 / table

*Specify code **TLK** (Table Link), add $184.00 list per table*

Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details.



Closed end link brackets are provided for the following applications:

- Tops without bases.
- Tables with a base that does not allow the table to stand alone.



Table Link - Ends Only
$97 / table

*Specify code **TLE** (Table Link - Ends Only), add $97.00 list per table*



Table Link is for linking Versteel table configurations in typical room situations. Specify Table Link - Ends Only when your configuration requires linking on the table ends only. Available on tables with PVC, 3mm Wood, Wood Square, Wood Fluted and Ergo user side edge details. Table Link - Ends Only is included with electrical package options. This will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Leash - TIM Table Link
$69 / table

AVAILABLE ON
TIM

*Specify code **TLS** (TIM Table Leash), add $69.00 list per table*



The Leash table link is available on all TIM tables as a casual, quick link that simply holds the tables in position to each other. The Leash is mounted to the underside of the table top, rotating from under the top to latch into the adjacent table Leash.

Table Transport - TIM
$1,370 / each

*Specify code **ATT3020** (Table Transport) for 42"- 72" length tables, add $1,370.00 list each*



The transport saves time and labor. Its 30" width can move tables of specified lengths through doorways with ease.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Weight: 37 lbs.
- 30" overall depth
- Alloy powder coat finish
- Two (2) locking and two (2) non-locking casters
- Casters are non-marking wheel material

TRANSPORT CAPACITY

5 ON EDGE
FOLDED TABLES WITHOUT PANEL MODESTY
OR FOLDED TABLES WITH SAIL MODESTY

NOTE *MAXIMUM LOAD WEIGHT: 1,000 LBS*

NOTE *TABLE LEGS EXTENDED HIGHER THAN 29" STANDARD HEIGHT WILL NOT STORE ON THE TRANSPORT. THE LEGS WILL EXCEED THE TRANSPORT HEIGHT AND DRAG ON THE FLOOR WHEN ROLLING THE CART*

ADD 4%

Custom PVC Color Match
Call for quotation / one time charge per color, per order

*Specify code **OCP** (Custom PVC Color Match), add cost from Versteel quotation*

PVC Color Match can be the selection of a color that is available from a Versteel supplier or a new custom color developed for the order. Minimum footage requirements mean that the amount of material needed for your order will effect the cost.

For PVC Color Matching you must supply a color reference sample. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match will be developed and sampled for customer approval before a production schedule is established.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Powder Coat Alternative
Call for quotation

*Specify code **OPA** (Powder Coat Alternative), add cost from Versteel quotation*

Powder Coat Alternative is available from Versteel. The entire RAL color reference along with hundreds of other colors and finishes are available.

For Powder Coat Alternative matching, you must supply a color reference sample, or an RAL number. Versteel will review the sample for possible existing colors available and send a sample for customer approval. If no color match exists, a custom match can be developed. Call Versteel Customer Service for associated upcharges on custom color development.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Stain Finish Match
$734 / one time charge per finish, per order

*Specify code **OSM** (Stain Finish Match), add $734.00 list per finish, per order*

Alternative Stain Finishes are available for veneer and wood edged tops.

For Stain Finish Matching you must supply a 4" x 4" finish color and grain reference sample. An expertly finish matched sample will be provided for customer approval.

NOTE *CUSTOM COLOR MATCHING APPROVALS MAY AFFECT STANDARD PRODUCTION SCHEDULES*

Veneer and Wood Solids Alternative
Call for quotation

For veneer and wood requirements other than the standard cherry, maple and walnut, contact Versteel Customer Service. Versteel is adept at working with a host of domestic and exotic materials. From inlays, figures, pie cuts and special edge profiles, to custom fill levels and sheens, each top is created using the best of technology and old world craftsmanship. The items you only imagined or expected to only be available from a millwork shop are now just another part of your Versteel order. Call Versteel Customer Service for availability and quotation.

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables

Henri - $252 / unit

*Specify code **PH_** (Henri - Location_), add $252.00 list per Henri*

The pop-up Henri electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Perfect for single table applications. May be sequenced, but will be restricted to original order.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 9' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68*

NOTE *FOR HENRI VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGE 553*



*Location **A***

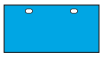
1 Henri - Location A
$252 / table

*Specify code **PHA** (1 Henri - Location A), add $252.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri electrical unit is factory installed in the front center location of the top.



NOTE *LOCATION A HENRI UNITS NOT AVAILABLE ON 72" LENGTH TIM RECTANGLES AND ARC RECTANGLES*



*Location **D***

2 Henris - Location D
$504 / table

*Specify code **PHD** (2 Henris - Location D), add $504.00 list per table*

Two pop-up Henri electrical units are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.



NOTE *LOCATION D HENRI UNITS NOT AVAILABLE ON 42" & 48" LENGTH TIM RECTANGLES AND ARC RECTANGLES*

Table link - ends only is included with henri and powerlink electrical package options selection. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables

Henri Now - $244 / unit

*Specify code **PHN_** (Henri Now - Location_), add $244.00 list per Henri Now, and **HNPU** $330.00 (power infeed required for Henri Now when linked). 8 units per 1 HNPU.*

The pop-up Henri Now electrical unit(s) is factory installed in the specified location. Recommended for multiple table applications. May be sequenced in any order.

SPECIFICATIONS
- One 10' cord, one 15 amp circuit, standard grounded plug
- Surge protection
- Two electrical outlets per unit



NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68*

NOTE *FOR HENRI NOW VOICE AND DATA JACK OPTIONS SEE PAGE 553*

NOTE *HENRI NOW SOFT WIRED LINKED SYSTEMS DO NOT WORK WITH GFCI RECEPTACLES. CONTACT VERSTEEL FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.*



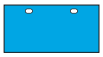
*Location **A***

1 Henri Now - Location A
$244 / table

*Specify code **PHNA** (1 Henri Now - Location A), add $244.00 list per table*

One pop-up Henri Now electrical unit is factory installed in the front center location of the top.





*Location **D***

2 Henri Nows - Location D
$488 / table

*Specify code **PHND** (2 Henri Nows - Location D), add $488.00 list per table*

Two pop-up Henri Now electrical units are factory installed in the front corner locations of the top.



Power Source Outlets
$142 / power source

*Specify code **PPS** (Power Source Outlets), add $142.00 list per table*



Power Source Outlets supply individual tables surge protected electrical connections. Unit is field installed and controlled by an illuminated On/Off switch.

SPECIFICATIONS
- 15' 14 AWGx3C power cord
- Illuminated On/Off and Reset switch
- 1,000 Jules surge protection
- Six (6) grounded power outlets per unit
- Aluminum housing mounts to underside of top
- Black

NOTE *FOR MORE PLANNING AND ORDERING DETAIL INFORMATION SEE ELECTRICAL PLANNING SECTION PAGES 54-68*

Eclipse



Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Hole mount is 4.5" diameter

Model	Description	
ECL-IP3X	Three (3) power	$321 list
ECL-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$380 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Model Example: ECL-IP2U-STB-72

Hemisphere



Soft touch finish brings a hint of play to any fashionable work environment. Three port options. Mounts in surface.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Hole mount is 3" diameter

Model	Description	
HEM-IP3X	Three (3) power	$230 list
HEM-IP2U	Two (2) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$286 list

Unit Color

STB	Soft Touch Black	n/c
STW	Soft Touch White	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Model Example: HEM-IP2U-STB-72

Node



Flush mount design complements a wide range of aesthetics. Plated or powder coat finishes bely a robust, die-cast construction.

Model	Description	
NOD-IP2X	Two (2) power	$206 list
NOD-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$284 list
NOD-IP2O	One (1) power and one (1) open data port	$194 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

MPC	Midnight Powder Coat	n/c
PPC	Parchment Powder Coat	n/c
SPC	Silver Powder Coat	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Data Option (Only available with NOD-IP2O)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: NOD-IP2U-SPC-72

Salt or Pepper





Individual USB charger or power outlet for easy, quick access applications.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Salt or Pepper hole mount is 1 ¾" diameter

Model	Description	
SLT	One (1) dual port USB charger w/ 72" cord	$247 list
PPR	One (1) power outlet w/ 72" cord	$ 82 list

Unit Color (Additional finishes available upon request)

BLK	Black
WHT	White

Model Example: SLT-BLK

Mini-Tap



Mini-Tap provides 2 outlets that can be mounted, with key slots, so as to put power near the edge of the worksurface. Mini-Tap is black.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Two (2) Simplexes
- Available with spill-proof Simplexes

Model	Description	
MTP-IP2X	Two (2) power	$108 list
MTP-IP2U	One (1) power and one (1) dual port USB charger	$281 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Model Example: MTP-IP2X-72

Axil Z IP (Individually Powered)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick

Model	Description	
AXZ-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$305 list
AXZ-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$313 list
AXZ-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$320 list
AXZ-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$326 list
AXZ-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$324 list
AXZ-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$330 list
AXZ-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$338 list
AXZ-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	$402 list
AXZ-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	$409 list
AXZ-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	$415 list

Unit Color

Z06	Gloss Black	$104 list
Z07	Gloss White	n/c
Z11	Gloss Black with Silver Trim	n/c
Z13	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: AXZ-IP-4-2-Z07-72-DA-DA

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Axil Z SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Constructed out of anodized aluminum with a painted, steel faceplate, Axil Z is a robust, scalable and customizable power/data solution.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Mounts flat, sitting just above worksurface
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatable with units sold prior to 2/1/19)

Model	Description	
AXZ-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$315 list
AXZ-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$323 list
AXZ-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$329 list
AXZ-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$336 list
AXZ-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$334 list
AXZ-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$341 list
AXZ-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$347 list

NOTE *SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.*

Unit Color

Z06	Gloss Black	$104 list
Z07	Gloss White	n/c
Z11	Gloss Black with Silver Trim	n/c
Z13	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c

Power Infeed

BPS2-72	72" cord length	$418 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length	$432 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length	$457 list

NOTE *8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.*

Jumper

BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$109 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: AXZ-SL2-2-0-Z11

ADD 4%

Ellora IP (Individually Powered)

Anodized aluminum construction and smart design keep cable clutter out of sight.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface

Model	Description	
ELL-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$480 list
ELL-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$490 list
ELL-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$497 list
ELL-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$506 list
ELL-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$502 list
ELL-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$512 list
ELL-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$519 list
ELL-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	$625 list
ELL-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	$633 list
ELL-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	$642 list

Unit Color

Z07	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
Z08	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z09	Black Anodized with Black Trim	$150 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: ELL-IP-4-4-Z08-72-U1-DA-DA-HD

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Ellora SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Smart design keeps cable clutter out of sight by allowing use while the lid is shut.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Requires cutout in worksurface
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatable with units sold prior to 2/1/19)

Model	Description	
ELL-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$490 list
ELL-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$502 list
ELL-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$523 list
ELL-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$545 list
ELL-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$499 list
ELL-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$520 list
ELL-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$542 list

NOTE *SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.*

Unit Color

Z07	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
Z08	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z09	Black Anodized with Black Trim	$150 list

Power Infeed

BPS2-72	72" cord length	$418 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length	$432 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length	$457 list

NOTE *8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.*

Jumper

BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$109 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: ELL-SL2-2-0-Z08

Mho IP (Individually Powered)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick

Model	Description	
MHO-IP-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$411 list
MHO-IP-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$419 list
MHO-IP-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$428 list
MHO-IP-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$436 list
MHO-IP-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$480 list
MHO-IP-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$491 list
MHO-IP-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$499 list
MHO-IP-4-0	Four (4) power and no open ports	$536 list
MHO-IP-4-2	Four (4) power and two (2) open ports	$543 list
MHO-IP-4-4	Four (4) power and four (4) open ports	$552 list

Unit Color

Z01	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z02	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
EFA	Clear Anodized	n/c
EFF	Black Anodized	$150 list

Cord Length

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: MHO-IP-3-3-Z01-72-U1-DA-DA

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Mho SL2 (Soft-Wired, Linked)

Retractable and durably constructed. Highly functional with a fluid, one touch door that remains open during use.



SPECIFICATIONS
- Fluid, one touch accessibility
- Includes a voice/data adapter kit to accept couplers and jacks when required
- Fits in tops ¾" to 1 ¾" thick
- Maximum of 8 units in sequence
- Interlink iQ 2.0 (not compatable with units sold prior to 2/1/19)

Model	Description	
MHO-SL2-2-0	Two (2) power and no data	$426 list
MHO-SL2-2-2	Two (2) power and two (2) open ports	$434 list
MHO-SL2-2-4	Two (2) power and four (4) open ports	$444 list
MHO-SL2-2-6	Two (2) power and six (6) open ports	$451 list
MHO-SL2-3-1	Three (3) power and one (1) open port	$499 list
MHO-SL2-3-3	Three (3) power and three (3) open ports	$507 list
MHO-SL2-3-5	Three (3) power and five (5) open ports	$516 list

NOTE *SOFT-WIRED, LINKED UNITS CAN HAVE A MAXIMUM OF 3 POWER OUTLETS AND 1 DUAL PORT USB CHARGING MODULE PER UNIT.*

Unit Color

Z01	Silver Anodized with Black Trim	n/c
Z02	Silver Anodized with White Trim	n/c
EFA	Clear Anodized	n/c
EFF	Black Anodized	$150 list

Power Infeed

BPS2-72	72" cord length	$418 list
BPS2-120	120" cord length	$432 list
BPS2-180	180" cord length	$457 list

NOTE *8 UNITS PER 1 BPS.*

Jumper

BEJ2	Standard jumper included with tables up to and including 60". BEJ2 jumper required for tables greater than 60".	$109 list

USB Charging Options

U1	One (1) dual port USB charging module (requires 1 open port)	$111 list
U2	Two (2) dual port USB charging module (requires 2 open ports)	$220 list

Data Option (Each data jack requires 1 open port)

DA	Cat6 RJ45 data jack w/ 10' patch cord	$ 70 list
HD	HDMI jack	$ 79 list
MS	3.5mm mini-stereo audio jack	$ 21 list
US	USB passive jack	$ 51 list
VG	VGA jack, 15 pin	$ 99 list
VO	Cat3 RJ11 voice jack w/ 7' patch cord	$ 32 list

Model Example: MHO-SL2-2-0-Z02

ADD 4%

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Ashley Duo Over

*Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add $330.00 list. 1 per sequence.*

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ADO-IP	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$397 list
ADO-HW	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$448 list
ADO-SL	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	$557 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Ashley Duo Under

*Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add $330.00 list. 1 per sequence.*

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ADU-IP	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$348 list
ADU-HW	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$397 list
ADU-SL	Two (2) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	$507 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Ashley Trio Over

*Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add $330.00 list. 1 per sequence.*

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ATO-IP	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$444 list
ATO-HW	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$473 list
ATO-SL	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	$557 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Tables specified with linked units require table link. The table link will prevent the accidental disconnection of power supply to adjacent tables.

Ashley Trio Under

*Specify code **HNPU** (power supply unit required with soft-wired linking systems), add $330.00 list. 1 per sequence.*

Sharp, clean design features smooth receptacle faces, sleek satin metal trim, and optional ports for extensive power and data delivery.



Model	Description	
ATU-IP	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, soft-wired	$413 list
ATU-HW	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, individually powered, hard-wired	$444 list
ATU-SL	Three (3) power, two (2) dual port USB charging, soft-wired linking (includes jumper)	$507 list

Unit Color

BB	Black with Black Mounting Bracket	n/c
WS	White with Silver Mounting Bracket	n/c
WW	White with White Mounting Bracket	n/c

Cord Length (Individually powered units only)

72	72" cord length	n/c
120	120" cord length	$ 14 list

Data Jacks
$65 / set of 2

*Specify code **AHDDJ** (Two Data Jacks), add $65.00 list for set of 2*



SPECIFICATIONS
- Data/data access plate with two jacks
- Two (2) CAT6 data jacks
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit

NOTE *CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS*

Voice and Data Jacks
$57 / set of 2

*Specify code **AHVDJ** (Voice and Data Jacks), add $57.00 list for set of 2*



SPECIFICATIONS
- Voice/data access plate with two jacks
- One (1) CAT3 voice jack
- One (1) CAT6 data jack
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit

NOTE *CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS*

Quick Connect
$141 / each

*Specify code **AHQCVDJ** (Quick Connect System), add $141.00 per unit*



This option provides a pre-wired, quick connection for hooking up tables to standard RJ45 patch cables. The standard option includes two CAT3 voice jacks and two CAT6 data jacks which are pre-wired and terminated on the bottom side of the table top in a surface-mount box. To connect the table to existing voice/data lines, the user simply plugs a standard RJ45 patch cable into the surface mount box under the table.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Voice/data access plate with two (2) jacks
- The mounting plate snaps in to the Henri unit
- Surface-mount box with two jacks

NOTE *CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS*

Quick Connect
$162 / each

*Specify code **AHQCDDJ** (Quick Connect System), add $162.00 per unit*

This option provides pre-wired quick connection for hooking up tables to standard RJ45 patch cables. The standard option includes two CAT6 data jacks which are pre-wired and terminated on the bottom side of the table top in a surface-mount box. To connect the table to existing data lines, the user simply plugs a standard RJ45 patch cable into the surface mount box under the table.

SPECIFICATIONS
- Data access plate with two (2) jacks
- The mounting plate snaps into the Henri unit
- Surface-mount box with two (2) jacks

NOTE *CONTACT VERSTEEL CUSTOMER SERVICE FOR AVAILABILITY OF ALTERNATE JACKS*

Couplers

Data Couplers - *Specify code **DD,** add $87.00 list each*

Voice Couplers - *Specify code **VV,** add $65.00 list each*



Installed directly in the power/data unit, couplers are "female" jacks that allow units to be connected to a data wall plate with a standard data patch cable (with "male" jacks on each end). This is a convenient option for tables that will be moved frequently.

Available on all power/data units, excluding Henri and Henri Now *(Henri Quick Connect provides the same functionality as a data coupler for Henri and Henri Now).*

Round Grommet - $55 / each

*Specify code **WR_** (Round Grommet - Location _), add $55.00 list per grommet*



Round Grommets are 3" black grommets with an inside dimension of 2 ¼". Round grommets are factory installed in the specified location. Includes two-piece black insert.

1 Grommet - Location A

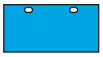


Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRA,** add $55.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOA,** add $70.00 list per table*

1 grommet is factory installed in the front center location of the top.

2 Grommets - Location D



Round Grommet - *Specify code **WRD,** add $110.00 list per table*

Oval Brush Grommet - *Specify code **WOD,** add $140.00 list per table*

2 grommets are factory installed in the front center locations of the top.

Cable Hook Legway
$86 / set of 2

*Specify code **WCH** (Cable Hook Legway), add $86.00 list per table*



Cable Hook Legways are translucent plastic and slide up the leg from the bottom. Clips are located on the outside of the hook to carry the wires from the underside of the table top to the power and data source, while maintaining visibility of the wires.

NOTE *CABLE HOOK LEGWAY (WCH) MAY BE SPECIFIED WITH ANY BASE USING A 1 ½" DIAMETER ROUND COLUMN*

Canvas - Under Top Mount
$167 / manager

AVAILABLE ON TIM

*Specify code **WCT** (Canvas - Under Top Mount), add $167.00 list per table*



The Under Top Mount Canvas wire manager is made of black canvas, with snap attachment to the underside of the table. The snap studs are installed to the underside of the table top on the approach side, when specified as a table option. The table tops are pre-drilled for field installation of the snap studs if the option is selected at a later date. The canvas wire manager runs the length of the table to channel wires from end to end. Excess cords from table top can be dropped into the front edge of the wire manager.

Manufacturer certifies that products meet applicable Underwriter's Laboratory and Intertek standards and testing.

TIM
Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Tilt-Fold Bases

	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood
top > / edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	Flat
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LW1R or LW1S	LB1R	LUPE1R or LUPE1S	VW1R or VW1S
top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
	Fluted	Fluted			Fluted
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LWF1R or LWF1S		3mm PVC on remaining sides	VWF1R or VWF1S
top thickness >	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"	7/8"
top thickness price >	7/8"	7/8"		7/8"	7/8"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
Rectangle	24 x 42 Fix	**TMV2 2442REFX**	48	1026	1344	1847	1921
	24 x 42 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2442RETF**	52	1421	1737	2242	2315
	24 x 48 Fix	**TMV2 2448REFX**	53	1061	1380	1882	1958
	24 x 48 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2448RETF**	58	1456	1777	2278	2354
	24 x 60 Fix	**TMV2 2460REFX**	60	1122	1518	2091	2137
	24 x 60 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2460RETF**	66	1514	1911	2486	2532
	24 x 72 Fix	**TMV2 2472REFX**	69	1181	1613	2225	2270
	24 x 72 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2472RETF**	75	1575	2005	2619	2664
	30 x 42 Fix	**TMV2 3042REFX**	54	1111	1444	2018	2099
	30 x 42 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3042RETF**	58	1505	1838	2411	2491
	30 x 48 Fix	**TMV2 3048REFX**	59	1145	1481	2054	2135
	30 x 48 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3048RETF**	64	1542	1875	2447	2529
	30 x 60 Fix	**TMV2 3060REFX**	69	1204	1631	2270	2330
	30 x 60 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3060RETF**	75	1601	2025	2664	2724
	30 x 72 Fix	**TMV2 3072REFX**	80	1210	1710	2499	2508
	30 x 72 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3072RETF**	86	1604	2105	2893	2902

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	BG2	$ -30
Height Adjustment Lock Kit	BHL	$ 35

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Leash, TIM	TLS	$ 69
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway - set of 2	WCH	$ 86
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Canvas - Under Top Mount	WCT	$ 167
Basket - Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70

Modesty Options		
Sail, Alabaster	MSAB	$ 209
Sail, Alloy	MSAY	$ 209
Sail, Ebony	MSEB	$ 209
Sail, Frost	MSFR	$ 209
Panel, Laminate	MPL	$ 303
Panel, Veneer	MPV	$ 753

Accessories		
Table Transport - 42" - 72" tables	ATT3020	$1370

1 base model / 2 finish selections / 3 options

TM	V2	2442	RE	FX	LP1R	/	EB	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	TLS	/	PHA	/	WCH	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)		modesty option(s)

A **TMV2 2442REFX LP1R** is a TIM series 24" x 42" rectangle table with fixed V2 adjustable height bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLS / PHA / WCH adds a table leash, 1 Henri installed in location A and a set of 2 cable hook legways.

TIM

Arc Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Tilt-Fold Bases

		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood
top > / edge >		Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	Flat
edge ordering code (radius corner) >		**LP1R**	**LW1R**	**LB1R**	**LUPE1R**	**VW1R**
top thickness >		7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"	7/8"
		Fluted	Fluted			Fluted
edge ordering code (radius corner) >		**LPF1R**	**LWF1R**			**VWF1R**
top thickness >		7/8"	7/8"		3mm PVC on remaining sides	7/8"
top thickness price >		7/8"	7/8"		7/8"	7/8"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt				
Arc Rectangle	24 x 42 Fix	**TMV2 2442ARFX**	47	1061	1380		1882	1958
	24 x 42 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2442ARTF**	51	1456	1777		2278	2354
	24 x 48 Fix	**TMV2 2448ARFX**	52	1098	1416		1919	1993
	24 x 48 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2448ARTF**	57	1491	1813		2314	2389
	24 x 60 Fix	**TMV2 2460ARFX**	59	1157	1554		2129	2173
	24 x 60 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2460ARTF**	65	1549	1947		2523	2568
	24 x 72 Fix	**TMV2 2472ARFX**	68	1217	1649		2261	2306
	24 x 72 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 2472ARTF**	74	1612	2043		2656	2701
	30 x 42 Fix	**TMV2 3042ARFX**	53	1145	1481		2054	2135
	30 x 42 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3042ARTF**	57	1542	1875		2447	2529
	30 x 48 Fix	**TMV2 3048ARFX**	58	1184	1515		2088	2169
	30 x 48 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3048ARTF**	63	1578	1910		2483	2566
	30 x 60 Fix	**TMV2 3060ARFX**	68	1243	1668		2306	2367
	30 x 60 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3060ARTF**	74	1635	2061		2701	2762
	30 x 72 Fix	**TMV2 3072ARFX**	79	1247	1747		2534	2545
	30 x 72 Tilt-Fold	**TMV2 3072ARTF**	85	1640	2139		2929	2937

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.



Base Options

	Code	Price
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	BG2	$ -30
Height Adjustment Lock Kit	BHL	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Leash, TIM	TLS	$ 69
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway - set of 2	WCH	$ 86
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Canvas - Under Top Mount	WCT	$ 167
Basket - Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70

Modesty Options

Sail, Alabaster	MSAB	$ 209
Sail, Alloy	MSAY	$ 209
Sail, Ebony	MSEB	$ 209
Sail, Frost	MSFR	$ 209
Panel, Laminate	MPL	$ 303
Panel, Veneer	MPV	$ 753

Accessories

Table Transport - 42" - 72" tables	ATT3020	$1370

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TM	V2	2442	AR	FX	LP1R	/	EB	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	TLS	/	PHA	/	WCH	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)		modesty option(s)

A **TMV2 2442ARFX LP1R** is a TIM series 24" x 42" arc rectangle table with fixed V2 adjustable height bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **EB / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify an Ebony base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLS / PHA / WCH adds a table leash, 1 Henri installed in location A and a set of 2 cable hook legways.

TOD

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP1R** or **LP1S**	**LT1**	**LW1R** or **LW1S**	**LB1R**	**LWS1**	**LWB1**
	top thickness >	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF1R** or **LPF1S**		**LWF1R** or **LWF1S**		**LWF1**	
	top thickness >	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
	top thickness price >	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Rectangle	20 x 42 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2042REFX XT**	36	1185	1483	1682
	20 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2048REFX XT**	39	1238	1535	1734
	20 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2060REFX XT**	48	1316	1688	1938
	20 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2072REFX XT**	57	1396	1797	2070
	20 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2084REFX XT**	66	1473	1970	2305
	20 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2090REFX XT**	71	1553	2126	2510
	20 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2096REFX XT**	75	1637	2211	2594
	24 x 42 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2442REFX XT**	43	1205	1503	1703
	24 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2448REFX XT**	47	1257	1556	1755
	24 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2460REFX XT**	64	1337	1708	1959
	24 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2472REFX XT**	69	1416	1819	2091
	24 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2484REFX XT**	75	1496	1991	2326
	24 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2490REFX XT**	79	1574	2147	2531
	24 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 2496REFX XT**	83	1658	2232	2615
	30 x 42 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3042REFX XT**	50	1238	1489	1658
	30 x 48 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3048REFX XT**	55	1316	1624	1834
	30 x 60 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3060REFX XT**	75	1396	1792	2061
	30 x 72 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3072REFX XT**	85	1473	1941	2256
	30 x 84 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3084REFX XT**	95	1553	2141	2534
	30 x 90 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3090REFX XT**	100	1631	2329	2798
	30 x 96 Fixed w/FixMod	**TDY2 3096REFX XT**	105	1714	2413	2882



Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on TOD Tables

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE1 ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel 		Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 ⅞"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
1956	1978	2026	2159		2425
2006	2072	2079	2213		2478
2230	2310	2271	2424		2706
2419	2506	2376	2547		2860
2858	2788	2590	2781		3112
2891	3125	2765	2987		3343
2974	3210	2850	3071		3427
1976	1999	2047	2181		2446
2028	2093	2100	2234		2499
2249	2331	2291	2445		2726
2440	2527	2398	2568		2882
2880	2809	2609	2803		3134
2913	3147	2785	3008		3365
2995	3230	2871	3093		3450
1926	2147	2034	2167		2420
2167	2231	2241	2394		2674
2394	2482	2453	2628		2946
2693	2744	2685	2883		3148
3110	3010	2892	3112		3458
3234	3401	3120	3374		3740
3321	3486	3204	3458		3825

Base Options

	Code	Price
Wheelchair Height - 32" (to 72" length)	BAH	$ 72

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 299
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 140
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 110
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Mini-Modesty Options

36" Length	ATMM36	$ 120
42" Length	ATMM42	$ 126
48" Length	ATMM48	$ 132
60" Length	ATMM60	$ 147
72" Length	ATMM72	$ 186
84" Length	ATMM84	$ 199
90" Length	ATMM90	$ 233
96" Length	ATMM96	$ 245

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TD	Y2	2042	RE	FX	XT	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	TLE	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **TDY2 2042REFX XT LP1R** is a TOD series 20" x 42" rectangle table with fixed Y2 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

TOD

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP1R** or **LP1S**	**LT1**	**LW1R** or **LW1S**	**LB1R**	**LWS1**	**LWB1**
	top thickness >	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF1R** or **LPF1S**		**LWF1R** or **LWF1S**		**LWF1**	
	top thickness >	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	
	top thickness price >	⅞"		⅞"		⅞"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Rectangle	20 x 42 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2042RETN XT**	49	1563	1860	2061
	20 x 48 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2048RETN XT**	54	1599	1897	2097
	20 x 60 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2060RETN XT**	65	1718	2089	2343
	20 x 72 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2072RETN XT**	76	1840	2241	2514
	20 x 84 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2084RETN XT**	88	2209	2704	3039
	20 x 90 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2090RETN XT**	93	2260	2833	3217
	20 x 96 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2096RETN XT**	98	2293	2866	3251
	24 x 42 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2442RETN XT**	55	1563	1860	2061
	24 x 48 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2448RETN XT**	60	1599	1897	2097
	24 x 60 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2460RETN XT**	74	1718	2089	2343
	24 x 72 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2472RETN XT**	85	1840	2241	2514
	24 x 84 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2484RETN XT**	98	2209	2704	3039
	24 x 90 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2490RETN XT**	96	2260	2833	3217
	24 x 96 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 2496RETN XT**	109	2293	2866	3251
	30 x 42 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3042RETN XT**	62	1671	1922	2091
	30 x 48 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3048RETN XT**	69	1707	2016	2224
	30 x 60 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3060RETN XT**	85	1961	2359	2628
	30 x 72 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3072RETN XT**	98	2081	2548	2860
	30 x 84 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3084RETN XT**	112	2487	3077	3470
	30 x 90 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3090RETN XT**	119	2538	3234	3704
	30 x 96 Tilt-Nest w/FixMod	**TDY2 3096RETN XT**	125	2572	3271	3738

Note: Transparent Powder Coats not available on TOD Tables

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (user side only)
Ergo 	Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE1 ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWE1** ⅞"
Reverse Bevel 		Fluted 	Fluted 		
LWR1 ⅞"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"		
⅞"	⅞"	⅞"	⅞"		⅞"
2333	2357	2404	2538		2804
2368	2435	2441	2573		2839
2632	2715	2675	2829		3107
2861	2949	2821	2990		3305
3591	3523	3323	3516		3847
3599	3833	3472	3694		4050
3631	3868	3506	3726		4084
2333	2357	2404	2538		2804
2368	2435	2441	2573		2839
2632	2715	2675	2829		3107
2861	2949	2821	2990		3305
3591	3523	3323	3516		3847
3599	3833	3472	3694		4050
3631	3868	3506	3726		4084
2360	2578	2469	2599		2853
2557	2619	2632	2785		3062
2963	3049	3019	3192		3513
3301	3349	3291	3490		3754
4046	3945	3828	4047		4395
4144	4308	4026	4282		4647
4176	4341	4061	4316		4681

Base Options

	Code	Price
Wheelchair Height - 32" (to 72" length)	BAH	$ 72

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 299
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 140
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 110
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Mini-Modesty Options

36" Length	ATMM36	$ 120
42" Length	ATMM42	$ 126
48" Length	ATMM48	$ 132
60" Length	ATMM60	$ 147
72" Length	ATMM72	$ 186
84" Length	ATMM84	$ 199
90" Length	ATMM90	$ 233
96" Length	ATMM96	$ 245

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TD	Y2	2042	RE	TN	XT	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	TLE	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **TDY2 2042RETN XT LP1R** is a TOD series 20" x 42" rectangle table with tilt-nest Y2 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
top > / edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top > / edge >	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on remaining sides
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1848REFX XM**	65	1083	1615	1858
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1848REFX RM**	65	1113	1648	1889
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**BTT1 1848REFO RM**	67	1419	1952	2195
	18 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 1848RETL HM**	77	1364	1899	2139
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 1848RETL RM**	77	1364	1899	2139
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1848REFX XL OR XLS**	65	1113	1346	1889
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1848REFX RL OR RLS**	65	1113	1346	1889
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1848REFO RL OR RLS**	67	1419	1651	2195
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1848RETL RL OR RLS**	77	1364	1595	2139
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 1848REFX XF OR XFS**	65	1306	1539	2083
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1860REFX XM**	76	1151	1684	2112
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1860REFX RM**	76	1183	1714	2145
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1860REFD RM**	78	1488	2023	2450
	18 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 1860RETL HM**	88	1431	1966	2393
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 1860RETL RM**	88	1431	1966	2393
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1860REFX XL OR XLS**	75	1183	1448	2145
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1860REFX RL OR RLS**	75	1183	1448	2145
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1860REFD RL OR RLS**	77	1488	1754	2450
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1860RETL RL OR RLS**	87	1431	1697	2393
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 1860REFX XF OR XFS**	88	1374	1642	2337
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1872REFX XM**	87	1248	2063	2369
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1872REFX RM**	87	1279	2093	2402
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1872REFD RM**	89	1584	2399	2708
	18 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 1872RETL HM**	99	1529	2345	2652
	18 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 1872RETL RM**	99	1529	2345	2652
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1872REFX XL OR XLS**	88	1279	1602	2402
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1872REFX RL OR RLS**	88	1279	1602	2402
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1872REFD RL OR RLS**	90	1584	1906	2708
	18 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 1872RETL RL OR RLS**	100	1529	1851	2652
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 1872REFX XF OR XFS**	102	1417	1739	2539


T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BT	T1	1848	RE	FX	RM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BTT1 1848REFX RM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**		
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1884REFX XM**	98	1606	2597	2863
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1884REFX RM**	98	1632	2627	2892
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1884REFD RM**	100	1940	2931	3194
	18 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 1884RETL HM**	110	1883	2876	3141
	18 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 1884RETL RM**	110	1883	2876	3141
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1890REFX XM**	104	1696	2792	3302
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1890REFX RM**	104	1726	2818	3329
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1890REFD RM**	106	2032	3128	3637
	18 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 1890RETL HM**	116	1974	3071	3580
	18 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 1890RETL RM**	116	1974	3071	3580
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 1896REFX XM**	109	1696	2792	3302
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 1896REFX RM**	109	1726	2818	3329
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 1896REFD RM**	111	2032	3128	3637
	18 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 1896RETL HM**	121	1974	3071	3580
	18 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 1896RETL RM**	121	1974	3071	3580


T1

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

BT	T1	1896	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	___	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BTT1 1896REFX XM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 18" x 96" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
top > / edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on remaining sides
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2048REFX XM**	68	1127	1741	2028
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2048REFX RM**	68	1160	1773	2062
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**BTT1 2048REFO RM**	70	1463	2079	2366
	20 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2048RETL HM**	80	1409	2024	2309
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 2048RETL RM**	80	1409	2024	2309
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2048REFX XL OR XLS**	68	1160	1472	2062
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2048REFX RL OR RLS**	68	1160	1472	2062
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2048REFO RL OR RLS**	70	1463	1780	2366
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2048RETL RL OR RLS**	80	1409	1725	2309
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 2048REFX XF OR XFS**	68	1351	1667	2254
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2060REFX XM**	80	1185	1799	2257
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2060REFX RM**	80	1217	1833	2287
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2060REFD RM**	82	1522	2138	2594
	20 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2060RETL HM**	92	1465	2082	2535
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 2060RETL RM**	92	1465	2082	2535
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2060REFX XL OR XLS**	79	1217	1610	2287
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2060REFX RL OR RLS**	79	1217	1610	2287
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2060REFD RL OR RLS**	81	1522	1914	2594
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2060RETL RL OR RLS**	91	1465	1858	2535
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 2060REFX XF OR XFS**	92	1410	1801	2481
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2072REFX XM**	92	1374	2293	2567
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2072REFX RM**	92	1405	2326	2598
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2072REFD RM**	94	1711	2631	2904
	20 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2072RETL HM**	104	1653	2573	2848
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 2072RETL RM**	104	1653	2573	2848
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2072REFX XL OR XLS**	93	1405	1833	2598
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2072REFX RL OR RLS**	93	1405	1833	2598
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2072REFD RL OR RLS**	95	1711	2138	2904
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2072RETL RL OR RLS**	105	1653	2082	2848
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 2072REFX XF OR XFS**	107	1543	1971	2738
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2084REFX XM**	104	1695	2767	3104
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2084REFX RM**	104	1725	2796	3134
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2084REFD RM**	106	2027	3101	3436
	20 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2084RETL HM**	116	1972	3045	3381
	20 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 2084RETL RM**	116	1972	3045	3381


T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (up to 72" only)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (up to 72" only)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BT	T1	2048	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BTT1 2048REFX XM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

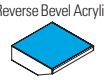
The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1  *T1*	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2090REFX XM**	110	1868	3021	3551
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2090REFX RM**	110	1897	3051	3580
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2090REFD RM**	112	2201	3358	3885
	20 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2090RETL HM**	122	2145	3301	3829
	20 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 2090RETL RM**	122	2145	3301	3829
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2096REFX XM**	116	1868	3021	3551
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2096REFX RM**	116	1897	3051	3580
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2096REFD RM**	118	2201	3358	3885
	20 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2096RETL HM**	128	2145	3301	3829
	20 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 2096RETL RM**	128	2145	3301	3829

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BT	T1	2096	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	___	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BTT1 2096REFX XM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 20" x 96" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**		
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2448REFX XM**	76	1127	1741	2028
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2448REFX RM**	76	1160	1773	2062
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**BTT1 2448REFO RM**	80	1463	2079	2366
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	**BTT1 2448RETL FM**	88	1467	2084	2369
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2448RETL HM**	88	1409	2024	2309
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 2448RETL RM**	88	1409	2024	2309
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2448REFX XL OR XLS**	76	1160	1472	2062
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2448REFX RL OR RLS**	76	1160	1472	2062
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2448REFO RL OR RLS**	80	1463	1780	2366
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2448RETL RL OR RLS**	88	1409	1725	2309
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 2448REFX XF OR XFS**	76	1351	1667	2254
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**BTT1 2448RETL FF OR FFS**	88	1601	1914	2504
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2460REFX XM**	89	1185	1799	2257
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2460REFX RM**	89	1217	1833	2287
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2460REFD RM**	93	1522	2138	2594
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**BTT1 2460REFD FM**	93	1582	2198	2653
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	**BTT1 2460RETL FM**	101	1526	2141	2596
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2460RETL HM**	101	1465	2082	2535
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 2460RETL RM**	101	1465	2082	2535
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2460REFX XL OR XLS**	88	1217	1610	2287
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2460REFX RL OR RLS**	88	1217	1610	2287
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2460REFD RL OR RLS**	92	1522	1914	2594
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2460RETL RL OR RLS**	100	1465	1858	2535
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 2460REFX XF OR XFS**	101	1410	1801	2481
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**BTT1 2460REFD FF OR FFS**	105	1713	2108	2785
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**BTT1 2460RETL FF OR FFS**	113	1657	2050	2727


T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BT	T1	2460	RE	TL	RM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BTT1 2460RETL RM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 24" x 60" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2472REFX XM**	103	1374	2293	2567
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2472REFX RM**	103	1405	2326	2598
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2472REFD RM**	107	1711	2631	2904
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	**BTT1 2472RETL FM**	115	1711	2631	2904
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2472RETL HM**	115	1653	2573	2848
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 2472RETL RM**	115	1653	2573	2848
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2472REFX XL OR XLS**	103	1405	1833	2598
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2472REFX RL OR RLS**	103	1405	1833	2598
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2472REFD RL OR RLS**	107	1711	2138	2904
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 2472RETL RL OR RLS**	115	1653	2082	2848
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 2472REFX XF OR XFS**	118	1543	1971	2738
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**BTT1 2472RETL FF OR FFS**	130	1792	2218	2985
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2484REFX XM**	116	1695	2767	3104
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2484REFX RM**	116	1725	2796	3134
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2484REFD RM**	120	2027	3101	3436
	24 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	**BTT1 2484RETL FM**	128	2053	3127	3462
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2484RETL HM**	128	1972	3045	3381
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 2484RETL RM**	128	1972	3045	3381
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2490REFX XM**	124	1868	3021	3551
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2490REFX RM**	124	1897	3051	3580
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2490REFD RM**	128	2201	3358	3885
	24 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	**BTT1 2490RETL FM**	136	2226	3380	3910
	24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2490RETL HM**	136	2145	3301	3829
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 2490RETL RM**	136	2145	3301	3829
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 2496REFX XM**	130	1868	3021	3551
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 2496REFX RM**	130	1897	3051	3580
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 2496REFD RM**	134	2201	3358	3885
	24 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	**BTT1 2496RETL FM**	142	2226	3380	3910
	24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 2496RETL HM**	142	2145	3301	3829
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 2496RETL RM**	142	2145	3301	3829

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

BT	T1	2472	RE	FX	XM	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner

/

❷ finish selections

CS	TF 3694-58	LI
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

/

❸ options

BCD	TLL	PHE	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BTT1 2472REFX XM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHE / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3048REFX XM**	87	1224	1867	2204
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3048REFX RM**	87	1255	1901	2237
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**BTT1 3048REFO RM**	91	1561	2203	2543
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	**BTT1 3048RETL FM**	99	1564	2209	2548
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 3048RETL HM**	99	1505	2148	2486
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 3048RETL RM**	99	1505	2148	2486
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3048REFX XL OR XLS**	87	1255	1583	2237
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3048REFX RL OR RLS**	87	1255	1583	2237
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3048REFO RL OR RLS**	91	1561	1887	2543
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3048RETL RL OR RLS**	99	1505	1833	2486
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 3048REFX XF OR XFS**	87	1448	1774	2430
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**BTT1 3048RETL FF OR FFS**	99	1697	2025	2680
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3060REFX XM**	102	1279	1922	2446
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3060REFX RM**	102	1311	1956	2480
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 3060REFD RM**	106	1619	2261	2785
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**BTT1 3060REFD FM**	106	1676	2322	2844
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	**BTT1 3060RETL FM**	114	1622	2267	2790
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 3060RETL HM**	114	1562	2204	2728
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 3060RETL RM**	114	1562	2204	2728
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3060REFX XL OR XLS**	102	1311	1733	2480
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3060REFX RL OR RLS**	102	1311	1733	2480
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3060REFD RL OR RLS**	106	1619	2040	2785
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3060RETL RL OR RLS**	114	1562	1982	2728
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 3060REFX XF OR XFS**	114	1504	1924	2673
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**BTT1 3060REFD FF OR FFS**	118	1812	2232	2976
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**BTT1 3060RETL FF OR FFS**	126	1754	2176	2923


T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

BT	T1	3048	RE	FX	RM	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner

/

❷ finish selections

CS	TF 3694-58	LI
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

/

❸ options

BCD	TLL	PHA	WRL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **BTT1 3048REFX RM LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

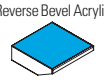
The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHA / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >		**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
top thickness >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >		**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on remaining sides
top thickness >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1  *T1*	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3072REFX XM**	119	1414	2402	2775
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3072REFX RM**	119	1445	2435	2807
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 3072REFD RM**	123	1752	2741	3115
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	**BTT1 3072RETL FM**	131	1753	2742	3116
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 3072RETL HM**	131	1696	2685	3059
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 3072RETL RM**	131	1696	2685	3059
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3072REFX XL OR XLS**	119	1445	1941	2807
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3072REFX RL OR RLS**	119	1445	1941	2807
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3072REFD RL OR RLS**	123	1752	2247	3115
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**BTT1 3072RETL RL OR RLS**	131	1696	2192	3059
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**BTT1 3072REFX XF OR XFS**	133	1583	2079	2946
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**BTT1 3072RETL FF OR FFS**	145	1834	2329	3197
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3084REFX XM**	134	1752	2923	3313
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3084REFX RM**	134	1781	2949	3341
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 3084REFD RM**	138	2085	3254	3645
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	**BTT1 3084RETL FM**	146	2110	3281	3670
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 3084RETL HM**	146	2028	3201	3589
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 3084RETL RM**	146	2028	3201	3589
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3090REFX XM**	143	1901	3187	3791
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3090REFX RM**	143	1929	3215	3819
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 3090REFD RM**	147	2234	3521	4126
	30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	**BTT1 3090RETL FM**	155	2259	3546	4151
	30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 3090RETL HM**	155	2178	3465	4069
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 3090RETL RM**	155	2178	3465	4069
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**BTT1 3096REFX XM**	151	1901	3187	3791
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**BTT1 3096REFX RM**	151	1929	3215	3819
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**BTT1 3096REFD RM**	155	2234	3521	4126
	30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	**BTT1 3096RETL FM**	163	2259	3546	4151
	30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**BTT1 3096RETL HM**	163	2178	3465	4069
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**BTT1 3096RETL RM**	163	2178	3465	4069

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

BT	T1	3072	RE	FX	XF	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **BTT1 3072REFX XF LP2R** is a Brattice Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHE / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat	Flat
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**
			top thickness >	1"	1"
				Fluted	Fluted
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF7S**	**LWF7S**
			top thickness >	1"	1"
			top thickness price >	1"	1"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
T1	20 x 48 Fix	**EGT1 2048REFX**	49	877	1123
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2048REST**	59	1259	1506
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2048REFX XM**	62	1098	1495
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2048REFX RM**	52	1115	1505
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2048REST RM**	62	1524	1922
	20 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2048REST HM**	72	1524	1922
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2048REFX XL**	61	1115	1505
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2048REFX RL**	61	1115	1505
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 2048REFX XF**	71	1202	1472
	20 x 60 Fix	**EGT1 2060REFX**	55	952	1230
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2060REST**	67	1331	1613
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2060REFX XM**	70	1267	1829
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2060REFX RM**	58	1300	1866
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2060REST RM**	70	1684	2247
	20 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2060REST HM**	82	1684	2247
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2060REFX XL**	70	1300	1867
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2060REFX RL**	70	1300	1867
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 2060REFX XF**	82	1506	1789
	20 x 72 Fix	**EGT1 2072REFX**	61	995	1334
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2072REST**	76	1376	1716
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2072REFX XM**	78	1372	2231
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2072REFX RM**	65	1405	2265
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2072REST RM**	80	1790	2649
	20 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2072REST HM**	93	1790	2649
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2072REFX XL**	79	1407	2267
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2072REFX RL**	79	1407	2267
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 2072REFX XF**	93	1552	1890
	20 x 84 Fix	**EGT1 2084REFX**	83	1098	1570
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2084REST**	86	1481	1952
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2084REFX XM**	103	1569	2330
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2084REFX RM**	87	1590	2346
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2084REST RM**	90	2065	3222
	20 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2084REST HM**	106	2065	3222

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

EG	T1	2048	RE	FX	XM	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	___	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGT1 2048REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
				edge >	Flat 	Flat 
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**
				top thickness >	1"	1"
					Fluted 	Fluted 
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF7S**	**LWF7S**
				top thickness >	1"	1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
T1		20 x 90 Fix	**EGT1 2090REFX**	88	1164	1742
		20 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2090REST**	91	1522	2104
T1		20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2090REFX XM**	110	1847	3006
		20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2090REFX RM**	92	1878	3036
		20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2090REST RM**	95	2260	3417
		20 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2090REST HM**	113	2260	3417
		20 x 96 Fix	**EGT1 2096REFX**	92	1196	1774
		20 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2096REST**	96	1577	2157
		20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2096REFX XM**	116	1847	3006
		20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2096REFX RM**	97	1878	3036
		20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2096REST RM**	101	2260	3417
		20 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2096REST HM**	120	2260	3417

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model

❷ finish selections

❸ options

EG	T1	2090	RE	FX	XM	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	___	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGT1 2090REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 20" x 90" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat 	Flat 
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**
			top thickness >	1"	1"
				Fluted 	Fluted 
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF7S**	**LWF7S**
			top thickness >	1"	1"
			top thickness price >	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
T1  *T1*		24 x 48 Fix	**EGT1 2448REFX**	55	920	1253
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2448REST**	64	1304	1637
		24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2448REFX XM**	68	1153	1182
		24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2448REFX RM**	57	1169	1220
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2448REST RM**	66	1564	1601
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2448REST HM**	77	1564	1601
		24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2448REFX XL**	67	1169	1220
		24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2448REFX RL**	67	1169	1220
		24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 2448REFX XF**	77	1253	1295
		24 x 60 Fix	**EGT1 2460REFX**	63	982	1398
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2460REST**	75	1364	1637
		24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2460REFX XM**	78	1299	1355
		24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2460REFX RM**	66	1335	1392
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2460REST RM**	78	1716	1771
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2460REST HM**	90	1716	1771
		24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2460REFX XL**	78	1335	1392
		24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2460REFX RL**	78	1335	1392
		24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 2460REFX XF**	90	1538	1594
		24 x 72 Fix	**EGT1 2472REFX**	70	1127	1575
		24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2472REST**	85	1506	1961
		24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2472REFX XM**	87	1499	1547
		24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2472REFX RM**	74	1533	1582
		24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2472REST RM**	89	1915	1965
		24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2472REST HM**	102	1915	1965
		24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2472REFX XL**	88	1536	1583
		24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 2472REFX RL**	88	1536	1583
		24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 2472REFX XF**	102	1679	1728
		24 x 84 Fix	**EGT1 2484REFX**	94	1189	1746
		24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2484REST**	97	1572	2129
		24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2484REFX XM**	114	1683	1689
		24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2484REFX RM**	98	1705	1714
		24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2484REST RM**	101	2100	3007
		24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2484REST HM**	117	2100	3007

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

EG	T1	2448	RE	FX	XM	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	___	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGT1 2448REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat 	Flat 
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**
			top thickness >	1"	1"
				Fluted 	Fluted 
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF7S**	**LWF7S**
			top thickness >	1"	1"
			top thickness price >	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
T1		24 x 90 Fix	**EGT1 2490REFX**	100	1286	1896
		24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2490REST**	103	1676	2263
		24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2490REFX XM**	122	2040	3202
		24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2490REFX RM**	104	2127	2767
		24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2490REST RM**	107	2508	3148
		24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2490REST HM**	125	2508	3148
		24 x 96 Fix	**EGT1 2496REFX**	105	1374	2014
		24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 2496REST**	109	1756	2398
		24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 2496REFX XM**	129	2040	3202
		24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 2496REFX RM**	110	2127	2767
		24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 2496REST RM**	114	2508	3148
		24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 2496REST HM**	133	2508	3148


T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

EG	T1	2490	RE	FX	XM	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	___	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGT1 2490REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 90" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat 	Flat 
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**
			top thickness >	1"	1"
				Fluted 	Fluted 
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF7S**	**LWF7S**
			top thickness >	1"	1"
			top thickness price >	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
T1  *T1*		30 x 48 Fix	**EGT1 3048REFX**	63	1015	1362
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3048REST**	75	1399	1746
		30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3048REFX XM**	76	1248	1746
		30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3048REFX RM**	66	1270	1759
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3048REST RM**	78	1668	2169
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3048REST HM**	88	1668	2169
		30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3048REFX XL**	75	1270	1759
		30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3048REFX RL**	75	1270	2050
		30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 3048REFX XF**	85	1360	1732
		30 x 60 Fix	**EGT1 3060REFX**	73	1078	1524
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3060REST**	87	1460	1905
		30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3060REFX XM**	88	1396	2123
		30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3060REFX RM**	76	1430	2157
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3060REST RM**	90	1813	2540
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3060REST HM**	102	1813	2540
		30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3060REFX XL**	88	1430	2156
		30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3060REFX RL**	88	1430	2156
		30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 3060REFX XF**	100	1632	2079
		30 x 72 Fix	**EGT1 3072REFX**	83	1161	1686
		30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3072REST**	100	1544	2067
		30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3072REFX XM**	100	1537	2583
		30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3072REFX RM**	87	1572	2616
		30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3072REST RM**	104	1955	2998
		30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3072REST HM**	117	1955	2998
		30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3072REFX XL**	101	1573	2617
		30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3072REFX RL**	101	1573	2617
		30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 3072REFX XF**	115	1718	2242
		30 x 84 Fix	**EGT1 3084REFX**	109	1245	1902
		30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3084REST**	114	1626	2284
		30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3084REFX XM**	129	1749	2781
		30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3084REFX RM**	113	1773	2799
		30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3084REST RM**	118	2099	3440
		30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3084REST HM**	134	2099	3440

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

EG	T1	3048	RE	FX	XM	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	___	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGT1 3048REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
				edge >	Flat 	Flat 
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**
				top thickness >	1"	1"
					Fluted 	Fluted 
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF7S**	**LWF7S**
				top thickness >	1"	1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
T1		30 x 90 Fix	**EGT1 3090REFX**	116	1328	2054
		30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3090REST**	121	1705	2392
T1		30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3090REFX XM**	138	2051	3412
		30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3090REFX RM**	120	2081	3444
		30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3090REST RM**	125	2464	3826
		30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3090REST HM**	143	2464	3826
		30 x 96 Fix	**EGT1 3096REFX**	122	1398	2181
		30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3096REST**	128	1781	2565
		30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3096REFX XM**	146	2051	3412
		30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3096REFX RM**	127	2081	3444
		30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3096REST RM**	133	2464	3826
		30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3096REST HM**	152	2464	3826

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

EG	T1	3090	RE	FX	XM	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	___	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGT1 3090REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 90" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
	edge >	Flat 	Flat 
	edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**
	top thickness >	1"	1"
		Fluted 	Fluted 
	edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF7S**	**LWF7S**
	top thickness >	1"	1"
	top thickness price >	1"	1"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt		
T1  *T1*	36 x 48 Fix	**EGT1 3648REFX**	71	1117	1499
	36 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3648REST**	83	1528	1908
	36 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3648REFX XM**	84	1373	1921
	36 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3648REFX RM**	74	1397	1936
	36 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3648REST RM**	86	1822	2373
	36 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3648REST HM**	96	1822	2373
	36 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3648REFX XL**	83	1397	1936
	36 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3648REFX RL**	83	1397	2256
	36 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 3648REFX XF**	93	1497	1905
	36 x 60 Fix	**EGT1 3660REFX**	83	1186	1675
	36 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3660REST**	97	1594	2084
	36 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3660REFX XM**	98	1536	2335
	36 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3660REFX RM**	86	1573	2372
	36 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3660REST RM**	100	1982	2784
	36 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3660REST HM**	112	1982	2784
	36 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3660REFX XL**	98	1573	2371
	36 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3660REFX RL**	98	1573	2371
	36 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 3660REFX XF**	110	1797	2287
	36 x 72 Fix	**EGT1 3672REFX**	95	1277	1855
	36 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3672REST**	112	1688	2261
	36 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3672REFX XM**	112	1690	2842
	36 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3672REFX RM**	99	1730	2877
	36 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3672REST RM**	114	2137	3288
	36 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3672REST HM**	129	2137	3288
	36 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3672REFX XL**	113	1732	2880
	36 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGT1 3672REFX RL**	113	1732	2880
	36 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGT1 3672REFX XF**	127	1890	2466
	36 x 84 Fix	**EGT1 3684REFX**	123	1370	2091
	36 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3684REST**	128	1777	2502
	36 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3684REFX XM**	143	1925	3059
	36 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3684REFX RM**	127	1950	3079
	36 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3684REST RM**	132	2298	3774
	36 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3684REST HM**	148	2298	3774

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

EG	T1	3648	RE	FX	XM	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	___	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGT1 3648REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 36" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
				edge >	Flat 	Flat 
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**
				top thickness >	1"	1"
					Fluted 	Fluted 
				edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF7S**	**LWF7S**
				top thickness >	1"	1"
				top thickness price >	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
T1	 *T1*	36 x 90 Fix	**EGT1 3690REFX**	131	1460	2259
		36 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3690REST**	136	1863	2620
		36 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3690REFX XM**	153	2257	3754
		36 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3690REFX RM**	135	2288	3789
		36 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3690REST RM**	140	2700	4197
		36 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3690REST HM**	158	2700	4197
		36 x 96 Fix	**EGT1 3696REFX**	138	1538	2400
		36 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGT1 3696REST**	144	1947	2809
		36 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGT1 3696REFX XM**	162	2257	3754
		36 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**EGT1 3696REFX RM**	143	2288	3789
		36 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGT1 3696REST RM**	149	2700	4197
		36 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGT1 3696REST HM**	168	2700	4197

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

EG	T1	3690	RE	FX	XM	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	___	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGT1 3690REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 36" x 90" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat 	Flat 
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**
			top thickness >	1"	1"
				Fluted 	Fluted 
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF7S**	**LWF7S**
			top thickness >	1"	1"
			top thickness price >	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**	
TC  *TC*		24 x 48 Fix	**EGTC 2448REFX**	55	920	1253
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 2448REST**	64	1304	1637
		24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 2448REFX XM**	68	1153	1182
		24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 2448REFX RM**	57	1169	1220
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 2448REST RM**	66	1564	1601
		24 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 2448REST HM**	77	1564	1601
		24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 2448REFX XL**	67	1169	1220
		24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 2448REFX RL**	67	1169	1220
		24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGTC 2448REFX XF**	77	1253	1295
		24 x 60 Fix	**EGTC 2460REFX**	63	982	1398
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 2460REST**	75	1304	1637
		24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 2460REFX XM**	78	1299	1355
		24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 2460REFX RM**	66	1335	1392
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 2460REST RM**	78	1716	1771
		24 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 2460REST HM**	90	1716	1771
		24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 2460REFX XL**	78	1335	1392
		24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 2460REFX RL**	78	1335	1392
		24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGTC 2460REFX XF**	90	1538	1594
		24 x 72 Fix	**EGTC 2472REFX**	70	1127	1575
		24 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 2472REST**	85	1506	1961
		24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 2472REFX XM**	87	1499	1547
		24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 2472REFX RM**	74	1533	1582
		24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 2472REST RM**	89	1915	1965
		24 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 2472REST HM**	102	1915	1965
		24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 2472REFX XL**	88	1536	1583
		24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 2472REFX RL**	88	1536	1583
		24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGTC 2472REFX XF**	102	1679	1728
		24 x 84 Fix	**EGTC 2484REFX**	94	1189	1746
		24 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 2484REST**	97	1572	2129
		24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 2484REFX XM**	114	1683	1689
		24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 2484REFX RM**	98	1705	1714
		24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 2484REST RM**	101	2100	3007
		24 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 2484REST HM**	117	2100	3007

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model

❷ finish selections

❸ options

EG	TC	2448	RE	FX	XM	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	___	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGTC 2448REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat 	Flat 
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**
			top thickness >	1"	1"
				Fluted 	Fluted 
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF7S**	**LWF7S**
			top thickness >	1"	1"
			top thickness price >	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
TC		24 x 90 Fix	**EGTC 2490REFX**	100	1286	1896
		24 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 2490REST**	103	1676	2263
		24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 2490REFX XM**	122	2040	3202
		24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 2490REFX RM**	104	2127	2767
		24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 2490REST RM**	107	2508	3148
		24 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 2490REST HM**	125	2508	3148
		24 x 96 Fix	**EGTC 2496REFX**	105	1374	2014
		24 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 2496REST**	109	1756	2398
		24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 2496REFX XM**	129	2040	3202
		24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 2496REFX RM**	110	2127	2767
		24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 2496REST RM**	114	2508	3148
		24 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 2496REST HM**	133	2508	3148


TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model

❷ finish selections

❸ options

EG	TC	2490	RE	FX	XM	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	___	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGTC 2490REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 24" x 90" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat 	Flat 
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**
			top thickness >	1"	1"
				Fluted 	Fluted 
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF7S**	**LWF7S**
			top thickness >	1"	1"
			top thickness price >	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
TC  *TC*		30 x 48 Fix	**EGTC 3048REFX**	63	1015	1362
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 3048REST**	75	1399	1746
		30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 3048REFX XM**	76	1248	1746
		30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 3048REFX RM**	66	1270	1759
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 3048REST RM**	78	1668	2169
		30 x 48 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 3048REST HM**	88	1668	2169
		30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 3048REFX XL**	75	1270	1759
		30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 3048REFX RL**	75	1270	2050
		30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGTC 3048REFX XF**	85	1360	1732
		30 x 60 Fix	**EGTC 3060REFX**	73	1078	1524
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 3060REST**	87	1460	1905
		30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 3060REFX XM**	88	1396	2123
		30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 3060REFX RM**	76	1430	2157
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 3060REST RM**	90	1813	2540
		30 x 60 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 3060REST HM**	102	1813	2540
		30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 3060REFX XL**	88	1430	2156
		30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 3060REFX RL**	88	1430	2156
		30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGTC 3060REFX XF**	100	1632	2079
		30 x 72 Fix	**EGTC 3072REFX**	83	1161	1686
		30 x 72 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 3072REST**	100	1544	2067
		30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 3072REFX XM**	100	1537	2583
		30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 3072REFX RM**	87	1572	2616
		30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 3072REST RM**	104	1955	2998
		30 x 72 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 3072REST HM**	117	1955	2998
		30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 3072REFX XL**	101	1573	2617
		30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**EGTC 3072REFX RL**	101	1573	2617
		30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**EGTC 3072REFX XF**	115	1718	2242
		30 x 84 Fix	**EGTC 3084REFX**	109	1245	1902
		30 x 84 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 3084REST**	114	1626	2284
		30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 3084REFX XM**	129	1749	2781
		30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 3084REFX RM**	113	1773	2799
		30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 3084REST RM**	118	2099	3440
		30 x 84 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 3084REST HM**	134	2099	3440

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model

❷ finish selections

❸ options

EG	TC	3048	RE	FX	XM	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	___	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGTC 3048REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Slim-Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat 	Flat 
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP7S**	**LW7S**
			top thickness >	1"	1"
				Fluted 	Fluted 
			edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF7S**	**LWF7S**
			top thickness >	1"	1"
			top thickness price >	1"	1"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**		
TC		30 x 90 Fix	**EGTC 3090REFX**	116	1328	2054
		30 x 90 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 3090REST**	121	1705	2392
		30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 3090REFX XM**	138	2051	3412
		30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 3090REFX RM**	120	2081	3444
		30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 3090REST RM**	125	2464	3826
		30 x 90 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 3090REST HM**	143	2464	3826
		30 x 96 Fix	**EGTC 3096REFX**	122	1398	2181
		30 x 96 Slim-Tilt	**EGTC 3096REST**	128	1781	2565
		30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**EGTC 3096REFX XM**	146	2051	3412
		30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**EGTC 3096REFX RM**	127	2081	3444
		30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/RemMod	**EGTC 3096REST RM**	133	2464	3826
		30 x 96 Slim-Tilt w/HangMod	**EGTC 3096REST HM**	152	2464	3826


TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (to 72" length)	BCD	$ 124

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

❶ base model

❷ finish selections

❸ options

EG	TC	3090	RE	FX	XM	LP7S	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	___	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

An **EGTC 3090REFX XM LP7S** is an Eliga series 30" x 90" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / PH2 adds dual wheel casters and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
top > / edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
top >	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on remaining sides
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1848REFX XM**	65	984	1502	1724
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1848REFX RM**	65	1015	1532	1755
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTT1 1848REFO RM**	67	1312	1829	2051
	18 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 1848RETL HM**	77	1257	1776	1999
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 1848RETL RM**	77	1257	1776	1999
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1848REFX XL OR XLS**	65	1015	1242	1755
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1848REFX RL OR RLS**	65	1015	1242	1755
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1848REFO RL OR RLS**	67	1312	1538	2051
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1848RETL RL OR RLS**	77	1257	1484	1999
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 1848REFX XF OR XFS**	65	1201	1426	1940
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1860REFX XM**	76	1052	1570	1971
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1860REFX RM**	76	1081	1601	2003
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1860REFD RM**	78	1379	1897	2300
	18 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 1860RETL HM**	88	1326	1843	2245
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 1860RETL RM**	88	1326	1843	2245
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1860REFX XL OR XLS**	75	1081	1339	2003
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1860REFX RL OR RLS**	75	1081	1339	2003
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1860REFD RL OR RLS**	77	1379	1638	2300
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1860RETL RL OR RLS**	87	1326	1583	2245
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 1860REFX XF OR XFS**	88	1270	1528	2190
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1872REFX XM**	87	1144	1936	2220
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1872REFX RM**	87	1174	1967	2252
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1872REFD RM**	89	1472	2262	2548
	18 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 1872RETL HM**	99	1420	2211	2497
	18 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 1872RETL RM**	99	1420	2211	2497
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1872REFX XL OR XLS**	88	1174	1488	2252
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1872REFX RL OR RLS**	88	1174	1488	2252
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1872REFD RL OR RLS**	90	1472	1784	2548
	18 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 1872RETL RL OR RLS**	100	1420	1732	2497
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 1872REFX XF OR XFS**	102	1310	1622	2387


T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PT	T1	1860	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	___	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTT1 1860REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 18" x 60" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and a plastic legway wire manager.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1884REFX XM**	98	1314	2278	2523
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1884REFX RM**	98	1341	2304	2549
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1884REFD RM**	100	1640	2600	2845
	18 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 1884RETL HM**	110	1584	2547	2792
	18 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 1884RETL RM**	110	1584	2547	2792
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1890REFX XM**	104	1402	2465	2948
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1890REFX RM**	104	1428	2494	2974
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1890REFD RM**	106	1728	2790	3271
	18 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 1890RETL HM**	116	1673	2737	3218
	18 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 1890RETL RM**	116	1673	2737	3218
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 1896REFX XM**	109	1402	2465	2948
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 1896REFX RM**	109	1428	2494	2974
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 1896REFD RM**	111	1728	2790	3271
	18 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 1896RETL HM**	121	1673	2737	3218
	18 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 1896RETL RM**	121	1673	2737	3218

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PT	T1	1884	RE	FX	XL	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP WM115-N	/	SU	/	___	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTT1 1884REFX XL LP2S** is a Performance Training series 18" x 84" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2048REFX XM**	68	1021	1620	1884
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2048REFX RM**	68	1053	1649	1915
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTT1 2048REFO RM**	70	1351	1947	2213
	20 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2048RETL HM**	80	1294	1892	2157
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 2048RETL RM**	80	1294	1892	2157
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2048REFX XL OR XLS**	68	1053	1357	1915
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2048REFX RL OR RLS**	68	1053	1357	1915
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2048REFO RL OR RLS**	70	1351	1654	2213
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2048RETL RL OR RLS**	80	1294	1601	2157
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2048REFX XF OR XFS**	68	1241	1544	2102
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2060REFX XM**	80	1077	1674	2103
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2060REFX RM**	80	1108	1707	2135
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2060REFD RM**	82	1403	2002	2430
	20 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2060RETL HM**	92	1352	1948	2377
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 2060RETL RM**	92	1352	1948	2377
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2060REFX XL OR XLS**	79	1108	1489	2135
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2060REFX RL OR RLS**	79	1108	1489	2135
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2060REFD RL OR RLS**	81	1403	1785	2430
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2060RETL RL OR RLS**	91	1352	1733	2377
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2060REFX XF OR XFS**	92	1294	1675	2321
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2072REFX XM**	92	1260	2153	2406
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2072REFX RM**	92	1291	2186	2436
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2072REFD RM**	94	1587	2481	2733
	20 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2072RETL HM**	104	1535	2428	2680
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 2072RETL RM**	104	1535	2428	2680
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2072REFX XL OR XLS**	93	1291	1707	2436
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2072REFX RL OR RLS**	93	1291	1707	2436
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2072REFD RL OR RLS**	95	1587	2002	2733
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2072RETL RL OR RLS**	105	1535	1948	2680
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2072REFX XF OR XFS**	107	1425	1841	2570

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PT	T1	2048	RE	FX	RM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	___	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTT1 2048REFX RM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and a plastic legway wire manager.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2084REFX XM**	104	1395	2436	2749
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2084REFX RM**	104	1422	2463	2776
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2084REFD RM**	106	1717	2759	3073
	20 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2084RETL HM**	116	1664	2705	3019
	20 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 2084RETL RM**	116	1664	2705	3019
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2090REFX XM**	110	1562	2683	3185
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2090REFX RM**	110	1588	2711	3210
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2090REFD RM**	112	1885	3007	3509
	20 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2090RETL HM**	122	1831	2953	3454
	20 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 2090RETL RM**	122	1831	2953	3454
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2096REFX XM**	116	1562	2683	3185
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2096REFX RM**	116	1588	2711	3210
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2096REFD RM**	118	1885	3007	3509
	20 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2096RETL HM**	128	1831	2953	3454
	20 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 2096RETL RM**	128	1831	2953	3454


T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PT	T1	2090	RE	FD	RM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP WM115-N	/	SU	/	___	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTT1 2090REFD RM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 20" x 90" rectangle table with folding T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2448REFX XM**	76	1021	1620	1884
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2448REFX RM**	76	1053	1649	1915
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTT1 2448REFO RM**	80	1351	1947	2213
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTT1 2448RETL FM**	88	1353	1949	2215
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2448RETL HM**	88	1294	1892	2157
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 2448RETL RM**	88	1294	1892	2157
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2448REFX XL OR XLS**	76	1053	1357	1915
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2448REFX RL OR RLS**	76	1053	1357	1915
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2448REFO RL OR RLS**	80	1351	1654	2213
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2448RETL RL OR RLS**	88	1294	1601	2157
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2448REFX XF OR XFS**	76	1241	1544	2102
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**PTT1 2448RETL FF OR FFS**	88	1482	1787	2345
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2460REFX XM**	89	1077	1674	2103
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2460REFX RM**	89	1108	1707	2135
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2460REFD RM**	93	1403	2002	2430
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**PTT1 2460REFD FM**	93	1462	2060	2487
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTT1 2460RETL FM**	101	1409	2006	2436
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2460RETL HM**	101	1352	1948	2377
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 2460RETL RM**	101	1352	1948	2377
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2460REFX XL OR XLS**	88	1108	1489	2135
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2460REFX RL OR RLS**	88	1108	1489	2135
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2460REFD RL OR RLS**	92	1403	1785	2430
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2460RETL RL OR RLS**	100	1352	1733	2377
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2460REFX XF OR XFS**	101	1294	1675	2321
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**PTT1 2460RETL FF OR FFS**	105	1538	1918	2566
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**PTT1 2460REFD FF OR FFS**	113	1591	1971	2618


T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PT	T1	2448	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHA	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTT1 2448REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / PHA / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2472REFX XM**	103	1260	2153	2406
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2472REFX RM**	103	1291	2186	2436
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2472REFD RM**	107	1587	2481	2733
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTT1 2472RETL FM**	115	1591	2483	2735
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2472RETL HM**	115	1535	2428	2680
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 2472RETL RM**	115	1535	2428	2680
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2472REFX XL OR XLS**	103	1291	1707	2436
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2472REFX RL OR RLS**	103	1291	1707	2436
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2472REFD RL OR RLS**	107	1587	2002	2733
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 2472RETL RL OR RLS**	115	1535	1948	2680
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 2472REFX XF OR XFS**	118	1425	1841	2570
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**PTT1 2472RETL FF OR FFS**	130	1669	2083	2813
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2484REFX XM**	116	1395	2436	2749
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2484REFX RM**	116	1422	2463	2776
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2484REFD RM**	120	1717	2759	3073
	24 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTT1 2484RETL FM**	128	1740	2784	3097
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2484RETL HM**	128	1664	2705	3019
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 2484RETL RM**	128	1664	2705	3019
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2490REFX XM**	124	1562	2683	3185
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2490REFX RM**	124	1588	2711	3210
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2490REFD RM**	128	1885	3007	3509
	24 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTT1 2490RETL FM**	136	1911	3032	3534
	24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2490RETL HM**	136	1831	2953	3454
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 2490RETL RM**	136	1831	2953	3454
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 2496REFX XM**	130	1562	2683	3185
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 2496REFX RM**	130	1588	2711	3210
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 2496REFD RM**	134	1885	3007	3509
	24 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTT1 2496RETL FM**	142	1911	3032	3534
	24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 2496RETL HM**	142	1831	2953	3454
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 2496RETL RM**	142	1831	2953	3454


T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PT	T1	2472	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTT1 2472REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / PHE / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**		
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3048REFX XM**	87	1108	1733	2048
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3048REFX RM**	87	1138	1763	2079
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTT1 3048REFO RM**	91	1438	2061	2376
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTT1 3048RETL FM**	99	1440	2064	2378
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 3048RETL HM**	99	1381	2005	2321
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 3048RETL RM**	99	1381	2005	2321
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3048REFX XL OR XLS**	87	1138	1458	2079
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3048REFX RL OR RLS**	87	1138	1458	2079
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3048REFO RL OR RLS**	91	1438	1755	2376
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3048RETL RL OR RLS**	99	1381	1698	2321
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 3048REFX XF OR XFS**	87	1327	1644	2264
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**PTT1 3048RETL FF OR FFS**	99	1568	1885	2507
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3060REFX XM**	102	1164	1789	2283
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3060REFX RM**	102	1194	1820	2315
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 3060REFD RM**	106	1490	2115	2612
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**PTT1 3060REFD FM**	106	1549	2173	2666
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTT1 3060RETL FM**	114	1494	2117	2614
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 3060RETL HM**	114	1437	2060	2555
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 3060RETL RM**	114	1437	2060	2555
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3060REFX XL OR XLS**	102	1194	1603	2315
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3060REFX RL OR RLS**	102	1194	1603	2315
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3060REFD RL OR RLS**	106	1490	1900	2612
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3060RETL RL OR RLS**	114	1437	1844	2555
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 3060REFX XF OR XFS**	114	1381	1790	2502
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**PTT1 3060RETL FF OR FFS**	126	1622	2029	2742
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**PTT1 3060REFD FF OR FFS**	118	1676	2085	2797

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PT	T1	3048	RE	TL	FM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTT1 3048RETL FM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with tilt T1 bases, folding modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3072REFX XM**	119	1291	2252	2600
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3072REFX RM**	119	1323	2283	2632
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 3072REFD RM**	123	1621	2578	2930
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTT1 3072RETL FM**	131	1622	2583	2931
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 3072RETL HM**	131	1565	2528	2876
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 3072RETL RM**	131	1565	2528	2876
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3072REFX XL OR XLS**	119	1323	1803	2632
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3072REFX RL OR RLS**	119	1323	1803	2632
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3072REFD RL OR RLS**	123	1621	2102	2930
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTT1 3072RETL RL OR RLS**	131	1565	2048	2876
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTT1 3072REFX XF OR XFS**	133	1458	1938	2767
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**PTT1 3072RETL FF OR FFS**	145	1700	2182	3009
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3084REFX XM**	134	1442	2576	2944
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3084REFX RM**	134	1469	2606	2971
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 3084REFD RM**	138	1764	2902	3267
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTT1 3084RETL FM**	146	1791	2928	3292
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 3084RETL HM**	146	1712	2848	3215
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 3084RETL RM**	146	1712	2848	3215
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3090REFX XM**	143	1585	2834	3408
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3090REFX RM**	143	1612	2862	3434
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 3090REFD RM**	147	1910	3160	3734
	30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTT1 3090RETL FM**	155	1935	3185	3758
	30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 3090RETL HM**	155	1856	3105	3679
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 3090RETL RM**	155	1856	3105	3679
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTT1 3096REFX XM**	151	1585	2834	3408
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTT1 3096REFX RM**	151	1612	2862	3434
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTT1 3096REFD RM**	155	1910	3160	3734
	30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTT1 3096RETL FM**	163	1935	3185	3758
	30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTT1 3096RETL HM**	163	1856	3105	3679
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTT1 3096RETL RM**	163	1856	3105	3679

T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PT	T1	3072	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTT1 3072REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

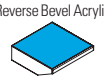
The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / PHE / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC  *TC*	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1848REFX XM**	65	984	1502	1724
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1848REFX RM**	65	1015	1532	1755
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTTC 1848REFO RM**	67	1312	1829	2051
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1848REFX XL OR XLS**	65	1015	1242	1755
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1848REFX RL OR RLS**	65	1015	1242	1755
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1848REFO RL OR RLS**	67	1312	1538	2051
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 1848REFX XF OR XFS**	65	1201	1426	1940
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1860REFX XM**	76	1052	1570	1971
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1860REFX RM**	76	1081	1601	2003
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1860REFD RM**	78	1379	1897	2300
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1860REFX XL OR XLS**	75	1081	1339	2003
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1860REFX RL OR RLS**	75	1081	1339	2003
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1860REFD RL OR RLS**	77	1379	1638	2300
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 1860REFX XF OR XFS**	88	1270	1528	2190
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1872REFX XM**	87	1144	1936	2220
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1872REFX RM**	87	1174	1967	2252
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1872REFD RM**	89	1472	2262	2548
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1872REFX XL OR XLS**	88	1174	1488	2252
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1872REFX RL OR RLS**	88	1174	1488	2252
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 1872REFD RL OR RLS**	90	1472	1784	2548
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 1872REFX XF OR XFS**	102	1310	1622	2387

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 905
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PT	TC	1860	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	___	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

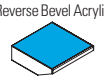
A **PTTC 1860REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 18" x 60" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and a plastic legway wire manager.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC  *TC*	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1884REFX XM**	98	1314	2278	2523
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1884REFX RM**	98	1341	2304	2549
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1884REFD RM**	100	1640	2600	2845
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1890REFX XM**	104	1402	2465	2948
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1890REFX RM**	104	1428	2494	2974
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1890REFD RM**	106	1728	2790	3271
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 1896REFX XM**	109	1402	2465	2948
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 1896REFX RM**	109	1428	2494	2974
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 1896REFD RM**	111	1728	2790	3271

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 905
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

PT	TC	1884	RE	FX	XL	LP2S
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner

/

❷ finish selections

EB	TP	WM115-N	SU
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

/

❸ options

___	TLL	___	___
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **PTTC 1884REFX XL LP2S** is a Performance Training series 18" x 84" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

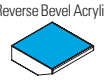
The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	
	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC  TC	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2048REFX XM**	68	1021	1620	1884
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2048REFX RM**	68	1053	1649	1915
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTTC 2048REFO RM**	70	1351	1947	2213
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2048REFX XL OR XLS**	68	1053	1357	1915
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2048REFX RL OR RLS**	68	1053	1357	1915
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2048REFO RL OR RLS**	70	1351	1654	2213
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2048REFX XF OR XFS**	68	1241	1544	2102
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2060REFX XM**	80	1077	1674	2103
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2060REFX RM**	80	1108	1707	2135
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2060REFD RM**	82	1403	2002	2430
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2060REFX XL OR XLS**	79	1108	1489	2135
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2060REFX RL OR RLS**	79	1108	1489	2135
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2060REFD RL OR RLS**	81	1403	1785	2430
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2060REFX XF OR XFS**	92	1294	1675	2321
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2072REFX XM**	92	1260	2153	2406
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2072REFX RM**	92	1291	2186	2436
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2072REFD RM**	94	1587	2481	2733
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2072REFX XL OR XLS**	93	1291	1707	2436
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2072REFX RL OR RLS**	93	1291	1707	2436
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2072REFD RL OR RLS**	95	1587	2002	2733
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2072REFX XF OR XFS**	107	1425	1841	2570

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PT	TC	2048	RE	FX	RM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTTC 2048REFX RM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2084REFX XM**	104	1395	2436	2749
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2084REFX RM**	104	1422	2463	2776
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2084REFD RM**	106	1717	2759	3073
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2090REFX XM**	110	1562	2683	3185
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2090REFX RM**	110	1588	2711	3210
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2090REFD RM**	112	1885	3007	3509
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2096REFX XM**	116	1562	2683	3185
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2096REFX RM**	116	1588	2711	3210
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2096REFD RM**	118	1885	3007	3509


TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 905
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PT	TC	2084	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP WM115-N	/	SU	/	___	/	TLL	/	___	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTTC 2084REFX XM LP2S** is a Performance Training series 20" x 84" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL / WRL adds a lightweight laminate core and a plastic legway wire manager.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2448REFX XM**	76	1021	1620	1884
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2448REFX RM**	76	1053	1649	1915
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTTC 2448REFO RM**	80	1351	1947	2213
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 2448RETL HM**	88	1294	1892	2157
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 2448RETL RM**	88	1294	1892	2157
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2448REFX XL OR XLS**	76	1053	1357	1915
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2448REFX RL OR RLS**	76	1053	1357	1915
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2448REFO RL OR RLS**	80	1351	1654	2213
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2448RETL RL OR RLS**	88	1294	1601	2157
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2448REFX XF OR XFS**	76	1241	1544	2102
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2460REFX XM**	89	1077	1674	2103
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2460REFX RM**	89	1108	1707	2135
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2460REFD RM**	93	1403	2002	2430
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**PTTC 2460REFD FM**	93	1462	2060	2487
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 2460RETL HM**	101	1352	1948	2377
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 2460RETL RM**	101	1352	1948	2377
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFX XL OR XLS**	88	1108	1489	2135
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFX RL OR RLS**	88	1108	1489	2135
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFD RL OR RLS**	92	1403	1785	2430
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2460RETL RL OR RLS**	100	1352	1733	2377
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFX XF OR XFS**	101	1294	1675	2321
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**PTTC 2460REFD FF OR FFS**	105	1591	1971	2618
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2472REFX XM**	103	1260	2153	2406
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2472REFX RM**	103	1291	2186	2436
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2472REFD RM**	107	1587	2481	2733
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 2472RETL HM**	115	1535	2428	2680
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 2472RETL RM**	115	1535	2428	2680
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2472REFX XL OR XLS**	103	1291	1707	2436
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2472REFX RL OR RLS**	103	1291	1707	2436
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2472REFD RL OR RLS**	107	1587	2002	2733
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 2472RETL RL OR RLS**	115	1535	1948	2680
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 2472REFX XF OR XFS**	118	1425	1841	2570


TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

PT	TC	2448	RE	FX	XL	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP WM115-N	/	SU	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHA	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTTC 2448REFX XL LP2S** is a Performance Training series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

BCD / TLL / PHA / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)
top > / edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2484REFX XM**	116	1395	2436	2749
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2484REFX RM**	116	1422	2463	2776
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2484REFD RM**	120	1717	2759	3073
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 2484RETL HM**	128	1664	2705	3019
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 2484RETL RM**	128	1664	2705	3019
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2490REFX XM**	124	1562	2683	3185
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2490REFX RM**	124	1588	2711	3210
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2490REFD RM**	128	1885	3007	3509
	24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 2490RETL HM**	136	1831	2953	3454
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 2490RETL RM**	136	1831	2953	3454
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 2496REFX XM**	130	1562	2683	3185
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 2496REFX RM**	130	1588	2711	3210
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 2496REFD RM**	134	1885	3007	3509
	24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 2496RETL HM**	142	1831	2953	3454
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 2496RETL RM**	142	1831	2953	3454

TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PT	TC	2490	RE	FX	XF	LP2R	/	EB	/	TP WM115-N	/	SU	/	___	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTTC 2490REFX XF LP2R** is a Performance Training series 24" x 90" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL / PHE / WRL adds a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**		
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3048REFX XM**	87	1108	1733	2048
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3048REFX RM**	87	1138	1763	2079
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**PTTC 3048REFO RM**	91	1438	2061	2376
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTTC 3048RETL FM**	99	1440	2064	2378
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 3048RETL HM**	99	1381	2005	2321
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 3048RETL RM**	99	1381	2005	2321
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3048REFX XL OR XLS**	87	1138	1458	2079
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3048REFX RL OR RLS**	87	1138	1458	2079
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3048REFO RL OR RLS**	91	1438	1755	2376
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3048RETL RL OR RLS**	99	1381	1698	2321
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 3048REFX XF OR XFS**	87	1327	1644	2264
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**PTTC 3048RETL FF OR FFS**	99	1568	1885	2507
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3060REFX XM**	102	1164	1789	2283
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3060REFX RM**	102	1194	1820	2315
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 3060REFD RM**	106	1490	2115	2612
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**PTTC 3060REFD FM**	106	1549	2173	2666
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTTC 3060RETL FM**	114	1494	2117	2614
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 3060RETL HM**	114	1437	2060	2555
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 3060RETL RM**	114	1437	2060	2555
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3060REFX XL OR XLS**	102	1194	1603	2315
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3060REFX RL OR RLS**	102	1194	1603	2315
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3060REFD RL OR RLS**	106	1490	1900	2612
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3060RETL RL OR RLS**	114	1437	1844	2555
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 3060REFX XF OR XFS**	114	1381	1790	2502
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**PTTC 3060RETL FF OR FFS**	126	1622	2029	2742
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**PTTC 3060REFD FF OR FFS**	118	1676	2085	2797


TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PT	TC	3048	RE	FX	XF	LP2R	/	EB	/	TP	WM115-N	/	SU	/	___	/	___	/	PHA	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code			edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTTC 3048REFX XF LP2R** is a Performance Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

PHA / WRL adds 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**		
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3072REFX XM**	119	1291	2252	2600
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3072REFX RM**	119	1323	2283	2632
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 3072REFD RM**	123	1621	2578	2930
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTTC 3072RETL FM**	131	1622	2583	2931
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 3072RETL HM**	131	1565	2528	2876
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 3072RETL RM**	131	1565	2528	2876
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3072REFX XL OR XLS**	119	1323	1803	2632
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3072REFX RL OR RLS**	119	1323	1803	2632
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3072REFD RL OR RLS**	123	1621	2102	2930
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**PTTC 3072RETL RL OR RLS**	131	1565	2048	2876
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**PTTC 3072REFX XF OR XFS**	133	1458	1938	2767
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**PTTC 3072RETL FF OR FFS**	145	1700	2182	3009
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3084REFX XM**	134	1442	2576	2944
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3084REFX RM**	134	1469	2606	2971
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 3084REFD RM**	138	1764	2902	3267
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTTC 3084RETL FM**	146	1791	2928	3292
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 3084RETL HM**	146	1712	2848	3215
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 3084RETL RM**	146	1712	2848	3215
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3090REFX XM**	143	1585	2834	3408
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3090REFX RM**	143	1612	2862	3434
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 3090REFD RM**	147	1910	3160	3734
	30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTTC 3090RETL FM**	155	1935	3185	3758
	30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 3090RETL HM**	155	1856	3105	3679
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 3090RETL RM**	155	1856	3105	3679
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**PTTC 3096REFX XM**	151	1585	2834	3408
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**PTTC 3096REFX RM**	151	1612	2862	3434
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**PTTC 3096REFD RM**	155	1910	3160	3734
	30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	**PTTC 3096RETL FM**	163	1935	3185	3758
	30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**PTTC 3096RETL HM**	163	1856	3105	3679
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**PTTC 3096RETL RM**	163	1856	3105	3679


TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pin (Fix/Tilt)	BAP	$ 161
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

PT	TC	3072	RE	FD	RL	LP2S	/	EB	/	TP WM115-N	/	SU	/	___	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **PTTC 3072REFD RL LP2S** is a Performance Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with folding TC bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

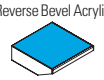
The codes **EB / TP WM115-N / SU** specify an Ebony base, Pionite WM115-N laminate and the PVC edge in Sugar Maple.

TLL / PHE / WRL adds a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a plastic legway wire manager.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1  *T1*	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 1848REFX XM**	65	1083	1615	1858
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 1848REFX RM**	65	1113	1648	1889
	18 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 1848REST HM**	77	1473	2005	2247
	18 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 1848REST RM**	77	1473	2005	2247
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1848REFX XL OR XLS**	65	1113	1346	1889
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1848REFX RL OR RLS**	65	1113	1346	1889
	18 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1848REST RL OR RLS**	77	1473	1704	2247
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 1848REFX XF OR XFS**	65	1306	1539	2083
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 1860REFX XM**	76	1151	1684	2112
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 1860REFX RM**	76	1183	1714	2145
	18 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 1860REST HM**	88	1539	2073	2502
	18 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 1860REST RM**	88	1539	2073	2502
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1860REFX XL OR XLS**	75	1183	1448	2145
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1860REFX RL OR RLS**	75	1183	1448	2145
	18 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1860REST RL OR RLS**	87	1539	1804	2502
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 1860REFX XF OR XFS**	88	1374	1642	2337
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 1872REFX XM**	87	1248	2063	2369
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 1872REFX RM**	87	1279	2093	2402
	18 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 1872REST HM**	99	1637	2453	2760
	18 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 1872REST RM**	99	1637	2453	2760
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1872REFX XL OR XLS**	88	1279	1602	2402
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1872REFX RL OR RLS**	88	1279	1602	2402
	18 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 1872REST RL OR RLS**	100	1637	1959	2760
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 1872REFX XF OR XFS**	102	1417	1739	2539

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

ST	T1	1848	RE	FX	RM	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner

/ ❷ finish selections

CS	TF 3694-58	LI
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

/ ❸ options

BCD	TLL	___	___
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **STT1 1848REFX RM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

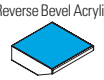
The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1  *T1*	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 1884REFX XM**	98	1606	2597	2863
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 1884REFX RM**	98	1632	2627	2892
	18 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 1884REST HM**	110	1991	2985	3249
	18 x 84 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 1884REST RM**	110	1991	2985	3249
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 1890REFX XM**	104	1696	2792	3302
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 1890REFX RM**	104	1726	2818	3329
	18 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 1890REST HM**	116	2083	3178	3688
	18 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 1890REST RM**	116	2083	3178	3688
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 1896REFX XM**	109	1696	2792	3302
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 1896REFX RM**	109	1726	2818	3329
	18 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 1896REST HM**	121	2083	3178	3688
	18 x 96 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 1896REST RM**	121	2083	3178	3688

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

ST	T1	1896	RE	FX	XM	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner

/ ❷ finish selections

CS	TF 3694-58	LI
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

/ ❸ options

___	TLL	___	___
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **STT1 1896REFX XM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 18" x 96" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2048REFX XM**	68	1127	1741	2028
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2048REFX RM**	68	1160	1773	2062
	20 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2048REST HM**	80	1516	2132	2418
	20 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2048REST RM**	80	1516	2132	2418
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2048REFX XL OR XLS**	68	1160	1472	2062
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2048REFX RL OR RLS**	68	1160	1472	2062
	20 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2048REST RL OR RLS**	80	1516	1831	2418
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 2048REFX XF OR XFS**	68	1351	1667	2254
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2060REFX XM**	80	1185	1799	2257
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2060REFX RM**	80	1217	1833	2287
	20 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2060REST HM**	92	1572	2190	2643
	20 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2060REST RM**	92	1572	2190	2643
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2060REFX XL OR XLS**	79	1217	1610	2287
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2060REFX RL OR RLS**	79	1217	1610	2287
	20 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2060REST RL OR RLS**	91	1572	2190	2643
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 2060REFX XF OR XFS**	92	1410	1801	2481
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2072REFX XM**	92	1374	2293	2567
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2072REFX RM**	92	1405	2326	2598
	20 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2072REST HM**	104	1761	2681	2955
	20 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2072REST RM**	104	1761	2681	2955
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2072REFX XL OR XLS**	93	1405	1833	2598
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2072REFX RL OR RLS**	93	1405	1833	2598
	20 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2072REST RL OR RLS**	105	1761	2681	2955
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 2072REFX XF OR XFS**	107	1543	1971	2738
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2084REFX XM**	104	1695	2767	3104
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2084REFX RM**	104	1725	2796	3134
	20 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2084REST HM**	116	2081	3152	3490
	20 x 84 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2084REST RM**	116	2081	3152	3490


T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (up to 72" only)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (up to 72" only)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

ST	T1	2048	RE	FX	XM	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner

/

❷ finish selections

CS	TF 3694-58	LI
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

/

❸ options

BCD	TLL	___	___
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **STT1 2048REFX XM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2090REFX XM**	110	1868	3021	3551
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2090REFX RM**	110	1897	3051	3580
	20 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2090REST HM**	122	2253	3408	3937
	20 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2090REST RM**	122	2253	3408	3937
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2096REFX XM**	116	1868	3021	3551
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2096REFX RM**	116	1897	3051	3580
	20 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2096REST HM**	128	2253	3408	3937
	20 x 96 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2096REST RM**	128	2253	3408	3937



T1

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

❷ finish selections

❸ options

ST	T1	2096	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	___	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **STT1 2096REFX XM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 20" x 96" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

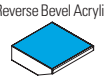
The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1  *T1*	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2448REFX XM**	76	1127	1741	2028
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2448REFX RM**	76	1160	1773	2062
	24 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2448REST HM**	88	1516	2132	2418
	24 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2448REST RM**	88	1516	2132	2418
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2448REFX XL OR XLS**	76	1160	1472	2062
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2448REFX RL OR RLS**	76	1160	1472	2062
	24 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2448REST RL OR RLS**	88	1516	1831	2418
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 2448REFX XF OR XFS**	76	1351	1667	2254
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2460REFX XM**	89	1185	1799	2257
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2460REFX RM**	89	1217	1833	2287
	24 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2460REST HM**	101	1572	2190	2643
	24 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2460REST RM**	101	1572	2190	2643
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2460REFX XL OR XLS**	88	1217	1610	2287
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2460REFX RL OR RLS**	88	1217	1610	2287
	24 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2460REST RL OR RLS**	100	1572	1966	2643
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 2460REFX XF OR XFS**	101	1410	1801	2481

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

ST	T1	2460	RE	ST	RM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **STT1 2460REST RM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 24" x 60" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2472REFX XM**	103	1374	2293	2567
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2472REFX RM**	103	1405	2326	2598
	24 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2472REST HM**	115	1761	2681	2955
	24 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2472REST RM**	115	1761	2681	2955
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2472REFX XL OR XLS**	103	1405	1833	2598
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2472REFX RL OR RLS**	103	1405	1833	2598
	24 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 2472REST RL OR RLS**	115	1761	2190	2955
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 2472REFX XF OR XFS**	118	1543	1971	2738
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2484REFX XM**	116	1695	2767	3104
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2484REFX RM**	116	1725	2796	3134
	24 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2484REST HM**	128	2081	3152	3490
	24 x 84 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2484REST RM**	128	2081	3152	3490
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2490REFX XM**	124	1868	3021	3551
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2490REFX RM**	124	1897	3051	3580
	24 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2490REST HM**	136	2253	3408	3937
	24 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2490REST RM**	136	2253	3408	3937
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 2496REFX XM**	130	1868	3021	3551
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 2496REFX RM**	130	1897	3051	3580
	24 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 2496REST HM**	142	2253	3408	3937
	24 x 96 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 2496REST RM**	142	2253	3408	3937


T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

ST	T1	2472	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **STT1 2472REFX XM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHE adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in location E.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

		top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
		top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 3048REFX XM**	87	1224	1867	2204
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 3048REFX RM**	87	1255	1901	2237
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 3048REST HM**	99	1613	2256	2594
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 3048REST RM**	99	1613	2256	2594
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3048REFX XL OR XLS**	87	1255	1583	2237
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3048REFX RL OR RLS**	87	1255	1583	2237
	30 x 48 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3048REST RL OR RLS**	99	1613	1940	2594
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 3048REFX XF OR XFS**	87	1448	1774	2430
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 3060REFX XM**	102	1279	1922	2446
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 3060REFX RM**	102	1311	1956	2480
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 3060REST HM**	114	1670	2313	2835
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 3060REST RM**	114	1670	2313	2778
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3060REFX XL OR XLS**	102	1311	1733	2480
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3060REFX RL OR RLS**	102	1311	1733	2480
	30 x 60 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3060REST RL OR RLS**	114	1670	2089	2835
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 3060REFX XF OR XFS**	114	1504	1924	2673



T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

ST	T1	3048	RE	FX	RM	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHA	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **STT1 3048REFX RM LP2R** is a Skware Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, removable modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHA adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and 1 Henri installed in location A.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 3072REFX XM**	119	1414	2402	2775
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 3072REFX RM**	119	1445	2435	2807
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 3072REST HM**	131	1803	2793	3167
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 3072REST RM**	131	1803	2793	3167
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3072REFX XL OR XLS**	119	1445	1941	2807
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3072REFX RL OR RLS**	119	1445	1941	2807
	30 x 72 Slim Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**STT1 3072REST RL OR RLS**	131	1803	2300	3167
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**STT1 3072REFX XF OR XFS**	133	1583	2079	2946
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 3084REFX XM**	134	1752	2923	3313
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 3084REFX RM**	134	1781	2949	3341
	30 x 84 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 3084REST HM**	146	2136	3308	3696
	30 x 84 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 3084REST RM**	146	2136	3308	3696
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 3090REFX XM**	143	1901	3187	3791
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 3090REFX RM**	143	1929	3215	3819
	30 x 90 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 3090REST HM**	155	2286	3573	4177
	30 x 90 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 3090REST RM**	155	2286	3573	4177
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**STT1 3096REFX XM**	151	1901	3187	3791
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**STT1 3096REFX RM**	151	1929	3215	3819
	30 x 96 Slim Tilt w/HangMod	**STT1 3096REST HM**	163	2286	3573	4177
	30 x 96 Slim Tilt w/RemMod	**STT1 3096REST RM**	163	2286	3573	4177


T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel (72" only)	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

ST	T1	3072	RE	FX	XF	LP2R	/	CS	/	TF 3694-58	/	LI	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **STT1 3072REFX XF LP2R** is a Skware Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CS / TF 3694-58 / LI** specify a Cypress base, Formica 3694-58 laminate and the PVC edge in Limestone.

BCD / TLL / PHE adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in location E.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
top > / edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted	Fluted		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		3mm PVC on remaining sides
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
1	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2048REFX XM**	68	1033	1577	1811
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2048REFX RM**	68	1066	1609	1843
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**TY1 2048REFO RM**	70	1377	1921	2154
	20 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2048REST HM**	80	1321	1866	2098
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2048REST RM**	80	1321	1866	2098
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2048REFX XL OR XLS**	68	1066	1304	1843
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2048REFX RL OR RLS**	68	1066	1304	1843
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2048REFO RL OR RLS**	70	1377	1615	2154
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2048REST RL OR RLS**	80	1321	1559	2098
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 2048REFX XF OR XFS**	68	1260	1498	2039
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2060REFX XM**	80	1105	1648	2070
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2060REFX RM**	80	1137	1680	2105
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2060REFD RM**	82	1446	1991	2414
	20 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**TY1 2060REFD FM**	83	1509	2053	2476
	20 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2060REST HM**	92	1392	1935	2608
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2060REST RM**	92	1392	1935	2608
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2060REFX XL OR XLS**	79	1137	1407	2105
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2060REFX RL OR RLS**	79	1137	1407	2105
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2060REFD RL OR RLS**	81	1446	1718	2414
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2060REST RL OR RLS**	91	1392	1662	2608
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 2060REFX XF OR XFS**	92	1333	1604	2549
	20 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**TY1 2060REFD FF OR FFS**	93	1643	1914	2609
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2072REFX XM**	92	1202	2032	2583
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2072REFX RM**	92	1233	2064	2616
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2072REFD RM**	94	1544	2627	2677
	20 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2072REST HM**	104	1515	2571	2620
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2072REST RM**	104	1515	2571	2620
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2072REFX XL OR XLS**	93	1233	1562	2616
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2072REFX RL OR RLS**	93	1233	1562	2616
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2072REFD RL OR RLS**	95	1544	1874	2677
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2072REST RL OR RLS**	105	1515	1818	2620
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 2072REFX XF OR FFS**	107	1375	1704	2506


1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	BG2	$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 299
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	1	2048	RE	FX	XM	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **TY1 2048REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL / PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Training Tables

TY

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
top > / edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted	Fluted		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		3mm PVC on remaining sides
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
1	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2084REFX XM**	104	1465	2558	2887
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2084REFX RM**	104	1491	2587	2916
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2084REFD RM**	105	1802	2896	3226
	20 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2084REST HM**	116	1748	2841	3169
	20 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2084REST RM**	116	1748	2841	3169
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2090REFX XM**	110	1641	2818	3343
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2090REFX RM**	110	1669	2845	3371
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2090REFD RM**	112	1979	3158	3682
	20 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2090REST HM**	122	1924	3102	3627
	20 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2090REST RM**	122	1924	3102	3627
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2096REFX XM**	116	1641	2818	3343
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2096REFX RM**	116	1669	2845	3371
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2096REFD RM**	118	1979	3158	3682
	20 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2096REST HM**	128	1924	3102	3627
	20 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2096REST RM**	128	1924	3102	3627



1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	BG2	$ -30

Finish Options

	Price
Chrome	$ 299
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

		Price
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

		Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

		Price
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	1	2084	RE	FX	XM	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **TY1 2084REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 20" x 84" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL / PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"		3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2448REFX XM**	76	1073	1701	1978
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2448REFX RM**	76	1106	1733	2011
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**TY1 2448REFO RM**	80	1419	2045	2323
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2448REST HM**	88	1359	1988	2265
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2448REST RM**	88	1359	1988	2265
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2448REFX XL OR XLS**	76	1106	1425	2011
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2448REFX RL OR RLS**	76	1106	1425	2011
	24 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2448REFO RL OR RLS**	80	1419	1737	2323
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2448REST RL OR RLS**	88	1359	1680	2265
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 2448REFX XF OR XFS**	76	1301	1621	2205
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2460REFX XM**	89	1131	1758	2208
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2460REFX RM**	89	1163	1792	2241
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2460REFD RM**	93	1474	2103	2552
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**TY1 2460REFD FM**	93	1535	2161	2614
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2460REST HM**	101	1420	2046	2497
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2460REST RM**	101	1420	2046	2497
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2460REFX XL OR XLS**	88	1163	1563	2241
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2460REFX RL OR RLS**	88	1163	1563	2241
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2460REFD RL OR RLS**	92	1474	1875	2552
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2460REST RL OR RLS**	100	1420	1820	2497
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 2460REFX XF OR XFS**	101	1359	1759	2438
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**TY1 2460REFD FF OR FFS**	105	1671	2070	2747

1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	BG2	$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 299
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	1	2448	RE	FX	XM	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **TY1 2448REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL / PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted		
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2472REFX XM**	103	1323	2260	2527
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2472REFX RM**	103	1356	2293	2558
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2472REFD RM**	107	1668	2604	2867
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2472REST HM**	115	1612	2549	2813
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2472REST RM**	115	1612	2549	2813
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2472REFX XL OR XLS**	103	1356	1792	2558
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2472REFX RL OR RLS**	103	1356	1792	2558
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2472REFD RL OR RLS**	107	1668	2103	2867
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 2472REST RL OR RLS**	115	1612	2046	2813
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 2472REFX XF OR XFS**	118	1497	1932	2699
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2484REFX XM**	116	1465	2558	2887
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2484REFX RM**	116	1491	2587	2916
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2484REFD RM**	120	1802	2896	3226
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2484REST HM**	136	1748	2841	3169
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2484REST RM**	136	1748	2841	3169
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2490REFX XM**	124	1641	2818	3343
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2490REFX RM**	124	1669	2845	3371
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2490REFD RM**	128	1979	3158	3682
	24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2490REST HM**	136	1924	3102	3627
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2490REST RM**	136	1924	3102	3627
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 2496REFX XM**	130	1641	2818	3343
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 2496REFX RM**	130	1669	2845	3371
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 2496REFD RM**	134	1979	3158	3682
	24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 2496REST HM**	142	1924	3102	3627
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 2496REST RM**	142	1924	3102	3627


1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	BG2	$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 299
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	1	2472	RE	FX	XM	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **TY1 2472REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL / PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"			3mm PVC on remaining sides
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3048REFX XM**	87	1163	1820	2150
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3048REFX RM**	87	1195	1852	2182
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**TY1 3048REFO RM**	91	1509	2165	2495
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 3048REST HM**	99	1451	2107	2438
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3048REST RM**	99	1451	2107	2438
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3048REFX XL OR XLS**	87	1195	1530	2182
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3048REFX RL OR RLS**	87	1195	1530	2182
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3048REFO RL OR RLS**	91	1509	1843	2495
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3048REST RL OR RLS**	99	1451	1783	2438
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 3048REFX XF OR XFS**	87	1393	1727	2378
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3060REFX XM**	102	1223	1878	2397
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3060REFX RM**	102	1253	1910	2430
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 3060REFD RM**	106	1564	2221	2742
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**TY1 3060REFD FM**	106	1627	2281	2801
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 3060REST HM**	114	1508	2161	2682
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3060REST RM**	114	1508	2161	2682
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3060REFX XL OR XLS**	102	1253	1683	2430
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3060REFX RL OR RLS**	102	1253	1683	2430
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3060REFD RL OR RLS**	106	1564	1994	2742
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3060REST RL OR RLS**	114	1508	1936	2682
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 3060REFX XF OR XFS**	114	1451	1879	2627
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**TY1 3060REFD FF OR FFS**	118	1760	2190	2937

1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	BG2	$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 299
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	1	3048	RE	FX	XM	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **TY1 3048REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL / PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**			
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3072REFX XM**	119	1356	2365	2732
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3072REFX RM**	119	1390	2397	2765
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 3072REFD RM**	123	1703	2709	3076
	30 x 72 Fold w/FoldMod	**TY1 3072REFD FM**	123	1759	2768	3135
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 3072REST HM**	131	1644	2653	3019
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3072REST RM**	131	1644	2653	3019
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3072REFX XL OR XLS**	119	1390	1896	2765
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3072REFX RL OR RLS**	119	1390	1896	2765
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3072REFD RL OR RLS**	123	1703	2205	3076
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**TY1 3072REST RL OR RLS**	131	1644	2150	3019
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**TY1 3072REFX XF OR XFS**	133	1530	2034	2905
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3084REFX XM**	134	1514	2706	3092
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3084REFX RM**	134	1542	2737	3119
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 3084REFD RM**	138	1853	3048	3430
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 3084REST HM**	146	1798	2991	3374
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3084REST RM**	146	1798	2991	3374
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3090REFX XM**	143	1664	2976	3579
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3090REFX RM**	143	1692	3006	3606
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 3090REFD RM**	147	2005	3317	3919
	30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 3090REST HM**	155	2050	3260	3863
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3090REST RM**	155	2050	3260	3863
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**TY1 3096REFX XM**	151	1664	2976	3579
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**TY1 3096REFX RM**	151	1692	3006	3606
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**TY1 3096REFD RM**	155	2005	3317	3919
	30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**TY1 3096REST HM**	163	1947	3260	3863
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**TY1 3096REST RM**	163	1947	3260	3863


1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Base Glides (subtract $30 list per table)	BG2	$ -30
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 299
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	1	3072	RE	FX	XM	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **TY1 3072REFX XM LP1R** is a TY series 30" x 72" rectangle table with fixed base, fixed modesty panel and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL / PH2 adds a lightweight laminate core and 2 Henris installed in specified location.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic		
edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**		
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
	Fluted		Fluted			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**			
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"			
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"			

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1848REFX XM**	70	1039	1124	1412
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1848REFX RM**	70	1053	1140	1422
	18 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 1848RETL HM**	90	1328	1412	1706
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 1848RETL RM**	90	1328	1412	1706
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1848REFX XL OR XLS**	70	1053	1140	1422
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1848REFX RL OR RLS**	70	1053	1140	1422
	18 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1848RETL RL OR RLS**	90	1328	1412	1706
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 1848REFX XF OR XFS**	89	1136	1231	1392
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1860REFX XM**	90	1197	1252	1731
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1860REFX RM**	90	1229	1284	1764
	18 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 1860RETL HM**	101	1482	1535	2015
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 1860RETL RM**	101	1482	1535	2015
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1860REFX XL OR XLS**	90	1229	1284	1764
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1860REFX RL OR RLS**	90	1229	1284	1764
	18 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1860RETL RL OR RLS**	101	1482	1535	2015
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 1860REFX XF OR XFS**	100	1423	1480	1691
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1872REFX XM**	113	1296	1372	2110
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1872REFX RM**	113	1331	1403	2144
	18 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 1872RETL HM**	127	1580	1652	2392
	18 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 1872RETL RM**	127	1580	1652	2392
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1872REFX XL OR XLS**	113	1331	1403	2144
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1872REFX RL OR RLS**	113	1331	1403	2144
	18 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 1872RETL RL OR RLS**	127	1580	1652	2392
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 1872REFX XF OR XFS**	123	1467	1541	1789
	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1884REFX XM**	100	1483	1577	2202
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1884REFX RM**	100	1503	1599	2218
	18 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 1884RETL HM**	111	1770	1859	2507
	18 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 1884RETL RM**	111	1770	1859	2507
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1890REFX XM**	119	1747	1820	2841
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1890REFX RM**	119	1774	1850	2871
	18 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 1890RETL HM**	129	2025	2098	3119
	18 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 1890RETL RM**	129	2025	2098	3119
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 1896REFX XM**	121	1747	1820	2841
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 1896REFX RM**	121	1774	1850	2871
	18 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 1896RETL HM**	131	2025	2098	3119
	18 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 1896RETL RM**	131	2025	2098	3119


T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

❶ product line	❶ base style	❶ top size	❶ top shape	❶ table function	❶ modesty function	❶ top, edge & corner	❷ base finish	❷ top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	❷ edge color	❸ base option(s)	❸ top option(s)	❸ power option(s)	❸ wire option(s)
UST	T1	1848	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	GR	TN VS 6002-T	EB	BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL

A **UST T1 1848REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top > / edge >			Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic
			Flat 		Flat 	Reverse Bevel 
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	top thickness >		**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LP3R** or **LP3S** 1 ¾"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"
			Fluted 		Fluted 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	top thickness >		**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S** 1 ¾"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1  *T1*	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2448REFX XM**	96	1088	1116	1540
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2448REFX RM**	96	1106	1153	1552
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 2448RETL HM**	106	1367	1401	1838
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 2448RETL RM**	106	1367	1401	1838
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2448REFX XL OR XLS**	96	1106	1153	1552
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2448REFX RL OR RLS**	96	1106	1153	1552
	24 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2448RETL RL OR RLS**	106	1367	1401	1838
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 2448REFX XF OR XFS**	107	1185	1224	1516
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2460REFX XM**	109	1228	1281	1889
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2460REFX RM**	109	1262	1314	1921
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 2460RETL HM**	119	1511	1563	2171
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 2460RETL RM**	119	1511	1563	2171
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2460REFX XL OR XLS**	109	1262	1314	1921
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2460REFX RL OR RLS**	109	1262	1314	1921
	24 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2460RETL RL OR RLS**	119	1511	1563	2171
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 2460REFX XF OR XFS**	120	1455	1506	1848
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2472REFX XM**	130	1417	1462	2340
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2472REFX RM**	130	1452	1496	2372
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 2472RETL HM**	142	1701	1745	2621
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 2472RETL RM**	142	1701	1745	2621
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2472REFX XL OR XLS**	130	1452	1496	2372
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2472REFX RL OR RLS**	130	1452	1496	2372
	24 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 2472RETL RL OR RLS**	142	1701	1745	2621
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 2472REFX XF OR XFS**	140	1588	1632	2019
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2484REFX XM**	119	1590	1598	2428
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2484REFX RM**	119	1612	1621	2445
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 2484RETL HM**	129	1874	1880	2732
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 2484RETL RM**	129	1874	1880	2732
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2490REFX XM**	156	1928	1945	3027
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2490REFX RM**	156	2010	2027	2616
	24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 2490RETL HM**	166	2259	2277	2864
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 2490RETL RM**	166	2259	2277	2864
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 2496REFX XM**	162	1928	1945	3027
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 2496REFX RM**	162	2010	2027	2616
	24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 2496RETL HM**	172	2259	2277	2864
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 2496RETL RM**	172	2259	2277	2864

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

UST	T1	2448	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST T1 2448 RE FX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	
	edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
		Fluted		Fluted		
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3048REFX XM**	100	1181	1289	1649
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3048REFX RM**	100	1200	1310	1663
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 3048RETL HM**	110	1465	1568	1938
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 3048RETL RM**	110	1465	1568	1938
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3048REFX XL OR XLS**	100	1200	1310	1663
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3048REFX RL OR RLS**	100	1200	1310	1663
	30 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3048RETL RL OR RLS**	110	1465	1568	1938
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 3048REFX XF OR XFS**	112	1286	1404	1637
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3060REFX XM**	124	1319	1362	2005
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3060REFX RM**	124	1352	1394	2039
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 3060RETL HM**	134	1602	1645	2288
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 3060RETL RM**	134	1602	1645	2288
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3060REFX XL OR XLS**	124	1352	1394	2039
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3060REFX RL OR RLS**	124	1352	1394	2039
	30 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3060RETL RL OR RLS**	134	1602	1645	2288
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 3060REFX XF OR XFS**	136	1544	1586	1965
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3072REFX XM**	148	1454	1499	2442
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3072REFX RM**	148	1487	1532	2474
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 3072RETL HM**	160	1736	1783	2723
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 3072RETL RM**	160	1736	1783	2723
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3072REFX XL OR XLS**	148	1487	1532	2474
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3072REFX RL OR RLS**	148	1487	1532	2474
	30 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTT1 3072RETL RL OR RLS**	160	1736	1783	2723
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTT1 3072REFX XF OR XFS**	158	1624	1671	2119
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3084REFX XM**	139	1652	1725	2629
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3084REFX RM**	139	1675	1748	2646
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 3084RETL HM**	149	1938	2004	2928
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 3084RETL RM**	149	1938	2004	2928
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3090REFX XM**	159	1939	2055	3226
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3090REFX RM**	159	1967	2083	3255
	30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 3090RETL HM**	171	2218	2331	3505
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 3090RETL RM**	171	2218	2331	3505
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTT1 3096REFX XM**	185	1939	2055	3226
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTT1 3096REFX RM**	185	1967	2083	3255
	30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTT1 3096RETL HM**	195	2218	2331	3505
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTT1 3096RETL RM**	195	2218	2331	3505



T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

UST	T1	3048	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST T1 3048REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	
	edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
		Fluted		Fluted		
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1848REFX XM**	70	1039	1124	1412
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1848REFX RM**	70	1053	1140	1422
	18 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 1848RETL HM**	90	1328	1412	1706
	18 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 1848RETL RM**	90	1328	1412	1706
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1848REFX XL OR XLS**	70	1053	1140	1422
	18 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1848REFX RL OR RLS**	70	1053	1140	1422
	18 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1848RETL RL OR RLS**	90	1328	1412	1706
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 1848REFX XF OR XFS**	89	1136	1231	1392
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1860REFX XM**	90	1197	1252	1731
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1860REFX RM**	90	1229	1284	1764
	18 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 1860RETL HM**	101	1482	1535	2015
	18 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 1860RETL RM**	101	1482	1535	2015
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1860REFX XL OR XLS**	90	1229	1284	1764
	18 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1860REFX RL OR RLS**	90	1229	1284	1764
	18 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1860RETL RL OR RLS**	101	1482	1535	2015
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 1860REFX XF OR XFS**	100	1423	1480	1691
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1872REFX XM**	113	1296	1372	2110
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1872REFX RM**	113	1331	1403	2144
	18 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 1872RETL HM**	127	1580	1652	2392
	18 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 1872RETL RM**	127	1580	1652	2392
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1872REFX XL OR XLS**	113	1331	1403	2144
	18 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1872REFX RL OR RLS**	113	1331	1403	2144
	18 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 1872RETL RL OR RLS**	127	1580	1652	2392
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 1872REFX XF OR XFS**	123	1467	1541	1789
	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1884REFX XM**	100	1483	1577	2202
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1884REFX RM**	100	1503	1599	2218
	18 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 1884RETL HM**	111	1770	1859	2507
	18 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 1884RETL RM**	111	1770	1859	2507
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1890REFX XM**	119	1747	1820	2841
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1890REFX RM**	119	1774	1850	2871
	18 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 1890RETL HM**	129	2025	2098	3119
	18 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 1890RETL RM**	129	2025	2098	3119
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 1896REFX XM**	121	1747	1820	2841
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 1896REFX RM**	121	1774	1850	2871
	18 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 1896RETL HM**	131	2025	2098	3119
	18 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 1896RETL RM**	131	2025	2098	3119



TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options	Code	Price
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options	Code	Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

UST	TC	1848	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USTTC 1848REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	
	edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
		Fluted		Fluted		
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S		
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
TC	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2448REFX XM**	96	1088	1116	1540
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2448REFX RM**	96	1106	1153	1552
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 2448RETL HM**	106	1367	1401	1838
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 2448RETL RM**	106	1367	1401	1838
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2448REFX XL OR XLS**	96	1106	1153	1552
	24 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2448REFX RL OR RLS**	96	1106	1153	1552
	24 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2448RETL RL OR RLS**	106	1367	1401	1838
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 2448REFX XF OR XFS**	107	1185	1224	1516
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2460REFX XM**	109	1228	1281	1889
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2460REFX RM**	109	1262	1314	1921
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 2460RETL HM**	119	1511	1563	2171
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 2460RETL RM**	119	1511	1563	2171
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2460REFX XL OR XLS**	109	1262	1314	1921
	24 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2460REFX RL OR RLS**	109	1262	1314	1921
	24 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2460RETL RL OR RLS**	119	1511	1563	2171
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 2460REFX XF OR XFS**	120	1455	1506	1848
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2472REFX XM**	130	1417	1462	2340
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2472REFX RM**	130	1452	1496	2372
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 2472RETL HM**	142	1701	1745	2621
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 2472RETL RM**	142	1701	1745	2621
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2472REFX XL OR XLS**	130	1452	1496	2372
	24 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2472REFX RL OR RLS**	130	1452	1496	2372
	24 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 2472RETL RL OR RLS**	142	1701	1745	2621
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 2472REFX XF OR XFS**	140	1588	1632	2019
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2484REFX XM**	119	1590	1598	2428
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2484REFX RM**	119	1612	1621	2445
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 2484RETL HM**	129	1874	1880	2732
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 2484RETL RM**	129	1874	1880	2732
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2490REFX XM**	156	1928	1945	3027
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2490REFX RM**	156	2010	2027	2616
	24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 2490RETL HM**	166	2259	2277	2864
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 2490RETL RM**	166	2259	2277	2864
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 2496REFX XM**	162	1928	1945	3027
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 2496REFX RM**	162	2010	2027	2616
	24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 2496RETL HM**	172	2259	2277	2864
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 2496RETL RM**	172	2259	2277	2864



TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

UST	TC	2448	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USTTC 2448REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic		
edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
	Fluted		Fluted			
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S			
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"			
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"			

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3048REFX XM**	100	1181	1289	1649
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3048REFX RM**	100	1200	1310	1663
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 3048RETL HM**	110	1465	1568	1938
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 3048RETL RM**	110	1465	1568	1938
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3048REFX XL OR XLS**	100	1200	1310	1663
	30 x 48 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3048REFX RL OR RLS**	100	1200	1310	1663
	30 x 48 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3048RETL RL OR RLS**	110	1465	1568	1938
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 3048REFX XF OR XFS**	112	1286	1404	1637
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3060REFX XM**	124	1319	1362	2005
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3060REFX RM**	124	1352	1394	2039
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 3060RETL HM**	134	1602	1645	2288
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 3060RETL RM**	134	1602	1645	2288
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3060REFX XL OR XLS**	124	1352	1394	2039
	30 x 60 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3060REFX RL OR RLS**	124	1352	1394	2039
	30 x 60 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3060RETL RL OR RLS**	134	1602	1645	2288
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 3060REFX XF OR XFS**	136	1544	1586	1965
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3072REFX XM**	148	1454	1499	2442
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3072REFX RM**	148	1487	1532	2474
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 3072RETL HM**	160	1736	1783	2723
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 3072RETL RM**	160	1736	1783	2723
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareFixLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3072REFX XL OR XLS**	148	1487	1532	2474
	30 x 72 Fix w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3072REFX RL OR RLS**	148	1487	1532	2474
	30 x 72 Tilt w/SquareRemLightweightFormMod	**USTTC 3072RETL RL OR RLS**	160	1736	1783	2723
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTTC 3072REFX XF OR XFS**	158	1624	1671	2119
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3084REFX XM**	139	1652	1725	2629
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3084REFX RM**	139	1675	1748	2646
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 3084RETL HM**	149	1938	2004	2928
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 3084RETL RM**	149	1938	2004	2928
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3090REFX XM**	159	1939	2055	3226
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3090REFX RM**	159	1967	2083	3255
	30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 3090RETL HM**	171	2218	2331	3505
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 3090RETL RM**	171	2218	2331	3505
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTTC 3096REFX XM**	185	1939	2055	3226
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTTC 3096REFX RM**	185	1967	2083	3255
	30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**USTTC 3096RETL HM**	195	2218	2331	3505
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**USTTC 3096RETL RM**	195	2218	2331	3505



TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

UST	TC	3048	RE	FX	XM	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner

/

❷ finish selections

GR	TN VS 6002-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

/

❸ options

BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **USTTC 3048REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood
			edge >	Flat 		Flat 
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
				Fluted 		Fluted 
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
L1	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1848REFX XM**	70	1039	1124	1412
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1848REFX RM**	70	1053	1140	1422
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 1848REFX XF OR XFS**	89	1136	1231	1392
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1860REFX XM**	90	1197	1252	1731
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1860REFX RM**	90	1229	1284	1764
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 1860REFX XF OR XFS**	100	1423	1480	1691
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1872REFX XM**	113	1296	1372	2110
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1872REFX RM**	113	1331	1403	2144
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 1872REFX XF OR XFS**	123	1467	1541	1789
	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1884REFX XM**	100	1483	1577	2202
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1884REFX RM**	100	1503	1599	2218
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1890REFX XM**	119	1559	1630	2551
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1890REFX RM**	119	1603	1674	2595
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 1896REFX XM**	121	1562	1635	2656
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 1896REFX RM**	121	1590	1666	2685


L1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

❷ finish selections

❸ options

UST	L1	1860	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **USTL1 1860REFX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 18" x 60" rectangle table with fixed L1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic
		edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted		Fluted	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S	
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
		top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
L1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2448REFX XM**	96	1088	1116	1540
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2448REFX RM**	96	1106	1153	1552
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 2448REFX XF OR XFS**	107	1185	1224	1516
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2460REFX XM**	109	1228	1281	1889
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2460REFX RM**	109	1262	1314	1921
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 2460REFX XF OR XFS**	120	1455	1506	1848
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2472REFX XM**	130	1417	1462	2340
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2472REFX RM**	130	1452	1496	2372
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 2472REFX XF OR XFS**	140	1588	1632	2019
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2484REFX XM**	119	1590	1598	2428
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2484REFX RM**	119	1612	1621	2445
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2490REFX XM**	156	1727	1745	2777
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2490REFX RM**	156	1770	1790	2822
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 2496REFX XM**	162	1741	1760	2843
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 2496REFX RM**	162	1824	1843	2432



L1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model | ❷ finish selections | ❸ options

UST	L1	2460	RE	FX	XM	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST L1 2460 RE FX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 60" rectangle table with fixed L1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic
		edge >	Flat 		Flat 	Reverse Bevel 
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
			Fluted 		Fluted 	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
		top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**			
L1  *L1*	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3048REFX XM**	100	1181	1289	1649
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3048REFX RM**	100	1200	1310	1663
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 3048REFX XF OR XFS**	112	1286	1404	1637
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3060REFX XM**	124	1319	1362	2005
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3060REFX RM**	124	1352	1394	2039
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 3060REFX XF OR XFS**	136	1544	1586	1965
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3072REFX XM**	148	1454	1499	2442
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3072REFX RM**	148	1487	1532	2474
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**USTL1 3072REFX XF OR XFS**	158	1624	1671	2119
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3084REFX XM**	139	1652	1725	2629
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3084REFX RM**	139	1675	1748	2646
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3090REFX XM**	159	1750	1863	2936
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3090REFX RM**	159	1795	1909	2980
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**USTL1 3096REFX XM**	185	1755	1871	3042
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**USTL1 3096REFX RM**	185	1783	1900	3072

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

UST	L1	3060	RE	FX	XM	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner

/

❷ finish selections

GR	TN VS 6002-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

/

❸ options

BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **UST L1 3060 RE FX XM LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 60" rectangle table with fixed L1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

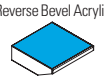
The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1  *T1*	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2048REFX XM**	65	1124	1739	2010
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2048REFX RM**	65	1157	1771	2042
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**VTT1 2048REFO RM**	69	1461	2076	2347
	20 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2048RETL HM**	80	1403	2020	2289
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2048RETL RM**	80	1403	2020	2289
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2048REFX XL OR XLS**	65	1157	1469	2042
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2048REFX RL OR RLS**	65	1157	1469	2042
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2048REFO RL OR RLS**	69	1461	1774	2347
	20 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2048RETL RL OR RLS**	80	1403	1717	2289
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 2048REFX XF OR XFS**	75	1348	1663	2234
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2060REFX XM**	77	1182	1796	2235
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2060REFX RM**	77	1212	1827	2268
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2060REFD RM**	82	1519	2136	2573
	20 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2060RETL HM**	92	1462	2078	2516
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2060RETL RM**	92	1462	2078	2516
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2060REFX XL OR XLS**	76	1212	1605	2268
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2060REFX RL OR RLS**	76	1212	1605	2268
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2060REFD RL OR RLS**	81	1519	1911	2573
	20 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2060RETL RL OR RLS**	91	1462	1856	2516
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 2060REFX XF OR XFS**	89	1404	1797	2460
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2072REFX XM**	89	1370	2287	2547
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2072REFX RM**	89	1400	2320	2576
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2072REFD RM**	94	1707	2628	2885
	20 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2072RETL HM**	104	1651	2571	2830
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2072RETL RM**	104	1651	2571	2830
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2072REFX XL OR XLS**	90	1400	1826	2576
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2072REFX RL OR RLS**	90	1400	1826	2576
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2072REFD RL OR RLS**	95	1707	2135	2885
	20 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2072RETL RL OR RLS**	105	1651	2078	2830
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 2072REFX XF OR XFS**	104	1539	1966	2717

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VT	T1	2048	RE	FX	XF	LP2R	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/	BCV	/ ___	/ ___	/ ___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **VTT1 2048REFX XF LP2R** is a Vela Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV adds Vela wheel casters.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
	edge >	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2084REFX XM**	101	1692	2765	3084
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2084REFX RM**	101	1719	2793	3113
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2084REFD RM**	106	2025	3097	3418
	20 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2084RETL HM**	116	1970	3042	3364
	20 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2084RETL RM**	116	1970	3042	3364
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2090REFX XM**	107	1863	3019	3533
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2090REFX RM**	107	1893	3048	3560
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2090REFD RM**	112	2199	3352	3868
	20 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2090RETL HM**	122	2142	3297	3809
	20 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2090RETL RM**	122	2142	3297	3809
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2096REFX XM**	113	1863	3019	3533
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2096REFX RM**	113	1893	3048	3560
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2096REFD RM**	118	2199	3352	3868
	20 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2096RETL HM**	128	2142	3297	3809
	20 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2096RETL RM**	128	2142	3297	3809


T1

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

VT	T1	2084	RE	FX	XM	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner

/

❷ finish selections

CU	TN RK 2001-T	AB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

/

❸ options

___	TLL	___	___
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **VTT1 2084REFX XM LP2R** is a Vela Training series 20" x 84" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
DL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	Laminate PVC Flat	Laminate 3mm Wood Flat	Laminate Soft PVC Bumper	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only) Ergo
		top >		Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		edge >		Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >		LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S
		top thickness >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
				Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >		LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	3mm PVC on remaining sides
		top thickness >		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
T1	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2448REFX XM	72	1124	1739	2010	
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2448REFX RM	72	1157	1771	2042	
	24 x 48 Fold DL w/RemMod	VTT1 2448REFO RM	76	1461	2076	2347	
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 2448RETL FM	87	1463	2079	2349	
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2448RETL HM	87	1403	2020	2289	
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2448RETL RM	87	1403	2020	2289	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2448REFX XL OR XLS	72	1157	1469	2042	
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2448REFX RL OR RLS	72	1157	1469	2042	
	24 x 48 Fold DL w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2448REFO RL OR RLS	76	1461	1774	2347	
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2448RETL RL OR RLS	87	1403	1717	2289	
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 2448REFX XF OR XFS	82	1348	1663	2234	
	24 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 2448RETL FF OR FFS	97	1595	1910	2482	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 2460REFX XM	85	1182	1796	2235	
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 2460REFX RM	85	1212	1827	2268	
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 2460REFD RM	90	1519	2136	2573	
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	VTT1 2460REFD FM	90	1580	2195	2633	
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 2460RETL FM	100	1522	2138	2575	
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 2460RETL HM	100	1462	2078	2516	
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 2460RETL RM	100	1462	2078	2516	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2460REFX XL OR XLS	84	1212	1605	2268	
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2460REFX RL OR RLS	84	1212	1605	2268	
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2460REFD RL OR RLS	89	1519	1911	2573	
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 2460RETL RL OR RLS	99	1462	1856	2516	
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 2460REFX XF OR XFS	97	1404	1797	2460	
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 2460REFD FF OR FFS	102	1711	2106	2766	
	24 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 2460RETL FF OR FFS	112	1653	2047	2709	


T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1015
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VT	T1	2448	RE	FX	XL	LP2S	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/	___	/	___	/	PHA	/	WML	CU
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VTT1 2448REFX XL LP2S** is a Vela Training series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

PHA / WML CU adds 1 Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Cappuccino finish.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2472REFX XM**	99	1370	2287	2547
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2472REFX RM**	99	1400	2320	2576
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2472REFD RM**	104	1707	2628	2885
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTT1 2472RETL FM**	114	1709	2629	2886
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2472RETL HM**	114	1651	2571	2830
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2472RETL RM**	114	1651	2571	2830
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2472REFX XL OR XLS**	99	1400	1826	2576
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2472REFX RL OR RLS**	99	1400	1826	2576
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2472REFD RL OR RLS**	104	1707	2135	2885
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 2472RETL RL OR RLS**	114	1651	2078	2830
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 2472REFX XF OR XFS**	114	1539	1966	2717
	24 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**VTT1 2472RETL FF OR FFS**	129	1790	2216	2967
	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2484REFX XM**	112	1692	2765	3084
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2484REFX RM**	112	1719	2793	3113
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2484REFD RM**	117	2025	3097	3418
	24 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTT1 2484RETL FM**	127	2050	3122	3443
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2484RETL HM**	127	1970	3042	3364
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2484RETL RM**	127	1970	3042	3364
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2490REFX XM**	120	1863	3019	3533
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2490REFX RM**	120	1893	3048	3560
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2490REFD RM**	125	2199	3352	3868
	24 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTT1 2490RETL FM**	135	2224	3377	3890
	24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2490RETL HM**	135	2142	3297	3809
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2490RETL RM**	135	2142	3297	3809
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 2496REFX XM**	126	1863	3019	3533
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 2496REFX RM**	126	1893	3048	3560
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 2496REFD RM**	131	2199	3352	3868
	24 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTT1 2496RETL FM**	141	2224	3377	3890
	24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 2496RETL HM**	141	2142	3297	3809
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 2496RETL RM**	141	2142	3297	3809


T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (72" only)	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1015
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

VT	T1	2472	RE	FX	XM	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner

/

❷ finish selections

CU	TN RK 2001-T	AB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

/

❸ options

BCV	TLL	PHE	WML	CU
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VTT1 2472REFX XM LP2R** is a Vela Training series 24" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV / TLL / PHE / WML CU adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Cappuccino finish.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 3048REFX XM**	86	1210	1855	2178
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 3048REFX RM**	86	1243	1884	2211
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**VTT1 3048REFO RM**	85	1548	2192	2516
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTT1 3048RETL FM**	101	1553	2197	2519
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 3048RETL HM**	101	1491	2137	2462
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 3048RETL RM**	101	1491	2137	2462
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3048REFX XL OR XLS**	85	1243	1571	2211
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3048REFX RL OR RLS**	85	1243	1571	2211
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3048REFO RL OR RLS**	85	1548	1877	2516
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3048RETL RL OR RLS**	100	1491	1820	2462
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 3048REFX XF OR XFS**	96	1433	1761	2402
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**VTT1 3048RETL FF OR FFS**	111	1685	2013	2653
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTT1 3060REFX XM**	101	1266	1910	2420
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTT1 3060REFX RM**	101	1299	1943	2450
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTT1 3060REFD RM**	106	1604	2247	2757
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**VTT1 3060REFD FM**	106	1666	2307	2816
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTT1 3060RETL FM**	116	1610	2254	2763
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTT1 3060RETL HM**	116	1549	2194	2702
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTT1 3060RETL RM**	116	1549	2194	2702
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3060REFX XL OR XLS**	101	1299	1718	2450
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3060REFX RL OR RLS**	101	1299	1718	2450
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3060REFD RL OR RLS**	106	1604	2025	2757
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTT1 3060RETL RL OR RLS**	116	1549	1971	2702
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTT1 3060REFX XF OR XFS**	113	1490	1911	2644
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**VTT1 3060REFD FF OR FFS**	118	1796	2217	2948
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**VTT1 3060RETL FF OR FFS**	128	1741	2161	2894


T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1015
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VT	T1	3048	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/	___	/	TLE	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **VTT1 3048REFX XM LP2S** is a Vela Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

TLE adds table link on 30" ends only.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LW2R or LW2S	LB2R	LUPE2R or LUPE2S	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
T1	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 3072REFX XM	118	1400	2390	2747
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 3072REFX RM	118	1432	2422	2779
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 3072REFD RM	123	1737	2726	3084
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 3072RETL FM	133	1739	2727	3085
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 3072RETL HM	133	1682	2673	3029
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 3072RETL RM	133	1682	2673	3029
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3072REFX XL OR XLS	118	1432	1930	2779
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3072REFX RL OR RLS	118	1432	1930	2779
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3072REFD RL OR RLS	123	1737	2234	3084
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	VTT1 3072RETL RL OR RLS	133	1682	2178	3029
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	VTT1 3072REFX XF OR XFS	132	1572	2067	2918
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	VTT1 3072RETL FF OR FFS	147	1820	2316	3167
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 3084REFX XM	133	1739	2910	3284
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 3084REFX RM	133	1768	2939	3313
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 3084REFD RM	138	2071	3245	3619
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 3084RETL FM	148	2098	3268	3642
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 3084RETL HM	148	2019	3187	3561
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 3084RETL RM	148	2019	3187	3561
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 3090REFX XM	142	1888	3175	3764
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 3090REFX RM	142	1916	3204	3791
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 3090REFD RM	147	2221	3510	4094
	30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 3090RETL FM	157	2245	3533	4120
	30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 3090RETL HM	157	2165	3453	4039
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 3090RETL RM	157	2165	3453	4039
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	VTT1 3096REFX XM	150	1888	3175	3764
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	VTT1 3096REFX RM	150	1916	3204	3791
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	VTT1 3096REFD RM	155	2221	3510	4094
	30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	VTT1 3096RETL FM	165	2245	3533	4120
	30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	VTT1 3096RETL HM	165	2165	3453	4039
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	VTT1 3096RETL RM	165	2165	3453	4039


T1

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (72" only)	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

NOTE: *N/A WITH FOLDING MODESTY PANEL*

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$ 1015
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VT	T1	3072	RE	FD	RL	LP2R	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/	BCV	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WML	FS
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VTT1 3072REFD RL LP2R** is a Vela Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with folding T1 bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV / TLL / PHE / WML FS adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Fossil finish.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**		
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	18 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 1848REFX XM**	61	1086	1620	1843
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 1848REFX RM**	61	1117	1651	1877
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**VTTC 1848REFO RM**	66	1423	1957	2181
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 1848REFX XL OR XLS**	61	1117	1351	1877
	18 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 1848REFX RL OR RLS**	61	1117	1351	1877
	18 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 1848REFO RL OR RLS**	66	1423	1654	2181
	18 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 1848REFX XF OR XFS**	71	1310	1542	2068
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 1860REFX XM**	72	1154	1688	2099
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 1860REFX RM**	72	1185	1717	2130
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 1860REFD RM**	77	1490	2025	2438
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 1860REFX XL OR XLS**	71	1185	1451	2130
	18 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 1860REFX RL OR RLS**	71	1185	1451	2130
	18 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 1860REFD RL OR RLS**	76	1490	1758	2438
	18 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 1860REFX XF OR XFS**	84	1376	1644	2323
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 1872REFX XM**	83	1251	2065	2356
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 1872REFX RM**	83	1283	2098	2389
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 1872REFD RM**	88	1587	2403	2694
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 1872REFX XL OR XLS**	84	1283	1604	2389
	18 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 1872REFX RL OR RLS**	84	1283	1604	2389
	18 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 1872REFD RL OR RLS**	89	1587	1910	2694
	18 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 1872REFX XF OR XFS**	98	1421	1741	2527


TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VT	TC	1848	RE	FX	XM	LP2S	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/	BCV	/ ___	/ ___	/ ___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **VTTC 1848REFX XM LP2S** is a Vela Training series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

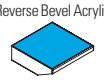
The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV adds Vela wheel casters.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC  *TC*	18 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 1884REFX XM**	94	1609	2600	2851
	18 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 1884REFX RM**	94	1635	2629	2877
	18 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 1884REFD RM**	99	1944	2933	3185
	18 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 1890REFX XM**	100	1701	2796	3289
	18 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 1890REFX RM**	100	1729	2823	3316
	18 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 1890REFD RM**	105	2034	3131	3623
	18 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 1896REFX XM**	105	1701	2796	3289
	18 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 1896REFX RM**	105	1729	2823	3316
	18 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 1896REFD RM**	110	2034	3131	3623

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 905
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

VT	TC	1890	RE	FX	XM	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner

/

❷ finish selections

CU	TN RK 2001-T	AB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

/

❸ options

BCV	TLL	___	___
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **VTTC 1890REFX XM LP2R** is a Vela Training series 18" x 90" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, fixed modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV / TLL adds Vela wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LP2R** or **LP2S** 1 ¼"	**LW2R** or **LW2S** 1 ¼"	**LB2R** 1 ¼"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > / top thickness >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S** 1 ¼"	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S** 1 ¼"	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S** 1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	20 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2048REFX XM**	65	1124	1739	2010
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2048REFX RM**	65	1157	1771	2042
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**VTTC 2048REFO RM**	69	1461	2076	2347
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2048REFX XL OR XLS**	65	1157	1469	2042
	20 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2048REFX RL OR RLS**	65	1157	1469	2042
	20 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2048REFO RL OR RLS**	69	1461	1774	2347
	20 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2048REFX XF OR XFS**	75	1348	1663	2234
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2060REFX XM**	77	1182	1796	2235
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2060REFX RM**	77	1212	1827	2268
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2060REFD RM**	82	1519	2136	2573
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2060REFX XL OR XLS**	76	1212	1605	2268
	20 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2060REFX RL OR RLS**	76	1212	1605	2268
	20 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2060REFD RL OR RLS**	81	1519	1911	2573
	20 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2060REFX XF OR XFS**	89	1404	1797	2460
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2072REFX XM**	89	1370	2287	2547
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2072REFX RM**	89	1400	2320	2576
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2072REFD RM**	94	1707	2628	2885
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2072REFX XL OR XLS**	90	1400	1826	2576
	20 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2072REFX RL OR RLS**	90	1400	1826	2576
	20 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2072REFD RL OR RLS**	95	1707	2135	2885
	20 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2072REFX XF OR XFS**	104	1539	1966	2717
	20 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2084REFX XM**	101	1692	2765	3084
	20 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2084REFX RM**	101	1719	2793	3113
	20 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2084REFD RM**	106	2025	3097	3418
	20 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2090REFX XM**	107	1863	3019	3533
	20 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2090REFX RM**	107	1893	3048	3560
	20 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2090REFD RM**	112	2199	3352	3868
	20 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2096REFX XM**	113	1863	3019	3533
	20 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2096REFX RM**	113	1893	3048	3560
	20 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2096REFD RM**	118	2199	3352	3868



TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (up to 72" only)	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (up to 72" only)	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (20" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VT	TC	2048	RE	FX	RL	LP2R	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/	___	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **VTTC 2048REFX RL LP2R** is a Vela Training series 20" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

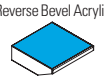
The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
DL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC  *TC*	24 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2448REFX XM**	72	1124	1739	2010
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2448REFX RM**	72	1157	1771	2042
	24 x 48 Fold DL w/RemMod	**VTTC 2448REFO RM**	76	1461	2076	2347
	24 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 2448RETL HM**	87	1403	2020	2289
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2448RETL RM**	87	1403	2020	2289
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2448REFX XL OR XLS**	72	1157	1469	2042
	24 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2448REFX RL OR RLS**	72	1157	1469	2042
	24 x 48 Fold DL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2448REFO RL OR RLS**	76	1461	1774	2347
	24 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2448RETL RL OR RLS**	87	1403	1717	2289
	24 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2448REFX XF OR XFS**	82	1348	1663	2234
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2460REFX XM**	85	1182	1796	2235
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2460REFX RM**	85	1212	1827	2268
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2460REFD RM**	90	1519	2136	2573
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**VTTC 2460REFD FM**	90	1580	2195	2633
	24 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 2460RETL HM**	100	1462	2078	2516
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2460RETL RM**	100	1462	2078	2516
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFX XL OR XLS**	84	1212	1605	2268
	24 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFX RL OR RLS**	84	1212	1605	2268
	24 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFD RL OR RLS**	89	1519	1911	2573
	24 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2460RETL RL OR RLS**	99	1462	1856	2516
	24 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFX XF OR XFS**	97	1404	1797	2460
	24 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**VTTC 2460REFD FF OR FFS**	102	1711	2106	2766
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2472REFX XM**	99	1370	2287	2547
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2472REFX RM**	99	1400	2320	2576
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2472REFD RM**	104	1707	2628	2885
	24 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 2472RETL HM**	114	1651	2571	2830
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2472RETL RM**	114	1651	2571	2830
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2472REFX XL OR XLS**	99	1400	1826	2576
	24 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2472REFX RL OR RLS**	99	1400	1826	2576
	24 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2472REFD RL OR RLS**	104	1707	2135	2885
	24 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 2472RETL RL OR RLS**	114	1651	2078	2830
	24 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 2472REFX XF OR XFS**	114	1539	1966	2717

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

VT	TC	2448	RE	FX	RL	LP2S	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/	___	/	___	/	PHA	/	WML	CU
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VTTC 2448REFX RL LP2S** is a Vela Training series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

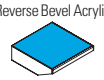
The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

PHA / WML CU adds 1 Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Cappuccino finish.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat 	Flat 	Bumper 	Ergo 	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted 	Fluted 	Reverse Bevel Acrylic 		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC  *TC*	24 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2484REFX XM**	112	1692	2765	3084
	24 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2484REFX RM**	112	1719	2793	3113
	24 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2484REFD RM**	117	2025	3097	3418
	24 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 2484RETL HM**	127	1970	3042	3364
	24 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2484RETL RM**	127	1970	3042	3364
	24 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2490REFX XM**	120	1863	3019	3533
	24 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2490REFX RM**	120	1893	3048	3560
	24 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2490REFD RM**	125	2199	3352	3868
	24 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 2490RETL HM**	135	2142	3297	3809
	24 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2490RETL RM**	135	2142	3297	3809
	24 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 2496REFX XM**	126	1863	3019	3533
	24 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 2496REFX RM**	126	1893	3048	3560
	24 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 2496REFD RM**	131	2199	3352	3868
	24 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 2496RETL HM**	141	2142	3297	3809
	24 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 2496RETL RM**	141	2142	3297	3809

Note: The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$ 1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

VT	TC	2496	RE	FD	FM	LP2S
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner

/

❷ finish selections

CU	TN RK 2001-T	AB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

/

❸ options

___	___	PHE	WML	FS
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VTTC 2496REFD FM LP2S** is a Vela Training series 24" x 96" rectangle table with folding TC bases, folding modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

PHE / WML FS adds 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Fossil finish.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)	
	Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo	
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic		
edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**		
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	30 x 48 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3048REFX XM**	86	1210	1855	2178
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3048REFX RM**	86	1243	1884	2211
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemMod	**VTTC 3048REFO RM**	85	1548	2192	2516
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3048RETL FM**	101	1553	2197	2519
	30 x 48 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 3048RETL HM**	101	1491	2137	2462
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3048RETL RM**	101	1491	2137	2462
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixLightweightForm Mod	**VTTC 3048REFX XL OR XLS**	85	1243	1571	2211
	30 x 48 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3048REFX RL OR RLS**	85	1243	1571	2211
	30 x 48 Fold OL w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3048REFO RL OR RLS**	85	1548	1877	2516
	30 x 48 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3048RETL RL OR RLS**	100	1491	1820	2462
	30 x 48 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 3048REFX XF OR XFS**	96	1433	1761	2402
	30 x 48 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**VTTC 3048RETL FF OR FFS**	111	1685	2013	2653
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3060REFX XM**	101	1266	1910	2420
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3060REFX RM**	101	1299	1943	2450
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 3060REFD RM**	106	1604	2247	2757
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3060REFD FM**	106	1666	2307	2816
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3060RETL FM**	116	1610	2254	2763
	30 x 60 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 3060RETL HM**	116	1549	2194	2702
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3060RETL RM**	116	1549	2194	2702
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFX XL OR XLS**	101	1299	1718	2450
	30 x 60 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFX RL OR RLS**	101	1299	1718	2450
	30 x 60 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFD RL OR RLS**	106	1604	2025	2757
	30 x 60 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3060RETL RL OR RLS**	116	1549	1971	2702
	30 x 60 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFX XF OR XFS**	113	1490	1911	2644
	30 x 60 Fold w/FoldFormMod	**VTTC 3060REFD FF OR FFS**	118	1796	2217	2948
	30 x 60 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**VTTC 3060RETL FF OR FFS**	128	1741	2161	2894


TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VT	TC	3048	RE	FX	RL	LP2S	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/	BCV	/	___	/	PHA	/	WML	FS
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VTTC 3048REFX RL LP2S** is a Vela Training series 30" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases, removable lightweight form modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

BCV / PHA / WML FS adds Vela casters, a Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Fossil finish.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top > / edge >	Laminate PVC	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)
		Flat	Flat	Bumper	Ergo
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted	Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	3mm PVC on remaining sides
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
TC	30 x 72 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3072REFX XM**	118	1400	2390	2747
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3072REFX RM**	118	1432	2422	2779
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 3072REFD RM**	123	1737	2726	3084
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3072RETL FM**	133	1739	2727	3085
	30 x 72 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 3072RETL HM**	133	1682	2673	3029
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3072RETL RM**	133	1682	2673	3029
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3072REFX XL OR XLS**	118	1432	1930	2779
	30 x 72 Fix w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3072REFX RL OR RLS**	118	1432	1930	2779
	30 x 72 Fold w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3072REFD RL OR RLS**	123	1737	2234	3084
	30 x 72 Tilt w/RemLightweightFormMod	**VTTC 3072RETL RL OR RLS**	133	1682	2178	3029
	30 x 72 Fix w/FixFormMod	**VTTC 3072REFX XF OR XFS**	132	1572	2067	2918
	30 x 72 Tilt w/FoldFormMod	**VTTC 3072RETL FF OR FFS**	147	1820	2316	3167
	30 x 84 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3084REFX XM**	133	1739	2910	3284
	30 x 84 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3084REFX RM**	133	1768	2939	3313
	30 x 84 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 3084REFD RM**	138	2071	3245	3619
	30 x 84 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3084RETL FM**	148	2098	3268	3642
	30 x 84 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 3084RETL HM**	148	2019	3187	3561
	30 x 84 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3084RETL RM**	148	2019	3187	3561
	30 x 90 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3090REFX XM**	142	1888	3175	3764
	30 x 90 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3090REFX RM**	142	1916	3204	3791
	30 x 90 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 3090REFD RM**	147	2221	3510	4094
	30 x 90 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3090RETL FM**	157	2245	3533	4120
	30 x 90 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 3090RETL HM**	157	2165	3453	4039
	30 x 90 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3090RETL RM**	157	2165	3453	4039
	30 x 96 Fix w/FixMod	**VTTC 3096REFX XM**	150	1888	3175	3764
	30 x 96 Fix w/RemMod	**VTTC 3096REFX RM**	150	1916	3204	3791
	30 x 96 Fold w/RemMod	**VTTC 3096REFD RM**	155	2221	3510	4094
	30 x 96 Tilt w/FoldMod	**VTTC 3096RETL FM**	165	2245	3533	4120
	30 x 96 Tilt w/HangMod	**VTTC 3096RETL HM**	165	2165	3453	4039
	30 x 96 Tilt w/RemMod	**VTTC 3096RETL RM**	165	2165	3453	4039


TC

Note: Training tables are often used with lightweight computer accessories. For heavy duty applications, such as large scale computer equipment, multiple monitor mounts, etc., Versteel suggests adding a third leg or stretcher. The price of the 84", 90" and 96" models include a stretcher rail required for additional support. Contact customer service if you have specific application concerns or questions.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate code and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (72" only)	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (72" only)	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BTS	$ 177

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VT	TC	3072	RE	FD	FM	LP2R	/	CU	/	TN RK 2001-T	/	AB	/	___	/	___	/	PHE	/	WML	FS
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	modesty function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VTTC 3072REFD FM LP2R** is a Vela Training series 30" x 72" rectangle table with folding TC bases, folding modesty panel and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **CU / TN RK 2001-T / AB** specify a Cappuccino base, Nevamar RK 2001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Alabaster.

PHE / WML FS adds 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Fossil finish.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code >	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code >	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF1	LWF2		
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**													
X1	30 Fix	**TYX1 30RDFX**	39		721		814		1069		1101		1307		1342	
	30 Tilt	**TYX1 30RDTL**	45		849		943		1197		1233		1434		1469	
	36 Fix	**TYX1 36RDFX**	57		782		895		1210		1247		1500		1544	
	36 Tilt	**TYX1 36RDTL**	63		909		1022		1337		1377		1629		1673	
	42 Fix	**TYX1 42RDFX**	73		1055		1202		1585		1632		1941		1995	
	42 Tilt	**TYX1 42RDTL**	76		1184		1330		1712		1764		2069		2125	
	48 Fix	**TYX1 48RDFX**	87		1190		1367		1736		1790		2106		2166	
	48 Tilt	**TYX1 48RDTL**	90		1317		1495		1866		1921		2233		2293	
X1S	30 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 30RDFX**	40		792		887		1140		1174		1377		1414	
	30 Stand Tilt	**TYX1S 30RDTL**	46		921		1014		1270		1308		1506		1541	
	36 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 36RDFX**	58		979		1094		1407		1451		1698		1742	
	36 Stand Tilt	**TYX1S 36RDTL**	64		1107		1220		1535		1582		1825		1871	
	42 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 42RDFX**	74		1142		1289		1673		1726		2029		2084	
	42 Stand Tilt	**TYX1S 42RDTL**	77		1271		1416		1799		1855		2156		2211	


X1


X1S

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW1R	**VWS1**	**VWS2**	**VWB1**	**VWB2**
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF1R	**VWF1**	**VWF2**		
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
1795	1959		2103	
1922	2086		2230	
2056	2247		2452	
2183	2376		2578	
2548	2778		3017	
2677	2907		3145	
2930	3203		3488	
3058	3333		3616	
1867	2029		2173	
1994	2157		2301	
2256	2445		2650	
2382	2573		2776	
2635	2866		3105	
2764	2993		3232	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 299
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	X1	24	RD	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **TYX1 24RDFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" round table with fixed X1 base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
			top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
			top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
			top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**												
X1	24 Fix	**TYX1 24SQFX**	34	635		697		871		897		1032		1057	
	24 Tilt	**TYX1 24SQTL**	40	763		826		998		1028		1160		1186	
	30 Fix	**TYX1 30SQFX**	46	711		786		976		1006		1157		1186	
	30 Tilt	**TYX1 30SQTL**	52	838		915		1105		1138		1284		1313	
	36 Fix	**TYX1 36SQFX**	66	876		965		1220		1255		1454		1508	
	36 Tilt	**TYX1 36SQTL**	72	1003		1095		1348		1389		1583		1635	
	42 Fix	**TYX1 42SQFX**	85	1043		1099		1462		1506		1742		1772	
	42 Tilt	**TYX1 42SQTL**	89	1168		1226		1587		1635		1869		1900	
	48 Fix	**TYX1 48SQFX**	103	1116		1252		1559		1606		1855		1904	
	48 Tilt	**TYX1 48SQTL**	107	1246		1380		1685		1736		1983		2032	
X1S	24 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 24SQFX**	35	706		768		942		971		1103		1130	
	24 Stand Tilt	**TYX1S 24SQTL**	41	834		896		1069		1101		1229		1256	
	30 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 30SQFX**	47	783		857		1046		1078		1227		1256	
	30 Stand Tilt	**TYX1S 30SQTL**	53	909		985		1173		1210		1354		1382	
	36 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 36SQFX**	67	947		1037		1290		1331		1525		1578	
	36 Stand Tilt	**TYX1S 36SQTL**	73	1074		1163		1419		1461		1651		1705	
	42 Stand Fix	**TYX1S 42SQFX**	86	1130		1186		1548		1594		1827		1858	
	42 Stand Tilt	**TYX1S 42SQTL**	90	1256		1313		1675		1728		1958		1988	


X1


X1S

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
1339	1470		1497	
1467	1600		1625	
1557	1709		1753	
1684	1839		1880	
1913	2098		2153	
2041	2225		2280	
2213	2433		2486	
2340	2560		2614	
2543	2804		2880	
2673	2932		3007	
1411	1542		1568	
1539	1671		1696	
1628	1781		1823	
1755	1908		1949	
1985	2170		2224	
2110	2294		2349	
2300	2518		2573	
2426	2649		2702	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 299
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY	X1	24	SQ	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	TLE	/ ___	/ ___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TYX1 24SQFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" square table with fixed X1 base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

TY
Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
X1	24 x 30 Fix	**TYX1 2430REFX**	42	695	764	920		949		1074		1109	
	24 x 30 Tilt	**TYX1 2430RETL**	45	819	890	1044		1076		1199		1233	
	24 x 36 Fix	**TYX1 2436REFX**	49	871	931	1121		1155		1286		1332	
	24 x 36 Tilt	**TYX1 2436RETL**	52	998	1057	1248		1286		1414		1458	
	30 x 36 Fix	**TYX1 3036REFX**	58	873	951	1142		1176		1326		1375	
	30 x 36 Tilt	**TYX1 3036RETL**	62	999	1076	1272		1310		1453		1502	
	30 x 48 Fix	**TYX1 3048REFX**	95	965	1065	1300		1339		1525		1560	
	30 x 48 Tilt	**TYX1 3048RETL**	99	1095	1191	1426		1469		1652		1687	
	36 x 48 Fix	**TYX1 3648REFX**	105	1025	1118	1511		1557		1839		1899	
	36 x 48 Tilt	**TYX1 3648RETL**	109	1155	1248	1640		1689		1966		2026	


X1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¾"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
1452	1577		1691	
1577	1703		1817	
1668	1799		1927	
1794	1926		2054	
1733	1875		2005	
1860	2003		2132	
1966	2131		2291	
2092	2259		2419	
2391	2629		2738	
2518	2756		2864	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 299
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 140
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 110
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY X1 2430 RE FX LP1R / GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / TLE / ___ / ___

TY: product line; X1: base style; 2430: top size; RE: top shape; FX: table function; LP1R: top, edge & corner; GR: base finish; TN S 6001-T: top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; EB: edge color; TLE: top option(s); ___: power option(s); ___: wire option(s)

A **TYX1 2430REFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 30" rectangle table with fixed X1 bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

TY
Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
DL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¾"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
1577	1714		1847	
1594	1733		1866	
1908	2045		2177	
1850	1989		2120	
1728	1878		2043	
2039	2189		2604	
1982	2131		2548	
1867	2033		2216	
2177	2595		2528	
2123	2472		2540	
2023	2208		2407	
2587	2518		2717	
2529	2463		2659	
2627	2601		2834	
2685	2913		3145	
2631	2858		3092	
2627	2601		2834	
2685	2913		3145	
2631	2858		3092	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 299
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 140
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 110
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate	MPL	$ 303
Panel, Veneer	MPV	$ 753

1 base model

TY (product line) **1** (base style) **2042** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP1R** (top, edge & corner) /

2 finish selections

GR (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) /

3 options

TLE (top option(s)) / ___ (power option(s)) / ___ (wire option(s))

A **TY1 2042REFX LP1R** is a TY series 20" x 42" rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

TY
Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
DL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¾"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
1657	1801		1946	
1674	1820		1965	
1988	2131		2277	
1929	2075		2218	
1855	2021		2181	
2166	2331		2492	
2110	2277		2438	
2022	2205		2402	
2334	2517		2715	
2278	2462		2657	
2228	2438		2651	
2539	2747		2961	
2483	2691		2905	
2509	2748		2993	
2821	3060		3306	
2766	3006		3249	
2509	2748		2993	
2821	3060		3306	
2766	3006		3249	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 299
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 140
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 110
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate	MPL	$ 303
Panel, Veneer	MPV	$ 753

1 base model

TY (product line) **1** (base style) **2442** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP1R** (top, edge & corner) /

2 finish selections

GR (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) /

3 options

TLE (top option(s)) / ___ (power option(s)) / ___ (wire option(s))

A **TY1 2442REFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 42" rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

TY

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

| | | |

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¾"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
1621	1762		1893	
1640	1781		1911	
1856	2022		2181	
2170	2335		2494	
2110	2277		2435	
2058	2245		2429	
2368	2557		2740	
2310	2498		2681	
2303	2516		2681	
2616	2829		2993	
2560	2771		2937	
2519	2757		2992	
2832	3071		3304	
2776	3014		3248	
2832	3106		3359	
3144	3420		3670	
3085	3364		3615	
2832	3106		3359	
3144	3420		3670	
3085	3364		3615	
3680	4028		4283	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 299
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 140
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 110
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate	MPL	$ 303
Panel, Veneer	MPV	$ 753

1 base model

TY (product line) **1** (base style) **3042** (top size) **RE** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP1R** (top, edge & corner) /

2 finish selections

GR (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) /

3 options

TLE (top option(s)) / ___ (power option(s)) / ___ (wire option(s))

A **TY1 3042REFX LP1R** is a TY series 30" x 42" rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
DL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
				edge > Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >					
				LP1R or LP1S ⅞"	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT1 ⅞"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S ⅞"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB1R ⅞"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS1 ⅞"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWB1 ⅞"	LWB2 1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >					
				LPF1R or LPF1S ⅞"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LWF1R or LWF1S ⅞"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"		LWF1 ⅞"	LWF2 1 ¼"		
				top thickness price > ⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
1	36 x 48 Fix	TY1 3648REFX	81	917	1011	1401	1444	1729	1789
	36 x 48 Fold DL	TY1 3648REFO	85	1229	1322	1713	1767	2041	2102
	36 x 60 Fix	TY1 3660REFX	99	998	1087	1516	1562	1866	1922
	36 x 60 Fold	TY1 3660REFD	103	1310	1399	1825	1881	2175	2234
	36 x 72 Fix	TY1 3672REFX	115	1046	1131	1635	1685	2029	2063
	36 x 72 Fold	TY1 3672REFD	119	1357	1442	1945	2003	2341	2375
	36 x 84 Fix	TY1 3684REFX	130	1283	1327	1896	1952	2305	2359
	36 x 84 Fold	TY1 3684REFD	134	1594	1640	2205	2274	2619	2673
	36 x 90 Fix	TY1 3690REFX	137	1425	1571	2149	2215	2634	2699
	36 x 90 Fold	TY1 3690REFD	141	1736	1881	2460	2534	2945	3009
	36 x 96 Fix	TY1 3696REFX	144	1425	1571	2149	2215	2634	2699
	36 x 96 Fold	TY1 3696REFD	148	1736	1881	2460	2534	2945	3009
	36 x 120 Fix	TY1 36120REFX ❷	180	2053	2199	3075	3167	3759	3827


1

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 		Bullnose 	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 	Fluted 			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¾"		
⅞"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
2281	2518		2628	
2595	2832		2940	
2421	2674		2779	
2733	2985		3093	
2703	2991		3105	
3014	3302		3417	
2946	3263		3400	
3259	3576		3712	
3152	3496		3645	
3462	3808		3955	
3152	3496		3645	
3462	3808		3955	
4132	4562		4711	

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 299
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 140
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 110
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Modesty Options

Panel, Laminate	MPL	$ 303
Panel, Veneer	MPV	$ 753

1 base model

TY	1	3648	RE	FX	LP1R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

/

2 finish selections

GR	TN S 6001-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

/

3 options

TLE	___	___
top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TY1 3648REFX LP1R** is a TY series 36" x 48" rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

TY

Split Top, Corner,
Video Wedge & Transition





ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood								
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square								
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2							
			top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"							
				Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted								
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2							
			top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"							
			top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"								
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**																
Split Top																				
 1	1	36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	**TY1 3648RSFX**	99	2364		2536		2932		3020		3230		3288					
		36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	**TY1 3660RSFX**	119	2487		2586		3190		3286		3558		3615					
		36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	**TY1 3672RSFX**	134	2615		2738		3448		3549		3897		3972					
Corner																				
 1	1	24 x 42 Fix	**TY1 2442CRFX**	80	1241		1308		1742		1796		1998		2039					
		30 x 48 Fix	**TY1 3048CRFX**	99	1312		1473		1842		1899		2115		2154					
Video Wedge																				
 1	1	30 x 60 Fix	**TY1 3060VWFX**	61	1183		1389		1817		1872		2249		2347					
		36 x 72 Fix	**TY1 3672VWFX**	84	1421		1691		2223		2289		2770		2885					
Transition																				
 1	1	24 x 30 Fix	**TY1 2430TRFX**	43	854		954		1197		1233		1392		1423					
		30 x 30 Fix	**TY1 3030TRFX**	48	856		956		1201		1238		1394		1425					
		36 x 30 Fix	**TY1 3630TRFX**	52	905		1020		1352		1393		1568		1653					

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"
4232	4536	4828
4562	4902	5253
4949	5329	5676

2645	2875	2943
3026	3301	3391

2660	3148	3342
3234	3810	4047

1950	2127	2179
1956	2129	2182
2250	2462	2530

Finish Options

	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 299
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 140
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 110
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY 1 3648 RS FX LP1R / GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / TLE / ___ / ___

TY 1: product line, base style — 3648 RS FX: top size, top shape, table function — LP1R: top, edge & corner — GR: base finish — TN S 6001-T: top laminate manufacturer & laminate code — EB: edge color — TLE: top option(s) — ___: power option(s) — ___: wire option(s)

A **TY1 3648RSFX LP1R** is a TY series 36" x 48" split rectangle table with fixed base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

TY

Trapezoid,
Crescent & Teardrop

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood							
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S ⅞"	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT1 ⅞"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S ⅞"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB1R ⅞"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS1 ⅞"	LWS2 1 ¼"						
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S ⅞"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LWF1R or LWF1S ⅞"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"		LWF1 ⅞"	LWF2 1 ¼"						
				top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"							
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**																
Trapezoid																				
	1	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**TY1 2448TZFX**	46	852		934		1227		1265		1486	1520						
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	**TY1 2448TZST**	58	1107		1188		1482		1527		1738	1776						
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**TY1 2472TZFX**	67	1046		1141		1524		1570		1850	1886						
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold OL	**TY1 2472TZFO**	69	1357		1453		1834		1889		2160	2197						
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	**TY1 2472TZST**	79	1304		1398		1780		1833		2107	2141						
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**TY1 3060TZFX**	61	992		1134		1497		1542		1842	1899						
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	**TY1 3060TZST**	73	1247		1389		1750		1801		2092	2150						
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**TY1 3672TZFX**	84	1176		1351		1800		1856		2224	2291						
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold OL	**TY1 3672TZFO**	88	1489		1663		2113		2177		2536	2602						
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**TY1 3672TZST**	96	1432		1606		2056		2117		2480	2547						
Crescent																				
	1	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**TY1 2475CTFX**	68	1088		1288		1666		1714		2058	2141						
		24 x 48 x 75 Fold OL	**TY1 2475CTFO**	72	1400		1609		1976		2035		2368	2468						
		24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	**TY1 2475CTST**	80	1344		1543		1921		1979		2314	2397						
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**TY1 2494CTFX**	87	1616		1872		2455		2530		3021	3116						
		24 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**TY1 2494CTFO**	91	1927		2175		2767		2851		3334	3472						
		24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**TY1 2494CTST**	99	1869		2126		2707		2790		3275	3368						
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**TY1 3094CTFX**	99	1649		1915		2484		2560		3050	3144						
		30 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	**TY1 3094CTFO**	103	1962		2217		2797		2882		3363	3523						
		30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**TY1 3094CTST**	111	1903		2171		2739		2821		3304	3399						
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**TY1 36113CTFX**	135	1921		2274		3267		3366		4171	4297						
		36 x 72 x 113 Fold	**TY1 36113CTFD**	139	2233		2633		3578		3686		4482	4677						
		36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	**TY1 36113CTST**	147	2262		2615		3606		3715		4511	4638						
Teardrop																				
	X1	42 x 24 Fix	**TYX1 4224TDFX**	92	1188		1370		1812		1866		2234	2322						
		52 x 30 Fix	**TYX1 5230TDFX**	103	1496		1747		2300		2368		2844	2931						


1


1


X1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected top options.
   b. Indicate selected power and data options.
   c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"
2245	2454	2527
2501	2707	2778
2591	2842	2964
2902	3152	3275
2845	3097	3220
2498	2737	2816
2751	2991	3072
2842	3116	3219
3154	3429	3531
3097	3371	3474

2573	2820	2975
2885	3129	3359
2829	3075	3230
3165	3477	3619
3477	3789	3932
3418	3732	3874
3693	4065	4179
4004	4376	4330
3946	4317	4176
4288	4724	5001
4599	5036	5153
4623	5066	5088

2409	2624	2713
2960	3234	3321

Finish Options — **Code** — **Price**

Chrome		$ 299
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 140
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 110
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY 1 2448 TZ FX LP1R / GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / TLE / ___ / ___

TY: product line; 1: base style; 2448: top size; TZ: top shape; FX: table function; LP1R: top, edge & corner; GR: base finish; TN S 6001-T: top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; EB: edge color; TLE: top option(s); ___: power option(s); ___: wire option(s)

A **TY1 2448TZFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

Half Round & Quarter Round

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
DL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood						
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square						
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S ⅞"	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT1 ⅞"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S ⅞"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB1R ⅞"	LB2R 1 ¼"			LWS1 ⅞"	LWS2 1 ¼"			
				Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted						
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S ⅞"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LWF1R or LWF1S ⅞"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"				LWF1 ⅞"	LWF2 1 ¼"			
			top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"						
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**														
Half Round																		
 1	1	30 x 60 Fix	**TY1 3060HFFX**	70	991		1147		1480		1525		1815		1887			
		30 x 60 Fold DL	**TY1 3060HFFO**	74	1305		1462		1793		1847		2127		2200			
		30 x 60 Tilt	**TY1 3060HFST**	82	1248		1403		1735		1789		2069		2142			
		36 x 72 Fix	**TY1 3672HFFX**	96	1176		1386		1796		1851		2216		2303			
		36 x 72 Fold DL	**TY1 3672HFFO**	100	1488		1697		2108		2171		2528		2615			
		36 x 72 Tilt	**TY1 3672HFST**	108	1432		1642		2053		2114		2472		2560			
Quarter Round																		
 1		30 Fix (link included)	**TY1 30QRFX** ❶	35	802		905		1069		1101		1259		1307			
		30 Tilt (link included)	**TY1 30QRTL** ❶	41	929		1035		1197		1233		1389		1434			
		36 Fix (link included)	**TY1 36QRFX** ❶	44	868		998		1207		1245		1443		1485			
		36 Tilt (link included)	**TY1 36QRTL** ❶	50	995		1128		1335		1375		1571		1612			
Quarter Round																		
 X1	X1	30 Fix	**TYX1 30QRFX**	38	767		872		1036		1068		1226		1273			
		30 Tilt	**TYX1 30QRTL**	44	895		999		1163		1199		1354		1400			
		36 Fix	**TYX1 36QRFX**	55	960		1094		1301		1340		1538		1578			
		36 Tilt	**TYX1 36QRTL**	61	1086		1218		1426		1469		1663		1705			

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"
2291	2506	2655
2602	2818	2966
2547	2762	2910
2749	3015	3195
3061	3324	3506
3007	3271	3452
1629	1770	1866
1757	1899	1993
1801	1962	2126
1930	2088	2252
1594	1735	1830
1725	1863	1959
1897	2055	2218
2022	2181	2345

Finish Options — Code — Price

Chrome		$ 299
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY 1 2448 HF FX LP1R / GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / TLE / ___ / ___

TY	1	2448	HF	FX	LP1R	GR	TN S 6001-T	EB	TLE	___	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner	base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **TY1 2448HFFX LP1R** is a TY series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt-Nest Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases

		top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood	
		edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S ⅞"	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT1 ⅞"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S ⅞"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB1R ⅞"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS1 ⅞"	LWS2 1 ¼"
			Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted	
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S ⅞"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LWF1R or LWF1S ⅞"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"		LWF1 ⅞"	LWF2 1 ¼"
		top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**									
1	45° 36 Fix (link included)	**TY1 45D36WGFX** ❶	29	848		954		1271		1309	1561	1604
	45° 36 Tilt (link included)	**TY1 45D36WGTN** ❶	35	975		1079		1397		1440	1687	1730
	60° 30 Fix (link included)	**TY1 60D30WGFX** ❶	26	836		903		1226		1263	1491	1527
	60° 30 Tilt (link included)	**TY1 60D30WGTN** ❶	32	963		1032		1352		1393	1619	1652
	60° 36 Fix (link included)	**TY1 60D36WGFX** ❶	33	837		905		1227		1265	1495	1529
	60° 36 Tilt (link included)	**TY1 60D36WGTN** ❶	39	965		1035		1355		1397	1621	1657
	90° 30 Fix (link included)	**TY1 90D30WGFX** ❶	26	836		903		1226		1263	1491	1527
	90° 30 Tilt (link included)	**TY1 90D30WGTN** ❶	32	963		1032		1352		1393	1619	1652
	90° 36 Fix (link included)	**TY1 90D36WGFX** ❶	33	837		905		1227		1265	1495	1529
	90° 36 Tilt (link included)	**TY1 90D36WGTN** ❶	39	965		1035		1355		1397	1621	1657

1

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected top options.
b. Indicate selected power and data options.
c. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	
Flat 	Square 	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 	Fluted 	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"
3289	3611	3766
3416	3737	3893
2691	2951	3274
2818	3078	3400
2693	2952	3275
2821	3080	3404
2691	2951	3274
2818	3078	3400
2693	2952	3275
2821	3080	3404

Finish Options	Code	Price
Chrome		$ 299
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Table Link (ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

TY 1 45D36 WG FX LP1R / GR / TN S 6001-T / EB / TLE / ___ / ___

TY: product line; 1: base style; 45D36: top size; WG: top shape; FX: table function; LP1R: top, edge & corner; GR: base finish; TN S 6001-T: top laminate manufacturer & laminate code; EB: edge color; TLE: top option(s); ___: power option(s); ___: wire option(s)

A **TY1 45D36WGFX LP1R** is a TY series 45° 36" wedge table with fixed base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLE adds table link (ends only).

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

| | | |

Veneer Wood		
Square 		
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	
Fluted 		
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
1818	1948	
2068	2198	
1959	2121	
2209	2370	
2112	2291	
2363	2539	
2281	2477	
2533	2724	
2486	2699	
2735	2943	
2672	2900	
2919	3149	
1818	1948	
2068	2198	
1959	2121	
2209	2370	
2112	2291	
2363	2539	
2281	2477	
2533	2724	
2486	2699	
2735	2943	
2672	2900	
2919	3149	
1818	1948	
1959	2121	
2112	2291	
2281	2477	
2486	2699	
2672	2900	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Slim-Tilt (T1 base only)	BST	$ 109

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

US	T1	1848	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST1 1848REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood
			edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWS2	LWS3	VW2R or VW2S
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S		LWF2	LWF3	VWF2R or VWF2S
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 *T1*	**T1**	24 x 48 Fix	**UST1 2448REFX**	72	872	908	1185	1365	1397	1763
		24 x 48 Tilt	**UST1 2448RETL**	82	1122	1159	1437	1615	1646	2013
		24 x 60 Fix	**UST1 2460REFX**	85	929	981	1322	1522	1546	1941
		24 x 60 Tilt	**UST1 2460RETL**	95	1179	1229	1572	1773	1795	2192
		24 x 72 Fix	**UST1 2472REFX**	97	1064	1106	1490	1714	1736	2106
		24 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 2472RETL**	107	1313	1359	1741	1965	1988	2355
		24 x 84 Fix	**UST1 2484REFX**	109	1125	1140	1650	1941	1962	2306
		24 x 84 Tilt	**UST1 2484RETL**	119	1374	1390	1902	2192	2213	2557
		24 x 90 Fix	**UST1 2490REFX**	121	1217	1228	1793	2115	2139	2512
		24 x 90 Tilt	**UST1 2490RETL**	131	1474	1506	2028	2366	2390	2784
		24 x 96 Fix	**UST1 2496REFX**	146	1299	1317	1905	2257	2281	2585
		24 x 96 Tilt	**UST1 2496RETL**	156	1548	1569	2154	2506	2531	2833
 *TC*	**TC**	24 x 48 Fix	**USTC 2448REFX**	72	872	908	1185	1365	1397	1763
		24 x 48 Tilt	**USTC 2448RETL**	82	1122	1159	1437	1615	1646	2013
		24 x 60 Fix	**USTC 2460REFX**	85	929	981	1322	1522	1546	1941
		24 x 60 Tilt	**USTC 2460RETL**	95	1179	1229	1572	1773	1795	2192
		24 x 72 Fix	**USTC 2472REFX**	97	1064	1106	1490	1714	1736	2106
		24 x 72 Tilt	**USTC 2472RETL**	107	1313	1359	1741	1965	1988	2355
		24 x 84 Fix	**USTC 2484REFX**	109	1125	1140	1650	1941	1962	2306
		24 x 84 Tilt	**USTC 2484RETL**	119	1374	1390	1902	2192	2213	2557
		24 x 90 Fix	**USTC 2490REFX**	121	1217	1228	1793	2115	2139	2512
		24 x 90 Tilt	**USTC 2490RETL**	131	1474	1506	2028	2366	2390	2784
		24 x 96 Fix	**USTC 2496REFX**	146	1299	1317	1905	2257	2281	2585
		24 x 96 Tilt	**USTC 2496RETL**	156	1548	1569	2154	2506	2531	2833
 *L1*	**L1**	24 x 48 Fix	**USL1 2448REFX**	72	872	908	1185	1365	1397	1763
		24 x 60 Fix	**USL1 2460REFX**	85	929	981	1322	1522	1546	1941
		24 x 72 Fix	**USL1 2472REFX**	97	1064	1106	1490	1714	1736	2106
		24 x 84 Fix	**USL1 2484REFX**	109	1125	1140	1650	1941	1962	2306
		24 x 90 Fix	**USL1 2490REFX**	121	1217	1228	1793	2115	2139	2512
		24 x 96 Fix	**USL1 2496REFX**	146	1299	1317	1905	2257	2281	2585

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		
Square 		
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	
Fluted 		
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
1905	2047	
2155	2298	
2106	2262	
2355	2511	
2284	2477	
2534	2726	
2510	2721	
2762	2971	
2735	2966	
2980	3208	
2816	3056	
3065	3307	
1905	2047	
2155	2298	
2106	2262	
2355	2511	
2284	2477	
2534	2726	
2510	2721	
2762	2971	
2735	2966	
2980	3208	
2816	3056	
3065	3307	
1905	2047	
2106	2262	
2284	2477	
2510	2721	
2735	2966	
2816	3056	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Slim-Tilt (T1 base only)	BST	$ 109

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 478
Nickel	$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model / ❷ finish selections / ❸ options

US	T1	2448	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST1 2448REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood
				edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LP3R or LP3S 1 ¾"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"	LWS2 1 ¼"	LWS3 1 ¾"	VW2R or VW2S 1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"	LPF3R or LPF3S 1 ¾"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"		LWF2 1 ¼"	LWF3 1 ¾"	VWF2R or VWF2S 1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
T1	**T1**	30 x 42 Fix	**UST1 3042REFX**	76	886	942	1152		1279	1310	1730
		30 x 48 Fix	**UST1 3048REFX**	86	960	1056	1289		1444	1478	1944
		30 x 48 Tilt	**UST1 3048RETL**	96	1211	1307	1539		1694	1729	2194
		30 x 60 Fix	**UST1 3060REFX**	100	1019	1061	1440		1659	1695	2141
		30 x 60 Tilt	**UST1 3060RETL**	110	1268	1310	1690		1908	1944	2390
		30 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3072REFX**	115	1099	1143	1592		1859	1909	2382
		30 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3072RETL**	125	1349	1396	1842		2109	2158	2631
		30 x 84 Fix	**UST1 3084REFX**	129	1174	1243	1797		2116	2182	2595
		30 x 84 Tilt	**UST1 3084RETL**	139	1425	1494	2048		2367	2432	2844
		30 x 90 Fix	**UST1 3090REFX**	144	1254	1365	1943		2307	2357	2827
		30 x 90 Tilt	**UST1 3090RETL**	154	1499	1598	2150		2557	2627	3072
		30 x 96 Fix	**UST1 3096REFX**	149	1322	1439	2062		2457	2524	2901
		30 x 96 Tilt	**UST1 3096RETL**	161	1572	1688	2314		2708	2772	3150
		30 x 120 Fix	**UST1 30120REFX**	196	1928	2043	2923		3489	3553	3793
TC	**TC**	30 x 42 Fix	**USTC 3042REFX**	76	886	942	1152		1279	1310	1730
		30 x 48 Fix	**USTC 3048REFX**	86	960	1056	1289		1444	1478	1944
		30 x 48 Tilt	**USTC 3048RETL**	96	1211	1307	1539		1694	1729	2194
		30 x 60 Fix	**USTC 3060REFX**	100	1019	1061	1440		1659	1695	2141
		30 x 60 Tilt	**USTC 3060RETL**	110	1268	1310	1690		1908	1944	2390
		30 x 72 Fix	**USTC 3072REFX**	115	1099	1143	1592		1859	1909	2382
		30 x 72 Tilt	**USTC 3072RETL**	125	1349	1396	1842		2109	2158	2631
		30 x 84 Fix	**USTC 3084REFX**	129	1174	1243	1797		2116	2182	2595
		30 x 84 Tilt	**USTC 3084RETL**	139	1425	1494	2048		2367	2432	2844
		30 x 90 Fix	**USTC 3090REFX**	144	1254	1365	1943		2307	2357	2827
		30 x 90 Tilt	**USTC 3090RETL**	154	1499	1598	2150		2557	2627	3072
		30 x 96 Fix	**USTC 3096REFX**	149	1322	1439	2062		2457	2524	2901
		30 x 96 Tilt	**USTC 3096RETL**	161	1572	1688	2314		2708	2772	3150
		30 x 120 Fix	**USTC 30120REFX**	196	1928	2043	2923		3489	3553	3793

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		
Square 		
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	
Fluted 		
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
1869	1997	
2107	2261	
2356	2511	
2325	2505	
2573	2753	
2592	2753	
2843	3003	
2830	3056	
3079	3306	
3083	3301	
3324	3570	
3169	3420	
3420	3668	
4135	4383	
1869	1997	
2107	2261	
2356	2511	
2325	2505	
2573	2753	
2592	2753	
2843	3003	
2830	3056	
3079	3306	
3083	3301	
3324	3570	
3169	3420	
3420	3668	
4135	4383	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Slim-Tilt (T1 base only)	BST	$ 109

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

US	T1	3042	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST1 3042REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 42" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**					
L1	30 x 42 Fix	**USL1 3042REFX**	76	886	942	1152	1279	1310	1730
	30 x 48 Fix	**USL1 3048REFX**	86	960	1056	1289	1444	1478	1944
	30 x 60 Fix	**USL1 3060REFX**	100	1019	1061	1440	1659	1695	2141
	30 x 72 Fix	**USL1 3072REFX**	115	1099	1143	1592	1859	1909	2382
	30 x 84 Fix	**USL1 3084REFX**	129	1174	1243	1797	2116	2182	2595
	30 x 90 Fix	**USL1 3090REFX**	144	1254	1365	1943	2307	2357	2827
	30 x 96 Fix	**USL1 3096REFX**	149	1322	1439	2062	2457	2524	2901


L1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		
Square		
		
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	
Fluted		
		
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
1869	1997	
2107	2261	
2325	2505	
2592	2753	
2830	3056	
3083	3301	
3169	3420	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

US	L1	3042	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

/ ❷ finish selections

GR	TN VS 6002-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

/ ❸ options

BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **USL1 3042REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 42" rectangle table with fixed L1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood
	edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
	edge >	Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt					
T1	36 x 48 Fix	**UST1 3648REFX**	86	1021	1112	1498	1649	1839	2360
	36 x 48 Tilt	**UST1 3648RETL**	96	1273	1362	1748	1900	2087	2609
	36 x 60 Fix	**UST1 3660REFX**	113	1101	1190	1609	1781	1971	2497
	36 x 60 Tilt	**UST1 3660RETL**	123	1351	1442	1859	2029	2220	2746
	36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672REFX**	130	1145	1229	1726	2015	2047	2771
	36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672RETL**	140	1397	1483	1973	2264	2298	3021
	36 x 84 Fix	**UST1 3684REFX**	147	1380	1424	1982	2287	2337	3014
	36 x 84 Tilt	**UST1 3684RETL**	157	1630	1673	2232	2536	2589	3262
	36 x 96 Fix	**UST1 3696REFX**	151	1520	1664	2231	2607	2653	3215
	36 x 96 Tilt	**UST1 3696RETL**	161	1770	1913	2481	2858	2902	3465
	36 x 120 Fix	**UST1 36120REFX**	188	2196	2340	3200	3771	3819	4234
TC	36 x 48 Fix	**USTC 3648REFX**	86	1021	1112	1498	1649	1839	2360
	36 x 48 Tilt	**USTC 3648RETL**	96	1273	1362	1748	1900	2087	2609
	36 x 60 Fix	**USTC 3660REFX**	113	1101	1190	1609	1781	1971	2497
	36 x 60 Tilt	**USTC 3660RETL**	123	1351	1442	1859	2029	2220	2746
	36 x 72 Fix	**USTC 3672REFX**	130	1145	1229	1726	2015	2047	2771
	36 x 72 Tilt	**USTC 3672RETL**	140	1397	1483	1973	2264	2298	3021
	36 x 84 Fix	**USTC 3684REFX**	147	1380	1424	1982	2287	2337	3014
	36 x 84 Tilt	**USTC 3684RETL**	157	1630	1673	2232	2536	2589	3262
	36 x 96 Fix	**USTC 3696REFX**	151	1520	1664	2231	2607	2653	3215
	36 x 96 Tilt	**USTC 3696RETL**	161	1770	1913	2481	2858	2902	3465
	36 x 120 Fix	**USTC 36120REFX**	188	2196	2340	3200	3771	3819	4234


T1


TC

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	
Square	
	
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	
	
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2569	2675
2818	2925
2720	2826
2971	3076
3026	3138
3275	3388
3293	3427
3544	3677
3518	3665
3769	3914
4625	4771
2569	2675
2818	2925
2720	2826
2971	3076
3026	3138
3275	3388
3293	3427
3544	3677
3518	3665
3769	3914
4625	4771

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Slim-Tilt (T1 base only)	BST	$ 109

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 478
Nickel		$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

US	T1	3648	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

/ ❷ finish selections

GR	TN VS 6002-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

/ ❸ options

BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **UST1 3648REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 36" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

		top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood
		edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
			Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
		top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
		top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
T2	42 x 72 Fix	**UST2 4272REFX**	176	1753	1908	2442	2871	2940	3421
	42 x 84 Fix	**UST2 4284REFX**	195	1868	2051	2769	3336	3436	3715
	42 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4296REFX**	214	1934	2127	2866	3478	3590	3980
	48 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4896REFX**	247	1989	2194	2989	3610	3726	4276
	48 x 120 Fix	**UST2 48120REFX**	310		2947			4910	
	48 x 144 Fix	**UST2 48144REFX**	354		3281			5422	
	48 x 192 Fix	**UST2 48192REFX**	458		4965			8670	
	60 x 120 Fix	**UST2 60120REFX**	387		2947			4910	
	60 x 144 Fix	**UST2 60144REFX**	449		3497			5811	
	60 x 192 Fix	**UST2 60192REFX**	593		5280			9041	



T2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		
Square		
		
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	
Fluted		
		
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
3714	3840	
4039	4176	
4335	4489	
4662	4817	
	6156	
	6950	
	9835	
	6156	
	7364	
	9818	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 478
Nickel	$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

	Code	Price
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (42", 48", or 60" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 187
25" to 48" (each)		$ 245
49" to 81" (each)		$ 298

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

US	T2	4272	RE	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

/

❷ finish selections

GR	TN VS 6002-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

/

❸ options

BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **UST2 4272REFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 42" x 72" rectangle table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood
			edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LP2R	LP3R	LW2R	LMRA2R	LWS2	LWS3	VW2R
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) >	LPF2R	LPF3R	LWF2R		LWF2	LWF3	VWF2R
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
Racetrack										
T1	36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672RAFX**	120	1433	1578	2142		2566	2661	4165
	36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672RATL**	130	1684	1826	2391		2814	2913	4414
T1										
T2	42 x 84 Fix	**UST2 4284RAFX**	182	1985	2187	3034		3682	3780	5043
	42 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4296RAFX**	201	2157	2398	3202		3831	3939	5479
	48 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4896RAFX**	217	2191	2444	3304		3990	4093	5609
	48 x 120 Fix	**UST2 48120RAFX**	264		3167				4968	
T2	48 x 144 Fix	**UST2 48144RAFX**	335		3874				5962	
Oval										
T1	36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672OVFX**	118	1529	1688	2307		2774	2882	4532
	36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672OVTL**	128	1780	1937	2557		3023	3131	4780
T1										
T2	42 x 84 Fix	**UST2 4284OVFX**	174		2326				4079	
	48 x 96 Fix	**UST2 4896OVFX**	210		2608				4425	
T2	48 x 120 Fix	**UST2 48120OVFX**	252		3405				5384	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	
Square	
	
VWS2	**VWS3**
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
Fluted	
	
VWF2	**VWF3**
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
4572	4716
4823	4968
5515	5711
5998	6224
6145	6355
	7047
	9127

4982	5140
5232	5390
	6203
	6909
	7672

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 478
Nickel	$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 187
25" to 48" (each)		$ 245
49" to 81" (each)		$ 298

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

US	T1	3672	RA	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST1 3672RAFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 36" x 72" racetrack table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood
			edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
T2	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**UST2 3096BTFX**	214	2235	2533	3453		4186	4308	5995
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**UST2 3696BTFX**	236	2256	2554	3555		4361	4304	6136
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**UST2 36120BTFX**	310		3647				5831	
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**UST2 36144BTFX**	354		4207				6520	



T2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		
Square		
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	
Fluted		
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
6573	6820	
6730	6964	
	8120	
	9895	

Base Options — Code — Price

Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 478
Nickel	$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 187
25" to 48" (each)		$ 245
49" to 81" (each)		$ 298

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

US	T2	3096	BT	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST2 3096BTFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" x 42" x 96" boat table with fixed T2 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²

Split Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood
				edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
				top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**							
 *T1*	**T1**	36 x 48 Split Rect Fix	**UST1 3648RSFX**	137	2440	2612	2999		3290	3345	4272
		36 x 60 Split Rect Fix	**UST1 3660RSFX**	147	2564	2658	3251		3611	3667	4598
		36 x 72 Split Rect Fix	**UST1 3672RSFX**	158	2687	2807	3502		3946	4020	4976
 *TC*	**TC**	36 x 48 Split Rect Fix	**USTC 3648RSFX**	137	2440	2612	2999		3290	3345	4272
		36 x 60 Split Rect Fix	**USTC 3660RSFX**	147	2564	2658	3251		3611	3667	4598
		36 x 72 Split Rect Fix	**USTC 3672RSFX**	158	2687	2807	3502		3946	4020	4976
 *L1*	**L1**	36 x 48 Split Rect Fix	**USL1 3648RSFX**	137	2440	2612	2999		3290	3345	4272
		36 x 60 Split Rect Fix	**USL1 3660RSFX**	147	2564	2658	3251		3611	3667	4598
		36 x 72 Split Rect Fix	**USL1 3672RSFX**	158	2687	2807	3502		3946	4020	4976

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		
Square		
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	
Fluted		
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
4571		
4930		
5350		
4571		
4930		
5350		
4571		
4930		
5350		

Base Options

	Code	Price
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 478
Nickel	$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

US	T1	3648	RS	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

/

❷ finish selections

GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB
base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color

/

❸ options

BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST1 3648RSFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 36" x 48" split rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

Uno²

Trapezoid



ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood
			edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWS2	LWS3	VW2R or VW2S
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S		LWF2	LWF3	VWF2R or VWF2S
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 *T1*	**T1**	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**UST1 2448TZFX**	63	955	1033	1321	1575	1610	2319
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	**UST1 2448TZTL**	73	1203	1284	1571	1824	1859	2569
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**UST1 2472TZFX**	66	1143	1237	1613	1934	1967	2659
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 2472TZTL**	76	1394	1486	1861	2182	2217	2910
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**UST1 3060TZFX**	84	1095	1233	1587	1924	1981	2570
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	**UST1 3060TZTL**	94	1342	1484	1838	2174	2231	2820
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672TZFX**	119	1277	1448	1888	2305	2369	2910
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672TZTL**	129	1528	1697	2139	2555	2619	3161
 *TC*	**TC**	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**USTC 2448TZFX**	63	955	1033	1321	1575	1610	2319
		24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	**USTC 2448TZTL**	73	1203	1284	1571	1824	1859	2569
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**USTC 2472TZFX**	66	1143	1237	1613	1934	1967	2659
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	**USTC 2472TZTL**	76	1394	1486	1861	2182	2217	2910
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**USTC 3060TZFX**	84	1095	1233	1587	1924	1981	2570
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	**USTC 3060TZTL**	94	1342	1484	1838	2174	2231	2820
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**USTC 3672TZFX**	119	1277	1448	1888	2305	2369	2910
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	**USTC 3672TZTL**	129	1528	1697	2139	2555	2619	3161
 *L1*	**L1**	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**USL1 2448TZFX**	63	955	1033	1321	1575	1610	2319
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**USL1 2472TZFX**	66	1143	1237	1613	1934	1967	2659
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**USL1 3060TZFX**	84	1095	1233	1587	1924	1981	2570
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**USL1 3672TZFX**	119	1277	1448	1888	2305	2369	2910

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 4%



Veneer Wood		
Square 		
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	
Fluted 		
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
2526	2594	
2774	2843	
2904	3023	
3153	3274	
2804	2885	
3053	3135	
3180	3281	
3429	3531	
2526	2594	
2774	2843	
2904	3023	
3153	3274	
2804	2885	
3053	3135	
3180	3281	
3429	3531	
2526	2594	
2904	3023	
2804	2885	
3180	3281	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 478
Nickel	$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

US	T1	2448	TZ	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST1 2448TZFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood
			edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWS2	LWS3	VW2R or VW2S
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S		LWF2	LWF3	VWF2R or VWF2S
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 *T1*	**T1**	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**UST1 2475CTFX**	101	1188	1383	1754	2138	2220	2646
		24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	**UST1 2475CTTL**	111	1439	1632	2002	2389	2472	2895
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**UST1 2494CTFX**	126	1705	1956	2528	3084	3174	3744
		24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**UST1 2494CTTL**	136	1953	2203	2776	3335	3426	3994
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**UST1 3094CTFX**	138	1739	2002	2558	3113	3209	3227
		30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**UST1 3094CTTL**	148	1991	2252	2808	3364	3458	3477
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**UST1 36113CTFX**	175	2005	2351	3326	4212	4337	4329
		36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	**UST1 36113CTTL**	185	2341	2687	3660	4549	4673	4656
 *TC*	**TC**	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**USTC 2475CTFX**	101	1188	1383	1754	2138	2220	2646
		24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	**USTC 2475CTTL**	111	1439	1632	2002	2389	2472	2895
		24 x 60 x 94 Fix	**USTC 2494CTFX**	126	1705	1956	2528	3084	3174	3744
		24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**USTC 2494CTTL**	136	1953	2203	2776	3335	3426	3994
		30 x 60 x 94 Fix	**USTC 3094CTFX**	138	1739	2002	2558	3113	3209	3227
		30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	**USTC 3094CTTL**	148	1991	2252	2808	3364	3458	3477
		36 x 72 x 113 Fix	**USTC 36113CTFX**	175	2005	2351	3326	4212	4337	4329
		36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	**USTC 36113CTTL**	185	2341	2687	3660	4549	4673	4656
 *L1*	**L1**	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	**USL1 2475CTFX**	101	1188	1383	1754	2138	2220	2646

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	
Square	
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
2886	3039
3137	3290
4108	4221
4357	4221
3533	3670
3782	3670
4757	5027
5092	5111
2886	3039
3137	3290
4108	4221
4357	4221
3533	3670
3782	3670
4757	5027
5092	5111
2886	3039

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 478
Nickel	$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

US	T1	2475	CT	FX	LP2R
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner

/ ❷ finish selections

GR	TN VS 6002-T	EB
base finish	top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color

/ ❸ options

BUC	TLL	PH2	WUL
base option(s)	top option(s)	power option(s)	wire option(s)

A **UST1 2475CTFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" x 75" crescent table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood
			edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LP3R** or **LP3S**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWS2**	**LWS3**	**VW2R** or **VW2S**
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**	**LPF3R** or **LPF3S**	**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**		**LWF2**	**LWF3**	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S**
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
 *T1*	**T1**	24 x 48 Fix	**UST1 2448HFFX**	59	899	1013	1227	1455	1515	1889
		24 x 48 Tilt	**UST1 2448HFTL**	69	1134	1248	1463	1691	1750	2125
		30 x 60 Fix	**UST1 3060HFFX**	81	1033	1179	1484	1792	1862	2235
		30 x 60 Tilt	**UST1 3060HFTL**	91	1267	1414	1718	2028	2099	2470
		36 x 72 Fix	**UST1 3672HFFX**	108	1204	1398	1777	2166	2246	2660
		36 x 72 Tilt	**UST1 3672HFTL**	118	1442	1634	2013	2402	2482	2895
 *TC*	**TC**	24 x 48 Fix	**USTC 2448HFFX**	59	899	1013	1227	1455	1515	1889
		24 x 48 Tilt	**USTC 2448HFTL**	69	1134	1248	1463	1691	1750	2125
		30 x 60 Fix	**USTC 3060HFFX**	81	1033	1179	1484	1792	1862	2235
		30 x 60 Tilt	**USTC 3060HFTL**	91	1267	1414	1718	2028	2099	2470
		36 x 72 Fix	**USTC 3672HFFX**	108	1204	1398	1777	2166	2246	2660
		36 x 72 Tilt	**USTC 3672HFTL**	118	1442	1634	2013	2402	2482	2895
 *L1*	**L1**	24 x 48 Fix	**USL1 2448HFFX**	59	899	1013	1227	1455	1515	1889
		30 x 60 Fix	**USL1 3060HFFX**	81	1033	1179	1484	1792	1862	2235
		36 x 72 Fix	**USL1 3672HFFX**	108	1204	1398	1777	2166	2246	2660

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		
Square 		
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"	
Fluted 		
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"	
1 ¼"	1 ¾"	
2050	2155	
2285	2390	
2434	2570	
2669	2806	
2906	3075	
3141	3310	
2050	2155	
2285	2390	
2434	2570	
2669	2806	
2906	3075	
3141	3310	
2050	2155	
2434	2570	
2906	3075	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 478
Nickel	$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model / ❷ finish selections / ❸ options

US	T1	2448	HF	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	PH2	/	WUL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST1 2448HFFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL / PH2 / WUL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in specified location and a wire metal legway.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood
			edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWS2	LWS3	VW2R or VW2S
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S		LWF2	LWF3	VWF2R or VWF2S
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	NB	24 No Base (link included)	**USNB 24QR**	21	524	611	723	867	897	1200
 *T1*	**T1**	30 Fix (link included)	**UST1 30QRFX**	49	798	898	1048	1223	1266	1565
		30 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 30QRTL**	54	917	1015	1166	1340	1384	1685
		36 Fix (link included)	**UST1 36QRFX**	71	859	981	1175	1394	1430	1728
		36 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 36QRTL**	76	979	1099	1294	1511	1548	1843
 *TC*	**TC**	30 Fix (link included)	**USTC 30QRFX**	49	798	898	1048	1223	1266	1565
		30 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 30QRTL**	54	917	1015	1166	1340	1384	1685
		36 Fix (link included)	**USTC 36QRFX**	71	859	981	1175	1394	1430	1728
		36 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 36QRTL**	76	979	1099	1294	1511	1548	1843
 *L1*	**L1**	30 Fix (link included)	**USL1 30QRFX**	49	798	898	1048	1223	1266	1565
		36 Fix (link included)	**USL1 36QRFX**	71	859	981	1175	1394	1430	1728

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	
Square 	
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted 	
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1313	1344
1696	1783
1816	1902
1874	2024
1991	2141
1696	1783
1816	1902
1874	2024
1991	2141
1696	1783
1874	2024

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BUC	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 478
Nickel	$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Modesty Mount	WBM	$ 70
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Metal Legway (each)	WUL	$ 45
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3"- 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5"- 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3"- 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

US	T1	30	QR	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	BUC	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **UST1 30QRFX LP2R** is a Uno² series 30" quarter round table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BUC / TLL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate 2mm Acrylic	Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood
			edge >	Flat		Flat	Reverse Bevel	Square		Flat
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP2R or LP2S	LP3R or LP3S	LW2R or LW2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S	LWS2	LWS3	VW2R or VW2S
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
				Fluted		Fluted		Fluted		Fluted
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF2R or LPF2S	LPF3R or LPF3S	LWF2R or LWF2S		LWF2	LWF3	VWF2R or VWF2S
			top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
			top thickness price >	1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¾"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
	NB	18° 24 No Base (link included)	**USNB 18D24WG**	15	587	651	838	1012	1037	1819
		18° 30 No Base (link included)	**USNB 18D30WG**	28	624	688	1006	1267	1301	2287
		18° 36 No Base (link included)	**USNB 18D36WG**	36	632	733	1046	1331	1373	2870
		30° 24 No Base (link included)	**USNB 30D24WG**	17	587	651	838	1012	1037	1819
		30° 30 No Base (link included)	**USNB 30D30WG**	30	624	688	1006	1267	1301	2287
		30° 36 No Base (link included)	**USNB 30D36WG**	38	632	733	1046	1331	1373	2870
		45° 24 No Base (link included)	**USNB 45D24WG**	19	587	651	838	1012	1037	1819
		45° 30 No Base (link included)	**USNB 45D30WG**	32	624	688	1006	1267	1301	2287
		60° 24 No Base (link included)	**USNB 60D24WG**	20	587	651	838	1012	1037	1819
		90° 24 No Base (link included)	**USNB 90D24WG**	22	587	651	838	1012	1037	1819
 *T1*	**T1**	45° 36 Fix (link included)	**UST1 45D36WGFX**	68	893	995	1308	1591	1632	3286
		45° 36 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 45D36WGTL**	73	1018	1121	1431	1714	1758	3410
		60° 30 Fix (link included)	**UST1 60D30WGFX**	39	882	949	1265	1527	1561	2703
		60° 30 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 60D30WGTL**	44	1008	1074	1389	1651	1685	2827
		60° 36 Fix (link included)	**UST1 60D36WGFX**	46	886	951	1266	1528	1562	2704
		60° 36 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 60D36WGTL**	51	1010	1075	1392	1652	1688	2829
		90° 30 Fix (link included)	**UST1 90D30WGFX**	41	882	949	1265	1527	1561	2703
		90° 30 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 90D30WGTL**	46	1008	1074	1389	1651	1685	2827
		90° 36 Fix (link included)	**UST1 90D36WGFX**	48	886	951	1266	1528	1562	2704
		90° 36 Tilt (link included)	**UST1 90D36WGTL**	53	1010	1075	1392	1652	1688	2829
 *TC*	**TC**	45° 36 Fix (link included)	**USTC 45D36WGFX**	68	893	995	1308	1591	1632	3286
		45° 36 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 45D36WGTL**	73	1018	1121	1431	1714	1758	3410
		60° 30 Fix (link included)	**USTC 60D30WGFX**	39	882	949	1265	1527	1561	2703
		60° 30 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 60D30WGTL**	44	1008	1074	1389	1651	1685	2827
		60° 36 Fix (link included)	**USTC 60D36WGFX**	46	886	951	1266	1528	1562	2704
		60° 36 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 60D36WGTL**	51	1010	1075	1392	1652	1688	2829
		90° 30 Fix (link included)	**USTC 90D30WGFX**	41	882	949	1265	1527	1561	2703
		90° 30 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 90D30WGTL**	46	1008	1074	1389	1651	1685	2827
		90° 36 Fix (link included)	**USTC 90D36WGFX**	48	886	951	1266	1528	1562	2704
		90° 36 Tilt (link included)	**USTC 90D36WGTL**	53	1010	1075	1392	1652	1688	2829

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.

Veneer Wood	
Square	
	
VWS2 1 ¼"	**VWS3** 1 ¾"
Fluted	
	
VWF2 1 ¼"	**VWF3** 1 ¾"
1 ¼"	1 ¾"
1999	2132
2523	2838
3167	3320
1999	2132
2523	2838
3167	3320
1999	2132
2523	2838
1999	2132
1999	2132
3604	3756
3731	3880
2958	3272
3081	3396
2959	3274
3082	3398
2958	3272
3081	3396
2959	3274
3082	3398
3604	3756
3731	3880
2958	3272
3081	3396
2959	3274
3082	3398
2958	3272
3081	3396
2959	3274
3082	3398

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❷ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Self-Leveling Glides ❷	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options	
Chrome	$ 478
Nickel	$ 522
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options		
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

US	NB	18D48	WG	__	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN VS 6002-T	/	EB	/	__	/	TLL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)

A **USNB 18D48WG LP2R** is a Uno² series 18° 24" wedge table with no base and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN VS 6002-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar VS 6002-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

/ TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

Vela

Round

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code >	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code >	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF1	LWF2		
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**												
 *X1*	**X1**	30 Fix	**VEX1 30RDFX**	40	761		761		1102		1102		1335		1335	
		30 Tilt	**VEX1 30RDTL**	46	887		887		1227		1227		1461		1461	
		36 Fix	**VEX1 36RDFX**	56	961		961		1382		1382		1669		1669	
		36 Tilt	**VEX1 36RDTL**	59	1087		1087		1508		1508		1793		1793	
		42 Fix	**VEX1 42RDFX**	71	1107		1107		1627		1627		1976		1976	
		42 Tilt	**VEX1 42RDTL**	75	1232		1232		1752		1752		2102		2102	
		48 Fix	**VEX1 48RDFX**	85			1243				1780				2139	
		48 Tilt	**VEX1 48RDTL**	89			1368				1904				2263	
		54 Fix	**VEX1 54RDFX**	101			1454				2147				2615	
		60 Fix	**VEX1 60RDFX**	120			1571				2307				2804	
 *X1S*	**X1S**	30 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 30RDFX**	41	831		831		1171		1171		1404		1404	
		30 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 30RDTL**	47	957		957		1297		1297		1530		1530	
		36 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 36RDFX**	57	1032		1032		1452		1452		1737		1737	
		36 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 36RDTL**	60	1159		1159		1578		1578		1862		1862	
		42 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 42RDFX**	72	1194		1194		1713		1713		2064		2064	
		42 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 42RDTL**	76	1319		1319		1840		1840		2189		2189	
 *X4*	**X4**	30 Fix	**VEX4 30RDFX**	40	1058		1058		1242		1242		1527		1527	
		36 Fix	**VEX4 36RDFX**	51	1117		1117		1539		1539		1823		1823	
		42 Fix	**VEX4 42RDFX**	73	1259		1259		1781		1781		2129		2129	
		48 Fix	**VEX4 48RDFX**	87			1392				1929				2287	
		54 Fix	**VEX4 54RDFX**	106			1603				2298				2764	
		60 Fix	**VEX4 60RDFX**	125			1718				2457				2953	
 *X4S*	**X4S**	30 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 30RDFX**	42	1128		1128		1468		1468		1703		1703	
		36 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 36RDFX**	53	1186		1186		1606		1606		1892		1892	
		42 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 42RDFX**	75	1344		1344		1863		1863		2215		2215	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo 		Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 		Ergo 	
LWE1	**LWE2**	**VW1R**	**VW2R**	**VWS1**	**VWS2**	**VWB1**	**VWB2**	**VWE1**	**VWE2**
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel 		Fluted 		Fluted 					
LWR1		**VWF1R**	**VWF2R**	**VWF1**	**VWF2**				
⅞"		⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1536	1536	1816	1816	1974		1974		2257	2257
1661	1661	1939	1939	2100		2100		2382	2382
1893	1893	2213	2213	2400		2400		2740	2740
2020	2020	2338	2338	2527		2527		2863	2863
2231	2231	2571	2571	2798		2798		3173	3173
2355	2355	2696	2696	2924		2924		3300	3300
	2419		2948			3217			3633
	2543		3075			3343			3761
	2905		3426			3746			4240
	3140		3884			4255			4900
1605	1605	1883	1883	2045		2045		2326	2326
1731	1731	2010	2010	2169		2169		2450	2450
1962	1962	2281	2281	2470		2470		2809	2809
2088	2088	2408	2408	2596		2596		2933	2933
2318	2318	2657	2657	2886		2886		3260	3260
2443	2443	2784	2784	3011		3011		3387	3387
1752	1752	2070	2070	2259		2259		2597	2597
2050	2050	2368	2368	2557		2557		2895	2895
2385	2385	2723	2723	2951		2951		3326	3326
	2567		3097			3367			3784
	3054		3576			3896			4391
	3291		4035			4406			5050
1903	1903	2181	2181	2343		2343		2623	2623
2117	2117	2438	2438	2627		2627		2965	2965
2468	2468	2809	2809	3037		3037		3411	3411

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 543
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 124
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX_	$ 89
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VE	X1	30	RD	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	BCV	/	___	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **VEX1 30RDFX LP1R** is a Vela series 30" round table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV adds Vela wheel casters.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**												
 *X1*	**X1**	30 Fix	**VEX1 30SQFX**	47	752		752		1011		1011		1187		1187	
		30 Tilt	**VEX1 30SQTL**	53	876		876		1134		1134		1311		1311	
		36 Fix	**VEX1 36SQFX**	65	931		931		1268		1268		1497		1497	
		36 Tilt	**VEX1 36SQTL**	68	1054		1054		1393		1393		1622		1622	
		42 Fix	**VEX1 42SQFX**	81	1094		1094		1504		1504		1781		1781	
		42 Tilt	**VEX1 42SQTL**	84	1218		1218		1629		1629		1905		1905	
		48 Fix	**VEX1 48SQFX**	101			1168				1603				1893	
		54 Fix	**VEX1 54SQFX**	122			1355				2108				2612	
 *X1S*	**X1S**	30 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 30SQFX**	53	962		962		1223		1223		1399		1399	
		30 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 30SQTL**	56	1088		1088		1348		1348		1526		1526	
		36 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 36SQFX**	66	1001		1001		1338		1338		1568		1568	
		36 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 36SQTL**	69	1127		1127		1463		1463		1694		1694	
		42 Stand Fix	**VEX1S 42SQFX**	84	1184		1184		1594		1594		1869		1869	
		42 Stand Tilt	**VEX1S 42SQTL**	87	1306		1306		1716		1716		1993		1993	
 *X4*	**X4**	30 Fix	**VEX4 30SQFX**	47	1048		1048		1308		1308		1485		1485	
		30 Tilt	**VEX4 30SQTL**	54	1172		1172		1432		1432		1610		1610	
		36 Fix	**VEX4 36SQFX**	69	1086		1086		1423		1423		1652		1652	
		42 Fix	**VEX4 42SQFX**	88	1262		1262		1673		1673		1949		1949	
		48 Fix	**VEX4 48SQFX**	106			1318				1752				2043	
		54 Fix	**VEX4 54SQFX**	127			1505				2258				2763	
 *X4S*	**X4S**	30 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 30SQFX**	56	1116		1116		1375		1375		1553		1553	
		36 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 36SQFX**	70	1157		1157		1491		1491		1725		1725	
		42 Stand Fix	**VEX4S 42SQFX**	89	1333		1333		1742		1742		2020		2020	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (all sides)		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (all sides)	
Ergo 		Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 		Ergo 	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel 		Fluted 		Fluted 					
LWR1 ⅞"		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** ⅞"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1423	1423	1581	1581	1731		1731		1911	1911
1547	1547	1705	1705	1856		1856		2035	2035
1763	1763	1948	1948	2129		2129		2325	2325
1886	1886	2071	2071	2254		2254		2447	2447
2123	2123	2240	2240	2456		2456		2653	2653
2249	2249	2366	2366	2580		2580		2778	2778
	2293		2570			2826			3058
	2993		2966			3268			3597
1634	1634	1792	1792	1943		1943		2123	2123
1760	1760	1917	1917	2068		2068		2249	2249
1833	1833	2019	2019	2199		2199		2393	2393
1958	1958	2144	2144	2325		2325		2518	2518
2215	2215	2330	2330	2548		2548		2743	2743
2337	2337	2454	2454	2672		2672		2865	2865
1718	1718	1878	1878	2027		2027		2209	2209
1844	1844	2002	2002	2154		2154		2333	2333
1917	1917	2103	2103	2284		2284		2480	2480
2293	2293	2411	2411	2628		2628		2823	2823
	2443		2719			2974			3207
	3142		3116			3418			3704
1789	1789	1946	1946	2097		2097		2277	2277
1989	1989	2173	2173	2354		2354		2549	2549
2364	2364	2481	2481	2696		2696		2893	2893

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 543
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 124
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (two sides)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX_	$ 89
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VE	X1	30	SQ	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	BCV	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **VEX1 30SQFX LP1R** is a Vela series 30" square table with a fixed X1 base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL adds Vela wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

Vela

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
DL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood				Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood				Laminate Wood							
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat				Bumper		Square				Bullnose							
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S			LB1R	LB2R			LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2						
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"						
		Fluted				Fluted				Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted											
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2										
	top thickness >	1 ¼"				1 ¼"				1 ¼"		1 ¼"											
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"				1 ¼"		⅞"				1 ¼"							
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**																				
T1	24 x 42 Fix	VET1 2442REFX	51	807				1122						1333									
	24 x 48 Fix	VET1 2448REFX	56	824				1137						1349									
	24 x 48 Fold DL	VET1 2448REFO	60	1128				1443						1653									
	24 x 48 Tilt	VET1 2448RETL	70	1071				1385						1598									
	24 x 60 Fix	VET1 2460REFX	69	879				1274						1539									
	24 x 60 Fold	VET1 2460REFD	73	1186				1580						1844									
	24 x 60 Tilt	VET1 2460RETL	83	1130				1522						1789									
	24 x 72 Fix	VET1 2472REFX	80	1014				1441						1730									
	24 x 72 Fold	VET1 2472REFD	84	1319				1747						2035									
	24 x 72 Tilt	VET1 2472RETL	94	1263				1691						1979									
	24 x 84 Fix	VET1 2484REFX	91	1076				1602						1957									
	24 x 84 Fold	VET1 2484REFD	95	1380				1906						2261									
	24 x 84 Tilt	VET1 2484RETL	105	1326				1851						2204									
	24 x 90 Fix	VET1 2490REFX	95	1249				1857						2262									
	24 x 90 Fold	VET1 2490REFD	99	1556				2161						2570									
	24 x 90 Tilt	VET1 2490RETL	109	1498				2107						2512									
	24 x 96 Fix	VET1 2496REFX	100	1249				1857						2262									
	24 x 96 Fold	VET1 2496REFD	104	1556				2161						2570									
	24 x 96 Tilt	VET1 2496RETL	114	1498				2107						2512									



T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)		Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo 		Ergo 	Ergo 		Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 		Ergo 	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel 					Fluted 		Fluted 					
LWR1 ⅞"		¼" urethane on remaining sides	3mm PVC on remaining sides		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1622			1648		1697		1840				2120	
1640	1274		1709		1713		1857				2138	
1944	1578		2015		2020		2160				2443	
1886	1520		1958		1961		2106				2387	
1846	1467		1935		1890		2054				2351	
2154	1773		2239		2198		2362				2657	
2097	1716		2183		2141		2304				2600	
2098	1559		2191		2054		2234				2567	
2403	1863		2495		2362		2539				2874	
2348	1811		2441		2305		2484				2817	
2543			2469		2258		2463				2812	
2850			2774		2562		2767				3116	
2793			2719		2507		2712				3061	
2666			2917		2533		2768				3144	
2973			3224		2839		3076				3454	
2917			3165		2782		3018				3395	
2666			2917		2533		2768				3144	
2973			3224		2839		3076				3454	
2917			3165		2782		3018				3395	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1777
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each)	TLA	$1015
(available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)		
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VE	T1	2442	RE	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	BCV	/	TLL	/	___	/	WML	GR
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VET1 2442REFX LP1R** is a Vela series 24" x 42" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / WML GR adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.

Vela

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

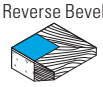
	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt										
T1	30 x 42 Fix	VET1 3042REFX	67	831				1098				1277	
	30 x 48 Fix	VET1 3048REFX	73	909				1237				1459	
	30 x 48 Fold OL	VET1 3048REFO	75	1216				1542				1764	
	30 x 48 Tilt	VET1 3048RETL	85	1161				1487				1709	
	30 x 60 Fix	VET1 3060REFX	88	965				1386				1671	
	30 x 60 Fold	VET1 3060REFD	90	1273				1692				1976	
	30 x 60 Tilt	VET1 3060RETL	100	1217				1637				1921	
	30 x 72 Fix	VET1 3072REFX	101	1046				1541				1874	
	30 x 72 Fold	VET1 3072REFD	103	1351				1846				2178	
	30 x 72 Tilt	VET1 3072RETL	113	1295				1791				2121	
	30 x 84 Fix	VET1 3084REFX	115	1124				1747				2165	
	30 x 84 Fold	VET1 3084REFD	117	1427				2051				2469	
	30 x 84 Tilt	VET1 3084RETL	127	1373				1995				2413	
	30 x 90 Fix	VET1 3090REFX	120	1274				2013				2508	
	30 x 90 Fold	VET1 3090REFD	122	1578				2318				2813	
	30 x 90 Tilt	VET1 3090RETL	132	1520				2260				2757	
	30 x 96 Fix	VET1 3096REFX	127	1274				2013				2508	
	30 x 96 Fold	VET1 3096REFD	129	1578				2318				2813	
	30 x 96 Tilt	VET1 3096RETL	139	1520				2260				2757	



T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)		Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo 		Ergo 	Ergo 		Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 		Ergo 	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel 					Fluted 		Fluted 					
LWR1 ⅞"		¼" urethane on remaining sides	3mm PVC on remaining sides		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1561			1794		1675		1817				2084	
1812		1399	1878		1889		2053				2347	
2116		1706	2183		2197		2360				2653	
2062		1650	2127		2141		2304				2597	
2026		1516	2117		2087		2272				2609	
2330		1821	2424		2392		2575				2915	
2277		1768	2367		2338		2523				2860	
2338		1630	2392		2329		2538				2820	
2644		1936	2699		2634		2843				3125	
2589		1880	2643		2577		2788				3069	
2774			2669		2543		2775				3142	
3080			2974		2850		3082				3450	
3023			2918		2793		3024				3393	
2973			3147		2851		3120				3509	
3280			3454		3157		3425				3812	
3223			3395		3097		3368				3755	
2973			3147		2851		3120				3509	
3280			3454		3157		3425				3812	
3223			3395		3097		3368				3755	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1777
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VE	T1	3060	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	BCV	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WML	AY
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VET1 3060REFX LP2R** is a Vela series 30" x 60" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PHE / WML AY adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.

Vela

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

		top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood			Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood			Laminate Wood								
		edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat			Bumper		Square			Bullnose								
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S		LB1R	LB2R		LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2							
		top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"							
			Fluted				Fluted			Reverse Bevel Acrylic			Fluted										
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S		LMRA2R or LMRA2S			LWF1	LWF2									
		top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"									
		top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"			1 ¼"			⅞"		1 ¼"								
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**																				
T1	36 x 48 Fix	**VET1 3648REFX**	83	969			1444						1764										
	36 x 48 Fold OL	**VET1 3648REFO**	85	1276			1750						2070										
	36 x 48 Tilt	**VET1 3648RETL**	95	1220			1695						2016										
	36 x 60 Fix	**VET1 3660REFX**	100	1049			1557						1901										
	36 x 60 Fold	**VET1 3660REFD**	102	1356			1862						2204										
	36 x 60 Tilt	**VET1 3660RETL**	112	1299			1806						2148										
	36 x 72 Fix	**VET1 3672REFX**	116	1096			1672						2061										
	36 x 72 Fold	**VET1 3672REFD**	118	1402			1978						2366										
	36 x 72 Tilt	**VET1 3672RETL**	128	1346			1922						2309										
	36 x 84 Fix	**VET1 3684REFX**	132	1330			1930						2331										
	36 x 84 Fold	**VET1 3684REFD**	134	1634			2235						2638										
	36 x 84 Tilt	**VET1 3684RETL**	144	1578			2178						2580										
	36 x 90 Fix	**VET1 3690REFX**	139	1467			2177						2653										
	36 x 90 Fold	**VET1 3690REFD**	141	1773			2483						2960										
	36 x 90 Tilt	**VET1 3690RETL**	151	1717			2426						2904										
	36 x 96 Fix	**VET1 3696REFX**	147	1467			2177						2653										
	36 x 96 Fold	**VET1 3696REFD**	149	1773			2483						2960										
	36 x 96 Tilt	**VET1 3696RETL**	159	1717			2426						2904										



T1

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo 		Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 		Ergo 	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel 		Fluted 		Fluted 					
LWR1 ⅞"		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
2079		2307		2539				2785	
2387		2615		2848				3093	
2329		2558		2792				3037	
2213		2445		2691				2936	
2518		2750		2999				3246	
2463		2694		2943				3187	
2527		2720		3003				3282	
2833		3026		3308				3587	
2777		2971		3253				3533	
3071		2961		3272				3582	
3377		3268		3578				3888	
3321		3210		3520				3831	
3233		3162		3498				3830	
3542		3468		3806				4134	
3488		3412		3749				4082	
3233		3162		3498				3830	
3542		3468		3806				4134	
3488		3412		3749				4082	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1777
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177
Slim-Tilt	BST	$ 109

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

	Code	Price
Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

	Code	Price
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

	Code	Price
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VE	T1	3648	RE	FX	LP2S	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	BLG	/	___	/	PHA	/	WML	GR
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VET1 3648REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 36" x 48" rectangle table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BLG / / PHA / WML GR adds self leveling glides, 1 Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.

Vela

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
TC	18 x 48 Fix	**VETC 1848REFX**	45	786			1018			1176			
	18 x 48 Fold OL	**VETC 1848REFO**	50	1090			1322			1483			
	18 x 60 Fix	**VETC 1860REFX**	56	852			1117			1299			
	18 x 60 Fold	**VETC 1860REFD**	61	1160			1424			1605			
	18 x 72 Fix	**VETC 1872REFX**	63	895			1217			1433			
	18 x 72 Fold	**VETC 1872REFD**	68	1202			1525			1740			
	18 x 84 Fix	**VETC 1884REFX**	72	993			1438			1736			
	18 x 84 Fold	**VETC 1884REFD**	77	1299			1742			2043			
	18 x 90 Fix	**VETC 1890REFX**	76	1085			1631			1999			
	18 x 90 Fold	**VETC 1890REFD**	81	1392			1938			2306			
	18 x 96 Fix	**VETC 1896REFX**	80	1085			1631			1999			
	18 x 96 Fold	**VETC 1896REFD**	85	1392			1938			2306			



TC

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)		Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo 		Ergo 		Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 		Ergo 	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel 				Fluted 		Fluted 					
LWR1 ⅞"		3mm PVC on remaining sides		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1562		1542		1637		1772				2043	
1867		1850		1943		2078				2348	
1794		1797		1764		1911				2216	
2102		2106		2070		2218				2523	
1995		2000		1903		2067				2387	
2303		2307		2209		2372				2691	
2397		2234		2055		2236				2570	
2703		2539		2363		2543				2876	
2514		2674		2402		2624				2993	
2821		2979		2709		2930				3301	
2514		2674		2402		2624				2993	
2821		2979		2709		2930				3301	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic TC (Fix)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base		
Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (18" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VE	TC	1848	RE	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	BCV	/	TLL	/	___	/	WML	AY
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VETC 1848REFX LP1R** is a Vela series 18" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / WML AY adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.

Vela

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

		top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood			Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood			Laminate Wood								
		edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat			Bumper		Square			Bullnose								
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S		LB1R	LB2R		LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2							
		top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"							
			Fluted				Fluted			Reverse Bevel Acrylic			Fluted										
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S		LMRA2R or LMRA2S			LWF1	LWF2									
		top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"									
		top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"			1 ¼"			⅞"		1 ¼"								
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt																				
TC	24 x 42 Fix	VETC 2442REFX	51	807			1122						1333										
	24 x 48 Fix	VETC 2448REFX	56	824			1137						1349										
	24 x 48 Fold OL	VETC 2448REFO	60	1128			1443						1653										
	24 x 48 Tilt	VETC 2448RETL	70	1071			1385						1598										
	24 x 60 Fix	VETC 2460REFX	69	879			1274						1539										
	24 x 60 Fold	VETC 2460REFD	73	1186			1580						1844										
	24 x 60 Tilt	VETC 2460RETL	83	1130			1522						1789										
	24 x 72 Fix	VETC 2472REFX	80	1014			1441						1730										
	24 x 72 Fold	VETC 2472REFD	84	1319			1747						2035										
	24 x 72 Tilt	VETC 2472RETL	94	1263			1691						1979										
	24 x 84 Fix	VETC 2484REFX	91	1076			1602						1957										
	24 x 84 Fold	VETC 2484REFD	95	1380			1906						2261										
	24 x 84 Tilt	VETC 2484RETL	105	1326			1851						2204										
	24 x 90 Fix	VETC 2490REFX	95	1249			1857						2262										
	24 x 90 Fold	VETC 2490REFD	99	1556			2161						2570										
	24 x 90 Tilt	VETC 2490RETL	109	1498			2107						2512										
	24 x 96 Fix	VETC 2496REFX	100	1249			1857						2262										
	24 x 96 Fold	VETC 2496REFD	104	1556			2161						2570										
	24 x 96 Tilt	VETC 2496RETL	114	1498			2107						2512										

TC

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)		Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo 		Ergo 	Ergo 		Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 		Ergo 	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel 					Fluted 		Fluted 					
LWR1 ⅞"		¼" urethane on remaining sides	3mm PVC on remaining sides		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1622			1648		1697		1840				2120	
1640	1274		1709		1713		1857				2138	
1944	1578		2015		2020		2160				2443	
1886	1520		1958		1961		2106				2387	
1846	1467		1935		1890		2054				2351	
2154	1773		2239		2198		2362				2657	
2097	1716		2183		2141		2304				2600	
2098	1559		2191		2054		2234				2567	
2403	1863		2495		2362		2539				2874	
2348	1811		2441		2305		2484				2817	
2543			2469		2258		2463				2812	
2850			2774		2562		2767				3116	
2793			2719		2507		2712				3061	
2666			2917		2533		2768				3144	
2973			3224		2839		3076				3454	
2917			3165		2782		3018				3395	
2666			2917		2533		2768				3144	
2973			3224		2839		3076				3454	
2917			3165		2782		3018				3395	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1777
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (24" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VE	TC	2448	RE	FX	LP2S	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	BCV	/	TLL	/	PHA	/	WML	GR
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VETC 2448REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 24" x 48" rectangle table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PHA / WML GR adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.

Vela

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
DL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
		Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt																				
TC	30 x 42 Fix	VETC 3042REFX	67	831				1098				1277											
	30 x 48 Fix	VETC 3048REFX	73	909				1237				1459											
	30 x 48 Fold DL	VETC 3048REFO	75	1216				1542				1764											
	30 x 48 Tilt	VETC 3048RETL	85	1161				1487				1709											
	30 x 60 Fix	VETC 3060REFX	88	965				1386				1671											
	30 x 60 Fold	VETC 3060REFD	90	1273				1692				1976											
	30 x 60 Tilt	VETC 3060RETL	100	1217				1637				1921											
	30 x 72 Fix	VETC 3072REFX	101	1046				1541				1874											
	30 x 72 Fold	VETC 3072REFD	103	1351				1846				2178											
	30 x 72 Tilt	VETC 3072RETL	113	1295				1791				2121											
	30 x 84 Fix	VETC 3084REFX	115	1124				1747				2165											
	30 x 84 Fold	VETC 3084REFD	117	1427				2051				2469											
	30 x 84 Tilt	VETC 3084RETL	127	1373				1995				2413											
	30 x 90 Fix	VETC 3090REFX	120	1274				2013				2508											
	30 x 90 Fold	VETC 3090REFD	122	1578				2318				2813											
	30 x 90 Tilt	VETC 3090RETL	132	1520				2260				2757											
	30 x 96 Fix	VETC 3096REFX	127	1274				2013				2508											
	30 x 96 Fold	VETC 3096REFD	129	1578				2318				2813											
	30 x 96 Tilt	VETC 3096RETL	139	1520				2260				2757											



TC

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)		Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo 		Ergo 	Ergo 		Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 		Ergo 	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel 					Fluted 		Fluted 					
LWR1 ⅞"		¼" urethane on remaining sides	3mm PVC on remaining sides		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
1561			1794		1675		1817				2084	
1812	1399		1878		1889		2053				2347	
2116	1706		2183		2197		2360				2653	
2062	1650		2127		2141		2304				2597	
2026	1516		2117		2087		2272				2609	
2330	1821		2424		2392		2575				2915	
2277	1768		2367		2338		2523				2860	
2338	1630		2392		2329		2538				2820	
2644	1936		2699		2634		2843				3125	
2589	1880		2643		2577		2788				3069	
2774			2669		2543		2775				3142	
3080			2974		2850		3082				3450	
3023			2918		2793		3024				3393	
2973			3147		2851		3120				3509	
3280			3454		3157		3425				3812	
3223			3395		3097		3368				3755	
2973			3147		2851		3120				3509	
3280			3454		3157		3425				3812	
3223			3395		3097		3368				3755	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1777
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (30" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model / ❷ finish selections / ❸ options

VE	TC	3096	RE	FD	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	___	/	TLL	/	PHE	/	WML	GR
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VETC 3096REFD LP1R** is a Vela series 30" x 96" rectangle table with folding TC bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

TLL / PHE / WML GR adds a lightweight laminate core, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.

Vela

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

		top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood				Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood				Laminate Wood						
		edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat				Bumper		Square				Bullnose						
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S			LB1R	LB2R			LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2					
		top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"					
		top >	Fluted				Fluted				Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted										
		edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2									
		top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"			1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"									
		top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"				1 ¼"		⅞"				1 ¼"						
Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt																				
TC	36 x 48 Fix	VETC 3648REFX	83	969			1444						1764										
	36 x 48 Fold OL	VETC 3648REFO	85	1276			1750						2070										
	36 x 48 Tilt	VETC 3648RETL	95	1220			1695						2016										
	36 x 60 Fix	VETC 3660REFX	100	1049			1557						1901										
	36 x 60 Fold	VETC 3660REFD	102	1356			1862						2204										
	36 x 60 Tilt	VETC 3660RETL	112	1299			1806						2148										
	36 x 72 Fix	VETC 3672REFX	116	1096			1672						2061										
	36 x 72 Fold	VETC 3672REFD	118	1402			1978						2366										
	36 x 72 Tilt	VETC 3672RETL	128	1346			1922						2309										
	36 x 84 Fix	VETC 3684REFX	132	1330			1930						2331										
	36 x 84 Fold	VETC 3684REFD	134	1634			2235						2638										
	36 x 84 Tilt	VETC 3684RETL	144	1578			2178						2580										
	36 x 90 Fix	VETC 3690REFX	139	1467			2177						2653										
	36 x 90 Fold	VETC 3690REFD	141	1773			2483						2960										
	36 x 90 Tilt	VETC 3690RETL	151	1717			2426						2904										
	36 x 96 Fix	VETC 3696REFX	147	1467			2177						2653										
	36 x 96 Fold	VETC 3696REFD	149	1773			2483						2960										
	36 x 96 Tilt	VETC 3696RETL	159	1717			2426						2904										



TC

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (user side only)		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood (user side only)	
Ergo 		Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 		Ergo 	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE1** ⅞"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel 		Fluted 		Fluted 					
LWR1 ⅞"		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
2079		2307		2539				2785	
2387		2615		2848				3093	
2329		2558		2792				3037	
2213		2445		2691				2936	
2518		2750		2999				3246	
2463		2694		2943				3187	
2527		2720		3003				3282	
2833		3026		3308				3587	
2777		2971		3253				3533	
3071		2961		3272				3582	
3377		3268		3578				3888	
3321		3210		3520				3831	
3233		3162		3498				3830	
3542		3468		3806				4134	
3488		3412		3749				4082	
3233		3162		3498				3830	
3542		3468		3806				4134	
3488		3412		3749				4082	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1777
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic TC1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (to 72" length)	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides (to 72" length)	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base Tables 36" H & Over Require a Stretcher Rail	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (36" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location E	WOE	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location E	WRE	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VE	TC	3672	RE	FX	LP2S	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	BCV	/	___	/	PHE	/	WML	GR
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VETC 3672REFX LP2S** is a Vela series 36" x 72" rectangle table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and square corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / / PHE / WML GR adds Vela wheel casters, 2 Henris installed in location E and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.

Vela

Rectangle

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product

	top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
	edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LP2R** or **LP2S**	**LT2**	**LW2R** or **LW2S**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
	top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
		Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	**LPF2R** or **LPF2S**		**LWF2R** or **LWF2S**	**LMRA2R** or **LMRA2S**	**LWF2**	
	top thickness >	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
	top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Y3	42 x 72 Fix	**VEY3 4272REFX**	150	2243	2935	3398
	42 x 84 Fix	**VEY3 4284REFX**	167	2360	3261	3866
	42 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 4296REFX**	184	2425	3364	3988
	48 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 4896REFX**	204	2483	3483	4153
	48 x 120 Fix	**VEY3 48120REFX** ❸	247	3687	4890	5697
	48 x 144 Fix	**VEY3 48144REFX** ❸	286	4482	5793	6674
	60 x 144 Fix	**VEY3 60144REFX** ❸	352	5163	6926	8104



Y3

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 4%

Laminate Wood (all sides)	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood (all sides)
Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE2 1 ¼"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"	**VWE2** 1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
3758	3915	4247		4543
4283	4206	4571		4899
4457	4475	4868		5223
4653	4770	5198		5564
6085	6399	6958		7191
7105	7573	8211		8476
8556	8541	9297		9591

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Ergo Wood Profile - Two Sides	TET	n/c
Table Link (all four sides)	TLK	$ 184
Table Link (42", 48" or 60" ends only)	TLE	$ 97
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87
Laptop Locker (each) (available on fixed tables only, see page 36 in All Tables Price List for additional information)	TLA	$ 1015
Electronic Lock (per locker)	TLEL	$ 264
Power Unit (up to 10 lockers sequenced, includes 1 key) - required for electronic lock	TLPU	$ 418

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Mesh Legway Y3 (pair)	WMY_	$ 150
Wire Mesh Legway T3 (each)	WMT_	$ 89
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

VE	Y3	4296	RE	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	___	/	___	/	PHK	/	WMY	GR
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VEY3 4296REFX LP2R** is a Vela series 42" x 96" rectangle table with fixed Y3 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

PHK / WMY GR adds 1 Henri installed in location K and a pair of wire mesh Y3 legways in Graphite finish.

Vela

Racetrack & Oval

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
				edge ordering code >	LP1R	LP2R	LT1	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted			
				edge ordering code >	LPF1R	LPF2R			LWF1R	LWF2R	LMRA2R		LWF1	LWF2		
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"		
				top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**												
Racetrack																
 T1	**T1**	36 x 72 Fix	**VET1 3672RAFX**	103	1379		1379		2088		2088		2569		2569	
		36 x 72 Fold	**VET1 3672RAFD**	105	1688		1688		2394		2394		2875		2875	
		36 x 72 Tilt	**VET1 3672RATL**	115	1629		1629		2338		2338		2817		2817	
 Y3	**Y3**	42 x 84 Fix	**VEY3 4284RAFX**	157			2480				3528				4233	
		42 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 4296RAFX**	174			2651				3695				4401	
		48 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 4896RAFX**	190			2684				3795				4545	
		48 x 120 Fix	**VEY3 48120RAFX** ❸	230			3661				4782				5533	
		48 x 144 Fix	**VEY3 48144RAFX** ❸	269			5071				6382				6613	
		60 x 144 Fix	**VEY3 60144RAFX** ❸	326			5519				7194				8311	
Oval																
 T1	**T1**	36 x 72 Fix	**VET1 3672OVFX**	93	1474		1474		2256		2256		2782		2782	
		36 x 72 Fold	**VET1 3672OVFD**	95	1783		1783		2561		2561		3090		3090	
		36 x 72 Tilt	**VET1 3672OVTL**	105	1727		1727		2505		2505		3033		3033	
 Y3	**Y3**	42 x 84 Fix	**VEY3 4284OVFX**	142			2597				3902				4528	
		48 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 4896OVFX**	171			2825				4231				4871	
		48 x 120 Fix	**VEY3 48120OVFX** ❸	202			3897				5132				5954	

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo 		Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 		Ergo 	
LWE1	**LWE2**	**VW1R**	**VW2R**	**VWS1**	**VWS2**	**VWB1**	**VWB2**	**VWE1**	**VWE2**
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel 		Fluted 		Fluted 					
LWR1		**VWF1R**	**VWF2R**	**VWF1**	**VWF2**				
⅞"		⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"				
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
2902	2902	4113	4113	4550		4550		4943	4943
3209	3209	4419	4419	4857		4857		5248	5248
3152	3152	4362	4362	4800		4800		5192	5192
	4599		5537			6045			6510
	4784		5971			6527			6982
	4952		6101			6678			7181
	5879		6916			7590			7899
	7647		9534			10388			10766
	8772		10985			12014			12462
3150	3150	4482	4482	4962		4962		5393	5393
4376	4376	4787	4787	5267		5267		6481	6481
4713	4713	4731	4731	5211		5211		7161	7161
	6340		6156			6522			7046
	6971		6794			7218			7809
	7709		7509			8220			8895

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel (T1)	BCV	$ 124
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ (T1)	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
Wire Mesh Legway Y3 (pair)	WMY_	$ 150
Wire Mesh Legway T3 (each)	WMT_	$ 89
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 187
25" to 48" (each)		$ 245
49" to 81" (each)		$ 298

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model / ❷ finish selections / ❸ options

VE	T1	3672	OV	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	BCV	/	TLL	/	PHK	/	WML	GR
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VET1 3672OVFX LP2R** is a Vela series 36" x 72" oval table with fixed T1 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PHK / WML GR adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location K and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.

Vela

Boatshape



ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product

top >	Laminate PVC	Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood	Laminate Soft PVC	Laminate Wood	Laminate Wood
edge >	Flat	Convex	Flat	Bumper	Square	Bullnose
edge ordering code >	**LP2R**	**LT2**	**LW2R**	**LB2R**	**LWS2**	**LWB2**
top thickness >	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted		Fluted	Reverse Bevel Acrylic	Fluted	
edge ordering code >	**LPF2R**		**LWF2R**	**LMRA2R**	**LWF2**	
top thickness >	1 ¼"		1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	
top thickness price >	1 ¼"		1 ¼"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt			
Y3	30 x 42 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 3096BTFX**	174	2727	3944	4766
	36 x 48 x 96 Fix	**VEY3 3696BTFX**	194	2747	4050	4925
	36 x 48 x 120 Fix	**VEY3 36120BTFX** ❸	231	3745	5102	6008
	36 x 48 x 144 Fix	**VEY3 36144BTFX** ❸	267	5410	6857	7823



Y3

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Ergo 	Flat 	Square 	Bullnose 	Ergo 
LWE2	**VW2R**	**VWS2**	**VWB2**	**VWE2**
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"
	Fluted 	Fluted 		
	VWF2R	**VWF2**		
	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		
1 ¼"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		1 ¼"
5178	6488	7100		7594
5368	6629	7272		7817
6382	7524	8269		8606
8243	10225	11270		11676

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

2-Piece Top (120" length only)	T2P	$ 462
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Mesh Legway Y3 (pair)	WMY_	$ 150
Wire Mesh Legway T3 (each)	WMT_	$ 89
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55
Power Hatch (black) - Available in 6" increments.	WPH	
24" or less (each)		$ 187
25" to 48" (each)		$ 245
49" to 81" (each)		$ 298

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

1 base model

VE (product line) **Y3** (base style) **3096** (top size) **BT** (top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP2R** (top & edge)

A **VEY3 3096BTFX LP2R** is a Vela series 30" x 42" x 96" boatshape table with fixed Y3 bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge.

/

2 finish selections

GR (base finish) / **TN MR2007-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **GR** (edge color)

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

/

3 options

BAH (base option(s)) / **TLL** (top option(s)) / **PH3** (power option(s)) / **WMY** (wire option(s)) **AY** (finish selection)

BAH / TLL / PH3 / WMY AY adds alternate table height of under 32", a lightweight laminate core, 3 Henris installed in locations as indicated on print and a pair of wire mesh Y3 legways in Alloy finish.

Vela

Split Top, Corner, Video Wedge & Transition

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood							
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S ⅞"	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT1 ⅞"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S ⅞"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB1R ⅞"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS1 ⅞"	LWS2 1 ¼"						
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S ⅞"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LWF1R or LWF1S ⅞"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"		LWF1 ⅞"	LWF2 1 ¼"						
				top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"						
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**																
Split Top																				
 T1	**T1**	36 x 48 Split Rectangle Fix	**VET1 3648RSFX**	101	2388				2946				3238							
		36 x 60 Split Rectangle Fix	**VET1 3660RSFX**	116	2511				3200				3559							
		36 x 72 Split Rectangle Fix	**VET1 3672RSFX**	131	2634				3452				3894							
 TC	**TC**	36 x 60 Split Ellipse Fix	**VETC 3660ESFX**	98	2511				3200											
		36 x 72 Split Ellipse Fix	**VETC 3672ESFX**	109	2634				3452											
Corner																				
 T1	**T1**	24 x 42 Fix	**VET1 2442CRFX**	83	1286				1781				2029							
		30 x 48 Fix	**VET1 3048CRFX**	100	1359				1878				2147							
 TC	**TC**	24 x 42 Fix	**VETC 2442CRFX**	83	1286				1781				2029							
		30 x 48 Fix	**VETC 3048CRFX**	100	1359				1878				2147							
Video Wedge																				
 T1	**T1**	30 x 60 Fix	**VET1 3060VWFX**	57	1229				1855				2278							
		36 x 72 Fix	**VET1 3672VWFX**	81	1463				2250				2788							
 TC	**TC**	24 x 48 Fix	**VETC 2448VWFX**	42	1052				1505				1818							
		30 x 60 Fix	**VETC 3060VWFX**	57	1229				1855				2278							
		36 x 72 Fix	**VETC 3672VWFX**	81	1463				2250				2788							
Transition																				
 T1	**T1**	24 x 30 Fix	**VET1 2430TRFX**	37	912				1249				1440							
		30 x 30 Fix	**VET1 3030TRFX**	43	914				1251				1441							
		36 x 30 Fix	**VET1 3630TRFX**	54	961				1399				1612							
 TC	**TC**	24 x 30 Fix	**VETC 2430TRFX**	37	912				1249				1440							
		30 x 30 Fix	**VETC 3030TRFX**	43	914				1251				1441							
		36 x 30 Fix	**VETC 3630TRFX**	54	961				1399				1612							

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood	Veneer Wood
Flat 	Square 
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞" / **VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞" / **VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 	Fluted 
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞" / **VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞" / **VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞" / 1 ¼"	⅞" / 1 ¼"
4223	4520
4545	4881
4925	5299
4545	
4925	

2664	2891
3039	3308
2664	2891
3039	3308

2887	3161
3470	3808
2417	2635
2887	3161
3470	3808

1989	2159
1991	2160
2280	2486
1990	2159
1991	2160
2280	2486

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Motorized (Fix)	BAM	$1777
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1, TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VE	TC	3660	ES	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	BCV	/	TLL	/	PH1	/	WML	AY
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VETC 3660ESFX LP1R** is a Vela series 36" x 60" split top ellipse table with fixed TC bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PH1 / WML AY adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location as indicated on print and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.

Vela

Trapezoid,
Crescent & Teardrop

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt	top > / edge >	Laminate PVC Flat		Laminate T-Mold Convex		Laminate 3mm Wood Flat		Laminate Soft PVC Bumper		Laminate Wood Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT1	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R		
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S	LMRA2R or LMRA2S		LWF1	LWF2
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
	Trapezoid													
T1	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	VET1 3060TZFX	57		1045		1045		1539		1539		1877	1877
	30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Tilt	VET1 3060TZTL	71		1295		1295		1790		1790		2127	2127
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	VET1 3672TZFX	86		1225		1225		1838		1838		2252	2252
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fold OL	VET1 3672TZFO	88		1531		1531		2144		2144		2558	2558
	36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Tilt	VET1 3672TZTL	98		1473		1473		2086		2086		2503	2503
TC	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	VETC 2448TZFX	45		907		907		1275		1275		1528	1528
	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Tilt	VETC 2448TZTL	49		1159		1159		1526		1526		1780	1780
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	VETC 2472TZFX	62		1097		1097		1564		1564		1884	1884
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fold OL	VETC 2472TZFO	66		1403		1403		1873		1873		2192	2192
	24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Tilt	VETC 2472TZTL	76		1348		1348		1817		1817		2137	2137
	Crescent													
T1	24 x 48 x 75 Fix	VET1 2475CTFX	63		1139		1139		1705		1705		2088	2088
	24 x 48 x 75 Fold OL	VET1 2475CTFO	67		1445		1445		2012		2012		2394	2394
	24 x 48 x 75 Tilt	VET1 2475CTTL	77		1390		1390		1956		1956		2341	2341
	24 x 60 x 94 Fix	VET1 2494CTFX	84		1654		1654		2480		2480		3036	3036
	24 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	VET1 2494CTFO	88		1960		1960		2784		2784		3341	3341
	24 x 60 x 94 Tilt	VET1 2494CTTL	98		1906		1906		2728		2728		3285	3285
	30 x 60 x 94 Fix	VET1 3094CTFX	101		1689		1689		2507		2507		3061	3061
	30 x 60 x 94 Fold OL	VET1 3094CTFO	103		1993		1993		2812		2812		3367	3367
	30 x 60 x 94 Tilt	VET1 3094CTTL	113		1937		1937		2757		2757		3311	3311
	36 x 72 x 113 Fix	VET1 36113CTFX	137		1953		1953		3273		3273		4160	4160
	36 x 72 x 113 Fold	VET1 36113CTFD	139		2259		2259		3578		3578		4466	4466
	36 x 72 x 113 Tilt	VET1 36113CTTL	149		2289		2289		3608		3608		4494	4494
	Teardrop													
X1	42 x 24 Fix	VEX1 4224TDFX	73		1238		1238		1848		1848		2262	2262
	52 x 30 Fix	VEX1 5230TDFX	101				1004				1386			1649
X4	42 x 24 Fix	VEX4 4224TDFX	78		1392		1392		2000		2000		2417	2417
	52 x 30 Fix	VEX4 5230TDFX	106				1691				2480			3014

T1

TC

T1

X1

X4

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat		Square	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted		Fluted	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
2519	2519	2755	2755
2770	2770	3005	3005
2858	2858	3127	3127
3164	3164	3433	3433
3106	3106	3376	3376
2274	2274	2478	2478
2524	2524	2727	2727
2612	2612	2858	2858
2918	2918	3164	3164
2861	2861	3107	3107
2595	2595	2835	2835
2901	2901	3141	3141
2844	2844	3085	3085
3174	3174	3480	3480
3479	3479	3787	3787
3423	3423	3732	3732
3694	3694	4058	4058
3999	3999	4362	4362
3944	3944	4308	4308
4276	4276	4704	4704
4581	4581	5010	5010
4604	4604	5039	5039
2435	2435	2646	2646
	2825		3080
2589	2589	2799	2799
	3127		3396

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 543
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Table Link	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX_	$ 89
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model / ❷ finish selections / ❸ options

VE	TC	2448	TZ	FX	LP2R	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	___	/	___	/	PH1	/	WML	GR
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VETC 2448TZFX LP2R** is a Vela series 24" x 48" trapezoid table with fixed TC bases and a laminate 1 ¼" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

PH1 / WML GR adds 1 Henri installed in specified location and a pair of wire mesh legways in Graphite finish.

Vela

Half Round
& Quarter Round



ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
OL = Overlapping Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood								
			edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square								
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LP1R or LP1S ⅞"	LP2R or LP2S 1 ¼"	LT1 ⅞"	LT2 1 ¼"	LW1R or LW1S ⅞"	LW2R or LW2S 1 ¼"	LB1R ⅞"	LB2R 1 ¼"	LWS1 ⅞"	LWS2 1 ¼"							
				Fluted				Fluted		Reverse Bevel Acrylic		Fluted								
			edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) > top thickness >	LPF1R or LPF1S ⅞"	LPF2R or LPF2S 1 ¼"			LWF1R or LWF1S ⅞"	LWF2R or LWF2S 1 ¼"	LMRA2R or LMRA2S 1 ¼"		LWF1 ⅞"	LWF2 1 ¼"							
			top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"							
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**																
Half Round																				
	T1	30 x 60 Fix	**VET1 3060HFFX**	46	1045			1525				1851								
		30 x 60 Fold OL	**VET1 3060HFFO**	50	1351			1829				2157								
		30 x 60 Tilt	**VET1 3060HFTL**	60	1295			1773				2102								
		36 x 72 Fix	**VET1 3672HFFX**	70	1224			1830				2241								
		36 x 72 Fold OL	**VET1 3672HFFO**	72	1529			2137				2548								
		36 x 72 Tilt	**VET1 3672HFTL**	82	1473			2083				2492								
T1																				
	TC	24 x 48 Fix	**VETC 2448HFFX**	50	908			1255				1497								
		24 x 48 Tilt	**VETC 2448HFTL**	64	1159			1505				1747								
TC																				
Quarter Round																				
	NB	24 No Base (link included	**VENB 24QR**	10	555			767				917								
	T1	30 Fix (link included)	**VET1 30QRFX ❶**	27	806			1085				1273								
		30 Tilt (link included)	**VET1 30QRTL ❶**	33	930			1210				1397								
		36 Fix (link included)	**VET1 36QRFX ❶**	34	886			1220				1451								
		36 Tilt (link included)	**VET1 36QRTL ❶**	40	1011			1344				1577								
T1																				
	TC	30 Fix (link included)	**VETC 30QRFX ❶**	27	806			1085				1273								
		30 Tilt (link included)	**VETC 30QRTL ❶**	33	930			1210				1397								
		36 Fix (link included)	**VETC 36QRFX ❶**	34	886			1220				1451								
		36 Tilt (link included)	**VETC 36QRTL ❶**	40	1011			1344				1577								
TC																				
	X1	30 Fix	**VEX1 30QRFX**	35	823			1069				1254								
		30 Tilt	**VEX1 30QRTL**	38	947			1193				1379								
		36 Fix	**VEX1 36QRFX**	43	1013			1346				1578								
		36 Tilt	**VEX1 36QRTL**	46	1137			1470				1704								
X1																				

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.

❷ Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.

❸ a. Indicate selected base options.
b. Indicate selected top options.
c. Indicate selected power and data options.
d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Laminate Wood (all sides)		Laminate Urethane (user side only)	Laminate Urethane/PVC (user side only)		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Ergo 		Ergo 	Ergo 		Flat 		Square 	
LWE1 ⅞"	**LWE2** 1 ¼"	**LUE1** ⅞"	**LUPE1R** or **LUPE1S** ⅞"	**LUPE2R** or **LUPE2S** 1 ¼"	**VW1R** or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Reverse Bevel 					Fluted 		Fluted 	
LWR1 ⅞"		¼" urethane on remaining sides	3mm PVC on remaining sides		**VWF1R** or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
2159		2123			2319		2530	
2466		2430			2627		2835	
2411		2373			2570		2779	
					2767		3026	
					3073		3332	
					3018		3276	
1768		1549			1957		2127	
2018		1798			2204		2379	
1110		870	865		1273		1390	
1487		1409	1215		1632		1771	
1613		1533	1338		1759		1899	
			1344		1803		1959	
			1468		1930		2085	
1487		1409	1215		1632		1771	
1613		1533	1338		1759		1899	
			1344		1803		1959	
			1468		1930		2085	
1469		1392	1377		1617		1754	
1595		1516	1503		1741		1880	
			1650		1931		2086	
			1774		2055		2212	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Assembled Folding Table	BAF	$ 56
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1, TC (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 543
Casters ❹ - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 124
Mix - Vela Wheel Casters & Glides	BMV	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail (Fix/Tilt) Finish Same as Base	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options

Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Ergo Wood Profile - All Sides	TEA	n/c
Table Link	TLK	$ 184
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150
Wire Mesh Legway X4	WMX_	$ 89
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

VE	TC	2448	HF	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN MR2007-T	/	GR	/	BCV	/	TLL	/	PH1	/	WML	AY
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)	finish selection

A **VETC 2448HFFX LP1R** is a Vela series 24" x 48" half round table with fixed TC bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN MR2007-T / GR** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar MR2007-T laminate and the PVC edge in Graphite.

BCV / TLL / PH1 / WML AY adds Vela wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a pair of wire mesh legways in Alloy finish.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases
❶ = Indicates Number of Bases
= Quick Ship Program Product
= Quick Ship Program Product

| | | |

Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 		Fluted 	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
1818		1999	
2289		2524	
2872		3167	
1818		1999	
2289		2524	
2872		3167	
1818		1999	
2289		2524	
1818		1999	
1818		1999	
3261		3578	
3387		3703	
2677		2931	
2803		3058	
2677		2931	
2803		3058	
2677		2931	
2803		3058	
2677		2931	
2803		3058	

Base Options	**Code**	**Price**
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Casters - Vela Wheel	BCV	$ 124
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options		
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Wire Management Options		
Wire Mesh Legway (pair)	WML_	$ 150

Accessories		
Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

VE	NB	18D24	WG	___	LP1R	/	__	/	TN S 6001-T	/ EB	/	___	/ TLL	/ ___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code	edge color		base option(s)	top option(s)	wire option(s)

A **VENB 18D24WG LP1R** is a Vela series 18° 24" wedge with no base and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **/ TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

TLL adds a lightweight laminate core.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
			edge >	Flat		Convex	Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
			edge ordering code >	LP1R	LP2R	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
			top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				Fluted			Fluted				Fluted			
			edge ordering code >	LPF1R	LPF2R		LWF1R	LWF2R			LWF1	LWF2		
			top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"		
			top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
W2	**W2**	36 Fix	**WAW2 36RDFX**	45	759	774	1181		1197		1465		1483	
		42 Fix	**WAW2 42RDFX**	57	1015	1033	1535		1553		1883		1902	
		48 Fix	**WAW2 48RDFX**	72	1131	1151	1668		1685		2027		2047	
		54 Fix	**WAW2 54RDFX**	88		1474			2215				2711	
		54 Fold	**WAW2 54RDFD**	98		1731			2424				2891	
		60 Fix	**WAW2 60RDFX**	106		1672			2365				2832	
		60 Fold	**WAW2 60RDFD**	116		1848			2588				3082	

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 	
VW1R ⅞"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 		Fluted 			
VWF1R ⅞"	**VWF2R** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
2010	2027	2198		2217	
2480	2497	2706		2723	
2837	2855	3105		3123	
	3645			3965	
	3703			4024	
	3791			4163	
	4163			4533	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	$ 161
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

WA	W2	36	RD	FX	LP1R	/	EB	/	TF 7008-43	/	EB	/	BCD	/	TSP	/	PHK	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **WAW2 36RDFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 36" round table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **EB / TF 7008-43 / EB** specify an Ebony base, Formica 7008-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TSP / PHK / WRL adds dual wheel casters, special laminate, 1 Henri installed in location K (center) and a plastic legway wire manager.

Wavelink

Square

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex	Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
		Fluted			Fluted				Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style	**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**									
W2	36 Fix	**WAW2 36SQFX**	54	836	854		1172	1191	1403		1422	
	42 Fix	**WAW2 42SQFX**	70	998	1017		1410	1426	1685		1704	
	48 Fix	**WAW2 48SQFX**	88	1054	1074		1488	1506	1781		1797	
	54 Fix	**WAW2 54SQFX**	109		1256			2010			2513	
	54 Fold	**WAW2 54SQFD**	119		1632			2387			2889	
	60 Fix	**WAW2 60SQFX**	132		1705			2398			2865	
	60 Fold	**WAW2 60SQFD**	142		1764			2457			2925	

W2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 		Fluted 			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
1855	1873	2034		2053	
2146	2165	2363		2380	
2455	2474	2712		2728	
	2866			3169	
	3246			3546	
	3568			3913	
	3627			3975	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	$ 161
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 96
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Transport	ATT3054	$1370
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

WA	W2	36	SQ	FX	LP1R	/	EB	/	TF 7008-43	/	EB	/	BCD	/	TSP	/	PH1	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **WAW2 36SQFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 36" square table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **EB / TF 7008-43 / EB** specify an Ebony base, Formica 7008-43 laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TSP / PH1 / WRL adds dual wheel casters, special laminate, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

	top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
	edge >	Flat		Convex	Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
		Fluted			Fluted				Fluted			
	edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2		
	top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"		
	top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	

Base Style	Table Description	Model #	Product Wt									
Pipeline												
W2	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448PIFX**	60	824	842	1137	1157	1349	1367			
	24 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2460PIFX**	74	879	898	1274	1291	1539	1557			
	24 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2472PIFX**	85	1014	1032	1441	1460	1730	1749			
	30 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3048PIFX**	69	908	926	1235	1252	1456	1473			
	30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060PIFX**	86	963	982	1385	1403	1670	1688			
	30 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3072PIFX**	105	1045	1062	1540	1557	1873	1890			
	36 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3648PIFX**	79	966	986	1443	1461	1763	1782			
	36 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3660PIFX**	98	1048	1068	1556	1574	1900	1915			
	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672PIFX**	120	1095	1111	1671	1689	2060	2076			

W2

Pipeline for Powerlink				top thickness price >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
W2	22 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2248PIFX**	60		824	842	1137	1157	1349	1367
	22 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2260PIFX**	74		879	898	1274	1291	1539	1557
	22 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2272PIFX**	91		1014	1032	1441	1460	1730	1749
	28 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2848PIFX**	77		908	926	1235	1252	1456	1473
	28 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2860PIFX**	86		963	982	1385	1403	1670	1688
	28 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2872PIFX**	99		1045	1062	1540	1557	1873	1890
	34 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3448PIFX**	75		966	986	1443	1461	1763	1782
	34 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3460PIFX**	93		1048	1068	1556	1574	1900	1915
	34 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3472PIFX**	114		1095	1111	1671	1689	2060	2076

W2

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 		Fluted 			
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
1713	1733	1857		1875	
1890	1909	2054		2071	
2054	2071	2234		2252	
1887	1906	2051		2069	
2086	2106	2271		2287	
2328	2346	2536		2556	
2378	2325	2538		2558	
2444	2462	2690		2709	
2719	2738	3002		3019	

⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
1713	1733	1857	1875
1890	1909	2054	2071
2054	2071	2234	2252
1887	1906	2051	2069
2086	2106	2271	2287
2328	2346	2536	2556
2306	2325	2538	2558
2444	2462	2690	2709
2719	2738	3002	3019

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	$ 161
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 96
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model / ❷ finish selections / ❸ options

WA	W2	2448	PI	FX	LP1R	/	PM	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHA	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **WAW2 2448PIFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 24" x 48" pipeline table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Platinum base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / PHA / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

Wavelink

Tide & Surf,
Tide & Surf for Powerlink




ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate 3mm Wood		Veneer Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Flat		Flat	
				edge ordering code >	LP1R	LP2R	LW1R	LW2R	VW1R	VW2R
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted		Fluted		Fluted	
				edge ordering code >	LPF1R	LPF2R	LWF1R	LWF2R	VWF1R	VWF2R
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**						
Tide										
	W2	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448TIFX**	60	831	848	1144	1164	1725	1740
		30 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3048TIFX**	78	916	934	1243	1260	1899	1914
		36 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3648TIFX**	77	978	996	1452	1469	2315	2333
W2										
Tide for Powerlink										
	W2	22 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2248TIFX**	59	831	848	1144	1164	1725	1740
		28 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2848TIFX**	65	916	934	1243	1260	1899	1914
		34 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3448TIFX**	75	978	996	1452	1469	2315	2333
W2										
Surf										
	W2	24 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2460SUFX**	71	897	915	1287	1308	1909	1926
		24 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2472SUFX**	87	1031	1048	1459	1474	2070	2088
		30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060SUFX**	83	981	999	1402	1421	2103	2119
W2		30 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3072SUFX**	102	1061	1078	1556	1574	2345	2363
		36 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3660SUFX**	96	1065	1083	1573	1590	2460	2477
		36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672SUFX**	117	1110	1128	1688	1705	2735	2755
Surf for Powerlink										
	W2	22 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2260SUFX**	69	897	915	1287	1308	1909	1926
		22 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2272SUFX**	85	1031	1048	1459	1474	2070	2088
		28 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2860SUFX**	80	981	999	1402	1421	2103	2119
W2		28 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2872SUFX**	98	1061	1078	1556	1574	2345	2363
		34 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3460SUFX**	93	1065	1083	1573	1590	2460	2477
		34 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3472SUFX**	114	1110	1128	1688	1705	2735	2755

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	$ 161
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 96
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Plastic Runner, Under Top Mount	WRT	$ 120
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location A	WOA	$ 70
2 Oval Brush Grommets - Location D	WOD	$ 140
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location A	WRA	$ 55
2 Round Grommets - Location D	WRD	$ 110
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories		
Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model

❷ finish selections

❸ options

WA	W2	2448	TI	FX	LP1R	/	PM	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PHA	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **WAW2 2448TIFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 24" x 48" tide table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **PM / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Platinum base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / PHA / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in location A and a plastic legway wire manager.

Wavelink

Racetrack, Oval & Breaker



ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

			top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood		Laminate Wood	
			edge >	Flat		Convex	Flat		Bumper		Square		Bullnose	
			edge ordering code >	LP1R	LP2R	LT2	LW1R	LW2R	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2	LWB1	LWB2
			top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
				Fluted			Fluted				Fluted			
			edge ordering code >	LPF1R	LPF2R		LWF1R	LWF2R			LWF1	LWF2		
			top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"		
			top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"	
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**										
Racetrack														
	W2	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672RAFX**	110	1377	1397	2087		2106		2567		2587	
W2														
Oval														
	W2	36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672OVFX**	98	1473	1494	2254		2272		2781		2799	
W2														
Breaker														
	W2	36 x 54 Fix	**WAW2 3654BRFX LT**	68	1216	1233	1922		1941					
		36 x 54 Fix	**WAW2 3654BRFX RT**	68	1216	1233	1922		1941					
					Breaker top not available with T-Mold edge		Breaker top not available with Bumper edge							
W2														

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 		Bullnose 	
VW1R ⅞"	**VW2R** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"	**VWB1** ⅞"	**VWB2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 		Fluted 			
VWF1R ⅞"	**VWF2R** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"		
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"	
4112	4129	4549		4568	
4480	4497	4960		4977	
3945	3964				
3945	3964				

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	$ 161
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Location K	WOK	$ 70
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Location K	WRK	$ 55
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

WA	W2	3672	RA	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PH1	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top & edge		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **WAW2 3672RAFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 36" x 72" racetrack table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / PH1 / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Wavelink

Video Wedge, Openface, Half Round, Crossover & Vibe



Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood					
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square					
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT2		LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2				
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"				
					Fluted				Fluted				Fluted					
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2				
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"				
				top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"				
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**														
Video Wedge																		
	W2	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448VWFX**	46	1054		1074		1508		1527		1820					
		30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060VWFX**	60	1229		1248		1855		1873		2278					
		36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672VWFX**	77	1462		1482		2249		2270		2787					
Openface																		
	W2	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448OPFX**	45	1103		1123		1591		1612							
		30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060OPFX**	59	1293		1310		1960		1978							
		36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672OPFX**	76	1540		1559		2390		2408							
					Openface top not available with T-Mold edge				Openface top not available with Bumper edge									
Half Round																		
	W2	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448HFFX**	61	910		929		1257		1277		1500					
		30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060HFFX**	68	1045		1062		1525		1542		1851					
		36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672HFFX**	89	1223		1242		1829		1848		2240					
Crossover																		
	W2	24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448COFX**	42	927		945		1276		1294							
					Crossover top not available with T-Mold edge				Crossover top not available with Bumper edge									
Vibe																		
	W2	30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060VIFX**	69	1070		1087		1549		1565							
					Vibe top not available with T-Mold edge				Vibe top not available with Bumper edge									

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

ADD 4%

Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 		Fluted 	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
2420	2438		
2887	2906		
3469	3489		

2573	2593	
3077	3095	
3702	3719	

1959	1977	2129	2147
2319	2337	2530	2548
2766	2784	3024	3043

1974	1994	

2346	2364	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	$ 161
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 96
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model ❷ finish selections ❸ options

WA W2 (product line, base style) **2448 VW** (top size, top shape) **FX** (table function) **LP1R** (top, edge & corner) / **GR** (base finish) / **TN S 6001-T** (top laminate manufacturer & laminate code) / **EB** (edge color) / **BCD** (base option(s)) / **TLL** (top option(s)) / **PH1** (power option(s)) / **WRL** (wire option(s))

A **WAW2 2448VWFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 24" x 48" video wedge table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / PH1 / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Wavelink

Quarter Round, Wedge & Fin,
Quarter Round, Wedge & Fin for Powerlink

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold		Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood							
				edge >	Flat		Convex		Flat		Bumper		Square							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT2		LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2						
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"						
					Fluted				Fluted				Fluted							
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S			LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2						
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"						
				top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"						
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**																
Quarter Round																				
	W2	24 Fix	**WAW2 24QRFX**	30	684		704		899		917		1049	1069						
		30 Fix	**WAW2 30QRFX**	39	741		758		1003		1021		1190	1208						
W2		36 Fix	**WAW2 36QRFX**	50	806		823		1139		1159		1371	1389						
Quarter Round for Powerlink																				
	W2	22 Fix	**WAW2 22QRFX**	28	682		701		897		915		1047	1066						
		28 Fix	**WAW2 28QRFX**	36	738		754		1001		1019		1187	1205						
W2		34 Fix	**WAW2 34QRFX**	46	802		816		1136		1155		1368	1385						
Wedge																				
	W2	60° 30 Fix	**WAW2 60D30WGFX**	30	775		794		1160		1176		1421	1438						
		60° 36 Fix	**WAW2 60D36WGFX**	36	775		794		1160		1176		1421	1438						
W2		90° 30 Fix	**WAW2 90D30WGFX**	33	775		794		1160		1176		1421	1438						
		90° 36 Fix	**WAW2 90D36WGFX**	43	775		794		1160		1176		1421	1438						
Wedge for Powerlink																				
	W2	60° 28 Fix	**WAW2 60D28WGFX**	28	772		792		1157		1172		1421	1440						
		60° 34 Fix	**WAW2 60D34WGFX**	34	772		792		1157		1172		1421	1440						
W2		90° 28 Fix	**WAW2 90D28WGFX**	40	772		792		1157		1172		1421	1440						
		90° 34 Fix	**WAW2 90D34WGFX**	40	772		792		1157		1172		1421	1440						
Fin																				
	W2	24 Fix	**WAW2 24FIFX**	29	727		746		979		997									
		30 Fix	**WAW2 30FIFX**	36	787		806		1167		1186									
W2		36 Fix	**WAW2 36FIFX**	46	787		806		1167		1186									
					Fin top not available with T-Mold edge				Fin top not available with Bumper edge											
Fin for Powerlink																				
	W2	22 Fix	**WAW2 22FIFX**	26	725		743		976		995									
		28 Fix	**WAW2 28FIFX**	34	785		802		1165		1184									
W2		34 Fix	**WAW2 34FIFX**	42	785		802		1165		1184									
					Fin top not available with T-Mold edge				Fin top not available with Bumper edge											

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 		Fluted 	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
1403	1422	1522	1541
1553	1573	1691	1709
1725	1740	1879	1899

1400	1419	
1549	1571	
1718	1737	

2596	2616	2852	2870
2596	2616	2852	2870
2596	2616	2852	2870
2596	2616	2852	2870

2594	2613	
2594	2613	
2594	2613	
2594	2613	

1959	1977	
2604	2624	
2604	2624	

1957	1974	
2600	2621	
2600	2621	

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	$ 161
Casters ❸ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❸	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 96
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57

Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

WA	W2	24	QR	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **WAW2 24QRFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 24" quarter round table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

Wavelink

Curl, Transition & Cutback,
Curl, Transition & Cutback for Powerlink

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Veneer Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex	Flat		Bumper		Flat	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	VW1R or VW1S	VW2R or VW2S
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted			Fluted				Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			VWF1R or VWF1S	VWF2R or VWF2S
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**									
Curl													
	W2	30 Fix	**WAW2 30CUFX**	49	869		887	1133		1153		1682	1700
		36 Fix	**WAW2 36CUFX**	62	933		953	1268		1286		1851	1868
W2					Curl top not available with T-Mold edge			Curl top not available with Bumper edge					
Curl for Powerlink													
	W2	28 Fix	**WAW2 28CUFX**	46	867		885	1131		1146		1678	1697
		34 Fix	**WAW2 34CUFX**	57	930		949	1265		1284		1848	1866
W2					Curl top not available with T-Mold edge			Curl top not available with Bumper edge					
Transition													
	W2	24 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2430TRFX**	41	912		930	1249		1266		1990	2004
		30 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3030TRFX**	46	912		930	1249		1266		1990	2004
		36 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3630TRFX**	29	960		979	1398		1415		2279	2299
W2					Transition top not available with T-Mold edge			Transition top not available with Bumper edge					
Transition for Powerlink													
	W2	22 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2230TRFX**	40	907		924	1244		1260		1982	1999
		28 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2830TRFX**	44	907		924	1244		1260		1982	1999
		34 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3430TRFX**	48	958		976	1396		1412		2277	2297
W2					Transition top not available with T-Mold edge			Transition top not available with Bumper edge					
Cutback													
	W2	24 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2430CBFX**	40	918		936	1255		1275		1995	2013
		30 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3030CBFX**	45	918		936	1255		1275		1995	2013
		36 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3630CBFX**	49	966		984	1404		1422		2286	2305
W2					Cutback top not available with T-Mold edge			Cutback top not available with Bumper edge					
Cutback for Powerlink													
	W2	22 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2230CBFX**	39	916		934	1253		1273		1993	2010
		28 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 2830CBFX**	43	916		934	1253		1273		1993	2010
		34 x 30 Fix	**WAW2 3430CBFX**	47	963		982	1402		1419		2284	2303
W2					Cutback top not available with T-Mold edge			Cutback top not available with Bumper edge					

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Base Options	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	$ 161
Casters - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options		
Chrome		$ 120
Nickel		$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard		n/c
Powder Coat - Premium		$ 120
Platinum		$ 360

Top Options		
Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 96
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options		
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

WA	W2	30	CU	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN S 6001-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	___	/	___
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code		edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **WAW2 30CUFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 30" curl table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / adds dual wheel casters and a lightweight laminate core.

Wavelink

Corner & Trapezoid,
Corner & Trapezoid for Powerlink

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases

				top >	Laminate PVC		Laminate T-Mold	Laminate 3mm Wood		Laminate Soft PVC		Laminate Wood	
				edge >	Flat		Convex	Flat		Bumper		Square	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LP1R or LP1S	LP2R or LP2S	LT2	LW1R or LW1S	LW2R or LW2S	LB1R	LB2R	LWS1	LWS2
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
					Fluted			Fluted				Fluted	
				edge ordering code (radius corner) > or edge ordering code (square corner) >	LPF1R or LPF1S	LPF2R or LPF2S		LWF1R or LWF1S	LWF2R or LWF2S			LWF1	LWF2
				top thickness >	⅞"	1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"			⅞"	1 ¼"
				top thickness price >	⅞"		1 ¼"	⅞"		1 ¼"		⅞"	1 ¼"
Base Style		**Table Description**	**Model #**	**Product Wt**									
Corner													
W2	**W2**	24 x 42 Fix	**WAW2 2442CRFX**	78	1223		1242	1714		1734		1967	1985
		30 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 3048CRFX**	96	1294		1313	1813		1829		2083	2100
Corner for Powerlink													
W2	**W2**	22 x 42 Fix	**WAW2 2242CRFX**	78	1220		1238	1712		1731		1962	1981
		28 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2848CRFX**	95	1291		1310	1811		1826		2079	2098
Trapezoid													
W2	**W2**	24 x 24 x 24 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2448TZFX**	45	910		930	1278		1297		1531	1549
		24 x 48 x 24 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2472TZFX**	62	1101		1121	1571		1586		1889	1908
		30 x 30 x 30 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 3060TZFX**	63	1045		1062	1539		1557		1877	1893
		36 x 36 x 36 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3672TZFX**	82	1223		1242	1834		1851		2249	2268
Trapezoid for Powerlink													
W2	**W2**	22 x 26 x 22 x 48 Fix	**WAW2 2248TZFX**	44	907		926	1275		1294		1528	1544
		22 x 50 x 22 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 2272TZFX**	59	1097		1115	1564		1583		1884	1904
		28 x 32 x 28 x 60 Fix	**WAW2 2860TZFX**	62	1042		1058	1536		1554		1874	1890
		34 x 38 x 34 x 72 Fix	**WAW2 3472TZFX**	78	1220		1238	1830		1848		2246	2263

Please refer to page 12 for the standard laminate/grain direction on these tops.

Sample Product Number Construction:

1. Choose your base model, including a top & edge style.
2. Specify the base finish, laminate or veneer code, and edge color.
3. a. Indicate selected base options.
   b. Indicate selected top options.
   c. Indicate selected power and data options.
   d. Indicate selected wire management options.

Veneer Wood		Veneer Wood	
Flat 		Square 	
VW1R or **VW1S** ⅞"	**VW2R** or **VW2S** 1 ¼"	**VWS1** ⅞"	**VWS2** 1 ¼"
Fluted 		Fluted 	
VWF1R or **VWF1S** ⅞"	**VWF2R** or **VWF2S** 1 ¼"	**VWF1** ⅞"	**VWF2** 1 ¼"
⅞"	1 ¼"	⅞"	1 ¼"
2599	2617		
2973	2992		

2597	2615		
2971	2989		

2277	2297	2482	2570
2616	2634	2861	2999
2519	2538	2755	2853
2855	2873	3123	3245

2274	2291	2478	2497
2612	2631	2858	2876
2517	2535	2749	2769
2853	2870	3121	3140

Base Options

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height Pin	BAP	$ 161
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Top Options

Leash, Table Link	TWL	$ 96
Lightweight Laminate Core (to 96" length)	TLL	$ 175
Special Laminate	TSP	call
Custom Cutout (per cutout)	TCC	$ 87

Power & Data Options

Please reference the Power & Data section (page 40) or the Power & Data Price List

Wire Management Options

Basket, Under Top Mount	WBT	$ 70
Cable Hook Legway	WCK	$ 86
Canvas Legway	WCL	$ 72
Plastic Legway	WRL	$ 57
1 Oval Brush Grommet - Provide Location Print	WOG	$ 70
1 Round Grommet - Provide Location Print	WRG	$ 55

Accessories

Keyboard Platform w/Mouse Surface	AKP27M	$ 560
CPU Holder (3" - 9" adjustment)	ACPU3-9F	$ 173
CPU Holder (5" - 8" adjustment)	ACPU5-8F	$ 114
CPU Holder (3" - 5" adjustment)	ACPU3F	$ 114
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

❶ base model — ❷ finish selections — ❸ options

WA	W2	2442	CR	FX	LP1R	/	GR	/	TN	S	6001-T	/	EB	/	BCD	/	TLL	/	PH1	/	WRL
product line	base style	top size	top shape	table function	top, edge & corner		base finish		top laminate manufacturer & laminate code				edge color		base option(s)		top option(s)		power option(s)		wire option(s)

A **WAW2 2442CRFX LP1R** is a Wavelink series 24" x 42" corner table with fixed W2 bases and a laminate ⅞" thick top with a PVC edge and radius corners.

The codes **GR / TN S 6001-T / EB** specify a Graphite base, Nevamar S 6001-T laminate and the PVC edge in Ebony.

BCD / TLL / PH1 / WRL adds dual wheel casters, a lightweight laminate core, 1 Henri installed in specified location and a plastic legway wire manager.

Brattice (BR Series)



Performance (PE Series)



Tuscany (TU Series)



Wavelink (WA Series)

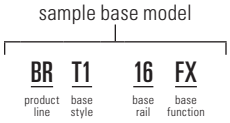


Bases Only

Versteel tables are manufactured and sold as a complete package, with tops and bases specified as a single model selection. In some situations you may need a support base to coordinate with other products in your facility. In these situations, "Bases Only", are available from Versteel, when you have an existing top you would like to reuse, there is a need for additional top support, unique millwork with support needs, or when you need to replace an existing base with a superior product.

Guidelines

Base rail dimensions are important when ordering a base to correctly support your top. These are only guidelines and can be affected by the table height, weight of top or by your actual applications. The specifier accepts responsibility for safety and stability if the guidelines listed are not followed.



A **BR T1 16FX** is a Brattice series pair of fixed T1 bases with a 16" base rail.

T1 base
- 16" base rail for 18" depth tops
- 20" base rail for 24" depth tops
- 26" base rail for 30" and 36" depth tops

T2 base
- 34" base rail for 42" and 48" depth tops
- 36" base rail for 42" and 48" depth tops
- 38" base rail for 60" depth tops

X1 base
- 22" X-base rail for 24" round / 24" square tops
- 26" X-base rail for 30" and 36" round / 30" square tops
- 27" X-base rail for 30" and 36" round / 30" and 36" square tops
- 32" X-base rail for 42" round / 36" and 42" square tops
- 38" X-base rail for 48", 54" and 60" round / 48" and 54" square tops

X4 base
- 30" X-base rail for 36" and 42" round / 36" square tops
- 36" X-base rail for 48" round / 42" and 48" square tops
- 38" X-base rail for 48", 54" and 60" round / 42", 48", 54" and 60" square tops
- 44" X-base rail for 54" and 60" round / 54" and 60" square tops
- 48" X-base rail for 60" square tops

D1 base
- 18" disc for 30" round / 30" square tops
- 24" disc for 36" round tops
- 30" disc for 42", 48", 54" and 60" round / 36", 42" and 48" square tops

W2 base
- 2" column base for free placement under tops

P3 base
- 3.5" column base for free placement under tops

P4 base
- 4" column base for free placement under tops

Bases Only are sold as individual bases unless indicated as (price/pair).

Bases are designed to provide 29" table surface height with a 1 ¼" thickness top unless otherwise noted.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
	Brattice			
T Bases (price/pair)	T1			
 *T1*	16 Fix	**BRT1 16FX**	12	422
	20 Fix	**BRT1 20FX**	13	430
	26 Fix	**BRT1 26FX**	14	441
	16 Fold	**BRT1 16FD**	13	1220
	20 Fold	**BRT1 20FD**	15	1220
	26 Fold	**BRT1 26FD**	16	1220
	16 Tilt	**BRT1 16TL**	18	671
	20 Tilt	**BRT1 20TL**	19	680
	26 Tilt	**BRT1 26TL**	20	692
 *T2*	T2			
	36 Fix	**BRT2 36FX**	26	802
X Bases	X1			
 *X1*	27 Fix	**BRX1 27FX**	26	429
	27 Tilt	**BRX1 27TL**	29	603
	X1S			
 *X1S*	27 Stand Fix	**BRX1S 27FX**	26	498
	27 Stand Tilt	**BRX1S 27TL**	29	624
	X4			
	36 Fix	**BRX4 36FX**	48	718
	44 Fix	**BRX4 44FX**	57	755
 *X4*	X4S			
	36 Stand Fix	**BRX4S 36FX**	48	787
	44 Stand Fix	**BRX4S 44FX**	57	789
 *X4S*				

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
D Bases	D1			
 *D1*	18 Fix	**BRD1 18FX**	29	806
	24 Fix	**BRD1 24FX**	45	945
	30 Fix	**BRD1 30FX**	83	1326
	18 Tilt	**BRD1 18TL**	35	930
	24 Tilt	**BRD1 24TL**	49	1071
	30 Tilt	**BRD1 30TL**	77	1484
	D1S			
 *D1S*	24 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 24FX**	45	1015
	30 Stand Fix	**BRD1S 30FX**	83	1426
	24 Stand Tilt	**BRD1S 24TL**	49	1139
	30 Stand Tilt	**BRD1S 30TL**	77	1553

Note: Chrome, Nickel & Transparent Powder Coats not available on disc bases

Base Options - Brattice	**Code**	**Price**
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1, D1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 543
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ T1, X1, X4	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BSR	$ 177

Base Options - Performance		
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 543
Adjustable Height - PIN Height T1	BAP	$ 161
Bullet End Caps	BBE	$ 94
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides (T1)	BMD	$ 118
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ T1, X1, X4	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BSR	$ 177

Finish Options	
Chrome (not available on disc bases)	$ 120
Nickel (not available on disc bases)	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Custom Charges (per order)		
Powder Coat Alternate	OPA	call

Accessories		
Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model.

❷ Specify the base finish.

❸ Indicate selected base options.

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
Performance				
T Bases (price/pair)	T1			
 *T1*	16 Fix	**PET1 16FX**	10	343
	20 Fix	**PET1 20FX**	11	347
	26 Fix	**PET1 26FX**	11	349
	16 Fold	**PET1 16FD**	11	1098
	20 Fold	**PET1 20FD**	13	1098
	26 Fold	**PET1 26FD**	13	1098
	16 Tilt	**PET1 16TL**	16	586
	20 Tilt	**PET1 20TL**	17	588
	26 Tilt	**PET1 26TL**	17	592
	T2			
 *T2*	34 Fix	**PET2 34FX**	20	506
	34 Fold	**PET2 34FD**	24	1367
X Bases	X1			
 *X1*	22 Fix	**PEX1 22FX**	23	309
	26 Fix	**PEX1 26FX**	24	317
	32 Fix	**PEX1 32FX**	38	438
	38 Fix	**PEX1 38FX**	42	454
	22 Tilt	**PEX1 22TL**	29	431
	26 Tilt	**PEX1 26TL**	30	438
	32 Tilt	**PEX1 32TL**	38	561
	38 Tilt	**PEX1 38TL**	46	578
	X1S			
 *X1S*	22 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 22FX**	24	378
	26 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 26FX**	25	386
	32 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 32FX**	39	504
	38 Stand Fix	**PEX1S 38FX**	43	520
	22 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 22TL**	30	498
	26 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 26TL**	31	504
	32 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 32TL**	39	626
	38 Stand Tilt	**PEX1S 38TL**	47	642

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
X Bases (continued)	X1F			
	22 Footring Fix	**PEX1F 22FX**	25	511
	26 Footring Fix	**PEX1F 26FX**	26	516
	22 Footring Tilt	**PEX1F 22TL**	31	628
 *X1F*	26 Footring Tilt	**PEX1F 26TL**	32	638
	X1			
	26 x 22 Fix	**PEX1 2622FX**	17	317
	32 x 22 Fix	**PEX1 3222FX**	19	438
	32 x 26 Fix	**PEX1 3226FX**	21	438
 *X1*	38 x 26 Fix	**PEX1 3826FX**	26	454
	38 x 32 Fix	**PEX1 3832FX**	32	454
	26 x 22 Tilt	**PEX1 2622TL**	21	438
	32 x 22 Tilt	**PEX1 3222TL**	30	561
	32 x 26 Tilt	**PEX1 3226TL**	40	561
	38 x 26 Tilt	**PEX1 3826TL**	31	578
	38 x 32 Tilt	**PEX1 3832TL**	37	578
	X4			
 *X4*	30 Fix	**PEX4 30FX**	28	565
	38 Fix	**PEX4 38FX**	32	580
	48 Fix	**PEX4 48FX**	33	602
	X4S			
 *X4S*	30 Stand Fix	**PEX4S 30FX**	38	635
	38 Stand Fix	**PEX4S 38FX**	42	646

1 base model — 2 finish selections — 3 options

BR T1 16 FX / **GR** / **BCD**

BR product line; T1 base style; 16 top size; FX base function; GR base finish; BCD base option(s)

A **BRT1 16FX** is a Brattice series pair of fixed T1 bases with a 16" base rail.

The code **GR** / specifies a Graphite base.

BCD / adds dual wheel casters.

ADD 4%

Questions?
1.800.876.2120

Black = Fixed Bases
Red = Folding Bases
Blue = Tilt Bases

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
	Tuscany			
T Bases (price/pair)	T1			
 *T1*	16 Fix	**TUT1 16FX**	10	401
	20 Fix	**TUT1 20FX**	11	430
	26 Fix	**TUT1 26FX**	11	436
	16 Fold	**TUT1 16FD**	11	1187
	20 Fold	**TUT1 20FD**	13	1187
	26 Fold	**TUT1 26FD**	13	1187
	16 Tilt	**TUT1 16TL**	16	650
	20 Tilt	**TUT1 20TL**	17	680
	26 Tilt	**TUT1 26TL**	17	684
 *T2*	T2			
	34 Fix	**TUT2 34FX**	19	642
	34 Fold	**TUT2 34FD**	23	1480
X Bases	X1			
 *X1*	22 Fix	**TUX1 22FX**	17	368
	26 Fix	**TUX1 26FX**	18	368
	32 Fix	**TUX1 32FX**	25	478
	38 Fix	**TUX1 38FX**	29	485
	22 Tilt	**TUX1 22TL**	23	493
	26 Tilt	**TUX1 26TL**	24	493
	32 Tilt	**TUX1 32TL**	31	603
	38 Tilt	**TUX1 38TL**	33	609
 *X1S*	X1S			
	22 Stand Fix	**TUX1S 22FX**	18	437
	26 Stand Fix	**TUX1S 26FX**	19	437
	32 Stand Fix	**TUX1S 32FX**	26	533
	38 Stand Fix	**TUX1S 38FX**	30	555
	22 Stand Tilt	**TUX1S 22TL**	24	562
	26 Stand Tilt	**TUX1S 26TL**	25	562
	32 Stand Tilt	**TUX1S 32TL**	32	675
	38 Stand Tilt	**TUX1S 38TL**	34	679

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
X Bases (continued)	X1			
 *X1*	26 x 22 Fix	**TUX1 2622FX**	29	368
	32 x 22 Fix	**TUX1 3222FX**	31	478
	32 x 26 Fix	**TUX1 3226FX**	37	478
	38 x 26 Fix	**TUX1 3826FX**	26	485
	38 x 32 Fix	**TUX1 3832FX**	32	485
	26 x 22 Tilt	**TUX1 2622TL**	32	493
	32 x 22 Tilt	**TUX1 3222TL**	34	603
	32 x 26 Tilt	**TUX1 3226TL**	41	603
	38 x 26 Tilt	**TUX1 3826TL**	31	609
	38 x 32 Tilt	**TUX1 3832TL**	37	609
 *X4*	X4			
	30 Fix	**TUX4 30FX**	26	601
	38 Fix	**TUX4 38FX**	30	614
	48 Fix	**TUX4 48FX**	33	671
 *X4S*	X4S			
	30 Stand Fix	**TUX4S 30FX**	27	710
	38 Stand Fix	**TUX4S 38FX**	31	722

Base Options - Tuscany

	Code	Price
Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAT	$ 905
Adjustable Height - Pneumatic X1 (Fix/Tilt)	BAX	$ 543
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel	BCD	$ 124
Mix - Dual Wheel Casters & Glides T1	BMD	$ 118
Coloration - Two-Tone	BCO	n/c
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ T1, X1, X4	BLG	$ 35
Stretcher Rail T1 (Fix/Tilt)	BSR	$ 177

Base Options - Wavelink

Alternate Table Height 32" & Under	BAH	$ 72
Alternate Table Height 32" & Over	BSP	call
Adjustable Height - PIN Height W2	BAP	$ 81
Casters ❹ - Dual Wheel W2	BCD	$ 124
Self-Leveling Glides ❹ W2	BLG	$ 35

Finish Options

Chrome	$ 120
Nickel	$ 163
Powder Coat - Standard	n/c
Powder Coat - Premium	$ 120
Platinum	$ 360

Custom Charges (per order)

Powder Coat Alternate	OPA	call

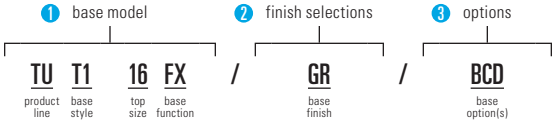
Accessories

Table Floor Mount Bracket Set	AFB	$ 40

Sample Product Number Construction:

❶ Choose your base model. ❷ Specify the base finish. ❸ Indicate selected base options.

Base Style	Description	Model #	Product Wt	Pricing
	Wavelink			
W Bases	W2			
W2	2 Fix	**WAW2 2FX**	5	114
	2 Fix (for ⅞" thick tops)	**WAW2 2FX1**	5	114
P Bases	P3			
 *P3, 4*	3 Fix	**WAP3 3FX**	10	179
	3 Fix (for ⅞"thick tops)	**WAP3 3FX1**	10	179
Note: Casters not available on P3 and P4 bases	P4			
	4 Fix	**WAP4 4FX**	11	192
	4 Fix (for ⅞"thick tops)	**WAP4 4FX1**	11	192



A **TUT1 16FX** is a Tuscany series pair of fixed T1 bases with a 16" base rail.

The code **GR /** specifies a Graphite base.

BCD / adds dual wheel casters.

The Versteel seating, tables, casegoods and components listed in this catalog may be covered in whole or in part by the following active or pending patents and other patents pending in the United States, United Kingdom or Canada:

U.S. Active or Pending Patents: RE 38,709; 4,789,122; 5,182,996; 5,365,861; 5,390,610; 5,427,341; 5,513,825; 5,913,272; 5,954,525; 5,957,530; 5,967,820; 6,048,127; 6,137,057; 6,244,193; 6,293,506; 6,348,658; 6,348,660; 6,523,795; 6,722,735; 6,792,877; 6,935,690; 09/835,357; 11/369,393; 11/385,207; 11/533,400; 12/112,093; 9800037; 15/188634; 15/958263.

U.S. Design Patent: D355,317; D355,318; D360,325; D412,256; D424,844; D435,370; D439,772; D462,535; D477,925; D487,642; D492,496; D495,905; D497,065; D498,095; D653,866; D786591; D792718; 29/594797.

Canada Active or Pending Patent: 1,320,530; 2,077,113; 2,104,324; 2,129,555; 2,149,956; 2,247,863; 2,265,275; 2,265,393; 2,270,724; 2,270,761; 2,273,344; 2,273,346; 2,285,135; 2,345,603; 2,579,494; 2,600,629; 2922333.

Canadian Design Patent: 74,745; 74,746; 77,543; 96,190; 99,341; 166383; 2933798; 176530.

United Kingdom Active or Pending Patents: 2,337,453; 2,338,647; 2,343,914.

Trademarks ™ ®

Versteel and the Versteel logo are registered trademarks of Ditto Sales, Inc. dba Versteel in the United States, United Kingdom and Canada. Other registered trademarks of Versteel include: Brattice, Cable Coil, Chela and Chela designs, Companion, Curvare, Elements Conference, Entourage, Henri, Immix, Interplay, Looksee, ODIS, Performance, Powerlink, Quanta, Rover, Rover Coaster, Rover Computer, Rover Daddy, Rover Utility, Seating in Motion, SIMON, Studio Steel, Tables in Motion, TIM, TOD, Training on Demand, Tuscany, Uno, Vela, Versteel seating logo, Versteel table logo, Wavelink and Wavelink logo, Wordplay, Zuri.

Third Party Marks

The Intertek Green Leaf VOC/VOC+ Certifications test to the ANSI/BIFMA X7.1 Standard.

All standard Versteel products are ANSI/BIFMA level®2 certified. level® is a registered trademark used under license through BIFMA.

Manufacturer certifies that products meet or exceed applicable ANSI/BIFMA standards and testing.

For further information about any Versteel product, please visit our website or contact a Versteel Customer Service Representative at 800.876.2120 or 812.634.2120.

All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.

VERSTEEL

All prices are delivered list price effective with date printed on cover and supersedes all other published price lists. VERSTEEL reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

VERSTEEL.COM

800.876.2120
2332 Cathy Lane Jasper, Indiana 47546

© 2019 Versteel